START

DÉBUT



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL
MICROFILM
UNIT

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE
CENTRAL
DU MICROFILM

Public Archives
Canada

Archives publiques
Canada

Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0N3

DATE 18 JANVIER 1979 CAMERA W6

OPERATOR - OPÉRATEUR Lorraine Allain

REDUCTION 15 DATA 04-78-0003

ARC-178 (12-75)

Roll = 291

Indian Affairs
Superintendency Records
Northern (Manitowaning) Superintendency
Statement of Indians Entitled to Annuities, 1846-1857
(RG 10, Volume 621)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S B East

Chiefs for 1857 of the Indians of "South Bay East" Manitoulin Island, under the Superintendence of Mr Ironside

Names of heads of families	Men	Women	Children	Total	Increase	Decrease	Remarks
Waw, cow, sai	1	1	4	6			
Tche, gah, no	1	1	1	3			
Wai, me, groance	2	1	4	7			
Aup, tah, ke, fick	1	1	"	2			
O, sow, quo, mer	2	1	"	3			
Sah, gah	1	1	"	2			
Ke, twai, we, tum	1	1	3	5			
Peton, quet	1	1	6	8			
Ne, gon, e, ke, fick	1	1	2	4			
Se, ah, go, nee, ek, shing	"	"	"	"			
Me, tit	"	1	"	1			
Waim, tick	1	1	"	2			
Tche, ke	1	1	1	3			
Ke, tche, ka, kake	1	1	5	7			
Mish, e, quong, gai	1	1	"	2			
Bon, bing, e, goo, quai	"	2	"	2			
Me, gwon, ub	1	1	2	4			
Total	16	14	28	61			

Indian Superintendent
Manitoulin Island Decemb 1861
J W Ironside
S B E

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1857 of the Indians of Thessalon Lake Huron, under the Superintendence of Mr Ironside.

Names	Men	Women	Children	Total	Minors	Decrease	Remarks
Kewai conce	1	1	"	2	✓		
I a qu ah Kum mick	2	2	1	5	✓		
Wasai Ke fick goo quai	2	1	1	4	✓		
Si on quai but to	1	1	3	5	✓		
Me gon ah bon a quai	1	1	2	4	✓		
Bai bon e Ke fick Joseph	2	3	3	8	✓		
Pe a zhe goop	1	"	"	1	✓		
Mo e tai mo Ko a quai	"	1	1	2	✓		
Se nob Coo quai	1	2	4	7	✓		
Much e o non	1	2	1	4	✓		
Ke tche ne bon ah bance	1	1	"	2	✓		
Ke tche ne bon ah bai	1	3	12	16	✓		
Paish co nai osh	1	1	2	4	✓		
Pe twae wai	3	3	2	8	✓		
Pe nes se	1	1	9	11	✓		
Osh e wai Ke fick ×	1	1	3	5	+ ✓		
Mai twai Kum e Kish Kung	1	1	1	3	✓		
On a ah gum e quai	"	1	2	3	✓		
Catch e quai +	"	1	"	1	× ✓		
Quai wish	"	1	4	5	✓		
Pe she we quai *	"	2	3	5	✓		
O too skin ow	1	1	2	4	✓		
Pwaw naca quai	"	3	"	3	✓		
Ke zhe gut	1	1	"	2	✓		
Ne be nai Ke fick goo quai	"	1	1	2	✓		
O gah bai ah bon a quai	"	1	4	5	✓		
Total	23	37	61	121			

Indian Department
Manitowaning December 1861

Jo: Ironside S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1857 of the Indians of Parish Reserve Lake Huron under the Superintendence of Mr. Simpson.

Names	Men	Women	Children	Total	Remarks
Nomsin	1	1	4	6	
Nandgwaigahbow	1	1	4	6	
Shaumahgah	1	1	3	5	
Nun,g,gun	2	2	5	9	
Wechebeseking	1	1	2	4	
Cahtepushe	3	1	5	9	
Aishgwaiaiskik	2	1	5	8	
Shawan	2	2	5	9	
Maindoosh Nunmore	1	1	2	4	
Maindoosh Nung. Kaiabe	2	1	2	5	
Paigresse	13	1	2	4	10
Puishenence	1	1	6	8	
Mainwainaiskunekishkung	1	2	2	5	
Penemence	1	1	6	8	
Shegwakinogwun	1	1	3	5	
Newaidinogwai	1	2	"	3	
Siggwogwai	"	3	"	3	
Kekekwainawbone	2	"	2	4	
Negonawaienah	1	1	4	9	
Wisconsebness	1	1	"	2	
Baibaunosung	1	1	6	8	
Chewah	"	2	2	4	
Penemeshai	"	1	5	6	
Jostte	"	2	"	2	
Aishcahkogun Wegun	1	"	1	2	
Shibon Wegun	1	1		9	
Caibonogai	1	1		5	
Metegomish	1	1		3	
Grand Jonard Total	31	35		1	

[illegible] Superintendence
[illegible] Ordnance Decr 1861
Jos Ironside S.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Continued

Names	Men	Women	Children	Total	Roman	Roman	Remarks
Brought forward	31	35	95	161			
Peahsheteshiquesung. "	1	2	1	4	"		
Pequitchaneneu. "	1	1	"	2	"		
Peoshegoosh "	1	1	4	6	"		
Naiineswaab (Minonic)	1	1	"	2	"		
Kenetahkeshikgooquai	"	1	2	3	"		
Keishqueaigahbow	1	1	1	3	"		RM
Ahquaiaie Mind & B	"	1	1	2	x "		Pembina
Absence	1	2	5	8	"		Manitoba
Paushegahbow, Thos	1	1	2	4	"		Idem
Peshikeneshikk x	1	1	2	4	x "		Manitoba
Penegeishkumoquai	"	1	4	5	"		Pembina
Louis Roy x	1	1	2	4	x "		Manitoba
Otoquaiab	1	1	"	2	"		Manitoba
Adegooquai x	"	1	5	6	x "		R Indian
Jeche x	1	1	1	3	x "		Pembina
Angelique Crawford x	1	1	3	5	x "		Manitoba
Caitowaie x	1	1	3	5	"		Idem
Tinewaie	1	2	6	9	"		Idem
Baibomcowwaie	1	2	6	9	"		Id
Mechille Laboose	1	1	3	5	"		Id
Charlo Laboose	1	1	3	5	"		Id
2/3 Tinewaie	1	1	2	4	"		Id
Negonqueaun	1	1	5	7	"		Id
Mocossitance x	1	1	6	8	x "		Pembina
Paibomoswing +	1			1	x "		Id
D. Longlad x	1			1	x "		Pembina
Ocahtwaetahgowmoquai	"			6	"		
Carried forward	53			284			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Continued

Names	Men	Women	Children	Total	Increase	Decrease	Remarks
Brought forward	53	64	167	284			
Pe, shew, y, on	"	1	4	5	✓		Remarks
Ke, tche, mun, mai, go, ose	1	"	"	1	✓		[illegible]
Mez, ah, tick	"	1	3	4	✓		I
Shawb, woo, sung. ✓	1	1	"	2	✓		
Pe, twai, wai, tum, o, quai	"	2	1	3	✓		
Sah, quai, Keshik. ✓	1	"	2	3	✓		
Mud, wai, num. ✓	1	1	4	6	✓		
Sah, bance. ✓	1	1	4	6	✓		
Quow, sance. ✓	1	1	2	4	✓		
Ne, gon, on, o, quet Mostak	1	1	6	8	✓		I
Cae, bai, we, tung	1	1	"	2	✓		
Ah, chit, o, mo. x ✓	1	1	1	3	x ✓		
Mis, sus, se. 5 ✓	1	2	"	3	✓		
Sah, gaf, be, ness. or — ✓ Mocomee	1	1	"	2	✓		
Be, moo, sai, Keshik	1	"	"	1	✓		
Total	65	78	194	337			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY

agree with [illegible]

Census for 1857 of the Indians of Lake Nepissing under the Superintendance of Mr. Ironside

Names	Men	Women	Children	Total	Increase	Decrease	Remarks
Shawbokeghik	2	2	1	5			
Paishe Kenghik	1	1	5	7			
Sah, o	1	1	1	3			
Ochuk	1	1	5	7			
Ketche gwe wedance	1	1	4	6			
Kenee	1	1	2	4			
Penesee	1	1	3	5			
Schkaw gai we dai	1	1	3	5			
Alesein Chitch e wah	1	1	2	4			
Catharine	"	2	1	3			
Cochai	1	1	2	4			
Nish e nah bai	1	1	6	8			
Otah wah	1	1	2	4			
Tegwob	2	2	8	12			
Wein dah bung	1	2	"	3			
Opete o wah	"	1	"	1			
~~Angus Anderson~~	~~"~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~1~~			
Wah goo che quai to	2	1	5	8			
Total	18	22	50	90			
	18	21	50	89			

Indian Department
Manitowaning Decr 1861

J. Ironside
S. I. Aff

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1857 of the Indians of Metchewatchewong, Drummonds Island, under the Superintendence of Br. Denison

Names of Heads of families	Men	Women	Children	Total	Horses	Horned Cattle	Remarks
Jacobs Pequis	1	1	1	3			
Abonee	1	2	5	8			
Paimequesnaish Henry	1	2	5	8			
Minewashcai	1	"	2	3			
John Baptiste	1	1	2	4			
Baibomewang	1	1	4	6			
Thebuckmishtigoquai	"	1	2	3			
Misawaysee	1	1	4	6			
Mecatawang	1	"	"	1			
Metchewis	1	"	"	1			
Nawashtin	2	1	3	6			
Cashkewaiswetung	1	1	5	7			
Henry Corbier	1	1	7	9			
Abequewis	1	1	1	3			
Joseph Dennie	1	2	4	7			
Odawakegaboose	1	1	2	4			
Paishamishtigoquai	"	1	4	5			
Negonaboquet	1	1	6	8			
Kingwaboquet	1	1	1	3			
Northumagegaboose	1	1	1	3			
Naiwotaimishtill	1	1	1	3			
Jossow Jacobs Equai	1	1	1	3			
Jovance	1	1	2	4			
Jonah	1	2	1	4			
Margaret Naishcaiwassequai	"	1	1	2			
Louis Jacobs Equai	1	1	2	4			
Total	24	27	67	118			

Indian Department
Drummond Island
Dec 1861
J.W. Keating
I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1857 of the Indians of Garden River under the Superintendence of Mr. Jamieson.

Chief of Lt. Maire

Names	Men	Women	Children	Total	Remarks	Deaths	Casualties
Agosta ✓	2	1	5	8	✓		
Peguitcheneqne ✓	1	1	6	8	✓		
Ceilleneosai ✓	1	3	5	9	✓		
Shebeck Keshik ✓	1	2	2	5	✓		
Paim Mossdung ✓	1	1	5	7	✓		
Louis Corbiere ✓	1	1	"	2	✓		
John Bell ✓ ✓	2	1	8	11	✓		
Charles Cadotte ✓ ✓	1	1	1	3	✓		
Oshowskequaie ✓	"	2	1	3	✓		
Nainebooshoos ✓	1	1	6	8	✓		
Maitwaiosh ✓	1	2	2	5	✓		
Ainguwobe	1	1	4	6	✓		
Oshenech ✓	1	1	2	4	✓		
Shingwauk	2	1	1	4	✓		
Tegoache	2	2	4	8	✓		
Jac Birne 8 ✓	1	1	7	9	✓		
Charles Beine 5 ✓	1	3	2	6			
Louis Cadotte ✓ ✓	1	1	2	4	✓		
Wabiseemaimaie ✓	1	2	1	4	✓		
Ketchedaindaie	1	"	1	2	✓		
Passeheweidaiwa	2	1	3	6	✓		
Chingwenaquet	1	2	2	5	✓		
Sahputchewaiwedaie ✓	2	"	"	2	✓		
Oshowskiheheweh	1	1	6	2	✓		
Kowwonedepo	1	1	1	3			
Aushtahkeshik	1	1	3	5			
Pasquaigeawose	1	1	4	6			
Laiketo	1	2	2	5			
Carried forward	33	37	80	150			

P.S.
† Ven Episcopalian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Continued

Names	Men	Women	Children	Total	Horses	Horned Cattle	Remarks
Blough Ovens	33	37	80	150			
Mattosh	1	1	4	6			
Mi.ah.we.beness	"	1	3	4			
Ondaque Wiens	1	1	"	2			
Shaw.wa.ga.naib	1	1	3	5			
Pe.tow.an.quet.o.quai	"	2	1	3			
Lug.ah.quai	1	1	3	5			
Wah.be.Kallake	1	1	4	6			
Pah.twai.wai.osh	1	1	3	5			
Ato.oo.sai	1	1	4	6			
Me.o.guch.bun.o.cai	1	2	5	8			
Ke.tche.beniss	1	2	1	4			
Wah.bun.o.sai	1	1	4	6			
Peah.be.tos.ung	2	1	2	5			
Wainte.goosha.e.quai	2	1	2	5			
James Nowashkeshik	1	1	1	3			
Eliza Nowashkeshik	"	"	4	4			
Louis Shingwauk	1	1	1	3			
Pah. Cah. ank	1	1	"	2			
Mechelle Cadotte	"	1	1	2			
Pe.Kun.e.wain.ezip	1	2	1	4			
Josh.Ke.be.nai	"	1	"	1			
Ke.ge.zhi.co.to.quai	"	1	1	2			
Pah.bun.Keshik.goo.quai	"	1	2	3			
Joshua	1	1	"	2			
Mrs Joseph Lavoye	"	1	"	1			
Mozomonai	"	1	"	1			
	52	66	130	248			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Continued

Names	Men	Women	Children	Total	Increase	Decrease	Remarks
Brought forward	52	66	130	248			
Mrs John Beim x Joachim	"	1	5	6	x		
Mrs Mechelle Obequek x	"	1	"	1	x		
Kish, e, os, on, o, quai	"	1	"	1			
William Shebah Keghik	1	1	2	4			
Edward Pi, ah, be, tos, sung	1	1	"	2			
Wy, ah, we, nind	1	1	3	5			
Cai, bai, o, sai	1	"	"	1			
Miz, e, gun	1	1	2	4			
Sah, gu, teh, e, wai, we, sai	1	1	2	4			
Ke, tche, Sah, gu, teh, e, ah	1	1	2	4			
Wai, Kenah	1	1	"	2			
Gah, Ke, gast	1	1	"	2			
Total	61	77	146	284			

Indian Departmental
Manitoba Annuity December 1861

[illegible]
S. I. Offer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Continued

Names	Men	Women	Children	Total	Increase	Decrease	Remarks
Brought forward	52	66	130	246			
Mrs John Beim x Joadrin	"	1	5	6	x		
Mrs Mechelle Obequek x	"	1	"	1	x		
Kish, e, os, on, o, quai	"	1	"	1			
William Thebah Kegfink	1	1	2	4			
Edward Pi, ah, be, tos, sung	1	1	"	2			
Wy, ah, we, nind	1	1	3	5			
Cai, bai, o, sai	1	"	"	1			
Miz, e, gun	1	1	2	4			
Sah, gu, teh, e, wai, we, sai	1	1	2	4			
Ke, tche, Sah, gu, teh, e, wh	1	1	2	4			
Wai, Kemah	1	1	"	2			
Gah, Ke, gast	1	1	"	2			
Total	61	77	146	284			

Indian Department
Manatoadanning December 1861

[illegible]
S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1857 of the Indians of Pequah be Kong, Pumpkin Point, Lake Gorge, under the Superintendence of Mr. Ironside

Names	Men	Women	Children	Total	Increase	Decrease	Remarks
Naw, quai, gah, bow ✓	1	1	2	4	✓		
Naw, e, Kezhik O	1	1	3	5	✓		
O, don, de, win, Ojibwais Widow ✓	"	1	5	6			
Ain, e, wai, me, tung O	1	2	8	11	✓		
Tah, g, e, e, goss ✓	"	1	1	2	✓		
Mezie ✓	1	1	3	5			
Cai, tug, e, gwon, a, be × ✓	1	1	4	6			
O, Mud, waish, Kum, o, quai ✓	"	1	6	7	✓		
Wai, Ke, mah, me, gwon, nai, osh ✓	1	"	"	1	✓		
O, Sow, e, gosh O	1	1	2	4			
Te, bish, coo, Kezhik ✓	1	1	6	8	✓		
O, Ke, mah, be, nes, e ✓	1	"	"	1	✓		
Tche, tche ✓	1	1	"	2			
Total	10	12	40	62			

Indian Department
Manitowaning December 1861

Jno. Ironside
S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1857 of the Indians of Lake Nepissing under the Superintendence of Mr. Ironside

Num 1

Names	Men	Women	Children	Total	Increase	Decrease	Remarks
Dokis	1	2	7	10			
Tegomin	3	2	1	6			
Tegezo	1	1	3	5			
Shwandai	1	1	2	4			
	6	6	13	25			

Indian Department
Manitowaning Dec 1861

Geo. Ironside
S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1857 of the Indians residing at Manatowaning, Manatoulin Island, under the Superintendence of Mr. Ironside

Names of Heads of Families	Men	Women	Children	Total	Increase	Decrease	Remarks
Maishequonggai	1	1	.	2			
Mahchaws	.	1	.	1			
Nawelle Fritt							
Ogah bai os no quai	"	1	2	3			
Onquots	2	1	4	7			
Penes e wot no quai	"	1	"	1			
Wawbekeke	2	1	4	7			
Ahtee	1	1	.	2			
Nain e waish kung	1	1	3	5			
Shanot	"	1	.	1			
Baibou dai	2	1	3	6			
Petchence	"	1	2	3			
Ishu Nowelle Fritt	1	1	4	6			
Penes e quai	"	1	1	2			
Ebawe Kiss	1	2	2	5			
Paul Wasai Ke Fritt	1	1	3	5			
Now e gah bow	1	1	3	5			
Cah nos owai	1	1	4	6			
John Mitchell	1	"	2	3			
Pe aw pe tos e quid	1	"	"	1			
Mizenne ne	1	1	4	6			
Sah quai bemp	1	1	2	4			
Penesewe Ke Fritt	1	"	"	1			
Total	~~19~~	~~20~~	~~43~~	~~82~~			88 P List

W B Assignmark	2	1	"	3	Indian Department
Isaac Assignmark	1	1	1	3	Manatowaning Dec
Total	22	22	44	88	

Jno Ironside
S.I.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1857 of the Indians of Wy.a.be.je.wong, Manitoulin Island, under the superintendence of Mr Ironside.

Names of Heads of Families	Men	Women	Children	Total	Increase	Decrease	Remarks
Esh.ke.wah.bie	1	2	3	6			
Ah.be.tos.o.wai	1	1	1	3			
George Ah.be.tos.o.wai	1	1	2	4			
Esh.ke.wah	1	1	6	8			
Mo.co.tai.bin	1	1	3	5			
Tah.gah.ke.wai	1	"	1	2			
McGraw	1	1	3	5			
O.ke.nah.be.nis	1	"	"	1			
Peter Mai.tah.be	1	1	3	5			
Thow.on.os.equai	"	1	"	1			
On.dague.we.as	"	1	2	3			
Wah.be.e.france	1	"	"	1			
Tout	"	1	2	3			
Total	10	11	26	47			48

Indian Department
Manitowaning Decr 1861
J W Ironside
T.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1838 of the Indians of Sault Ste Marie under the Superintendence of Mr Ironside

Names	Men	Women	Children	Total	Increase	Decrease	Remarks
Nab, e, nai, gwo, ching	2	2	4	8			
Aw, gwo, dosh I.B.	1	1	1	3			
Mo, e, tai, o, gwo, ni, a	2	3	1	6			
Pe, she, w, tig, won	4	1	4	9			
Francois	2	"	2	4			
O, mish, e, keosh	2	2	3	7			
Wah, be, shuck, quai	1	1	4	6			
Shaw, on, e, keghik	1	1	"	2			
Aish, kin, e, wai I.B.	2	"	2	4			
John Bahbate	2	2	3	7			
Mai, twai, keghik	2	1	"	3			
John Corbier	1	1	8	10			
Mug, e, ghence, quai	1	1	1	3			
Louison	1	1	5	7			
A, dash, quai, ah, bit	"	2	"	2			
Log, e, nosh, e, quai	"	1	"	1			
Awb, wah, je, gap	1	1	2	4			
Pah, she, tche, tah, bow, e, quai	"	1	1	2			
Ke, wai, on, quet, a, quai	1	2	"	3			
Noch, e, tah, be, quai	1	1	1	3			
A, quai, ke, gah, bow, wick	2	1	"	3			
Log, e, mah, quai	2	1	"	3			
Ning, wai, sai	2	2	2	6			
Skin, awk, quai	"	1	1	2			
Angelique P, be, quo, che	1	1	6	8			
We, se, wah, gun	"	2	"	2			
Toussaint Leger	1	2	6	9			
Mai, mong, gah, be, tai	1	1	3	5			
Dun	1	"	"	1			
Carried over	37	36	60	133			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Continued

Names	Men	Women	Children	Total	Increase	Decrease	Remarks
Brought forward	37	36	60	133			
Wah boose	1	1	1	3			
Robert [illegible]	"	"	1	1			
O.pe.tah	1	2	2	5			
Aw.fah.quosh	1	1	5	7			Gorge
Thing.wauk	"	"	3	3			
Total	40	40	72	152			

Indian Department
Manitowaning Dec 1861

[illegible]
Stoffers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1860 of the Indians of Sault S. Marie under the Superintendence of Mr Ironside

Names of Heads of Families	Men	Women	Children	Total	Menore	Decrease	Remarks
Nub e nai goo ching	2	2	3	7			
Aw gwaw dosh, I Baptiste	1	1	"	2			
Wah bee shuck wai	1	1	3	5			
Sag e nosh e quai	"	1	1	2			
Louison	1	2	8	11			
Pe shew Stig wois	4	2	3	9			
Mug e zhance	4	1	5	10			
François	1	1	4	6			
John Corbier	2	1	6	9			
Mo e o tai o quo ni ca	2	1	2	5			
Pah she tche tah bow e quai	"	1	1	2			
Robert Grant	1	1	"	2			
Ke wai on quet o quai	1	2	1	4			
O quai ke gah bow wick	2	1	"	3			
Sag e nah quai	"	1	1	2			
Ning wai sai	"	1	4	5			
Shing wank	"	1	2	3			
Skin ark quai	"	1	1	2			
Angelique Obequoje	1	1	5	7			
We se wah gun	"	2	"	2			
Tousaint Sugar	1	2	6	9			
Mai mong gah be tai	1	1	5	7			
Wah boose, Robert	1	1	2	4			
Edward Nub e nai goo ching	1	1	"	2			
Mo coo zhoop	1	1	1	3			
Antoine	1	1	1	3			
Michelle	1	1	2	4			
Mary Lusage	1	1	3	5			
Total	31	34	70	135			

Indian Department
Manatowaning Decr 1861
Jno Ironside S.I.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Batchewana

Census for 1860 of the Indians of Batchewana Lake Lupinor, under the Superintendence of Mr Ironside

Names of Heads of Families	Men	Women	Children	Total	Increase	Decrease	Remarks
Ogahbaionoquai	1	1	"	2			
Catche	1	1	1	3			
Cahkogosh	1	1	"	2			
Oquaio	1	3	3	7			
Showonebeness	2	"	1	3			
Wahboose	2	"	"	2			
Joseph Wahboose Mrs	"	1	"	1			
Baptiste Wahboose	1	1	2	4			
Kenooghai	"	1	"	1			
Ebabindung	1	1	1	3			
Lapoint	1	1	"	2			
Cahsahquoche Mrs	"	1	1	2			
Gahgaigooching	2	1	"	3			
Wahboosequai	1	1	1	3			
Jacob Cahgaiosh	1	2	"	3			
Total	15	16	10	41			

Indian Departmental
Meneatewanning Decr 1861

J. Ironside
S.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1858 of the Indians of Betchewinn, Lake Superior, under the Superintendence of Mr Jerusalem

Names	Men	Women	Children	Total	Increase	Decrease	Remarks
Ogah bai on a quai	1	1	"	2	2		
Catche	1	3	"	4	7		
Cah Kogosh	1	"	"	1	1		
Oquai o	"	3	5	8	0		
Show on cheness	1	1	2	4	[illegible]		
Wah boose	2	"	"	2	2		
Joseph Wah boose	1	1	1	2	2		
Baptiste Wah boose	1	1	3	5	[illegible]		
Ke no ghai	"	1	1	2	[illegible]		
Ke ba bin dang	1	1	1	3	[illegible]		
Lafrint	1	1	1	3	[illegible]		
Cah dah quo che	1	1	1	3	[illegible]		
Tah gai gro ching	"	"	"	"	"		
Quongack	1	2	2	5	5		
Ke tug e ke fik goo quai	"	1	1	2	2		
Poo ke che tah gun	"	1	"	1	1		
Wah boose quai	1	1	"	2	2		
Total	13	18	18	49			

Indian Department
Manitowaning Dec 18

Jno Jerusalem
Sd Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAF

Census for 1857 of the Indians of Batchewana, Lake Superior, under the Superintendence of Mr. Jenvside.

Names	Men	Women	Children	Total	Increase	Decrease	Remarks
O.gah.bai.on.a.quai	1	1	"	2	✓		
Catche	1	1	2	4	✓		
Cah.Ko.gosh	1	"	"	1	✓		
O.quai.o	"	3	4	7	✓		
Show.on.e.bu.ness	1	1	2	4	✓		
Wah.boose	1	1	1	3	✓		
Joseph Wahboose	1	"	2	3	✓		
Baptiste Wahboose	1	1	3	5	✓		
Show.wah.bosh	1	1	1	3	✓		
Kish.Ke.on.a.quets' Widow	"	1	1	2	✓		
Ke.noo.ghai Paim.o.wais Widow	"	1	1	2	✓		
Te.bob.in.dung	"	1	"	1	✓		
Jacko	2	1	"	3	✓		
Lafoint	1	1	"	2	✓		
Cah.sah.quo.che	1	1	"	2	✓		
Gah.gai.goo.ching	1	1	"	2	✓		
Quon.jick	1	1	1	3	✓		
Lepre.we.we.groom' Children AB	"	"	6	6	✓		
Total	14	17	24	55			

Indian Superintendent
Manitowaning December

Jno Jenvside
S. Jeffers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Annuity Treaty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1857 of the Indians of the Sault Ste Marie under the Superintendence of Mr Ironside.

Names	Men	Women	Children	Total	Increase	Decrease	Remarks
Nub.e.nai.gwo.ching	3	1	4	8	✓		
Cah.sah.quah.tung	4	4	"	8	✓		
Aw.gwo.dosh ++	1	2	"	3	✓		
Mo.cotai.o.quo.ni.a	2	3	2	7	✓		
Ke.tche.ke.wai.ze	1	2	3	6	✓		
Ot.ah.wah	1	1	"	2	✓		
Show.on.e.gah.bow.e Alias Mwoshwai	2	3	5	10	✓		
Ke.we.tah.ke.ghik	1	1	"	2	✓		
Pe.shew Steg.won +	4	1	4	9	✓		
Francois ×	2	"	2	4	✓		
O.mish.e.ke.osh	2	2	"	4	✓		
Na.ghoop.quai	"	1	1	2	✓		
Wah.be.shuck.quai	1	1	3	5	✓		
Show.on.e.ke.ghik	1	1	"	2	✓		
Aish.kin.e.wai 9B	2	"	2	4	✓		
John Baptiste	2	2	"	4	✓		
Mai.twai.ke.ghik 2	2	1	1	4	✓✓		
Ke.we.tah.ke.ghik 4	1	1	"	2	✓		
John Corbier ++	1	1	7	9	✓		
George Ah.pah.quosh	1	1	4	6	✓		
O.nug.e.ghence quai +	"	1	"	1	✓		
Lawson ×	1	1	4	6	✓		
O.dush.quai.ah.bet	1	2	"	3	✓		
Sag.e.nosh.e.quai	"	1	"	1	✓		
Aw.b.wah.je.gass	1	1	1	3	✓		
Pah.she.tche.tah.bow.e.quai	"	2	1	3			
Pish.ah.gun.ah.be.quai +	"	1	1	2			
Carried forward	37	38	45	120			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Continued

	Men	Women	Children	Total	Income	Decrease	Remarks
Brought over	37	38	45	120			
Ke wai on quet o quai	"	2	"	2	✓		
Noch e tah be quai	"	2	3	5	✓		
O quai ke gah bow wick ×	2	1	"	3	✓		
Sag e mai quai ×	2	1	1	4	✓		
Ning wai sai ×	2	1	2	5	✓		
Mise ah bon o quais Children ×	"	"	2	2	✓		✓
Skin awk quai	"	1	1	2	✓		
Angelique Che quo che ×	1	1	4	6	✓		
We se wah gun 6	"	2	"	2	✓		
Tousaint Sager ×× 5	1	1	4	6	✓		
We ah bin de bai	1	"	"	1	✓		
Squaiche	"	1	1	2	✓		
Mai mong ah be tai ××	1	1	2	4			
Quon	1	"	"	1			
Louis Cah sah quah tung	1	1	1	3	✓		
Ke we tah Keghik, Labat,	1	1	1	3	✓		
Wah boose ×	1	1	1	3	✓		
Quah que we sance	1	1	2	4			
Wah be sai	1	1	1	3	✓		
Robert Grant	"	"	1	1	✓		
	53	57	72	182			

Indian Department
Manatowaning December 1861

W. Inside
S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2	Osowquonnoquai	4	75	Spanish River	1875	Mar 16/80
6	Wahsequai	-	95	W. F. River	"	" 16 80
8	~~Thessalon~~ P. Thibo Wms	2	88	Thessalon	"	" 76
23	Osowquonnoquai	15	25	Spanish River	"	June 16/80
26	Wahsequai	3	05	W. F. River	"	June 16/80
27	Petahtegooses Widow	9	15	W F Lake	"	June 7/82
36	Osowquonnoquai	20	—	Span River	1876	June 16/80
36	Odahbedong	12	-	Span Riv	"	" " "
36	Piahzhigoops Family	20	"	Span River	"	" " "
42	Oteongezekikgooquai	4	-	W. F Lake	"	Mar 16. 80
"	Petahtegooses Widow & Ch:	20	-	do	"	June 7. 82
"	Paishegwonabe	4	-	do	"	" " "
"	Ichanaunee	4		do	"	" " "
"	Shanbwonoquet & B.	4		do	"	" " "
"	Wahbennike	4		do	"	" " "
43	Wahsequai	4		W. F River	"	June 16/80
67	Megwas Angelique	8	-	Tahgaiwinene	1877	June 7/82
70	Wahsequai	4		W F River	"	June 16/80
104	Wahsequai	0	0	nil	—	
~~133~~	~~Micahbanee~~	~~-~~	~~93~~	~~Spanish River No. 1~~	~~1879~~	~~June 7/82~~
146	Manioke zhiguk	12		W F Lake	"	" " "
~~174~~	~~Nonkumegahbeon~~	~~18~~		~~Nagamettawan~~		
~~177~~						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

See letter to Dept 20 June 1884 Jol 61 243 folio 5045

Page	Names		Amount	Bands	Remitted to Dept.
92	Johnson	1871	2 10	Tahgaiwenene.	Mar 22/76
120	Isobel	1872	3 30	"	"
148	Do.	1873	2 08	"	"
67	Inequoas, angelique	1873	8 00	"	June 7/80
111	Newaioseneoquai ½	1872	3 00	Shaimahgalo	Mar 22/76
139	Newaioseneoquai * ½	1873	3 12	"	"
174	Missusezhenene	1874	1 90	"	June 7/82
175	Odegooquai's family	5:70 "	× 4 75	"	Mar 22/76
NB-3	Do	5:70 1875	× 5 21 4 75	R. Treaty "	June 1876
145	Ahtickó Mitons	1873	1 04	White Fish River	Mar 22/76
146	Mahsequais	"	1 04	French River White Fish River	June 7/80
178	Do.	1874	95	"	June 16/80
NB-6	Do.	1875	95	R. Treaty "	June 80
" 26	Do.	"	3 05	Bal. do "	June 16/80
" 43	Do.	1876	4 00	"	June /80
" 70	Do.	1877	4 00	"	"
167	Peter Thebo & Bros	1874	2 85	Laguali Kinnemich B.	Mar 22/76
NB-8	Do.	1875	2 85	R. Treaty "	Mar /76
175	Newaioseneoquai *	1874	2 85	Spanish River	Mar 22/76
NB-2	Osoneyquonnoquais	1875	4 75	R. Treaty "	June 16/80
" 23	Do.	"	15 25	Bal. do "	"
" 36	Do.	1876	20 00	"	June /80.
" 27	Petahilegoose Miton & Children	1875	9 15	Bal R. Treaty White Fish Lake	June 7/82
" 42	Do.	1876	20 00	"	"
" 36	Odahibedong	"	12 00	Spanish River	June /80
" 36	Piabizhegoop family	"	20 00	"	"
" 42	Oteonigeshishikoogquai	"	4 00	White Fish Lake	Mar 16/80
" 42	Paishegwonabo (Off Ref 24)	"	4 00	"	June 7/82
" 42	Debenaussed (Off Ref 12) p	"	4 00	"	"
" 42	Naibenessemé dow (Off 816)	"	4 00	"	"
" 42	Shawbwonoquehtwije & Mitton children Hahbesinaeko (Off 820)	"	4 00	"	"

Indian Office
Manitowaning
June 20th 1884.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

				Annuity			Remitted to Dept
174		Nor Kunnegahbow	1880	(7 28	-) ✓	Magauttawaco	7/8 June 7/82
177		Missuzhenco Widow & fy.	"	8	- ✓	Sp. River No 1.	"
198		Do (Nor Kunnegoke)	1881	8	- ✓	"	"
~~282~~	5	Do or Otiaiaiacahs fy	1883	16	- ✓	" No 2.	Jany 17/84
198	-	Shawbwahsung's Widow & 2 girls	1881	12	- ✓	" No 1.	June 7/82
233	-	Do (see note Paylist Book)	1882	12	- ✓	" " "	Mar 12/83
281	26	Do	1883	4	- ✓	" " "	Jany 17/84
200	-	Negonegahbow	1881	16	- ✓	" " 2	June 7/82
200	-	Shawbwegahbow	1881	8	- ✓	" " "	" "
235	-	Odeesooquai (W. Lake)	1882	4	- ✓	" " "	Mar 12/83
235	-	Shawbwegahbow	1882	8	- ✓	" " "	" "
210	-	Cahbaiwis Widow	1881	4	- ✓	W. L. Lake	June 7/82
286	3	Do	1883	4	- ✓	Do	
210	-	Kahyoush & mother	1881	8	- ✓	Do	June 7/82
210	-	Naibegoo & Mother Christie	1881	8	- ✓	Do	"
255	-	~~Blackbird~~ Naibegoo & Mo Christie (Muncey Indians)	1882	8	- ✓	Do	Mar 12/83
286	17	Neboine Keshick	1883	16	- ✓	Do	
286	20	Ozawanco	1883	16	- ✓	Do	
216	-	Mongoose	1881	12	- ✓	Cahgaiwenene	June 7/82
289	12	Do	1883	12	- ✓	Do	
243	-	Mitchell Mary ann & Boy	1882	8	- ✓	W. Sd. River	Mar 14/83
249	-	Belanger Mrs (U. S.)	1882	12	- ✓	Thessalon	3 Female Lists Mar 12/83
279	6	Do	1883	12	- ✓	Do	
249	-	Cahkebishquai (Mrs Brown)	1882	20	- ✓	Do	Mar 12/83
279	8	Do	1883	16	- ✓	Do	
249	-	King, Ann	1882	4	- ✓	Do	Mar 12/83
279	17	Do	1883	4	- ✓	Do	
249	-	Mushkegomaik & fy (dead) Chilt N.S)	1882	12	- ✓	Do	Mar 12/83
279	21	Do	1883	8	- ✓	Do	
249	-	Onombsin, Charlotte	1882	8	- ✓	Do	Mar 12/83
279	32	Do	1883	8	- ✓	Do	
279	34	Penashe Legutte's son Robt Jnbo	1883	16	- ✓	Do	

Indian Office
Mar 20/84.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Deserving			Common Equipment								
							Boys			Girls		
	Chiefs	Warriors	Wives	Chiefs	Warriors	Women	10 to 15	5 to 9	1 to 4	10 to 14	5 to 9	1 to 4
Cloth	2½		2½	¾								
Caddies								¾		¾	½	
Bolton			1¼		1½							
Rattens		2½				¾	½		¼			
Strouds	⅓	⅓		⅓	⅓	1¾	⅓	¼		1¼	¾	½
Linen	3			3								
Calico			3½			3½				2¾	2¼	1¾
Cotton		3¼			3¼		2½	2	1¼			
Blankets 1 Point									1			1
Blankets 1½ "								1			1	
Blankets 2 "							1			1		
Blankets 2½ "			1			1						
Blankets 3 "	1	1		1	1							
Shawls	1											
Thread	1	½	1	½	½	1						
Needles	4	4	4	4	4	4						
Combs	1	1	1	1	1	1						
Awls	1	1	1	1	1	1						
Knives	1	1	1	1	1	1						
Tobacco	4	3		3	2							
Ball	3	2		3	2							
Shot	9	7		9	7							
Gunpowder	4	3		4	3							
Flints	6	4		6	4							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Corn Bush

249

64.	64.	64.	64.	64.	64.	64.	64.	64.	64.	64.	64.	64
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
128.	192.	256.	320.	384.	448.	512.	576.	640	704.	768.	832	896

Follow Pumping

16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
32	48	64	80	96	112	128	144	160	176	192	208

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Issued in 1851

1851

	b	h	a	b	h	b	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4		
Manitoulin	3	2	5	2	49	65	6	8	27	7	20	40	234	✓
Nequaimee Kwing	11	.	7	1	120	152	15	44	61	20	51	62	544	✓
Sauth Bay, East,	1	1	2	.	14	21	4	8	7	3	5	9	75	✓
Sauth Bay, West	.	2	2	.	17	19	5	5	8	2	3	8	71	✓
Pishcoo Shegunning	.	.	.	.	4	5	.	1	2	1	.	3	16	✓
Nequaimee Kwing	1	.	1	.	12	14	5	12	8	1	8	5	67	✓
Motahecoo and Chung	4	.	4	2	26	26	4	14	9	5	7	13	114	✓
Naumoo Kelling	.	.	.	.	18	30	.	10	6	.	6	10	80	✓
	20	5	21	5	260	332	39	102	128	39	100	150	1201	

Find your the Children from 1/4 did not run points

1st Year at Pishkee Shegunning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The following are the Correct Nos taken in 1852

		Persons			Common or Equipment			Boys			Girls			Total	
								10	5	1	10	5	1		
		M	W	C	C	W	C	15	9	4	14	9	4		
Wequaimessing	Mooseboon ick	10	-	8	2	121	165	25	28	"	23	36	"	418	
Wequaimeshing	Peshegoobeong	1	"	1	.	8	10	4	7	"	"	5	"	36	
South Bay Indl	Wawbowsee	1	1	2	.	16	22	7	4	.	1	2	"	56	
South Bay Indl	Okemaun Ka Kitto	.	2	2	1	22	26	7	6	"	2	5	"	73	
Pick. Ske. shegunning	Waiashcowbee	"	"	"	"	5	7	2	1	"	"	1	"	16	
Shequaim down	Jaquas Kejegoo one	"	"	"	"	15	19	2	"	"	3	4	"	43	
Manitowaning	Mishquonaggie	3	2	4	2	35	44	6	5	"	7	15	"	123	
Bracebridge	Zuboisegai	3	.	4	1	22	28	5	11	"	4	2	"	80	
White fish Lake Indians	Showomakejik	"	"	"	1	19	23	8	7	"	2	4	"	64	
Waiwoma Reserve	Pastew Kegwaishing	"	"	"	"	17	24	3	7	"	"	6	"	57	
Shesheguaning	Sabsoo	1	"	1	"	25	27	1	10	"	1	9	"	75	
Sheshegwaun. ai. Ining	Petwaiwenkejik	"	"	"	.	1	7	.	1	"	"	1	"	10	
		10	5	22	7	306	402	70	87		43	90		1051	1051
Thessalon	Nawaikonse	1	1	2	"	8	14	6	8	"	5	5	"	50	
Okemenitching	Pairesseie	"	"	"	1	13	10	.	5	"	"	2	"	31	
Okemenitching	Shawdigah	"	"	"		14	19	9	7	"	1	10	"	60	
Mebaseing	Docus	"	.	"	2	21	27	"	14	"	1	7	"	72	
Ore leeng	Waiddegoo	"	"	"	"	6	11	1	4	"	.	1	"	23	
Shekawtegoning	Ketchebooskaigan	1	"	1	.	7	10	1	2	"	1	.	"	23	
Pegwewaiking	Nosquenikejik	.	.	"	"	8	13	2	3	"	1	5	"	32	
Mississaugaeing	Bone Creek	"	"	"	"	21	25	4	5	.	4	9	"	68	
Manitowaningaeing	Waiddegoonse	"	"	"	1	10	12	2	1	"	"	4	"	30	
Le Mewgamming	Ca Kake	"	"	"	"	14	11	2	4	"	"	4	"	35	
South Shore	Kubaniigooshing	1	"	1	"	19	25	.	7	"	1	7	"	61	
Gallay Bay	Rocketakebegwen	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	1	1	"	11	
Garden River	Shingwaukonse	3	1	4	.	65	79	18	19	"	13	10	"	212	
Wikwabaigoong	Kebowekejik	"	"	"	"	7	11	"	3	"	1	1	"	23	
French River	Waikekwabewin	1	.	1	.	24	23	"	5	"	12	.	"	66	
Correct Nos taken in 1852 =		26	7	31	11	546	646	115	174		84	154		1848	
~~Estimates for 1853~~		~~36~~ 26	~~7~~ 7	~~32~~ 32	~~13~~ 13	~~568~~ 572	~~715~~ 715	~~115~~ 120	~~184~~ 184	"	90	~~166~~ 166	"	~~1848~~	1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17th October 1850

	6	10	16	6	16	16	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4	Total		Total	
Mc.Ke.con.ne.be.e.ong. Fair.bas.eg.ai.	4	.	4	1	25	25	5	18	7	5	8	7	109		95	
She.she.gue.ung.ng. Sassoon.	1	.	1	.	22	26	1	8	11	1	9	9	89		69	
Ma.na.to.wa.ung. Mish.e.qung.g.ai.	3	2	5	2	46	64	6	14	20	5	24	32	223		171	
Ke.che.we.gu.ai.toong. Adam	.	.	.	.	3	8	1	1	2	.	1	.	16		14	
We.gua.un.Kong. Mac.Kos.um.ish.	9	1	8	2	123	149	18	52	59	19	54	57	551		435	
We.gua.ime.Kos.sing. Kye.goo.bens.	1	.	1	.	12	15	5	12	8	2	6	7	69		54	
Esh.Ke.me.sit.e.Kong. Thomson	.	.	.	1	14	22	6	12	3	3	12	6	79		79	
Esh.Ke.me.sit.e.Kong. Rou.gue.ung.ga.ba.	.	.	.	1	10	9	1	10	3	.	3	8	45		34	
Sault Ste Marie. Nai.be.nai.goo.sing.	1	.	1	.	45	49	13	24	12	12	15	14	186		160	
Garden River. Shing.wau.k.Kone.	3	1	4	.	58	74	16	30	14	13	10	18	341		309	
South Bay. Wau.con.sai	1	1	2	.	16	23	5	5	4	2	8	9	76		63	
South Bay. O.Ke.ma.ut.Ke.Ke.to.	.	2	2	.	14	14	1	4	5	3	.	6	51		40	
Nai.ma.Ke.ting. New.lan.Cq.uish.ing.	.	.	.	.	18	28	.	10	7	2	7	8	80		65	
Mississawgaeng. Wind.daw.te.go.e.me.ne.	.	.	.	1	43	45	2	12	17	11	12	25	168		126	
Ke.che.me.sit.e.Kong. Ke.nai.Kone.	1	.	2	.	8	14	3	8	5	6	5	5	57		47	
Pe.qua.be.Kong. Nau.gua.gaw.bo.e.	.	.	.	.	9	9	1	4	1	1	6	5	36		30	
Rent River. Wai.Ke.mau.Cue	1	.	1	.	13	16	3	3	3	.	6	5	53		43	
O.ne.be.eng. Qua.to.be.ting	.	.	.	.	8	12	1	4	8	1	3	1	38		29	
Pe.be.sing. Shaw.bo.Kejick	.	.	.	1	15	19	1	15	9	.	7	3	70		51	
Je.mau.gun.ing. Nai.bun.a.goo.nai	.	.	.	.	11	3	2	2	1	.	2	2	16		13	
She.bau.be.Kong. Ke.che.bos.Kis.a.gun	1	.	.	.	7	8	1	2	3	.	1	4	27		20	
Whitefish Lake. Show.na.Kjick.	1	.	.	.	21	25	6	12	10	.	6	9	90		71	
She.bau.me.nau.ging & Sachaka. Joseph	.	.	.	1	20	6	.	.	.	12	.	.	39		39	
Lake Superior. Peau d'Arc	.	.	.	.	22								29		29	
	27	7	31	17	576	663	98	262	214	98	205	240	2438		1984	

Boys from 1 to 14 – 214
Girls from 1 to 14 – 240
454

No. of Indians entered for Payment in the Chief Superintendent's Office — 2438
454
Total Number of Persons in 1850 — 1984

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1860 of the Indians of Rechecowetchewing, Manitoulin Island, under the Superintendence of Wm. Spence

Names of Heads of Families	Men	Women	Children	Total	Horses	Oxen	Remarks
Paimegwonaish, Chief	1	1	4	6			
J.B. Baibomeang	1	1	3	5			
Kinowobe	1	1	2	4			
Okonie (Meshemaomquet)	2	1	3	6			
Nos. Nunc Negishbous	1	1	2	4			
Naewotae Keshick	1	"	"	1			
Baibomeang	1	1	3	5			
Taibosegai	1	2	2	5			
Louis Taibosegai	1	1	4	6			
Joswai Taibosegai 5 Yoadwell 2 Dwells for 52	1	1	3	5			
Quewis	1	2	"	3			
Misenene	1	1	6	8			
Henry Corbiere	1	1	9	11			
Joseph Esance (Armstrong)	1	1	1	3			
Old Nequahtin	1	"	2	3			
Thomas Nequahtin alias Baker	1	1	"	2			
Isaac Nequahtin alias Herbert	1	1	1	3			
Abence	1	1	6	8			
Widow Button	"	2	1	3			
Peshe Newe Keshick	1	1	4	6			
Negonenoquet	3	1	2	6			
Kizenoquet	1	1	3	5			
Odushpenesse	1	1	1	3			
Shawbeone	1	1	3	5			
Aimenne Newai	1	1	3	5			
Total	27	26	68	121			
Shebish Keshick gone Jesse	"	1	"	1			

Indian Department
Manitowaning Dec. 2 1860
Wm Spence
I.D.A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1860 of the Indians of Manitoulin Island under the Superintendence of Wm Jarvis.

Names of Heads of families	Tribe	Men	Women	Children	Total	Remove	Remove	Remarks
Mus Shaquongaie	Chief	1	1	1	3			
Obenaah		1	1	6	8			
Penessequaie		"	2	"	2			
Naine Swaish Ikung		1	1	2	4			
Ah tick		1	1	"	2			
J.B. Assiginack	Chief	2	1	1	4			Hus & P. Wife M B
Isaack Assiginack		1	1	2	4		—	Wife P. Hus M B
Penessewe Kashick		1	1	1	3			
Cahmosondaie		1	1	5	7			
John Nowesh Kashick		1	1	6	8			
Wassaie Kashick		1	2	4	7			
Aquosto		2	2	5	9			
Bezhenene		1	.	3	4			
Medicine		1	"	"	1			
						66		
Obemaubenaqua	Chief	1	1	1	3			
Kashickgoobanqua		1	1	4	6			
Bibonsaie		1	1	7	9			Wife P. Hus M B
Nowegishbow		1	1	3	5			Hus P Wife M B
John Pitchelle		1	1	3	5			Wife P Hus M B
Shawbowaie wife Nancy Agonquie		"	3	1	4			Both P Chd M B
Charlotte		"	1	"	1			M B
Duncan McIntyre		1	1	1	3			M B
Naine Doonaish Ikung		1	1	1	3	5q		Wife P Hus M B
Total		22	26	57	105			

Indian Department
Manitoulin Decr 1861
Wm Jarvis
Sup

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1860 of the Indians of Lake Nipissing under the Superintendence of Mr. Ironside

		Men	Women	Children	Total	Increase	Decrease	Remarks
Dokis		1	3	4	8	10		
Tegomin		1	2	1	4	6		
Tegego		1	1	6	8	9		
Shwandai		1	1	3	5	5		
Enenewish		1	"	"	1	~~2~~ 3 5		
Catugego		1	"	"	1			
Total		6	7	14	27			

Indian Department
Manitowaning Decr 1861

J.W. Ironside
S.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1860 of the Indians of Garden River. Bkt of St. Mary's
under the Superintendence of Br. Jamieson

Names of Heads of families	Boys	Girls	Children	Total	Remove	Decease	Remarks
Agista	2	2	3	7			
Peguetchequeneme	1	2	6	9			
Caibaouosai	2	3	3	8			
Shebah Keshik	1	1	1	3			
Paiemosaung	1	1	6	8			
John Bell	2	1	2	5			
Charles Cadotte	1	1	2	4			
Richard Kequai	"	1	1	2			
Naimbooseo	1	"	8	9			
Mautwaiosh	1	1	4	6			
Wm Joe Birm	1	1	7	9			
Wm Charles Birm	1	3	4	8			
Louis Cadotte	1	2	1	4			
Wahbenaiosai	1	2	"	3			
Tahgutchewaimedai	2	"	"	2			
Waimtegowchequai	1	1	1	3			
James Rowell Shik	1	1	2	4			
Eliza Rowell Shik	"	1	1	2			
Louis Shingwauk	1	1	2	4			
Wm Pahcahcouk	"	1	1	2			
Michille Cadotte	1	1	3	5			
Richard Mebenaig	"	1	"	1			
Agobeiikeshikgoogai	1	2	1	4			
Collin	1	1	"	2			
Wm Joseph Lesage	1	2	4	7			
Mozomona	1	1	3	5			
Wm Odai Birm Joachim	1	2	5	8			
Wm Michille Obequek	1	1	7	9			
Kishegossenogai	"	1	1	2			
Amount over	28	38	79	145			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SAFETY FILM

Continued

Names of Heads of families	Men	Women	Children	Total	Increase	Decrease	Remarks
Blaught Jaward	28	38	79	145			
William Shebah Keghik	1	1	2	4			
Miah watch ewon aquai	"	1	5	6			
John Agista	1	"	1	2			
John Wegwass	1	1	2	4			
Peter Jones	1	1	1	3			
Wm William Bell (Angelique)	"	1	1	2			
Onwah tin	"	1	3	4			
Mish Ke go	1	2	6	9			
Francois Recollet	2	1	5	8			
Min is e noo O Kemah	1	"	"	1			
Francois Beausino	1	1	1	3			
Peter Bell	1	1	"	2			
Marian Bell	1	1	"	2			
Shaiwah goh	1	1	5	7			
Cai tug e gwon abe ½ Bn	1	"	"	1			
Nowe Keghik Wm (Ogah bai gwon aquai)	"	2	3	5			
O Kemah be ness	1	"	"	1			
Total	42	53	114	209			

Indian Department
Mewatewanning Decr 1861
J.W. Ironside
S.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1860 of the Indians of Spanish River, Lake Huron, under the Superintendence of Mr Iwaside

Names of Heads of Families	Men	Women	Children	Total	Increase	Decrease	Remarks
Shaiwah gah	1	2	2	5			
Onom, sin	3	1	2	6			
Onin, g, gun	1	2	4	7			
We, ah, be, se, Kung	1	1	2	4			
Cah, te, push, e	2	1	6	9			
Squai, Ke, fik	2	2	3	7			
Cai, bai, o, sai	1	1	3	5			
Me, te, go, mish	1	1	4	6			
Pe, quitch, e, ne, ne	1	1	"	2			
Pi, ue, he, go, ap	1	2	4	7			
Nai, on, eo, twait	1	1	2	4			
Pai, ne, sie	1	2	5	8			
Show, b, wo, s, sung	1	1	1	3			
Paish, e, ne, nebe	1	1	8	10			
Main, wai, wai, Kume, Kish, Kung	2	1	"	3			
Now, quai, gah, bow,	1	1	3	5			
Mud, wai, neum	1	1	5	7			
Mis, sus, sence	1	2	1	4			
Pe, twai, wai, tum, o, quai	"	1	1	2			
O, cah, twai, tach, e, won, o, quai	1	1	5	7			
Squai, Ke, fik	2	"	"	2			
Wah, tup, ish	"	1	1	2			
Cai, bai, we, tung	1	1	1	3			
Tug, gone	1	1	1	3			
Paim, o, Ke, fik, on, o, cai	1	1	3	5			
Mish, Ke, goo, quai	"	"	1	1			
Total	29	30	68	127			

Indian Department
Meanbewaining Oct 1861
Jw: Iwaside
S.I.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gulliver's Bay

Census for 1860 of the Indians of Gaulliers Bay, Lake Superior, under the Superintendence of Mr Ironside

Names of Heads of Families	Men	Women	Children	Total	Increase	Decrease	Remarks
O. Mish e Keosh	1	1	2	4			
Maitwaikeghik	1	1	1	3			
Opetah	1	2	2	5			
Aw. Poh. quosh	1	1	6	8			
Shaw. mokeghik	1	1	"	2			
Awbeweah g. gass	1	1	3	5			
Odush quai ah bit	"	2	"	2			
Nach e tah be quai	1	2	"	3			
John Baptiste Thewetah gass	1	1	"	2			
Quont	1	1	"	2			
Kewetah Keghik	1	1	1	3			
Quah que we sance	1	1	2	4			
Wah be sai	1	1	2	4			
Poolle che tah gun	"	1	1	2			
Totonee	"	1	1	2			
Mesque we we quon	2	1	4	7			
Total	14	19	25	58			

Indian Department.
Meanstowning Decem 1861

J. W. Ironside
S.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1859 of the Indians of Thessalon Lake Huron under the superintendence of Mr Ironside.

Names	Men	Women	Children	Total	Increase	Decrease	Remarks
I a quah kum mick	2	2	3	7			
Wassai kefrik goo quai	2	1	1	4			
Sion quai boto	1	1	2	4			
Negon ah bun a quai	"	1	3	4			
Baibum e kefrik, Joseph	1	1	1	3			
Senab coo quai	"	2	5	7			
Ketche ne bon ah bance	1	1	"	2			
Paish co nai osh	"	1	"	1			
Petwai wai	3	3	3	9			
Osh e wai kefrik	1	1	4	6			
Mai twai wai kum e kesh kung	1	1	2	4			
Mah gum e quai	"	1	2	3			
Catch e quai	"	1	"	1			
Quai wish	1	1	3	5			
Pish e we quai	"	2	5	7			
Kefrik gut	1	1	1	3			
Ne be wai kefrik goo quai	"	1	2	3			
~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"			
Ketche ne bah nah bai	2	3	4	9			
Bai bum e kefrik	1	2	4	7			
Pe nessil	"	1	8	9			
O toi on dub e quai	"	1	1	2			
Num mai wish kish	1	"	"	1			
Total	18	29	54	101			

Manitowaning Decr 1861

Jas. Ironside S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1859 of the Indians of Lake Nipissing under the Superintendence of Wm Ironside near

Names	Men	Women	Children	Total	Increase	Decrease	Remarks
Dakes	1	3	4	8			
Tegomish	1	2	1	4			
Tegego	1	1	6	8			
Shwandai	1	1	3	5			
Esenewish	1	"	"	1			
Catugego	1	"	"	1			
Total	6	7	14	27			

Indian Department
Manitowaning Oct 1861

Wm Ironside
L. S. Affs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1859 of the Indians of Pequah be Kong, of Pumpkin Point, Lake George under the Superintendence of Mr. Snowfield

Names	Men	Women	Children	Total	Increase	Decrease	Remarks
Naw quai gah bow	1	2	3	6			
O. am de win	1	1	4	6			
Sah ge e gyss Mrs	"	1	1	2			
Mezie	1	1	4	6			
Cai tug e gwon abe	"	1	5	6			
Wai ke mah we groon nai osh	1	"	"	1			
Te bish coo ke fik	1	1	7	9			
O. Kemah beness	1	"	"	1			
Tche tche	"	1	"	1			
O. Shaw, o ku beness	1	4	1	6			
Naw e ke fik	1	2	3	6			
Total	8	14	28	50			

Indian Department
Manitowaning Decr 1861

J. B. Snowfield
S.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L 3 Policy of Insurance Chief Sup. Indian

C.

Indian Office
Toronto 3d July 1851.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that sundry Goods as per the enclosed Invoice were shipped yesterday to Your Address on board the Schooner "Sophia" chartered to convey the Indian Present Goods to Manitoulin. These articles were purchased on behalf of the Indians of Lake Huron and pursuant to their Requisitions transmitted in your letters of the 1st April and 19th June and His Excellency desires to express to you and through you to the Indians themselves his approbation of the great pains you took while in Toronto both in reference to the quality and cheapness of the goods selected - He feels assured also that the Indians will derive both satisfaction and advantage from the

judicious

Captain Kidd

Captn Ironside
S. I. U.
Manatowaning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

previous outfit which they have made
of their Annuity for the present year —
I have further to inform you that through
the liberality of the Commissariat Depart-
-ment these goods will on the present
occasion be carried to Manitowaning
free of charge to the Indians, excepting the
Sum of Three Pounds for a Policy of
Insurance which I have deemed it prudent
to effect upon them. You will be
pleased to report their arrival to me
as soon as possible after they reach their
destination.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant

R. Bruce

Superintendent General

1871

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

judicious outlay which they have made of their Annuity for the present year.

I have further to inform you that through the liberality of the Commissariat Department these goods will on the present occasion be carried to Manatowaning free of charge to the Indians, excepting the sum of Three Pounds for a Policy of Insurance which I have deemed it prudent to effect upon them. You will be pleased to report their arrival to me as soon as possible after they reach their destination.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant

R. Bruce

Superintendent General

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Quebec 14th May 1855

Sir

I am directed to transmit to you the customary account Current between this Department and the Ojibeuas of the North Shore of Lake Huron for the year ending the 31st March 1855.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Bury,
Supdt General

George Ironside Esqr
S.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dr. The Indian Department in Account Current with the Ojibewas of the North Shore of Lake Huron Cr. for the Year ending 31st March 1855.

1854						1854					
April	1	Balance from last year	79	"	5	September	21	Amt. paid Thomas Thompson of Toronto for Goods Supplied	265	16	2
1855											
March	31	Annuity for the year ending 31st March 1855	600	"	"		"	Amt Paid Thomas Haworth of Toronto for Goods Supplied	61	17	8
						October	26	Cash paid to the Sandy Island Band by Capt Anderson, being their proportion for the Current year	50	16	"
						December	9	Paid Regist Laronger for Oxen to Bonakeeosh's Band	18	15	"
								Do Do to Shawanawasewas Band for a Yoke of Steers	10	"	"
								Do Do to Tagawanini's Band for a Cow	3	15	"
								Do Do the Thesalon Band for a Breeding Mare	14	"	"
								Expended during the year	424	19	10
								Balance in hand	* 254	"	7
			679	"	5		*	To this Balance is to be added £50. 15/. due from the Superior Indians Account for the last two years viz 1853 & 1854 £	679	"	5

Approved
[signature]
Supdt. General

Certified
S. Y. Chesley
Accountant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Quebec 20th April 1852.

Sir,

I am directed to transmit to you the enclosed Statement of the expenditure of the Annuity of the Lake Huron Indians for the year 1851. The portion to which the Sandy Island Band is entitled still remains in hand as they refused last year to make the usual requisitions for its expenditure. It is desirable that when opportunities offer you should show and explain this document to the most intelligent Indians.

I presume that the proportions of the different Bands are now much the same as last year, and there are not at present, to my knowledge, any deductions to be made from the Annuity of 1852. The Provincial Government has liberally undertaken to pay the Requisitions, which would otherwise have been charged against the

Captain Ironside
I. D.
Manitoulin Island

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

their funds, made by the Sault Ste Marie and Garden River Indians, under date the 23rd May - June and the 16th August 1851, amounting in all to £73-2-7 for the expenses incurred by certain Members of these Bands in visiting Toronto in May 1851, in order to be present at the trial of the parties concerned in the disturbance at Mica Bay - His Excellency trusts that they will feel duly sensible of this act of clemency on the part of the Government.

You will take the earliest convenient opportunity of procuring Requisitions from the several Bands for Goods to the value of their respective shares of the Annuity for 1852 - And should the articles which were procured last year from Toronto have given satisfaction, you may request the parties who supplied them to inform me in writing whether they are willing to do so again on the same moderate terms.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant

R. Bruce

Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Account Current

Ojibawas of Lake Huron
Annuity Fund
Year ended 31st March 1852
Balance in hand £102:3:6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

269A

The Indian Department In Account Curt. With the Ojibawas of Lake Huron Cr.

1851					
April	1	To amount of Annuity for the year ending 31st March. 1852	600	0	0
			£600	0	0

1851					
July	3	Paid Thompson & Pearson for Goods supplied	238	7	7
	7	do Thomas Haworth for hardware, Boards &ca	126	14	8
	"	do paid the British American inland Insurance Company, for insuring Goods Shipd to Manitoulin	3	"	"
September	13	Paid Revd Wm Mac Murray, for services rendered	25	"	"
October	21	Paid W. Laughton for Cattle supplied	89	11	3
		an equal half of £30. advanced at Montreal in 1849 for the joint use of the Lakes Huron & Superior Indians	15	"	"
		Amt of Postage to T. Scott for Sandy Island Indians	"	3	"
		Amount expended during the year	497	16	6
		* Balance in hand	102	3	6
			£600	0	0

Certified
S. Y. Chesley
Accountant

Approved
R. Bruce
Superintendent General

* reserved for the Sandy Island Indians proportion

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

280

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
6th June 1851

Sir

Having reference to my letter of the 6th Instant I am directed to state that it will be your duty to open a debtor and creditor Account with this Office in the names of the several bands of Lake Huron Indians, who are entitled to participate in the annuity awarded to them by virtue of the treaty of last year. This Account must show the portion of the annuity which is credited to each Band, and the particulars of its disbursements, whether in money or Goods

I beg further to observe that the Accounts would be much simplified, were the different Bands to agree to fix the rate of distribution among each other for a given period say four

Geo Ironside Esqr
S. I. A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

four years: at the termination of which should their relative numbers be found to have altered the proportions might be re-adjusted: You will make the proposal to them when they assemble in the Autumn.

The gross Amount of their Annuity is £600 Currency.

The Indians have incurred the following obligations which must be discharged therefrom

1st An advance of £30 made by the Department to the Deputation of the Lakes Huron & Superior Indians who came to Montreal in 1849— Of this amt £15 is due by the Lake Huron Indians

2nd " a payment of £25 to the Revd Mr Mac Murray on requisition of the Garden River Indians and chargeable against

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

against the same

3rd " The Sum of £41.. 10.. 1 advanced to the Chiefs Nebenagoshing & Chingwakonce to defray their Expence in attending the trials this Summer of parties engaged in the Mica Bay disturbances.— This will be chargable against those Bands unless the Provincial Government should assume the payment thereof. The deduction of £41.10.1 will not be made out of the present years annuity but will be the first charge on the next Years Account, if not previously defrayed by the Government as already mentioned. This you will also be pleased to Explain to the Indians who are interested.—

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Obdt Servant

A. Bruce

Superintendent General

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294

Toronto - 5 June 1851

Look up all the Comp[illegible] relative to the distribution of the £600 — with all charges consequent thereon

Sponsored Copies or Dates immediately

[illegible]

F. I.

Dated 6 June 1851

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Toronto 6th June 1857.

Sir,

As the annuities of the Lakes Huron and Superior Tribes will become due for the first time this summer the Governor General is particularly anxious that the money should be expended in the mode most conducive to their interests and that they should clearly understand and fully assent to the arrangements made by the Department for that purpose. You will therefore take the earliest opportunity of requesting those Chiefs of the Lake Huron Indians to whom you have access that pursuant to their several Requisitions the articles therein named will be purchased in Toronto at the lowest Cash prices and forwarded to Manitoulin for distribution in the Schooner which will convey the Presents. You will also call upon them, if they are willing to do so, to furnish additional Requisitions for the appropriation of the balances, if any, which will

M. Supt. Ironside

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

will remain to the credit of each Band after the purchases in question have been effected. The apportionment of the gross amount of their annuity viz £600 among the different Bands must be predicated upon the lists furnished by the Commissioner M. Robinson and you will be careful to explain to them that the utmost pains have been taken to assign to each Band its proper share according to their respective numbers.— Whatever balance of the Annuities remains unexpended after the articles enumerated in their requisitions have been bought will remain at their credit until next year when it can be expended upon requisitions for the benefit of the particular Bands to which it belongs.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant

A. Bruce

Superintendent General

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1858 of the Indians of Near Lake Impressing under the Superintendence of Mr. Ironside

Names	Men	Women	Children	Total	Increase	Decrease	Remarks
Dokis	1	2	7	10			
Tegomin	3	2	1	6			
Tegego	1	1	3	5			
Shawondai	1	1	2	4			
Total	6	6	13	25			

Indian Department
Manitoba Warehouse Decr 1861

Jno. Ironside
S.I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1860 of the Indians of Caitin Mah. tah. bon Manitoulin Island, under the Superintendence of Mr Irwin de.

Names of Heads of families	Men	Women	Children	Total	Increase	Decrease	Remarks
Mo. co. sit	1	3	3	7			
Buzwah	1	1	1	3			
Wan. Sung	1	1	6	8			
Ai. quai. wit	"	2	1	3			
Now. e. Keghik. gwaish. Kum	1	1	3	5			
Naghook	1	1	5	7			
Negon. e. Keghik	1	1	4	6			
I Baptiste Buzwah	1	1	1	3			
Michelle Mai. cow. wah	1	1	3	5			
Total	8	12	27	47			

Indian Department
Manitowaning Decem 1861

J. W. Irwin de
S. I. G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1860 of the Indians of Wyabejewong or Little Current, Manatoulin Island, under the Superintendence of Mr Ironside

Names of Heads of families	Men	Women	Children	Total	Increase	Decrease	Remarks
Esh.ke.wah.bie	1	3	2	6			
Ah.be.tos.o.wai	1	2	"	3			
Esh.ke.wah	1	1	8	10			
Mo.co.tai.bin	1	1	3	5			
Cah.cah.ke.wai	1	1	3	5			
George Ah.be.tos.o.wai	1	1	4	6			
McGraw Shokan	1	2	2	5			
Peter Mai.tah.be	1	1	3	5			
Sah.quai.be.ness	1	1	3	5			
Bob Mo.co.tai.bin	1	1	"	2			
She.we.tah.gun	1	1	4	6			
	11	15	32	58			

Indian Department
Manatowaning Decr 1861

Jno: Ironside
S.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1860 of the Indians of

Names	Men	Women	Children	Total	Enmore	Decrease	Remarks
Dollis	1	3	4	8			MB
Tegomish	1	2	1	4			MB
Tegego	1	1	6	8			MB
Shwandai	1	1	3	5			MB
Eneneweish	1	"	"	1			MB
Catugego	1	"	"	1			MB
	6	7	14	27			

Indian Department
Manitowaning Decr 1861

Jos. Tennide
S. Jaffer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1860 of the Indians of Spanish River, North Shore of Lake Huron, under the Superintendence of Mr Jamieson.

Names of Heads of Families		Men	Women	Children	Total	Remarks	Deaths	Remarks
Mamsim	2	3	1	2	6			
Ross, qua, gabo, bow	16	1	1	3	5			
Shaiwah, gabo	1	1	2	2	5			
Nin, g, gun	3	1	2	4	7			
We, ah, be, se, Kung	4	1	1	2	4			
Cah, te, push, a	5	2	1	6	9			
Squai, Ke, shik, Shawbegwon	6	2	2	3	7			
Pai, nes, sie	12	1	2	5	8			
Paish, e, ne, nebe	14	1	1	8	10			
Main, wai, wai, Kum, e, Kish, Kung	15	2	1	"	3			
Nai, m, co, twaibe	11	1	1	2	4			
Ne, wai, din, e, qua	19 Co, og, she	1	1	1	3			
Caibai, wai	7	1	1	3	5			
Me, te, go, o, nish	8	1	1	4	6			
Pequetah, e, ne, ne	9	1	1	"	2			
Pi, a, she, gosh	10	1	2	4	7			
Ke, twai, wai, tum, e, quai	20	"	1	1	2			
Oah, twai, tosh, e, wan, e, quai	21	1	1	5	7			
Shawb, wos, sung	13	1	1	1	3			
Squai, Ke, shik	5	—	2	"	"	2		In Brevities in 60. In Shawbegwon in 60
Mud, wai, pum	17	1	1	5	7			In Gabbonee in 60 In Ruowsance in 61
Wah, tush, ish	0	—	"	1	1	2		
Caibai, we, tung		1	1	1	3			
Bi, sun, se	18	1	2	1	4			In Gabgawbegwon died in 60
Eh, qua, gah, bowit		1	1	1	3			In Nichimo — 60 In Ishquaie Keshik in 61
Suggona	0	1	1	1	3			
Pain, o, Ke, shik, Kone, ai	0	1	1	3	5			
Shawb, qua, um	0	2	1	"	3			
Ah, wus, sa, o, quet	0	"	1	5	6			
Mush, Ke, gon, quai	0	Ro	"	1	1			N B
	Total			75	142			

[illegible] Decr 1860 [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census for 1860 of the Indians of Thames River, Lobo Township under the Superintendence of Wm Jones

Names of Heads of Families		Men	Women	Children	Total	Horses	Cattle	Remarks
Shaunechgah	1	1	2	2	5			
Okomdin	2	3	1	2	6			
Okimagun	3	1	2	4	7			
Weahbeaekung	4	1	1	2	4			
Cahtapushe	5	2	1	6	9			
Iquaimeshick	6	2	2	3	7			
Caibaiozai	7	1	1	3	5			
Metegomish	8	1	1	4	6			
Pequitchenone	9	1	1	"	2			
Piazhegook	10	1	2	4	7			
Naiencotaweib	11	1	1	2	4			
Paiespaie	12	1	2	5	8			
Shawbwoosung	13	1	1	1	3			
Paishenemben	14	1	1	8	10			
Maiwaiwai Numegeshkung	15	2	1	"	3			
Nowquaigahbow	16	1	1	3	5			
Midwaiaum	17	1	1	5	7			
Kissuode	18	1	2	1	4			
Nawaidenoquai	19	1	1	1	3	Island	Mr P	
Petwaiwaitumoquai	20	"	1	1	2			Mr Peter Thompson's Widow
Ocahtwaitachewunoquai	21	1	1	5	7			
Iquaimeshick		2	"	"	2			
Wahtushish		"	1	1	2			
Caibaiwetung		1	1	1	3			
Cahquaigahbow		1	1	1	3	Island	Mr P	
Iuggone		1	1	1	3			
Pawoshkimocai		1	1	3	5			
Shawbqueswun Tushquemeshick		2	1	"	3	Island	Wigwam	
Owesmoquet		"	1	5	6	Island	Mr P	
Meshimegooquai		"	"	1	1			
Total		23	34	45	102	127		

Indian Affairs Department
Memorandum, Dec 1861
Wm Jones

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283

Hon Daniel Harrington

Bt of Wm I M Harrington

1868 Dec –	15	Blankets @	175	$ 26,25
	1	Bbl Meal –		5 00
	7	do. tea	50	3 50
	8	gall Molasses	45	3 60
	17	do pork –		1 65
				$ 40,00

Distributed among the Indians as by your order

Rec'd Payment

Wm I M Harrington

Shediac NB
Feby 1869

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284

~~Returns of Indians for the years 1846 to 1856 with~~
Returns of Issues in detail
~~for the~~ years 1846 to 1856

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284

~~Returns of Indians for the years 1846 to 1856 with~~
Returns of Tribes in detail.
for the years 1846 & 1856.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Issues of Presents 1852. 285

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pork		
Flour		
Tallow		
Salt		
Stingers Twine		
Net Thread		
Putty		
Upper Leather		
Sole Leather		
Shoe Thread		
Nails		
Wire		
Hoes		
Spades		
Door Latches		
Shirts Tin		
Sheet Iron		
Road Scrape		
Flap Pans		
Grinding Stone		
Axes		
Carpers Tools		
Cooper Tools		
Trips Hoops		
Corn		
Blankets		
Oat Meal		
Rice		
Whisky		
Blinding		
Bruscuits		
Mustard		
Oakum		
Stock Locks		
Hammers		
Solder		
Scythes		
Front Hooks		
Timothy seed		
Clover seed		
Cod Lines		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

287

Pork	Pork
Flour	Flour
Tallow	Tallow
Salt	Salt
Stinger Twine	Stinger Twine
Net Thread	Net Thread
Putty	Putty
Upper Leather	Upper Leather
Sole Leather	Sole Leather
Shoe Thread	Shoe Thread
Nails	Nails
Wire	Wire
Hoes	Hoes
Spades	Spades
Door Latches	Door Latches
Shutts Tin	Shutts Tin
Shutts Iron	Shutts Iron
Hand Scraper	Road Scraper
Glass Panes	Glass Panes
Grinding Stone	Grinding Stone
Axes	Axes
Carpenters Tools	Carpenters Tools
Coopers Tools	Coopers Tools
Rivet Hoops	Rivet Hoops
Corn	Corn
Blankets	Blankets
Oat Meal	Oat Meal
Rice	Rice
Whiskey	Whiskey
Brandy	Brandy
Biscuit	Biscuits
Mustard	Mustard
Oatmeal	Oatmeal
Stock Locks	Stock Locks
Hammers	Hammers
Soldiers	Soldiers
Scythes	Scythes
	Point Hooks
	Timothy Seed
	Clover Seed
	Cod lines

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 19 Days 1826

Pork 4 Barrels

Flour 5 ½ Barrels
Salt 3 ½ Barrels
Cutt Bacon 21 Pieces
Tallow 95
Beads 89
Big Beads 15
Ass Nails 68
Wire 19
Hoes 9
Spades 4
Needles 2 12
Matches 49 Boxes
Ki ba Kinogin 2 ½
Matches 15 Boxes
Nails 22 Thousand
Spades 4
Axes 18
Grace Stone 8
Axes 4 4
Kegs 30
Com Mand 30
Iron Spoons 20
Measures 12
Thimbles 6
Rotunde 5 15
Oil Com 5 12
Needles 2
Matches 5 Gross
Tobacco 5

1 211
2
3 901

Pork
Flour
Tallow
Salt
Stinger Twine
Net Thread
Putty
Upper Leather
Sole Leather
Shoe Thread
Nails
Wire
Hoes
Spades
Door Latches
Shutts Tin
Shutts Iron
Road Scraper
Glass Panes
Grinding Stone
Axes
Carpenters Tools
Coopers Tools
Rivis Hoops
Corn
Blankets
Oat Meal
Rice
Whiskey
Brandy
Buiscuit
Mustard
Oil Lamps
Steel Locks
Hammers
Solder
Scythes
Pond Hooks
Timothy Seed
Clover Seed
Cod Lines

287

Post
Flour
Tallow
Salt
Stinger Twine
Net Thread
Putty
Upper Leather
Sole Leather
Shoe Thread
Nails
Wire
Hoes
Spades
Door Latches
Shutts Tin
Shutts Iron
Road Scraper
Glass Panes
Grinding Stone
Axes
Carpenters Tools
Coopers Tools
Rivis Hoops
Corn
Blankets
Oat Meal
Rice
Whiskey
Brandy
Buiscuit
Mustard
Oil Lamps
Steel Locks
Hammers
Solder
Scythes
Pond Hooks
Timothy Seed
Clover Seed
Cod Lines

289

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1852	Pork	Flour	Tallow	Salt	Arrears Provs	Arrears Treaty	Pork	Arrears Provs	Arrears Treaty	Arrears Treaty	Oats	Peas	Potatoes	Barley	Hay	Straw	Oxen	Cows	Heifers	Calves	Bulls	Sheep	Goats	Hogs	Fowls		
Aug. 5. Manawash																									2		
" 5 Manis Cowabe																									1		
" 5 O. Kenah. Ke. Ketoo																									2		
" 5 Mish e quonaqui																									4		
" 5 Manitoke gwenene																									2		
" 5 Pai Nagie																									1½		
" 5 Ke chekoo Kisegun																									1		
" 5 Pastawaguesheie																									3		
5 Pam aquonaish Kenig-																									1		
6 O Kenah Ke Ketoo Band																									4		
6 Pamaquonaish Kenis Band									6																4		
6 Mes. Cowsac									6																2		
6 Manis cowabe									6																2		
7 Kashaw Newash																									1		
9 Shaw on o wenene's Band									8																1		
9 Saw Ke wenabe																									1		
10 Sakoosegais Band									10																1		
10 Wa be nessonee																									1		
10 Ne she goshe gep Band									10																3		
11 Jones Stone Keyhill for Cossin									1																		
11 Ke Babe																									2		
16 Barbonsaie									60																1		
16 2 Men on duty		5	7																								
16 Men for trading Sault																									12		
16 - - - -		12	12																						1		
16 Men for Milling																									3		
Carried forward		17	17						101																55½		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

| | | |

| | | |

| 1852 | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| 1853 | | |

296-14

	Dressing			Common Equipment			Boys			Girls				Days Rations			
														Corn		Salmon	
							10	8	1	10	8	1					
	6	6	6	6	6	6	15	9	7	4	9	7		Bs	Ps	Ls	B
Estimate for 1854 =	26	7	32	13	637	754	140	70	"	128	68	"	175				
South Bay East - Wawcowsai.	1	1	1	"	20	18	6	"	9	3	"	12	50	16	11	32	5½
South Bay West - Okemawsh Ke Keto.	"	2	2	1	18	21	7	3	9	5	3	9	62	18	3	36	1½
Fish Kuy he gamming Waindkowsh ches	"	"	"	"	4	4	1	1	2	"	"	3	10	3	8	6	4
Manabowaming - Meshequunggai.	3	1	4	1	20	28	4	3	16	9	5	15	48	22	32	45	"
Shequaindand - Monwash.	"	"	"	"	14	20	2	"	9	2	1	12	39	12	2	24	1
Wequaindong. Kong. (Waiwoshemague	10	"	9	5	122	170	29	11	78	24	22	91	402	119	39	239	3½
Wequaindong. Kosing. Keshikowbe nesh.	1	"	1	"	12	10	5	2	9	2	3	7	36	10	35	21	1½
Matchewaidchewing. Wiwossagai	3	1	3	"	26	24	8	1	19	3	"	12	69	22	17	44	8½
Shesheqwonding. Sossow.	1	"	1	"	24	37	6	3	20	4	1	22	77	22	52	45	10
Shesheqwon. Singing ~~Wawbewegwaidaing~~	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	1	"	1	"	7	1	31	2	15½
Waimong. Ke Kong. Pawbawsh Ingwaiching	"	"	"	"	15	22	5	2	12	3	3	9	53	15	40	31	4
South Ke Mein. Kekonaigwaching.	1	"	1	"	28	38	11	2	10	6	2	15	89	26	1	52	½
Garden River. Shingwauk.	3	1	4	"	75	93	20	8	35	12	2	37	218	66	21	132	10½
Thessalon Nowaiconce.	1	1	2	"	13	21	5	"	9	3	"	8	46	13	43	27	5½
Whitefish Lake. Shawanaga Keshikk.	"	"	"	1	26	26	3	"	12	1	"	13	57	19	24	38	12
Eshkemenitong. Shawbegah.	"	"	"	"	24	19	4	3	5	2	4	13	56	17	47	35	7½
Nebesing. Shawbo Keshikk.	"	"	"	2	10	15	2	3	7	2	1	4	35	10	25	20	12½
Missisawga. Bow Keool.	"	"	"	1	23	30	3	1	21	3	"	18	61	19	24	38	12
Maoolkumesawgaing. Waindokegoonong	"	"	"	1	11	15	2	1	11	5	3	10	38	10	55	21	11½
Flemish River. Waikemaosai.	1	"	1	"	20	23	3	1	11	"	"	10	49	16	6	32	3
Shebawbe Kong. Ketchebowsh Kisagun	1	"	1	"	9	10	2	"	9	1	1	5	25	7	57	15	12½
Eshkemenidong. Kong. Paimosaie.	"	"	"	1	16	16	3	4	13	2	2	12	44	13	28	26	14
Pequawbe Kong. Nowgnaig Keshikk	"	"	"	"	8	14	3	1	4	5	1	13	32	8	38	17	3
Onabeeng. Wiawsowaingo	"	"	"	"	3	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	9	2	47	5	7½
Total	26	7	30	13	544	684	136	50	331	97	55	350	1642	496	46	993	½
Temawgunning Indians	"	"	"	"	14	11	2	"	2	5	"	3	32	10	15	20	7½
Bekewonna — Do	"	"	"	"	17	19	2	1	"	8	"	"	47	14	9	28	4½
Wawbewegwaidong	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	1	26	2	13
	"	"	"	"	33	32	4	1	2	13	"	5	83	25	50	51	9
Grand Total	26	7	30	13	577	716	140	51	333	110	55	355	1725	522	32	1045	
				"	"	2	60	38	19	18	13	150					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

296-A

	Canoes						Common Equipment							Dogs Rations				Ounces of		
							Boys			Girls				Corn		Tallow		Tobacco	Powder	
							10	8	1	10	8	1								Sandy Island Indians
	6	6	6	6	6	6	15	9	7	4	9	7		Bu	P.	Lt	B			Tobacco — 60 lb
— Estimate for 1854 —	26	7	32	13	637	754	140	70	"	128	68	"	175							Corn — 15 Bush
																				Tallow — 30 lb
South Bay East — Wawcowsai.	1	1	1	"	20	18	6	"	9	3	"	12	50	16	11	32	5½	✓ 47	28	4
South Bay West — O.Kemaus.Ke.Ke.to.	"	2	2	1	18	21	7	3	9	5	3	9	62	18	3	36	1½	✓ 45	20	4
Pish.Kus.he.gemming.Waindi.Cow.o.he.	"	"	"	"	4	4	1	1	2	"	"	3	10	3	8	6	4	✓ 8	4	"
Mandowaming.Meshe.gung.gai.	3	1	4	1	20	28	4	3	16	9	5	15	76	22	32	45	"	✓ 58	40	16
Shegwi.an.dand.Mowash.	"	"	"	"	14	20	2	"	9	2	1	12	39	12	2	24	1	✓ 28	14	"
Wequaim.e.Kong. Pe.noo.she.mogwe	10	"	9	5	122	170	29	11	78	24	22	91	402	119	39	239	3½	✓ 294	168	60
Wequaim.e.Kodwig. Keshik.o.be.resp.	1	"	1	"	12	10	5	2	9	2	3	7	36	10	35	21	1½	✓ 28	14	4
Ne.tche.be.wid.che.wing. Pe.boo.se.gai	3	1	3	"	26	24	8	1	19	3	"	12	69	22	17	44	8½	✓ 67	33	12
Ne.she.gwon.ending. Sossow.	1	"	1	"	24	37	6	3	20	4	1	22	77	22	52	45	10	52		4
Ne.she.gwon.o.ning. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	1	"	1	"	7	1	31	2	15½	"		"
Kaimon.a.Ke.Kong. Pau.tau.tegwe.ning	"	"	"	"	18	22	5	2	12	3	3	9	53	15	40	31	4	✓ 36	18	"
South Le.main. Ruk.o.nai.gwe.ching.	1	"	1	"	28	38	11	2	10	6	2	15	89	26	1	52	½	60		4
Garden River. Shingwauk.	3	1	4	"	75	93	20	8	35	12	2	37	218	66	21	132	10½	165		12
Thessalon Kwai Konce.	1	1	2	"	13	21	5	"	9	3	"	8	46	13	43	27	5½	33		4
Whitefish Lake. Shaw.on.a.Keshik.	"	"	"	1	26	26	3	"	12	1	"	13	57	19	24	38	12	✓ 55		4
Eshk.Ke.ma.nit.e.Kong. Shaw.ash.gah.	"	"	"	"	24	19	4	3	5	2	4	13	56	17	47	35	7½	✓ 48	24	" 4
Nebesing. Shaw.be.Keshik.	"	"	"	2	10	15	2	3	7	2	1	4	35	10	25	20	12½	✓ 26		8 7
Mississawge. Bow.Ke.ool.	"	"	"	1	23	30	3	1	21	3	"	18	61	19	24	38	12	✓ 49	24	4
Mood.Kumes.aw.gung. Waindegoo.wad	"	"	"	1	11	15	2	1	11	5	3	10	38	10	55	21	11½	✓ 25	12	4
Flemb.River. Wa.Ke.mas.kai.	1	"	1	"	20	23	3	1	11	"	"	10	49	16	6	32	3	✓ 44		4
She.bau.be.Kong. Ke.tche.bos.Kisegun	1	"	1	"	9	10	2	"	9	1	1	5	25	7	57	15	12½	✓ 22		4
Eshk.Ke.ma.nit.e.Kong. Pe.nessie.	"	"	"	1	16	16	3	4	13	2	2	12	44	13	28	26	14	✓ 35	18	4
Pegwan.be.Kong. Nawgwai.Keshik	"	"	"	"	8	14	3	1	4	5	1	13	32	8	38	17	3	16		"
One.beeng. Mi.ance.wan.ingo	"	"	"	"	3	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	9	2	47	5	7½	✓ 6	3	"
Total	26	7	30	13	544	684	136	50	331	97	55	350	1642	496	46	993	7	1252		156
Temaugumming Indians	"	"	"	"	14	11	2	"	2	5	"	3	32	10	15	20	7½	28		"
Belchewanna — do	"	"	"	"	17	19	2	1	"	8	"	"	47	14	9	28	4½	34		"
Wem.be.kung.gwon	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	1	26	2	13	4		"
	"	"	"	"	33	32	4	1	2	13	"	5	83	25	50	51	9	66		"
Grand Total	26	7	30	13	577	716	140	51	333	110	55	355	1725	522	32	1045		1318		156

Con 12 — Tob 10

2 — 60 38 — 19 — 18 13 — 150

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ogemah 1481

Shot	—	3434	
Bull	—	994	
Cow	—	1034	
Yellow		1026	11½
Calves		513	— 23

	28	7	28	7	440	559	91	191	228	78	172	199	2028
	1	.	1	"	15	20	"	5	4	2	12	12	60
	1	"	"	.	30	30	"	2	25	2	.	22	112
Total Counted & Ag.	30	7	29	7	485	609	91	198	257	82	172	233	2200
Estimate 48	32	10	30	15	519	616	91	198	257	82	172	278	2300
	30	7	29	7	485	609	91	198	257	82	172	233	2200
Remain	2	3	1	8	34	7	"	"	"	"	"	45	100

Yellow 1034 / 88 / 42 / 112

Bull 994 / 89 / 105

Shot 3434 / 315 / 3125

Calves 513 / 35 / 447½ / 9 / 315 / 9129

Ag. Pairs 4 . 3

Yellow 4 . 3 . 2 — 28 / 4 . 14 / 3 . 440 / 42 . 880 / 112

Bull 3 . 2 — 35 / 3 . 447½ / 105 . 894

Shot 7 — 35 / 5 . 447½ / 315 . 9129

Calves 4 . 3 . 1 — 35 / 4 . 447½ / 140 . 1341

279

576 men
646 Women
1078 Children } 8

4608

5760
2880
64) 8640 (1
64
224

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6	16	16	6	16	17	10/17	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4	Total
23	5	22	7	327	392	54	120	174	48	100	177	1449 773 2222

11 Aug 1848

J.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

301

		B	Pos
Mean	1 @ 10 days —	0	30
Wom	1 @ " " —	0	15
Child	1 @ " "	0	10
		B	0 - 55

Corrn

		Ps	Ozs
Mean	1 for 10 days —	0	15
Woman	1 " " "	0	7½
Child	1 " " "	0	5

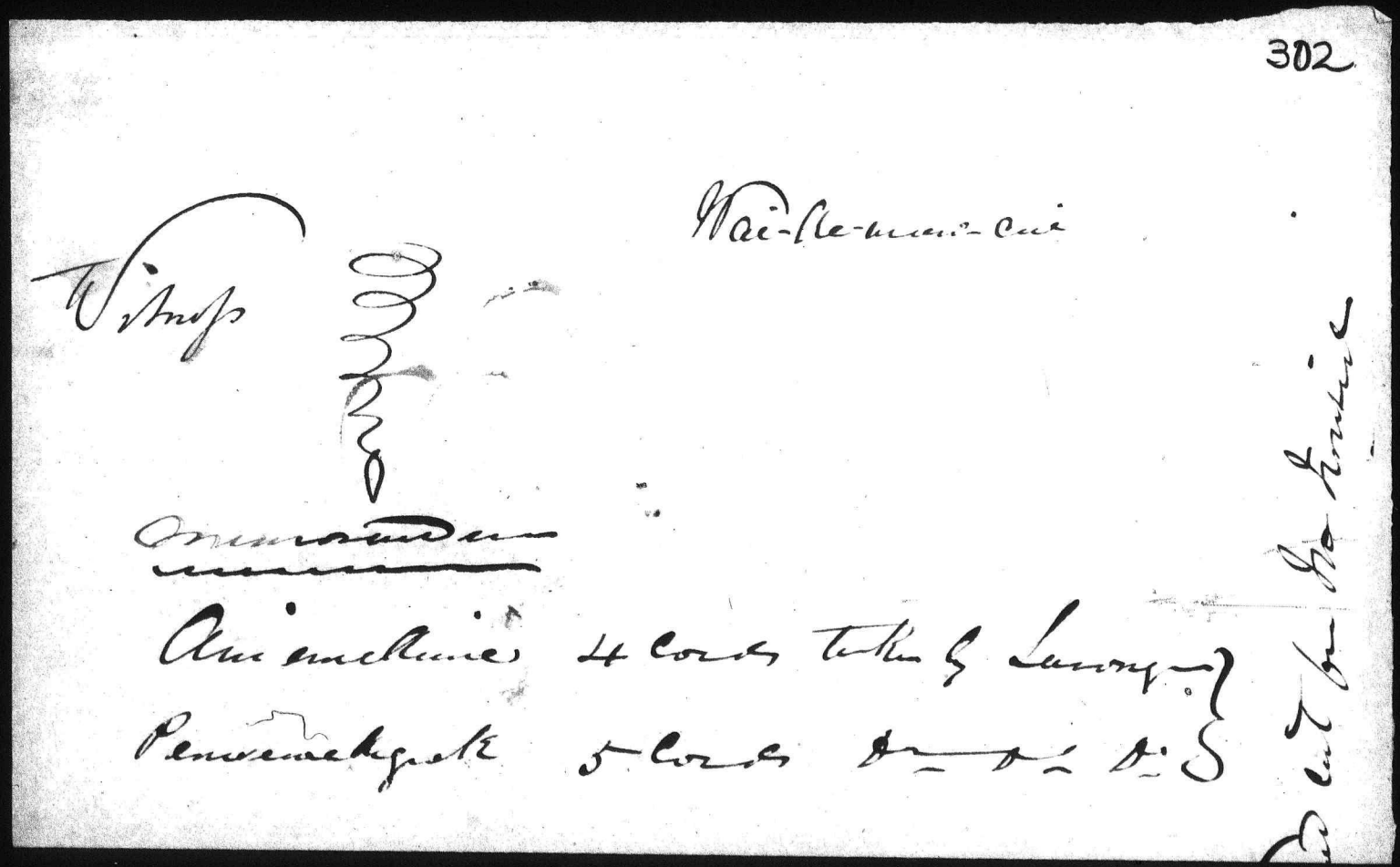
Tallows

Amerian fishing on Caboon Island & the Indians cannot mollow

15
30
0 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

302

Wai-Ke-mun-cui

Witness [illegible]

Memorandum

Aniemekinie 4 Cords taken by Lavonger
Penwewekgeek 5 Cords do do do

Wood cut for Ho Kowie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

303

Memorandum

Issued to Indian, on account of Rations, out of Supply belonging to Store at Manatee go —

		Tallies
Whitefish Lake — 31 July 48 —	4 Bushels	—
Eshkemenite Kong (Moonsin) 4 Aug. —	2 Do.	—
Eshkemenite Kong (Nowquiegawbae) 1 Aug. —	4 Do	—
Meche co welch e wing —	4 Do.	—

Waw baw Kao
Con aw cheese
Si aw go sai
Jawn dance
Me shuck won aw um
Nai bon a go nai
O shin aw a Kejick

Pai mo nuck o ning - 1 Kettle

3/22 — 7
27
64
3/51
30
23 . 18

Memorandum

I send to Indians, out of Provision belonging to Shore, to Indians in a/c of Rates —

	Bush Ch	Ds Tolls
White fish Jaffe	4	
Eh. Kimmonite Hay (Nowgoing and boy)	2	0
Do (Oxpression)	2	0
Mr. Chr. Co. Lit. Rewing	4	0
Wagnan Rewing	2	0
Fort Willis	8	13

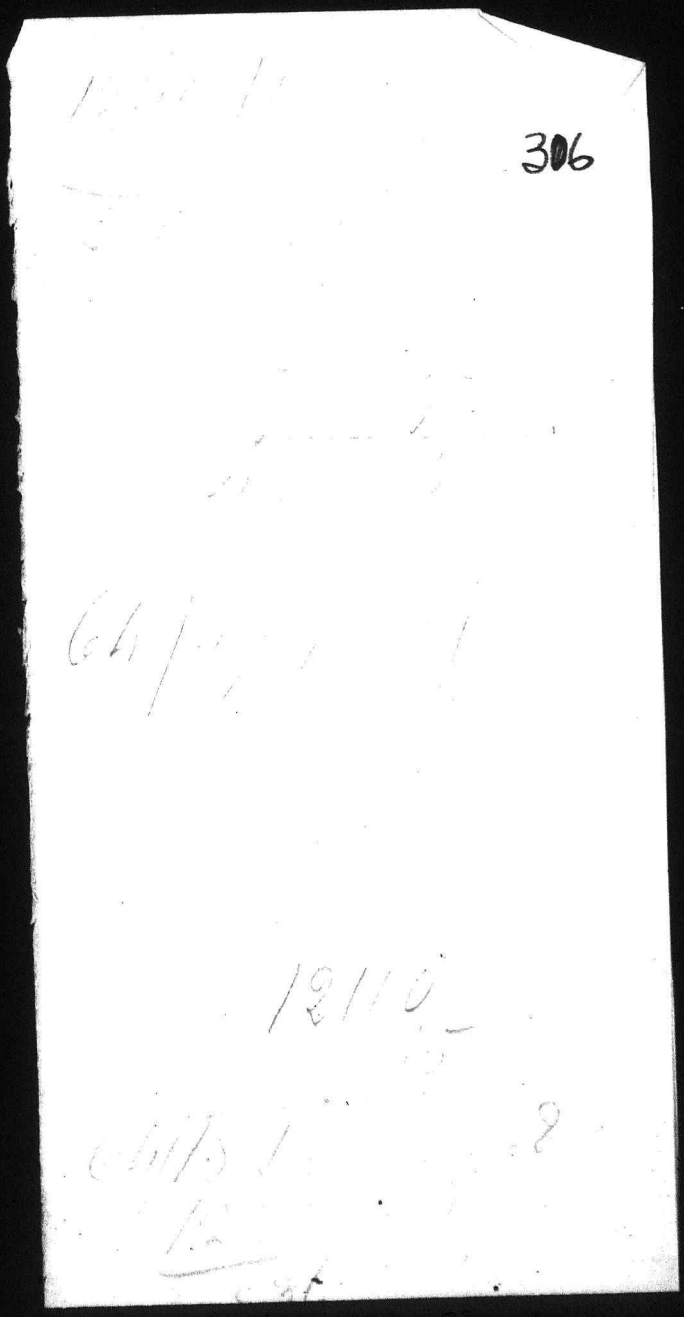
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	C	W	W	C	W	W	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4			
Manatowawning	3	4	6	2	39	44	5	11	16	12	17	20	179		
South Bay	1	1	2	1	21	26	4	4	8	7	5	7	87	1	
Wequaimekong	10	.	7	1	113	141	19	42	63	13	44	54	507	1	
Shequiaindan	1	.	1	.	21	24	4	5	8	4	8	11	87	2	
White fish Lake	1	.	.	.	19	23	5	9	10	.	3	10	80		
Wequaimekoosing	1	.	1	.	16	21	4	13	13	4	4	8	85	1	
Eshkemenetekong	.	.	.	.	11	14	4	9	5	1	5	10	59		
Eshkemenetekong	.	.	.	.	12	16	4	6	10	.	4	8	60		
Mechecowetchewing	3	.	3	3	23	27	5	13	11	3	10	10	111	2	
Naimonakekong	.	.	.	.	16	24	1	8	4	4	5	5	67		
Nowonakake	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	4	1	3	2	2	24		
Mississawkeeng	2	.	1	.	33	37	4	10	11	6	11	13	128	3	
Fort William	2	.	1	.	31	41	13	14	13	7	12	12	146		
Sheshegwawnning	1	.	1	.	16	23	4	8	11	3	7	11	85		
Obawchewainong	.	.	.	.	14	16	4	2	3	4	8	7	58		
Garden River	2	2	4	.	36	53	9	22	24	7	18	6	183		
South St. Marys	1	.	1	.	10	13	2	9	6	.	7	3	52		
~~Nobesing~~ & Onebeang	.	.	.	.	4	9	.	2	11	.	2	2	30		
	28	7	28	7	440	559	91	191	228	78	172	199	2028		
	2	3		8	79	57	.	7	29	4	.	79			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306

$$
\begin{array}{r}
12110_3 \\
64\,\overline{)\,36330\,}\,567 \\
320 \\
\hline
433 \\
384 \\
\hline
490 \\
448 \\
\hline
42
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{r}
12110 \\
6055 \\
\hline
\overline{)\,18165} \\
1135-5
\end{array}
$$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

307

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

307

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Deserving			Comes on Equipment								
	Chiefs	Warriors	Wives	Chiefs	Warriors	Wives	10	5	1	10	5	1
Cloth	2½	—	2½	¾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Caddies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	¾	—	¾	½	—
Molton	—	—	1¼	—	1½	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ratteen	—	2½	—	—	—	¾	½	—	¼	—	—	—
Strouds	⅓	⅓	—	⅓	⅓	1¾	⅓	¼	—	1¼	¾	½
Linen	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Calico	—	—	3½	—	—	3½	—	—	—	2¾	2¼	1¾
Cotton	—	3¼	—	—	3¼	—	2½	2	1¼	—	—	—
Plankets 1 Point	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Plankets 1½ do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Plankets 2 do	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
Plankets 2½ do	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12 Aug. 1848

		No. of Rations	Corn Bushels Pr.	Yellow Ht. Oz
576 Men	for 9 days —	5184	243.0	486.0
646 Women	"	2907	136.17	272.8½
1078 Children	"	3234	151.38	303.3
2300		11325	530.55	1061.11½

310

1060

127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Deserving			Common									
This No. appears for Parents in 1849 Summ	32	10	30	16	545	658	97	225	268	88	197	284	2451
	C	do	do	do	do	do	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/11	Total
Estimate for 1849 Summ	32	13	30	16	600	760	105	200	290	100	150	284	2580

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3/12

	Drawing			Common			Boys			Girls			Total
	C	W	W	C	W	W	10 / 15	5 / 9	1 / 4	10 / 14	5 / 9	1 / 4	
Estimate for 1849	32	13	30	16	600	760	105	200	290	100	150	284	2580

Cloth	2½.	2.	¾.					
	32.	30.	16.				= 152	167
Caddies	¾.	½.						
	300.	150.					= 300	
Molton	1½.	1¼.						
	600.	30.					= 937½	
Patteen	2½.	¾.	½.	1/4.				
	13	760	105	290			= 727½	
Shouds	1¾.	1¼.	¾.	½.	⅔.	¼.		
	760.	100.	150.	284	661	200	= 1979 5/6	
Linen	3.							
	48.						= 144	
Calico	3½.	2¾.	2¼.	1¾.				
	790	100	150	284			= 3874½	
Cotton	3¼.	2½.	2.	1¼.				
	613.	105.	200	290			= 3017¼	
Thread	1.	½.						
	822	629					= 1136½	
Tobacco	4.	3.	2.					
	32.	29	600				= 1415	
Ball	⅔.	2.						
	48	613					= 1370	
Shot	9.	7.						
	48.	613					= 4723	
Gun Pond.	4	3.						
	48.	613					= 2031	
Flints	6	4						
	48	613					= 2740	

152	Cloth. 167
300	Cadelies.
937½	Molton.
727½	Patteen.
1979 5/6	Shouds. 2014 ℔
144	Linen.
3874½	Calico.
3017¼	Cotton.
574	1 Pond B Cunkets.
350	1½ Do Do
205	2 Do Do
790	2½ Do Do
661	3 Do Do
32	Shawls.
1136½	Thread.
5804	Needles.
1451	Combs.
1451	Awls.
1451	Knives.
1415	Tobacco.
1370	Ball.
4723	Shot.
2031	Gn. Powder.
2740	Flints.

Archd Stuart 30 April 1849

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Names 1848-9.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48 Aug 17 Schuit 50 flour. Wk for 1 B salt. Omeau 1 Cod line. Boy for 3 B° Salt 2 Blankets.
(14 Leg. Dr Bands 1 Band flr. 1 2 of 16 flour to the Archdeacon 1/2 Dr Sugar. 1 50 of Sarong 1/2 Tallow.

May. to Br for 26 flour & Sugar	No flour	Bands & Salt	Tallow	Net Shot	Singen Twine	Cod lines	Salmon Hooks	Nails	Flannel	Stores	Light House Papers	Trip Roop	
10 Aug. To Anderson Indian	40												
1848 Aug. 15. Jacko Jacko	"	"	"	2½	1								
" " Onwaba	"	"	"	2½	.								
" " 16 Jean gauche me m	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" " 20 Paibon Cowai	"	"	"	"	4								
" " 20 Wasbongai	"	"	"	"	2								
" " 20 Cheniboucai	"	"	"	0	2								
" " 20 Jac Crudo	"	"	"	"	2								
" " 20 Negoncai	"	"	"	"	4								
" " 20 Omish & Ke Kejick	"	"	"	"	1								
" " 20 Bebo	"	"	"	2½	"								
" " 20 Jac Crudo	"	"	3	"	"								
" " 21 Onguiola	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" " 21 John Bowalkgeek	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" " 21 Mish Cuicaa	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" " 21 Thomas Hilton	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" " 21 Mishegonoggai	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" " 21 Wibenspaemic	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" " 21 Omic Kesis	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" " 21 Saugenoosai	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" " 21 Negoncai	"	"	"	2½	1½								
	40		3	26	31								
21 Senetaugun	"	"	"	2½	1½								
21 Antick	"	"	"	2½	1½								
21 John Buchell	"	"	"	2½	1½								
21 Osbonnay	"	"	"	2½	1½								
21 Schmaosai	"	"	"	2½	1½								
21 Negonquai	"	"	"	2½	1½								
21 Allemas Keto	"	"	"	2½	1½								
21 Bussawe Kejick	"	"	"	2½	1½								
21 Esh Keman	"	"	"	2½	1½								
21 Johne	"	"	"	"	3								
21 Mishegonoggai pay	"	60	"	1¼	"								
21 Omic Kesis pay	"	"	"	2½	"								
21 Antick pay	"	"	"	1¼	½								
21 Ammekun pay	"	"	"	1¼	½								
21 Esh Keman pay	"	"	"	2½	.								
21 Seuac pay	"	"	"	1¼	.								
21 John Buchell pay	"	"	"	1¼	½								
21 Nonce Kejick	"	"	"	2½	½								
21 Wawbe Shance	"	"	"	2½	1								
21 Mish Cuicaa	"	"	"	2½	1	½							
21 Omiokekesamic	"	"	"	2½	1	½							
21 Bebo Saibai	"	"	"	2½	1	½							
22 Adam	"	"	"	0	3								
22 W. Bussawe Kejick	"	1	"	2½	1								
				39	28	½							

Supplied to the Indians on the 1st day of January 1849 & Receipts and Vouchers to be forwarded to the Superintendent General Office of the 18 June 1849.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48 Aug 27 Blankets 50 flan. Blk Gun 1 B Salts. Ammn 1 Cartridge. Rug for 3 B° Salts 28 Mark.
14 Leg. Blk Hands 1 Barl flan. 1 29 cap 10 flour Bx for Sea Anchelopeans 4 Pr Cross 1 50 cap Savons 4lb Tallow 1

May go Br Fox 26 Flan. 4 Lavoyer	Bo Flour	Bush Bs Salt	Tallows	Bar Shot	Strayen Twine	Cod Lines	Salmon Hooks	Mats	Flannel	Straps	Sheet Paper	Bags Hoops
2808 00												

48

22	Aug	Kaessekwaij				2½							
23		Mississongwaij			1								1
23		Aneemoodeak				6	2						
25		Vaniaguones Hb				1¼	½						
26		Kashkagoo Ke ne pe											
26		Nagoodaigus				1¼	1						
27		Chekaig Hy (Pay)											
27		Eng. Anie ne Kince			2								
27		Do Anie moodeak			1								
2		Sekteed Bob					1½						
4	—	Do — Skellcomen			2								
4	—	Do — Mudcanoe				2½	1½						
5		Mau cau say, Hay Mak, Pay		120		1¼			3				
5		Mau gooseen Pay		120			2						
5		Eng. Chekkekeeis Pay				1	2						
5		Mechekeweis Pay				1	2						
5		Jo. Eseeman — Pay				1	2						
5		Anchetasseen		30									
8		Shiganeeak Bstrong Men		120									
8		Okemawbeness —				1							
8		Waishenseeu —		60									
11		Negonegoonaie —		120									
12		Sawgebeweibee		120	1	7	15	14½			3		
12		W. Nowchegezik			1½								
13		Omeeameggo		90									
13		Meshebeweshemeu		60									
13		Waskonesebin		60									
15		Shawonebin											
15		Eng. Beeheweeteu		120									
15	—	Jo Skellegh Kawbeshem		30		½							
22		Pinbomoie		30		1							
23		Cok Nawmebe			2								
23		Eng. Wau. Kee Negezoz		120									
23		Mudcanegeeg		120									
23		Sheewa		240									
23		Schawo Kegun		60									
25		Nawewen		60									
25		Shai and Komuckok		60									
25		Wau megwaeu		60									
28		Mautwo Ke (Sick)			1								
3		Petote Bob			2								
3		Ogwussai		60									
3		Mokasit			2								
4		Mokegonegeu		60									
4		Kaw, gon wai bee long		60									
4		Kiaw Kegaebebon		60									
12		(Sick) Woman	2										
			2		11	1							

315

Mackay Req

for Req Mackay

" " Req Mackay

" " Req Mackay

" " " Mackay

per Felix, when ascending, to 2 Mile Bluff

Read

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK

48 Aug 27 Schooner 50 flour. Bk for 1/3 salt. Omeem 1 Cod line. Bk for 3 B° salt 28 Nails.
14 Sep. Dr Landy 1 Barrel flour. 29 Sept 10 Bk flour by Geo Archelaspeau & Br Gove. 30 Sept Savory 6 lb Tallow.

May 30 Br for 26 bbl Flour & Leavings	No Flour	Pounds Salt	Tallow	Net Twine	Nets Twine	Cod Lines	Salmon Hooks	Nails	Flannel	Stoves	Length Stove Pipes	Sheet Iron
1848												
Oct 12 Nebenaiee Rejack		60										
" 14 J. Pelton		60										
" 23 Remmanee		120										
" 24 Schawbeenessin		60										
" 26 Joe Pelton		30										
" 26 Petowanquil		60										
" 27 She Shekungato		240										
" 27 Chitewance		180										
" 27 Ahwase Rejack		60										
" 27 Negonebejack		60										
" 27 Mtang. Jones		60										
" 27 She Kuhemus		60										
" 27 Aubonwauch Ben		60										
" 28 Mageonene		120								2	80	and From Albany
Nov 1 Pt Omeem, Missinay												
" 2 Semelangee		60										
" 3 Madawa			1									
" 4 Shawwaibook		60										
" 8 Negonsai		60										
" 9 Ammonduck			2									
" 10 Aubehosenne		120										
" 14 Geo. Archelaspeau		30					1					
" 25 Michele Okpeo		30										
" 28 (Working Party, 41 Men)		41										
" 29 (Working Party, 39 Men)		39										
" 29 Geo. Archelaspeau							1					
Dec 1 (Working Party 28 Men)		30										
" 2 Working Party 14 Men)		24										
" 3 Working Party 100 / 10 Men — 13 Men		100 / 73										
" 4 & 9 Br. Nebenaiegejack		100										
" 9 (Teacher's Child (School)		12										
" 11 Working Party 50 Men		50										
" 12 Working Party 63 Men)		63										
" 13 Working Party 40 Men		40										
" 15 Working Party 33 Men		33										
" 16 Working Party 27 Men)		40										
" 17 Working Party 33 Men		33										
" 18 Working Party 40 Men		40										
" 19 Working Party 27 Men		40										
" 22 Working Party 3 Men		4										
" 22 Waibenessee Mrs							1					
" 23 She be nock & Man's Party		4				2						
" 23 John Mushelle		50										
" 23 Shawonyaseu Party			2									
" 24 Che. Odowgee " Party		30	Tobacco paid for in work.									
" 25 Working Party 39 Men		40										
" 26 Working Party 50 Men		50										
" 27 Working Party 30 Men		30										

Sheet Iron Hoops	

48 Ag. 47 Schools 50 flour. 29 Sept. 13 Salt. Oct. 1 Cod Lines. 30 for 3 B° Salt 28 Mark.
(14 Leg. D° Barley 1 Bag flour. 29 Apl. 10 flour to Sea Catholepeen & Wife Gone. 30 Apl. Sarong & Wife.

May. Jo Bt Jan. 26th Flour & Tobacco	No Flour	Bags for Salt	Tallow	Net Twine	Stripes Twine	Cod Lines	Salmon Hooks	Nails	Flannel	Straps	Tinder Box Pipes	Tarpaulin Canvas	
													317
1848													
Dec. 28. working party 50 Men													Indebtedness on Road
" 29 Agaashewaie	30	Cutlery	1 pr	1	School								Cutlery wood for School & Wigwam 3 Cords
" 30 Mishegunnggaie (Chief)	6			1									paid to the Chief for New year day
" 30 Showanossewin (Chief)	6			1									" " "
" 30 Aubowaay (Chief)	6			1									" " "
" 30 Working party 20 Men	20												Road
" 30 Nowakgezik (Chief)	6			1									New year gift
" 30 Annowindezik (Chief)	6			1									" "
" 30 Ind^s of Manitowaning	150	13	for part										" "
" 30 Mookomaad (Chief) & Fam	10			2									" "
" 30. five sick Ind^s at Wiganishkong	25			5									" "
" 30 Negonsaie	30											Tobacco	paid in wood (3 Cords)
" 30 Wawcoostaie (Chief)	6			2									New year gift
" 30 Nawaut (Chief)	6			2									" " Milly Jones in School all wrote.
" 30 Schawenaie	60				2								Making Jones in School all wrote.
" 30 Wawishkoshquaie	30												on Credit
" 30 Bob	6			2									New year gift
" 31 Nayboskogaie (Chief)	7												New year gift & 3 Bs of Pro settlers
~~" 31 Schawenaie~~	~~30~~												~~on Credit for Indian Dress~~
31 Twaitee, Tinn	5												New year gift
31													
1849													
Jan. 3 Nawaitoado	33			12									On Credit
" 3 working party 33	452			30									on Road
" 4 working party 33 Men													on Road
" 5 working party 8 Men	8												Do
" 6 working party 33	33												Do
" 10 working party 27 Men	30			2									Do
" 11 Wawbow Saie	10			1									~~for~~ New Veg^s for 6 Men pounded ~~gift to Chief~~
" 13 Showanossewin gift													
" 15 Nawbekkezik (Chief)	5												on Road
" 15 working party of 36 Men	30												on Road
" 16 working party 36 Men	30												on Road
" 17 working party 32	30												party Hawking Hay for Estab^t
" 20 working party 10 Men	10												gift
" 20 Annowindezik (Chief)		33											gift.
" 20 Showanossewin (Chief)		15											Chair
" 23 (Three old Women)				3									party hawking Hay for Estab^t
" 23 (16 Men)	16												gift
" 23 Showanossewin (Chief)				1		2							gift
" 23 Manuckquet (Sick)				3									Sick Child
" 23 Wawbeshawin (Sick)	4			1									party hawking Hay for Estab^t
" 25 (Twelve Men)	7												Hawking wood for Miners office
" 25 Negonsaie	20												Repairing Skiffs for Estab^t
" 29 Wawbekezik	20												on account of Milly Jones & Cattle wood for School House
" 29 Schawenaie	20												Hawking Hay for Estab^t
" 30 (9 Men) +	10												
" 30 Waibenessiegne							1						
	327	3/4		11		2							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48 Aug 67 Blank 50 flour. Mr. Jones 1 B sail. Omeara 1 Cod line. Mr. Jones 3 B° Salt 28 Mark.
(14 Sep. Dr. Bark) 1 Bar. flour, 1 29 Apr. 10th flour to Sea Anchor Spoons 6 Dr Spoons 1 30 Apr. Sarong 6 lb Tallow 1

	Flour	Bread Flour Salt	Tallow	Net Thread	Sturgeon Twine	Cod lines	Salmon Hooks	Halo	Flannel	Shirts	Tobacco Pipes	Turf Hoops
May: Jones 21st Jones 26th Flour. / Leaves / Cabin												

318

1869													
Feby 3	Mackenzie Dick,			1									Gift
5	Saul Antoine (sick),			1									Gift
3	(3 Men)	3				2							Party Gulley Hay for Estab.
5	John Michele	60											attends oxen in town
6	Wm Mackenzie (sick Man)	6											Gift
7	Shawanaswa (Chief)			1									Gift
7	Amenondick (Chief)	4		1									Gift
8	Mackenzie (sick)	6											Gift
12	(10 Men)	10		1									Cleaning Roof of House in the Village
13	Mizenene (sick Child)	6		2									Gift
14	Nowa Kepuk Chief			1									Gift
14	Nieces, 2 sick Child.			2									Gift
14	(11 Men) working party	11											Party Sunday Hay
14	Shawanawais			1		2							Gift
16	C. Mainshiesquie			1									Gift
19	Nowa Kepuk (Chief)			1									Gift
20	O Cawbaiyaus (sick)			1/2									Gift
23	Mackenzie (sick Man)	3		2						2			Gift
March 1	Nowa Kepuk (Chief)			1									Gift
8	Negi Negi English Boy			1									Gift
	Squawkwais sick boy			1									Gift
12	J. Mitchell		30	1									Gift
8 13	Mackenzie (sick Boy)	6	30	2									Gift
15	(8 Men) working party	12		4									Party Sunday Hay
		127	1	22½		4							

15	Nequamkong Ind.			30									for Sugar making
15	Manitowaning Ind.			66									Do.
15	Nequamkong Ind.			10									Do.
15	South Bay (Jas Isaac)			6									Do.
15	South Bay (Wm Corbiere)			18									Do.
15	Charlotte (sick)		2/24	1									Do.
15	Squaw Indians Party			5									Do.
15	Jane Muskoquongyas	4		1		Hauling for Blacksmith							Hauling wood for Blacksmith
15	Mizenene			1									Sugar Making
16	Bob			1									Do.
16	Wawbenessee Mrs SB			3									Do.
16	Shawanaswais			1½									Do.
17	Mamaquonash Boy			24									Do.
17	Mocoosik			1									Do.
17	W Nowa Kepuk			1									Do.
19	Mackenzie Ind.			21									Do.
14 19	John Michele Wagemegwanes	50		13									attending Oxen & Sugar making
19	(4 Men)	4		4	Hauling Wood for Estab.								party Sunday Hay
20	Ojoaquoonse (Father sick)	6		2									Gift
20	Kejegoabenes	3		1									Hauling Hay for Est.
21	— do —	4		1									Hauling Hay for Estab
22	Mackenzie, sick	10		2									Gift
23	Kejegoabenes	3											Hauling Hay for Estab
		84		100									

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48 Aug 27 Blank 50 flour. 1/2 Gun 1 B Salt. 1 Mean 1 Cod Line. 1 Keg for 3 B° Salt 18 Meals.
1 Keg 2 Blankets 1 Bark Flour. 1/2 qr. 10 lb flour 1/2 lb Tea 1/2 lb Sugar 1/2 lb Tobacco 1 30 qr. Savory 1/2 lb Tallow 1

	Flour	Pork	Salt	Tallow	Net Lines	Nyon Twine	Cod Lines	Salmon Hooks	Nails	Flannel	Straps	Light Stone Pipes	Tarpaulins Mats
May 26 Mr Fox 26 lb Flour 1/2 Keg Sugar 1/2 Tobacco													

Mar 27 Abenaquis Man			50	1									for medley Lodge
" 27 Main Duck													
" 27 Old Buckpuggenaatt													
" 27 Negonabequiy sick	14	3		1									Supt
" 27 Schmeuse										1 1/2			
" 28 W Brown Kyuke				6									Lewis Smith
" 29 Manetowny Sid										5 3/4			
" 29 Negonabequiy Sid			150							10 5/4			
" 29 South Bay Indian										5 1/4			
" 2 Schmeuse		20											On account of Mundy Schoolhouse
" 2 Old Sabonga qua Indian								12					
3 Old Aquashkonoo qua sick		6		1									Supt
6 Mylemby Sid				6									Lewis Brooking
9 W Brown Kyuke		4		1/2									paid his Indian Medicine Chest bringing
9 Kaimegnotowish Kung				1 1/2									Lewis Mundy
9 Missonguac				1									Supt
9 Brown Kyuke Chief				1									Supt
9 Negonabequiy sick		6		1									Lewis Mundy
9 Tawgiquenegre				4		2							
9 Kawaitmdo			30										
13 Old Woman 2 old Mundy		6		2									Supt
16 Sam Obonsey Boy sick		4		1									Supt
16 Mantowbe sick				2									Supt
16 Kenegnaie sick		4		1									Supt
16 Abence				1									Supt
		53	601	32									
16 Brown Kyuke Chief				1									Supt
17 Mishegaud				1									Supt
17 Charlotte sick				1									Supt
28 Pennsdowtung				1									Supt
29 Wabenessemic				3									Supt
29 Claw Nassawaie				1 1/2									Supt
29 Gordon Lodge [illegible]													
29 Paicutewabie				1 1/2									Supt
29 Shaiwaconsh		6		1	sick								
29 Mezonguie				1									Lewis Mundy
29 Bob				1									Do
29 Onondabewaquiebe		5		1									Supt
29 Miene gonagnie sick		5		1									Supt
29 Meshagennyquie				1									Lewis Mundy
29 (2 children) S. Bay		8		1 1/2									Supt
30 Shawanasewaie Chief				1									Supt
30 Brown Kyuke Chief				1									Supt
May													
1st Obonsequom sick				1									Supt
1 & 3 Men work at Wharf				2									Work party Depot Wharf
1 Kenequie sick		2		1									Supt
5 Bonyock 1 work		15		2	Mundy Wharf								for two days work Depot Wharf
5 Caibeie Say				1 1/2									Supt
5 Brown Resie				2									Supt Lewis Mundy
		41		20									

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48 Ans 67 Schools 50 Flour. Wk Gun 1 B Salt. Onions 1 Cod line. Tea Tea 3 B° Salt 28 Meals.
(14 Leg. 2 Pr Hands 1 Bank Flour. 129 Apl 10 Flour Pork Fish Molasses 1/2 Br Soap 1 Box Apl Sarong 6 lb Tallow 1

May 7 to Br Jan 26 Flour	Pork & Flour	Bunches Salt	Tallow	Nail Rods	Nets Twine	Cod lines	Salmon Hooks	Meals	Flannel	Stores	Lights Stone Pipes	Surg Hosp
Leaves Port Simpson												

320

May 7. W Nowa Kejick			3		for saw mill
7 Nowa Kejick Chief			1		gift
7 Charlotte Mitchell Okanagan Reserve			1		Sunday Supper
11 Christ. Tsimpsian	0		1		gift
12 Wawlie Ka Kyle			1/2		Cleaning out Store
15 J. Mc Vance			1		gift
17 Tsalaseeyu Chief Sick					Paid women for Assembly School House
18 12 Women washing School Room	5		2		Children for cleaning Inside & outside School House at
18 Schenkwai for attending School	30				Sunday Supper
19 Conaskwai			1		gift
19 Kiashk				1/2	"
19 Schaskagun				1	working party at Fence
21 Cattam & Husband				2	gift
21 5 Men at Fence	15	15			"
21 Paul & wife				2	"
21 Chimwaish Ram		1/2	1	1	"
21 Adam				1	working party
22 (5 Men working at Fence	15				gift
22 Patrick Sky				1	"
22 Thomas Sky				1	gift
22 Mrs Commissioners Girl Sick	15	Was sent home			gift
22 Otteniah's Son Sick	6			1/2	gift
22 Otteniah				1	gift
22 Kewaikwdo		1/2			working party
24 In hospital					
24 7 Men at Fence	10	10		10	
		71	16 1/2		
24 Kewaiesance				1	gift
24 Achil an Woman				1	"
24 Nibeshemin daughter Sick	8				"
24 Cheosowga				1	"
24 Kewai Kejick				1	"
24 Tsimpsian Tom gum.				1	"
24 Agawbeinyaw				1	"
24 Kantonnemenethong				1	"
25 Wallaskego				1	"
25 Onemegwonen				1	"
25 Kostinogwai				1	"
25 Skelawtegoogwai				1	"
25 Margaret				1	"
25 Minagwai				1	"
25 Keesewotinoogwai				1	"
25 Mrs Louisa				1	"
25 Theresa				1	"
25 Padore				1	"
25 Waishebaw				1	"
25 Kehetwai Kejick				1	"
25 Maltw Sawlgea				1	"
25 Kentwanquet				1	"
25 Tsimpsian Woman Wai				1	"
25 Tsimpsian Canoe				1	"
25 Kenewaskaig				1	"
	4			28	

Oxen, as 6 mogwai 1. Horse
Cow. Tsimpsian 1. Horse
Mare. Tsimpsian 1. Horse
Calf. ra. Gwai 1. Horse

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48 Ams 67 Shirts 50 Flan. Mk Gon 1 B salt. Oneau 1 Cod line. Rug for 3 B° Salt 280 mark.
14 Leg. D° Vests 1 Barl Flan. 1 2g ap. 10th Flour 1 Gn Gn Ambelapeen 1 Gn Gone 1 30 Ap. Sarong 6/6 Tallow 1

May 25 To Mr Gn 26th Flour & Leaves Cabin Mds	To Flour	Bundles Salt	Tallow	Nt Thread	Nyger Twine	Cod Lines	Salmon Hooks	Nails	Flannel	Straws	Sticks Pipe	Tarp Hoops

321

May

25	Ja. quash. Comaugeais	1	List
25	Mayaumais Mixtesgueis	1	
25	Theresse	1	
25	O'Mish. Ke. mg. uet	1	
25	Charlotte	1	
25	Shos ne a bois	1	
25	Ain. e. wans ke sue	1	
25	Me gaulnes, Louis,	1	
25	Me nuck. guet	1	
25	Nau. gon. e. gras Nais	1	
25	Abence	1	
25	Ah. quai. wish	1	
25	Ceeil	1	
25	Saw. gutch. e. waish Kum	1	
25	Cai. bai. o. sai	1	
25	Waw ke shaned	1	
25	Shaw wai kosh	1	
25	Schaw. bai. wis	1	
25	Walsai Kejick	1	
25	Waish. e. Ne. ne	1	
25	Wisung. e. se	1	
25	Kewai Kejick	1	
		22	

25	Me. she. bish. e. maw	1	
25	Saugo. e. nai. ke	1	
25	Aime. gwon	1	
26	Waw ke Ka Ke	1	
26	Nem maine	1	
26	Pai bon. e. wai	1	
26	Flain mamah	1	
26	Angelique Flammah	1	
26	Me ke nai ne gut	1	
26	Au. quai. wag	1	
26	Bigmouth Chief	1	
26	Me na she magne	1	
26	Negue to	1	
26	Megan quai	1	
26	Che. Babtiste	1	
26	Esh. ke. on aw	1	
26	Mr. co tai bin	1	
26	Sack Au. hon. wais	1	
26	Ash ke bo se wai	1	
26	Ogla. Ete ke bo se wais Jr.	1	
26	Mai tau. ke	1	
26	Mary Ash ke bo se wais	1	
26	Mary Se ke wan kee	1	
26	Se ke wan kee	1	
		24	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48 Aug 67 Blank 50 flour. 50 Pork 1/3 salt. Bread 1 Cask. 1/2 Pork 3 B° Salt 280 meals.
14 Leg. 2 Blankets 1 Barl flour. 1/2 Pork 10 flour do Sea Cucumbers 4 Bx Grass. 30 Ap. Sarong 6 Blankets

May. 26 Bx Pork 26 Bx flour 4 Barrels	Rice & Flour	Bread & Salt	Tallow	Bx Flour	Oxygen Twine	Cod lines	Salmon Hooks	Meals	Flannel	Shoes	Lights Stone Pipes	Beef & Pork

322

May														
26.	La Hache Kaishcaisee							1						
26	A Keenawbenesse							1						
26	Wawbonsai Chilewin							11						
26	Caibaiosai							1						
26	Chebaygwan							1						
26	Johnence							1						
26	Nunganene							1						
28	Sawsa. Etowishcaskquay							18						
28	Ja Shesheguenoning Indian						1							
28	Sawbo Caibogwonais 2 Kinegan							14						
28	Indn. it Shegwecundand													
28	Sawbenesse for his Indian at South Bay							6						
28	Saibeasegaie for his Indn.							22						
28	at Mechelimackinawing						1							
28	Papagessegaie													
29	Cabutt Ky. Sick boy,	4 2		1										
29	Shawanoe Squaw			1										
29	Negoobenesse for his passage							10						
30	at Wiquedunkooseing													
31	Mexican Wawbonsee							1						
31	Shawaitoe do							1						
29me														
2	Bob							1						
2	Mr Johnson Hawkshipsick							1						
2	George Shawan	2		2				1						
	John Muckile							1						
2	Pusequee							1						
2	Oke she shawaquai							1						
2	Negonabequai sick	6		1	sick									
5	Maitawbe, sick			1										
19	Aineawdunk	6												for Brown
19	Cawgaiashmetoo	6												for Brown
19	Mishequonggais party							5						
21	14 Men working at pen	4		1										working party
22	15 Men do do	5												
22	Caigonaicushsung for seizing, sick, from Indians by direction of J	25												
22	Penasie & another sick at Wiquedunkoseing	8		2										
23	Obwaiguonn sick	6		1										
25	working party of 27 Men Cutting and hauling wood for burning lime	27		4										working party.
25	Can. Kegaibenesse sick, 4c	4		1										left
26	working party of 14 Men at lime Kiln	14		4										working party
26	Lime Manitouseeg Indians	92		15				200	9					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48 Aug 67 Blankets 50 flannels. 1/2 gross 1/3 salts. 1 mean 1 Castaic. 1/2 gr 3 B° Salts 28 Knives.
14 Leg. D° Pants 1 Barrel flour. 1/2 gr 4 pt. 10 flour 1/2 gr Sea Cucumbers 1/2 Gr Spice 1 30 Cft. Sarong 6/8 Tobacco

	Flour	Pork Salt	Tallow	Net Thread	Nyger Twine	Cod lines	Salmon Hooks	Rules	Flannel	Knives	Tobacco Pipes	Tin Pots
May 26 Bot for 26 lbs flour & Lascars												

322

May													
26.	La Hoh Kaishcaisse							1					
26	Ahemawbeneso							1					
26	Wawbonsaie Chilewin							11					
26	Caihaioosai							1					
26	Cheang gwaie							1					
26	Johnance							1					
26	Nizzoneene							1					
28	Sawbo Etowishcaspi							18					
28	Sawbo Cahogwaneus Kaneg for Sheshequeaus Indians						1	14					
28	Sawbeness for his Indians at South Bay							6					
28	Saibeasegaie for his Ind. at Sheshequonkeewin							22					
28	Tagoosegaie Colwell Mays little boy,	2		1									
29	Showoinoeaie			1									
30	Keyagoobenoss for his people at Sheguaunkooseing							10					
31	Mecian Wawbonsee							1					
31	Ahwaitonedo							1					
29me													
2	Bot							1					
2	Mr Mawbeyish							1					
2	George Hudson			2				2					
	Isaac Truax							1					
	John Meshule							1					
2	Pusequee							1					
2	Okeshe Showoaquaie							1					
2	Negoeabequaie sick	6		1	sick								
5	Meatenbe, sick			1									
19	Aineawndell +	6											for Brown
19	Cawgaie Mmetoo	6											for Brown
19	Wisheqwonggaie party							5					
21	14 Men working at Pen	4		1									working party
22	15 Men &c. &c.	5											
22	Caigoosaie sawing for Seizin, Shot from Indians 25 in direct 2	25											
22	Pemokie & another sick at Nequaunkoseing 8	8		2									
23	Obwaie gno mn. sick	6		1									
25	working party of 27 Men Cutting wood and Hauling wood for burning lime	27		4									working party.
25	Cau Kegaibe sick,	4		1									sick
26	working party of 14 Men at lime Kiln	14		4									working party
26	Lime Manatoueeng Indians	92		15				200	9				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48 Aug 27 Schooner 50 Flour. 200 Fish 113 Salt. 1 Anchor 1 Cod Line. 1 Keg for 3 B° Salt 28 Nails.
14 Sep. 2 Barrels 1 Barrel Flour. 129 Apr. 10 Flour 1 Box Tea Anchor Spoons & Brass Cocks 30 Apr. Saucepans 4 lb Yellow
Way to Victoria for 26 Flour & Leaves

	No Flour	Barrels for Salt	Tallow	Nail Rods	Oakum Twine	Cod Lines	Salmon Hooks	Nails	Flannel	Straps	Sperm Candle Paper	Cotton Twine Reef Hooks	
													323
Stone													
27	Working parts of 8 Men Repairing Fences	8		2									Working parts
28	Working parts of 10 Men Quarrying Stone for Lime Kiln	10		4									Stone Quarry
29	Working parts of 16 Men Quarrying Stone for Lime	16		3									Stone Quarry
30	Working parts of 17 Men getting up Stone for Lime	17		3									Stone & Rubble
1 July	Working parts of 7 Men at Lime Kilns	17		34									
7 July	Visitors for Main Land	8		1									Left
		92		16									
	2251	2244	3795	500	100	84	6	321	189	164			10
			1805	"	"	"	24	543	11	1			3 On Hand
Sent to Queen St. & on hand			5600	500	100	84	30	864	200	165			4

18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

324

Clusters of Indians
for 1855

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Tobacco 4 3 . 3 2 .

Ball 3 2 . 3 2 .

Ct Powd. 4 3 . 4 3 .

Shot 9 7 . 9 7 .

Rations for 10 days in Pints, Com 30 30 15 30 30 15 10 10 10 10 10 10

Rations for 10 days in Pints, Tallow 15 15 ½ 15 15 ½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9

Requisition of Chief
Show-on-a-Ke-jick of Waish-
-caw-gum-ing near White fish
Lak on the North Shore of Lake
Huron for the year
1852

62 belonging to Band

Received the within
Showonakejick his X mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
K O D A K S A F E T Y A

Indian Department

Manitowaning 28th May 1852

The undersigned a Chief of the Ojibwai Indians residing at White-fish Lake, on the North shore of Lake Huron, and owning a Reserve at Waish-caw-go-ming humbly requests that His Excellency the Governor General will be graciously to cause to be purchased and forwarded to him, for the general benefit of his Band, the following articles viz:

20	Yards — Blue Cloth	@ — 10/ — £	10	"	"
30	— " — Blue Cloth	" — 5/ — "	7	10	"
35	— " — Calico	" — 7½ — "	1	1	10
30	— No — Blankets, 2 Points,	" — 5/ — "	7	10	"
		£	26	1	10

The Cost of which articles as well as the Expense of transport and other incidental charges connected with the above supply. The undersigned Chief agrees shall on the annuity fund of his Band

Witnessed and explained to the party

Thomas Rejick

his X Chief Mark

Dan Clayton

J. B. McNiwack

Approved

R. Bond

Superintendent General

Certified to be correct

Sw. Inside

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census taken in the year

1852

1849.

HAMILTON ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census taken in the Year
1849 & 1852.

Issues commenced 11th September 49

Recd 1852

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Keesh-pin Tug-guish-is-e won = If you dont come

~~[illegible]~~ Tug-gwish-e-se-gwaw = If they dont come

Tug-gwish-e-noo-nuch-gus-se-nook = If it dont come

Peug-gum-e-be-taig se nook = If it does not pass

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2. Flugs
4 Chip Gun
1000 Reserve Cap.
25 Bump Milk. —

1053 Estd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For 1854

392

Montreal, 21*st May*, 1845.

REVISED SCHEDULE

OF EQUIPMENT OF PRESENTS FOR INDIANS OF CANADA WEST, AND

LIST

OF EXTRA ARTICLES OF PRESENTS.

Approved, 21*st May*, 1845.

Office Copy
Approved

DESBARATS & DERBISHIRE, Queen's Printers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN PRESENTS.

LIST OF ARTICLES not comprised in the Schedule of Equipments of Presents, which may be issued to meritorious CHIEFS and WARRIORS, under the denomination of Extra Articles.

MEDALS. CHIEFS' GUNS. RIFLES. BRASS KETTLES. SHOES.	The Superintendent will be at liberty to exercise his discretion as to the article to be issued to the individual; but the expense in the whole must never exceed £9 Sterling, per every 100 Chiefs or Warriors, at the prime costprices of the Treasurer List, in force at the time of the Superintendent's requisition upon the local Commissariat Officer.

J. M. HIGGINSON,
Civil Secretary.

Civil Secretary's Office,
Indian Department,
21*st May*, 1845.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For 1854

REVISED SCHEDULE OF EQUIPMENTS, AS PRESENTS, FOR INDIANS OF CANADA WEST.

ARTICLES.	FULL EQUIPMENT, For Indians wounded in action with the enemy, and for their Wives, and for the Widows of Indians killed in action, as well as for others having extraordinary claims			COMMON EQUIPMENT.										WIDTH, In inches, of Clothing composing Equipment.
							BOYS.			GIRLS.				
	CHIEF.	WARRIOR.	WIFE OR WIDOW.	CHIEF.	WARRIOR.	WIFE OF CHIEF OR WARRIOR.	10 to 15 Years.	6 to 9 Years.	1 to 4 Years.	10 to 14 Years.	5 to 9 Years.	1 to 4 Years.		
Cloth, blue and grey, ... Yards,	2½	.....	2½	¾	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		60
Caddies, ... "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	¾	.....	~~¾~~	~~½~~	.....		24
Molton, ... "	.....	.....	~~1~~	.....	1½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		27
Ratteen, blue and grey, ... "	.....	2½	.....	.....	.....	¾	½	.....	¼	.....	.....	.....		54
Strouds, ... "	⅓	⅓	.....	⅓	⅓	1¾	~~⅓~~	~~¼~~	.....	1¼	¾	½		54
Irish Linen, ... "	~~3~~	.....	.....	~~2~~	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		36
Printed Calico, not furniture, ... "	.....	.....	~~3½~~	.....	.....	~~3½~~	.....	.....	.....	~~2¾~~	~~2¼~~	1¾		24
Grey Domestic Cotton, ... "	.....	~~3¼~~	.....	.....	3¼	.....	~~2½~~	~~3~~	1¼	.....	.....	.....		36
Blankets, 1 Point, ... No.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1		
Blankets, 1½ do. ..... "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....		
Blankets, 2 do. ..... "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....		
Blankets, 2½ do. ..... "	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Blankets, 3 do. ..... "	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Cotton Shawls, twilled, ... "	~~1~~	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Sewing Thread, ... Ounces,	1	½	1	½	½	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Sewing Needles, ... No.	4	4	4	4	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Combs, horn or box, ... "	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Awls, ... "	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Butchers' Knives ..... "	1	1	1	1	1	~~1~~	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Tobacco, ... Pounds,	4	3	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Ball, ... "	~~3~~	~~2~~	.....	~~3~~	~~2~~	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Shot, ... "	~~3~~	~~2~~	.....	~~3~~	~~2~~	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Gunpowder, ... "	4	~~3~~	.....	4	~~3~~	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Flints, ... No.	~~6~~	~~4~~	.....	6	~~4~~	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		

Government House,
Montreal, 21st May, 1845.

Approved,

METCALFE.

J. M. HIGGINSON,
Civil Secretary.

Civil Secretary's Office,
Indian Department,
21st May, 1845.

His Excellency's approval of the above alterations communicated — C. Bruce's Letter dated 8 December 1852

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN PRESENTS.

LIST OF ARTICLES not comprised in the Schedule of Equipments of Presents, which may be issued to meritorious CHIEFS and WARRIORS, under the denomination of Extra Articles.

MEDALS. CHIEFS' GUNS. RIFLES. BRASS KETTLES. SHOES.	The Superintendent will be at liberty to exercise his discretion as to the article to be issued to the individual; but the expense in the whole must never exceed £9 Sterling, per every 100 Chiefs or Warriors, at the prime costprices of the Treasurer List, in force at the time of the Superintendent's requisition upon the local Commissariat Officer.

J. M. HIGGINSON,
Civil Secretary.

Civil Secretary's Office,
Indian Department,
21st *May*, 1845.

Montreal, 21st *May*, 1845.

REVISED SCHEDULE

OF EQUIPMENT OF PRESENTS FOR INDIANS OF CANADA WEST, AND

LIST

OF EXTRA ARTICLES OF PRESENTS.

Approved, 21st *May*, 1845.

DESBARATS & DERBISHIRE, Queen's Printers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

337

REVISED SCHEDULE OF EQUIPMENTS, AS PRESENTS, FOR INDIANS OF CANADA WEST.

ARTICLES.	FULL EQUIPMENT, For Indians wounded in action with the enemy, and for their Wives, and for the Widows of Indians killed in action, as well as for others having extraordinary claims			COMMON EQUIPMENT.									Width, In inches, of Clothing composing Equipment.
							BOYS.			GIRLS.			
	Chief.	Warrior.	Wife or Widow.	Chief.	Warrior.	Wife of Chief or Warrior.	10 to 15 Years.	5 to 9 Years.	1 to 4 Years.	10 to 14 Years.	5 to 9 Years.	1 to 4 Years.	
Cloth, blue and grey, ... Yards,	2½	.....	2½	¾	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60
Caddies, ... "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	¾	.....	¾	½	.....	24
Molton, ... "	.....	.....	1¼	.....	1½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27
Ratteen, blue and grey, ... "	.....	2½	.....	.....	.....	¾	½	.....	¼	.....	.....	.....	54
Strouds, ... "	⅓	⅓	.....	⅓	⅓	1¾	⅓	¼	.....	1¼	¾	½	54
Irish Linen, ... "	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36
Printed Calico, not furniture, ... "	.....	.....	3½	.....	.....	3½	.....	.....	.....	2¾	2¼	1¾	24
Grey Domestic Cotton, ... "	.....	3¼	.....	.....	3¼	.....	2½	2	1¼	.....	.....	.....	36
Blankets, 1 Point, ... No.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	
Blankets, 1½ do. ..... "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	
Blankets, 2 do. ..... "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	
Blankets, 2½ do. ..... "	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Blankets, 3 do. ..... "	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Cotton Shawls, twilled, ... "	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sewing Thread, ... Ounces,	1	½	1	½	½	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sewing Needles, ... No.	4	4	4	4	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Combs, horn or box, ... "	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Awls, ... "	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Butchers' Knives ..... "	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Tobacco, ... Pounds,	4	3	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Ball, ... "	3	2	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Shot, ... "	9	7	.....	9	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Gunpowder, ... "	4	3	.....	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Flints, ... No.	6	4	.....	6	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

Government House,
Montreal, 21st May, 1845.

Approved,

METCALFE.

J. M. HIGGINSON,
Civil Secretary.

Civil Secretary's Office,
Indian Department,
21st May, 1845.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1

Office Copy

Indian Commissioner's Office 10th August 1848

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Augt. 1848 339

Requisition for Presents to be issued at Pentaguashi, to Pequanbekong, Aqueenemobikong and Thiawwainegang Indians

Correct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for Presents for Pequawkekong, Gyllicemokkong, Shecawwaie &c. &c. Wyosecaming Indians.

3¼	Cloth										
37¼	Caddis	Cloth	2½.	2.	¾.						
39	Mutton		/	"	/						= 3¼
38	Cotton	Caddis	¾.	½.							
122 7/12	Shirts		33	25							= 37¼
6	Liner	Mutton	1½.	1¼.							
233¾	Calico		26	"							= 39
167¼	Cotton	Cotton	2½.	¾.	½.	¼.					
17.	1 Point		"	43.	6.	11					= 38
52.	½ D.	Shirts	1¾.	1¼.	¾.	½.	⅓.	¼.			
12.	2 D.		43.	6.	25	6	34	27			= 122 7/12
43.	2½ D.	Liner	3.								
28.	3 D.		2								= 6
1.	Shawls	Calico	3½.	2¾.	2¼.	1¾.					
57½	Thread Oz.		43	6	25	6					= 233¾
284.	Needles	Cotton	3¼.	2½.	2.	1¼.					
71.	Combs		26	6	27	11					= 167¼
71	Awls	Thread	1.	½.							
71	Flints		44.	27	= 57½	83 =	£3	9/32			
59	Tobacco	Tobacco	4.	3.	2.						
58	Balls		1	1	26						= 59
200	Shot	Balls	3.	2.							
86	Gun Powder		2	26							= 58
116	Flints	Shot	9.	4.							
			2	26							= 200
		Gun Pow.	4.	3.							
			2	26							= 86
		Flints	6.	4.							
			2	26.							= 116

M Mackenzie Augt 1818.

Lt Governor
P. S. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

31. Mouth End of Military year

Return of Issues in detail, of the Provisions and goods supplied to the Indian Department at the Manatoulin Island in the year 1848 & referred to in the Superintendent Generals Letter of the 18th June 1849.

Date 1848		Provisions: Flour	Salt	Pork	Pot Barley	Sturgeon Twine	Number: Cod Lines	Salmon Hooks	Nets	Yards Flannel	Number: Stoves	Joints of Stove Pipe	Elbows	Sets of Trip Hooks
10 Aug.	Issued to Mr Supt Anderson Indians on Islands & Mainland accompanying that officer to Sault in Augt 1848	40	"	"	"	"								
" 15	Jacko	"	"	"	2½	1								
" 15	Oshwatin	"	"	"	2½									
" 18	Jaquainence	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" 20	Pai bom Coucai	"	"	"	"	4								
" 20	Wau. Conggai	"	"	"	"	2								
" 20	Assinewai	"	"	"	"	2								
" 20	Ive Cando	"	"	"	"	2								
" 20	Kegonsai	"	"	"	"	4								
" 20	Omishaka Kejick	"	"	"	"	1								
" 20	Fab	"	"	"	2½	"								
" 20	Jac Cando	"	"	3	"	"								
" 21	Onquote	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" 21	Jalen Kewakejick	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" 21	Kaishcaicia	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" 21	Aubenwaishkum	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" 21	Mishequonggai	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" 21	Wai bi nessie me	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" 21	Etowakesis	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" 21	Sawgongoosai	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" 21	Kegonsai	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" 21	Sanetawgum	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" 21	Antie	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" 21	Jalen Mechill	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" 21	Aubenwai	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" 21	Schinawaie	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" 21	Wizonquai	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" 21	Okemaushkets	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" 21	Penessewakejick	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" 21	Okkemaus	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" 21	Johns	"	"	"	"	3								
" 21	Mishequonggai	"	60	"	1¼	"								
" 21	Etowakesis	"	"	"	2½									
" 21	Antie	"	"	"	1¼	½								
" 21	Ainne Kince	"	"	"	1¼	½								
" 21	Ochkemens	"	"	"	2½									
" 21	Isaac	"	"	"	1¼									
" 21	Jalen Mechill	"	"	"	1¼	½								
" 21	Kewakejick	"	"	"	2½	½								
" 21	Wau. be shaud	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" 21	Kishcaukio	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" 21	Omishakeossaai	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" 21	Sandai	"	"	"	2½	1½								
" 22	Adam	"	"	"	"	3								
" 22	Wm Kewakejick	"	"	"	2½	1								
" 22	Mosasit	"	"	"	2½									1
" 23	Mississongwai	"	"	"	"	"								
" 23	Aine mousack	"	"	1	"	"								
" 25	Saiwaquonaish King for his Band	"	"	"	5	2								
" 26	Kegodemp	"	"	"	1¼	½								
		40	60	4	90	62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Issues in detail, of the Provisions and goods supplied to the Indian Department at the Manatoulin Island in the year 1848 & referred to in the Superintendent General's Letter of the 18th June 1849.

Date 1848		Pounds Flour	Salt	Fallon	Net Thread	Ungeon Twine	Number Cod Lines	Salmon Hooks	Nets	Yards Flannel	Number Stones	Links of Lead pipe	Elbows	Sets of Cap Screws	
Augt.	26	Kejegoo be nosh	40	60	4	90 1/4	62 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	342
"	27	Aine Mekinac	"	"	2	"	"									
"	27	Aine Manduck	"	"	1	"	"									
			"	"	"	"	"									
Septm.	2	Bob	"	"	"	"	1 1/2									
"	4	a Sick woman	"	"	2	"	"									
"	4	Maitaube	"	"	"	2 1/2	1 1/2									
"	5	Wascowsai	"	120	"	1/4	"	"	"	3						
"	5	Osoaquonn	"	120	"	"	2									
"	5	Chekaboke	"	"	"	1	2									
"	5	Mechekenai	"	"	"	1	2									
"	5	John Essence	"	"	"	1	2									
"	5	Aubetossawai	"	30	"	"	"									
"	8	Osowya	"	120	"	"	"									
"	8	Okomaubenosh	"	"	"	1	"									
"	8	Waibenessime	"	60	"	"	"									
"	11	Negmegos nai	"	120	"	"	"									
"	12	Saugemaibe	"	120	1	"	"									
"	12	William Nowakijick	"	"	1/2	"	"									
"	13	Ominemego	"	90	"	"	"									
"	13	Meshebenickeman	"	60	"	"	"									
"	13	Wau be nosh	"	60	"	"	"									
"	15	Shawanabin	"	120	"	"	"									
"	15	Wesleyshawanejesick daughter	"	"	1/2	"	"									
"	22	Paibmosai	"	"	"	1	"									
"	23	Schewaubin	"	"	4	"	"									
"	23	Waubai Negego	"	120	"	"	"									
"	23	Mai te saugo	"	120	"	"	"									
"	23	Simonai	"	240	"	"	"									
"	23	Schawanegun	"	60	"	"	"									
"	25	Nai waub	"	60	"	"	"									
"	25	Shaiawgun wakshing	"	60	"	"	"									
"	25	Wai megwaned	"	60	"	"	"									
"	28	Maitaube, Sick,	"	"	1	"	"									
			"	"	"	"	"									
Octr.	3	Bob	"		2	"	"									
"	3	Awgwassai	"	60	"	"	"									
"	3	Ikocosit	"		2	"	"									
"	4	Mishaquenggai	"	60	"	"	"									
"	4	Nenogonwaibetong	"	60	"	"	"									
"	4	Niawkegaubetong	"	60	"	"	"									
"	12	a Sick woman	2	"	"	"	"									
"	12	Kebetwaikejick	"	60	"	"	"									
"	14	Sac Petit	"	60	"	"	"									
"	22	Nennance	"	120	"	"	"									
"	24	Schawanbaibetonce	"	60	"	"	"									
"	26	Sac Petit	"	30	"	"	"									
			42	2370	21	100	74	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	1	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Issues in detail, of the Provisions and goods supplied to the Indian Department at the Manatoulin Island in the year 1848 & Expended to in the Superintendent Generals Letter of the 18th June 1849.

Date 1848		Pounds Flour	Pork	Fallow	Net Thread	Mongeen Twine	Number Cod Lines	Salmon Hooks	Nets	Yards Flannel	Number Stoves	Links of Pipe	Elbows	Sets of Cup Hooks	
Oct. 26	Petowaunquil	42	237 80	21	100	74	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	1	343
" 27	She she baignoib	"	240	"											
" 27	Chitewance	"	180	"											
" 27	Aiswawaskijish	"	60	"											
" 27	Negonekijish	"	60	"											
" 27	Wiongoonie	"	60	"											
" 27	Shecaibenes	"	60	"											
" 27	Aubenaindick Kum	"	60	"											
" 28	Mizhenene	"	120	"											
		"		"											
Nov. 1	Dr. Creamer Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	80	4	"	
" 2	Senetawgum	"	60												
" 3	Paubenee	"		1											
" 4	Shawwaiwosh	"	60	"											
" 8	Negonsai	"	60	"											
" 9	Aiwonondack	"	"	2											
" 10	Aubetawsewai	"	120	"											
" 14	Geo. Aubetawsewai Junr.	"	"	"			1								
" 23	Michell Mgunto		30	"											
" 28	Working party on Road (41 Men)	41		"											
" 29	Working party on Road (39 Men)	39		"											
" 29	Geo. Aubetawsewai	"	"	"			1								
Decr. 1	Working party on Road (28 Men)	30	"	"	"	"	"								
" 2	Working party on Road (14 Men)	24	"	"	"	"	"								
" 3	Working party on Road (0000)	60	"	"	"	"	"								
" 3	Working party on Road (10 Men)	10	"	"	"	"	"								
" 4	Working party on Road (13 Men)	13	"	"	"	"	"								
" 9	William Roundkijish for 2 Days for 2 Yoke:	60	"	"	"	"	"								
" 9	School Children, for a feast,	12	"	"	"	"	"								
" 11	Working party on Road, 50 Men,	50	"	"	"	"	"								
" 12	Working party on Road, 63 Men,	63	"												
" 13	Working party on Road, 40 Men,	40	"												
" 15	Working party on Road (33 Men)	33	"												
" 16	Working party on Road (27 Men)	40	"												
" 17	Working party on Road (33 Men)	33	"												
" 18	Working party on Road (40 Men)	40	"												
" 19	Working party on Road (27 Men)	40	"												
" 22	Working party on Road (3 Men)	4													
" 22	Waibenessieing						1								
" 23	She she nishenaus. p. Min for Cooking for Work party	4	"	"	"	2	"								
" 23	John Michell, on Credit,	50	"	"	"	"	"								
" 23	Shoiwonaisewai	"	"	2	"	"	"								
" 24	Chesonsaga, on Credit,	30	"	"	"	"	"								
" 25	Working party on Road 39 Men,	40	"	"	"	"	"								
" 26	Working party on Road, 50 Men,	50	"	"	"	"	"								
" 27	Working party on Road, 30 Men,	30	"	"	"	"	"								
		958	3600	26	100	76	3	"	3	"	2	80	4	1	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Issues in detail, of the Provisions and goods supplied to the Indian Department at the Manatoulin Island in the year 1848 & referred to in the Superintendent General's Letter of the 18th June 1849.

Date 1848		Pounds Flour	Pork	Tallow	Nett Twine	Sturgeon Twine	Number Cod Lines	Salmon Hooks	Deers	Yards Flannel	Number Stones	Links of Lead Pipe	Elbows	Sets of Top Hooks	
1848		958	3600	26	100	76	3	"	3	"	2	80	4	1	344
Dec. 28	working Party 50 Men,	50													
" 29	2 Goosho wais Cutting wood for Sick Ws,	30													
" 30	Michepwenggai Chief,	6		1											
" 30	Shawwanasewai Chief,	6		1											
" 30	Awbemoai	6		1											
" 30	working Party 20 Men, Road,	20	"	"											
" 30	Nowatejick, Ind.	6		1											
" 30	Amenondueh Chief	6		1											
" 30	Indians of Manitoumeny for feast	137													
" 30	Moatonomish Chief	10		2											
" 30	5 Chiefs Indians of Wegwaime Camp	25		6											
" 30	Negonsai	30		"											
" 30	Wawbowsai, Chief	6		2											
" 30	Hawwaw, Chief	6		2											
" 30	Schwewai, attend. at School,	40													
" 30	Wainshishgwai	30													
" 30	Bob	6		2											
" 31	Zibosegai, Chief,	7													
31	Twai we tum	5													
1849															
Jany 3	Kaweitondo		30												
" 3	Jowgue we neme	"	"	12											
" 3	working Party, 33 Men,	33	"	"											
" 4	working Party, 33 Men,	33	"	"											
" 5	working Party, 8 Men,	8	"	"											
" 6	working Party, 33 Men,	33	"	"											
" 10	working Party, 27 Men,	30	"	"											
" 11	Kawcowsai	10	"	2											
" 13	Shawwanasewai	"	"	1											
" 15	Wawbekekeke, Sick,	5	"	"											
" 16	working Party, 36 Men,	50	"	"											
" 16	working Party, 36 Men	30	"	"											
" 17	working Party, 32 Men,	30													
" 21	working Party, 10 Men,	10													
" 20	Amenondueh, Chief,	"	30	"											
" 21	Shawwanasewai Chief	"	15	"											
" 23	3 Old Women	"	"	3											
" 23	16 Men Working Hay	16													
" 23	Shawwanasewai, Chief	"	"	1	"	2									
" 23	Mecnackquet, Sick	"	"	3	"	"									
" 23	Wawbewawnee, Sick,	4	"	1	"	"									
		1682	3675	64	100	78	3	"	3	"	2	80	4	1	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Issues in detail, of the Provisions and Goods supplied to the Indian Department at the Manatoulin Island in the year 1848 & referred to in the Superintendent Generals Letter of the 18th June 1849.

Date 1848		Pounds Flour	Salt	Tallow	Net Thread	Nettgarn Twine	Number Cod Lines	Salmon Hooks	Bass	Yards Flannel	Number Stones	Quills of Tobacco	Elbows	Sets of Clay Pipes	
1849		1682	3675	67	100	78	3	"	3	"	2	80	4	1	345
January 25	7 Men hauling Hay	7													
" 25	Negwanne	20													
" 27	Mrs Rowanlgiesik	20													
" 29	Schenawai	20													
" 30	7 Men hauling Hay	10													
" 30	Wai. Le mussene	"	"	"	"	"	1								
"															
February 3	Maulawbe, sick,	"	"	1											
" 3	Isaac Antonnaie Sick,	"	"	1											
" 3	3 Men Hauling Hay	3	"	"	"		2	"							
" 5	John Michelle	60													
" 6	Wais Le roo sai, Sick,	6													
" 7	Shawanessewa, Chief,			1											
" 7	Ans Monduell, Chief,	4	"	1											
" 8	Maulawbe, sick,	6	"	"											
" 12	6 Men Clearing Road	10	"	1											
" 13	Mizonenais Sick Child	6	"	2											
" 14	Rowanlgiesik Sen,	"	"	1											
" 14	Nieces 2 Sick Children	"	"	2											
" 14	11 Men Hauling Hay	11													
" 16	Shawanessewai	"		1			2								
" 16	Wais chees quae			1											
" 16	Howaskiell Sen			1											
" 20	Ocawbaigan, sick,	"	"	1/2											
" 22	Maulawbe, sick,	"	"	"						2					
" 23	2 Sick Women	3	"	2											
March 1	Howaskiell, sick,	"	"	1											
" 1	Nainewaish Boy	"	"	1											
" 8	Squawtenee's sick Boy	"	"	1											
" 8	John Michelle	"	30	.											
" 8	[illegible] Waiwas	"	30	"											
" 12	Howaskiell Sen.	"	"	1											
" 13	Mashkomaishe's sick daughter	6	"	2											
" 15	7 Men Hauling Hay	12	.	1											
" 15	Negwanne Long Indians	"	"	130											
" 15	Manahowedung Indians	"	"	66											
" 15	Negwanne Long Indians	"	"	10											
" 15	South Bay, Sawkemp,	"	"	6											
" 15	South Bay, Manahowedung,	"	"	18											
" 15	Charlotte	"	"	1											
" 15	Squawtenee's Party	"	"	5											
" 15	James Mishequonggae	4	"	1											
" 15	Waiwaise	.	"	1											
		1890	3735	327½	100	82	4	"	3	2	2	80	4	1	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Issues in detail, of the Provisions and goods supplied to the Indian Department at the Manatoulin Island in the year 1848 & referred to in the Superintendent Generals Letter of the 18th June 1849.

Date 1848		Pounds Flour	Pork	Fallow	Nett Thread	Ungeon Twine	Number Cod lines	Salmon Hooks	Bass	Yards Flannel	Number Stoves	Lengths of Iron pipe	Elbows	Sets of Trap Hoops	
March 16		1890	3735	327½	100	82	4	"	3	2	2	80	4	1	346
1849	Bob	"	"	1											
" 16	Wailes, frame &c.	"	"	3											
" 16	Shawanaissiac	"	"	1											
" 17	Pain aquonash King	"	"	2½											
" 17	Maskosid	"	"	1											
" 17	Wilson Roseakpick	"	"	1											
" 19	Rockcombekoning	"	"	2½											
" 19	Waiquegonaise	"	"	1											
" 19	John Mashelee	50	"	3											
" 19	4 Men Sturgeon Bay	24	"	"											
" 20	6 Souguonaise & Pinsick	6	"	2											
" 20	Negogabenap	3	"	1											
" 21	Negogabenap	2½	"	1											
" 22	Shebawbee, Sick,	10	"	2											
" 23	Negogabenap	3	"	"											
" 27	Ambrustwash Kaw	"	"	1											
" 27	Wain Sua K	"	30	"											
" 27	Negonabequai, Sick,	3	"	1											
" 27	Sekinequai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					1½
" 28	Wm Rowabesick for Lawville	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
" 29	Wilmshewaise, Indians	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					50¼
" 29	Negonaubeg Indians	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					105
" 29	Bottle Bay Indians	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					5¼
"															
April 2	Sekinewaie	20													
" 2	Saibegwais Indians	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	121					
" 3	Obigwook Co. moo, quais, Sick,	6	"	1											
" 6	Negaunebeng, Indians	"	"	6											
" 7	Wilson Rose Kpick	4	"	½											
" 9	Pain aquonash King	"	"	1											
" 9	Brazo quais	"	"	2½											
" 9	Rowa Kpick Sen.	"	"	1											
" 9	Negonabequai, Sick,	6	"	1											
" 9	Jaugaiwenene	"	"	4				2							
" 9	Kewaiton do	"	30	"											
" 13	2 Oldwomen at Manatoulin	6	"	3											
" 16	James Ambrustwais Boy, Sick,	4	"	1											
" 16	Minetawba, Sick,	"	"	2											
" 16	Kequai, Sick,	4	"	1											
" 16	Abence	"	"	1											
" 16	Rowa Kpick Sen.	"	"	1											
" 17	Mishegand	"	"	1											
" 17	Charlotte, Sick,	"	"	1											
" 28	Pain Sawtung	"	"	1											
" 29	Waiberessieme	"	"	3											
" 29	Cawhawaisi	"	"	1½											
" 29	Paicutewabe	"	"	1½											
" 29	Shaiwaibosle	6	"	1											
" 29	Negonquai	"	"	1											
		2029	3795	433½	100	84	4	121	3	164	2	80	4	1	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Issues in detail, of the Provisions and goods supplied to the Indian Department at the Manatoulin Island in the year 1848 & referred to in the Superintendent Generals Letter of the 18th June 1849.

Date 1848		Pounds Flour	Pounds Salt	Pounds Pollock	Pounds Net Thread	Pounds Seine Twine	Number Cod Lines	Number Salmon Hooks	Number Awls	Yards Flannel	Number Knives	Number Links of Gun Pipe	Number Elbows	Sets of Gun Screws	
1849															
April 29	Brought forward	2029	3795	433½	100	84	4	121	3	164	2	80	4	1	347
"	30 Balance	"	"	1											
"	29 One Arbre Croquais, Chief	5	"	1											
"	29 Shingaroequais Chief	5	"	1											
"	29 Wishequongais	"	"	1											
"	29 2 Chiefs men at Spanish Bay	8	"	1½											
"	30 Shawanosemais Chief	"	"	1											
"	30 Nowaquejick Chief	"	"	1											
May 1	Obwaiquonn Chief	"	"	1											
"	1 3 Men hunting at Lake	"	"	2											
"	1 Nemequais Chief	2	"	1											
"	5 Bau gock, Mandingwadaus	15	"	2											
"	5 Caibaiosais	"	"	1½											
"	5 Elbow Resident	"	"	2											
"	7 Brt Nowaquejick	"	"	3											
"	7 Nowaquejick Chief	"	"	1											
"	7 Charlotte Rochelle	"	"	1											
"	11 Bellegrand, Kekebo	"	"	1											
"	11 Charlotte Chief	"	"	1											
"	12 Wawbekekake	"	"	2											
"	15 Jean Blanc	"	"	1											
"	17 Jacbosegai Chief	"	"	1											
"	18 2 Women washing School House	5	"	2											
"	18 Schinerauga attending School	30	"	"											
"	19 Cas Kosecanic	"	"	1											
"	19 Hawk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1					
"	19 Schawkogun	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1					
"	21 Catharine and Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		2					
"	21 5 Men at Jeune	15													
"	21 Paul and Wife									2					
"	21 Ashbowaiskum	"	"	1	"	"	"	"		1					
"	21 Adam									1					
"	25 5 Men at Jeune	15	"	"	"	"									
"	22 Patriek Shy									1					
"	22 Thomas Shy									1					
"	22 Mookomoosh's Daughter and Son Chiefs	15													
"	22 Allowish's Son, Chief	6								1					
"	22 Allowish			1											
"	22 Hawaic, Son do			½											
"	24 Jacbosegai														
"	24 5 Men at Jeune	10													
		2160	3795	467	100	84	4	121	14	164	2	80	4	1	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31. Mand. End of Military Year

Return of Issues in detail, of the Provisions and goods supplied to the Indian Department at the Manatoulin Island in the year 1848 & Expended to in the Superintendent Generals Letter of the 18th. June 1849.

Date 1848		Pounds Flour	Salt	Tallow	Net Twine	Sturgeon Twine	Number Cod Lines	Salmon Hooks	Awls	Yards Flannel	Number Knives	Links of Iron pipe	Elbows	Sets of Jags	Hooks	
1849		2160	3795	467	100	84	4	121	14	164	2	80	4	1		348
May 24	Nenaiessance								1							
" 24	Ant. Chilaweuce								1							
" 24	Waibenessenai Daughter Sick	8							"							
" 24	Chesosonga								1							
" 24	Menewe Kejick								/							
" 24	Jaingun								/							
" 24	Agaw, baiaut								/							
" 24	Kawgouwaiwelong								/							
" 25	Waw, caie Kejegoo								/							
" 25	Oh, a, me, gas, um								/							
" 25	Hoo, tin, oo, quaie								/							
" 25	She, baw, begwo, quai								/							
" 25	Maugaut								/							
" 25	Mitt, quai								/							
" 25	Pe, wes, se, wot, e, noo, quai								/							
" 25	Mary, Louisa								/							
" 25	Theresa								/							
" 25	Padase								/							
" 25	Waie she kaut								/							
" 25	Helietaui Kejick								/							
" 25	Mai, te, saugae								/							
" 25	Se le wou quel								/							
" 25	Caw, nor, quae								/							
" 25	O, Meen, caw								/							
" 25	Ke ne waw baie								/							
" 25	Oh aw, aw le noo quaie								/							
" 25	Chin ton								/							
" 25	Maitwaie, ouk								/							
" 25	Meshe on quel								/							
" 25	Ja, gwosk, caw, o, quae								/							
" 25	Miss, les, quai								/							
" 25	Theresa								/							
" 25	O, mish, o, Ma, on, quel								/							
" 25	Charlotte								/							
" 25	Shawanabin								/							
" 25	Ain, o, wow, sai								/							
" 25	Jones Megwaness								/							
" 25	Me, nuck, Ruct								/							
" 25	Kaw gon e goo nai								/							
" 25	Abeance								/							
" 25	Aw, gnai, wish								/							
" 25	Cecil								/							
		2168	3795	467	100	84	4	121	55	164	2	80	4	1		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Issues in detail, of the Provisions and goods supplied to the Indian Department at the Manatoulin Island in the year 1848 & referred to in the Superintendent Generals Letter of the 18th June 1849.

Date 1848		Pounds Flour	Salt	Tallow	Nett Thread	Ningeon Twine	Number Cod Lines	Salmon Hooks	Deers	Yards Flannel	Number Knives	Number Twists of Tobacco	Ellwires	Sets of Trap Hooks	
1848		2168	3795	467	100	84	4	121	55	164	2	80	4	1	349
May 25	Sawgutchawash Kum								/						
" 25	Cāi, bai, o, sai								/						
" 25	Boau, be shence								/						
" 25	Shaw bai mosh								/						
" 25	Schaw, bai wis								/						
" 25	Wassac, Kejick								/						
" 25	Mush a mone								/						
" 25	Wa, sa, g, see								/						
" 25	Me wai Kejick								/						
" 25	Bish, i, bin, e, sho, mens								/						
" 25	Saw, goo, e, wai, be								/						
" 25	Aim, quon								/						
" 26	Waw be Makate								/						
" 26	Mummauel								/						
" 21	Tāi, bau, Co, wai								/						
" 26	Flamans								/						
" 26	Angelique Flamant								/						
" 26	Bebenai ongnet								/						
" 26	Aus, gua, weg								/						
" 26	Aspignace, Chief,								/						
" 26	Me, aus, sha, ongue								/						
" 26	Onquoto								/						
" 26	Biz, on guai								/						
" 26	Chebasshote								/						
" 26	Ed Mensaus								/						
" 26	Ko, co, bai, bui								/						
" 26	Sall Asbun wais								/						
" 26	Aus, be, bas, gwai								/						
" 26	Geo: Ow be tosewai Jun.								/						
" 26	Mai, tau, be								/						
" 26	Mary Asbebosemeis								/						
" 26	Mary Schewaubis								/						
" 26	Schewau bis								/						
" 26	Joseph Raish Cai, se								/						
" 26	Mensaus bisnesp								/						
" 26	Waw Cowsai of Shitewaugummig								//						
" 26	Cai, bui, o, sai								/						
" 26	Ching, gwaus								/						
" 26	Johnance								/						
" 26	Miza, ne, ne								/						
" 28	Sawso Etowishcos for the Indians of Shegwiandaud	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18						
" 28	Sawso						/								
" 28	Paimaguo receivd Rums for Indians of Shegwiandaud	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	124.						
		2168	3795	467	100	84	5	121	137	164	2	80	4	1	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Issues in detail, of the Provisions and goods supplied to the Indian Department at the Manatoulin Island in the year 1848 & Expended to in the Superintendent Generals Letter of the 18th June 1849.

Date 1848		Flour	Salt	Pollon	Nail Thread	Nails & Twine	Cod Lines	Salmon Hooks	Bass	Yards Flannel	Number Staves	Number Links of Lead Pipe	Number Elbows	Sets of Lasp Hooks	
1849		2168	3795	467	100	84	5	121	137 6	164	2	80	4	1	350
May 28	Sau, Ca, ress for Indians of St. Bay														
" 28	Tai bas egai for Indians, Mr check, & others living in Manitoulin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22 "						
" 28	Tai bas egai						1	"	"						
" 29	Patrick Sky's with Bay	2	"	1											
" 29	Shaw, on, a, gwai	"	"	1											
" 30	Ke, ge, goo, bench, for Indians of Naguacum Island living in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10						
" 31	Mary Ann Vanhorsai								1						
" 31	Ke, wai, con, do								1						
June 2	Bob								1						
" 2	Wm. John Shawaghick								1						
" 2	Geo. Simon								1						
" 2	Isaac Simon								1						
" 2	John Michelle								1						
" 2	Pug, gue								1						
" 2	Gille, she, Shaw, a, Gwai								1						
" 2	Ne, gon, a, be, gwai	6	"	1											
" 5	Mantawbejick	"	"	1											
" 19	Ain, o, mon, duck	6	"	"											
" 19	Cau, gai, mon, etoo	6	"	"											
" 19	Mikezwaggai's party	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
" 21	4 Men working at fence	4	"	1											
" 22	5 Men working at fence	5	"	"											
" 22	Paingo, nai, as, sung for buying whiskey from Indians	25	"	"											
" 22	Tennessie and another sick at Naguacum	8	"	2											
" 23	Ob wai goo ung sick	6	"	1											
" 25	Working party of 27 Men Cutting & hauling wood for Lime Kiln	27	"	4	"										
" 25	Cau Ne gai be nesp sick	4	"	1											
" 26	Working party of 14 Men at Lime Kiln	14	"	4											
" 26	Manatoulin Island Indians	"	"	"	"	"	"	200							
" 27	working party of 8 Men at Mending fences	8	"	2	"	"	"	"							
" 28	working party of 10 Men Quarrying Stone for Lime Kiln	10	"	4	"	"	"	"							
" 29	Working party of 16 Men quarrying Stone for Lime Kilns	16	"	3	"	"									
" 30	Working party of 17 Men getting up Stone for Lime	17	"	3											
		2332	3795	496	100	84	6	321	189	164	2	80	4	1	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31. March End of Military Year

Return of issues in detail, of the Provisions and goods supplied to the Indian Department at the Manatoulin Island in the year 1848 & Extended to in the Superintendent Generals Letter of the 18th June 1849.

Date 1848		Pounds Flour	Pork	Tallow	Pot Thread	Nitgeon Twine	Number Cod Lines	Salmon Hooks	Bass	Yards Flannel	Number Knives	Links of Iron pipes	Elbows	Sets of Keys Hooks	
1849		2332	3795	496	100	84	6	321	189	164	2	80	4	1	361
July 1.	working party of 17 men at time Visitors	17	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 7	Visitors from Main Land	8	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Estimate for 1848	2940	5600	600	100	84	30	864	200	165	2	80	4	4	
Total Amount of Issues from 10 Aug 1848 to 7th July 1849		2357	3795	500	100	84	6	321	189	164	2	80	4	1	
Remaining in Store 8th July 1849		2183	1805	"	"	"	24	543	11	1	"	"	"	3	on Hand
July 9	3 Cockburnaga Chiefs	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 10	6 Men & guides & Cockburnaga Chiefs	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 11	William Jones Wife & 3 Women Cleaning Sh: Nets	8	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 13	3 Cockburnaga Chiefs	4½	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 13	Indians Cutting reeds	3	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 14	Indians Cutting reeds	10	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 15	Indians Cutting reeds	24	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 26	Indians of Beckwith coming	7	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 27	6 Men Making Hay	37	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 29	6 Men Making Hay	27	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Moocoomenish / Sick /	4	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Aug. 1	2 Sick women	4	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 2	Amenoxdack / Sick /	3	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 2	Mantawabe, Sick,	3	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	Amenondack, Sick,	3	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	La cane	"	"	"	"	"	3 fathm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 14	Wawcowsiac & 8 Men Making Hay	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 16	Wawcowsiac & 8 Men Making Hay	16½	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 17	5 Men Making Hay	12	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 17/18	John George Wife sick	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 18	5 Men Making Hay	8	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 20	7 Men Making Hay	10	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 20	Wawcowsiac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
" 21	7 Men Making Hay	12	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 22	7 Men Making Hay	12 20	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 22	6 Men, Shanga Indians,	"	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23	Ke waitondo, for 4 Men,	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 24	8 Men Making Hay	12	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 24	James Aubonwaic, Sick,	3	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 24	Shawonnessewin	5	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 25	8 Men Making Hay	10	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 25	5 Making Hay	6	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 25	2 Men working in Store House	3	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sept. 5	2 Sick women	3	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		289	"	76	"	"	3 fathm	26	"	"	"	"	"	1	

3.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Sales in 1850 at

Manitowaning, Manitoulin Island.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rations for 10 days in Annuity - Tallow	15	7½	15	7½
	M	W	M	W

Bill — 2 = 2

M	=	M	

363

18th Augt. 1866

30	15	30	15
M	W	M	W

Rations for 10 days - in Pts. Corn.

Shirt — 7	—	7	—
M		M	

3	"	3	"
M	W	M	W

Powder

Flints — 4	—	4	—
M	W	M	W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

354

Shot

9	7	.	9	7	.
C	W	.	C	W	.

Gun Powder

4	3	.	4	3	.
C	W	.	C	W	.

3	2	.	3	2	.
C	W	.	C	W	.

Ball

4	3	.	3	2	.
C	W	.	C	W	.

Tobacco

C	W	W	C	W	W	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4	Total				

Flint

6	4	"	6	4	"

15	15	7½	15	15	7½	5	5	5	5	5	5					
C	W	W	C	W	W											

Rations for 10 days in Pints, Corn, in Ounces Tallow

30	30	15	30	30	15	10	10	10	10	10	10
C	W	W	C	W	W						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rations for 10 days in Ports. Com.

30	30	15	30	30	15	10	10	10	10	10	10	
e	ω	w	6	w	w							

Rations for 10 days in Ottawa Valley

15	15	15	15	5	5	5	5	5	5			
	½		½									

6	4	6	4									

Flint

Corn

64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
128	192	256	320	384	448	512	576	640	704	768	832	896	960

Tallow

16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
32	48	64	80	96	112	128	144	160	176	192	208	224	240	256	

Corrected Tallow 5 41 $\frac{41}{64}$ Corn

Tallow 10 83 Rs 4 ½ oz

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

156¼	Cloth
335¼	Caddies
863¾	Mattes
596	Rattens
1774½	Strouds
126	Linen
3471½	Calico
2847¾	Cotton
570	1 Point Blankets
415	1½ " "
184	2 " "
651	2½ " "
599	3 " "
27	Shawls
964	Lewing Thread
5000	Needles
1250	Combs
1250	Awls
1250	Knives
1274	Tobacco
1240	Ball
4277	Shot
1839	Gunpowder
2480	Flints

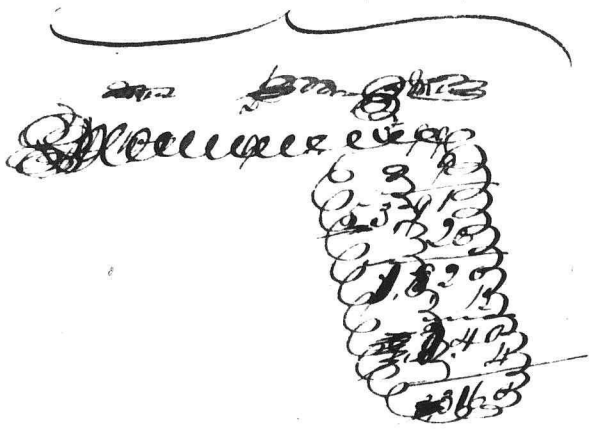
Cloth	2½.	¾.				
	58	15				= 156¼
Caddies	¾.	½.				
	327	180				= 335¼
Mattes	1½.	1¼.				
	550	31				= 863¾
Rattens	2½.	¾.	½.	¼.		
	7	620	92	270		= 596
Strouds	1¾.	1¼.	¾.	½.	⅓.	¼.
	620	92	180	300	691	235 = 1774½
Linen	3.					
	42					= 126
Calico	3½.	2¾.	2¼.	1¾.		
	651	92	180	300		= 3471½
Cotton	3¼.	2½.	2.	1¼.		
	557	92	235	270		= 2847¾
Thread	1.	½.				
	678	572				= 964
Tobacco	4.	3.	2.			
	27	22	550			= 1274
Ball	3.	2.				
	42	557				= 1240
Shot	9.	7.				
	42	557				= 4277
Gunpowder	4.	3.				
	42	557				= 1839
Flints	6.	4.				
	42	557				= 2480

	Corn Bushels Pints	Tallow Pounds Ounces
Men 599 at 10 Days Rations	280 . 50	561 . 9
Women 651	152 . 37	305 . 2½
Children 1169	182 . 42	365 . 5
Total 2419.	616 . 1	1232 - ½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

£	s	d	£	s	d	10/15	5/9	1/4	12/14	5/9	1/4	Total
27	7	31	15	550	820	92	235	270	92	180	300	2414



100 : 9 :: 399 = £53 : 18 : 2 1/4

53,91 20
18,20 12
2,40 4
1,60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11

Names of heads of families	Deserving C	Deserving W	Deserving W	Common Equipment C	Common Equipment W	Common Equipment W	Boys 10 15	Boys 5 9	Boys 1 4	Girls 10 14	Girls 5 9	Girls 1 4	Days Rations	Corn B	Corn P	Tallow Lbs	Tallow Oz
Shawb, wos, sung	.	.	.	\	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	4				
Naw, gon, e, goo, nai Keche, nete, Kong	.	.	.	\	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
O, mis, sa, je, won, o, quai S. S.	.	.	.	.	\	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1				
To, cas, ~~Shebawwinawing~~ Tai, aw, Kong	25	.	\	1	1	2	.	1	1	.	2	1	9				
Te, goomin, Nebissing	20	.	\	.	5	1	1	.	.	.	1	1	8				
Me, te, gw, ab, Nebissing	12	.	\	.	1	3	.	1	.	.	1	2	8				
Caw, ne, be, noo, cai, Nebissing	.	.	\	.	2	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	3				
	.	.	.	1	13	9	.	2	2	.	4	4	35				
Paw, quoe, h Sault St. Marie	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	x	.	.	x	.	6				
John Corbier Sault	.	.	.	\	1	x	.	x	.	.	x	.	4				
Lapeson Sault	.	.	.	\	1	x	.	.	x	.	x	.	4				
Taw, cass Sault	.	.	.	.	.	1	x	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Quon Sault	.	.	.	\	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	x	2				
Waw, be, coo, gee	.	.	.	.	.	x	.	.	.	.	2	.	3				
	.	.	.	.	17	13	.	2	2	.	4	4					

$40 for Pauls

1 Suit for a deserving Chief and 22 Suits for Common Warriors Remaining on hand and which are to be taken to the Lorette. Also 4 Rifles, 5 Medals, 5 Flags. 1500 Caps. — Suits for 7 ~~[illegible]~~ Common Chiefs

	x	.	.	7	22	.											

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Dwellings			Common Equipment									Days Rations			
							Boys			Girls			Com.		Letters	
							10	5	1	10	5	1				
Names of Heads of Families	C	W	W	C	W	W	15	7	4	14	7	4	B.	P.	Sh.	B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Issues in detail of Provisions and goods supplied to the Indians dependant at the Manitoulin Island in the year 1850 and ending on the of August in same year.

1850			Pounds									Numbers					Bunds
September		To whom issued	Flour	Potatoes	Indian Corn	Fat Pork	Meal	Peas	Pot Barley	Upper Leather	Sole Leather	Cows	Salmon	Blankets	Tin	Lead	Pork
Aug.	5	Paimbogwon and his Family	Smith Bay	3													4
"	25	Ditto															8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1852 — Memorandum. Issued in 1852

Names of places of Residence.	Persons 6	Persons W	Persons W	Common Equipment 6	Common Equipment W	Common Equipment W	Days 10/15	Days 5/9	Days 1/4	Girls 10/14	Girls 5/9	Girls 1/4	Total	Days Corn B	Days Corn P.	Rations Lbs.	Rations Oz.	
Wegamaukong	10	8	2	114	165	9	44	77	23	36	67	411	117	7	234	3½	555
Wegamaukosing	1	1	.	8	10	4	7	8	.	5	3	36	9	10	18	9½	47
South Bay East	1	2	.	16	22	7	4	9	1	2	9	56	16	16	32	8	74
South West West	.	2	.	18	25	7	6	8	2	5	11	66	18	23	36	11½	85
Pish.o.ku.she.gunning	.	.	.	3	7	2	1	2	.	1	6	14	3	43	7	5½	21
She.gue.ain.dawe	.	.	.	13	19	2	.	7	3	4	10	43	12	57	25	12½	62
Manatowaning	1	3	1	26	42	6	5	23	7	15	36	107	29	19	58	9½	166
Mechecowitchewing	3	4	1	22	28	5	11	14	4	2	12	80	23	8	46	4	106
White fish Lake	.	.	1	19	23	8	7	14	2	4	11	64	18	3	36	1½	84
Manitou ake Rong	.	.	.	12	21	3	7	9	.	6	8	49	13	3	26	1½	66
She.she.gue.ai.ning	1	1	.	23	27	1	10	16	1	9	16	75	22	2	44	1	103
She.she.gue.ai.sing	.	.	.	1	7	1	1	.	.	1	1	10	2	27	4	1½	12
	17	21	4	260	373	46	96	174	41	86	179						1300
Thessalon	1	2	.	8	14	6	8	4	3	5	3	50	12	12	24	6	
Esh.ke.me.nit.e.Kong	.	.	1	13	10	.	5	5	.	2	8	31	10	.	20	.	
Esh.ke.me.nit.e.Kong	.	.	.	14	19	9	7	3	1	10	9	60	15	15	30	7½	
Rebesing	.	.	2	21	27	.	14	12	1	7	14	72	20	35	41	1½	
Ome.heng	.	.	.	6	11	1	4	5	.	1	3	23	6	21	12	10½	
She.bau.te.Kong	1	1	.	7	10	1	2	5	1	.	9	23	6	61	13	14½	
Pe.quau.ke.Kong	.	.	.	8	13	2	3	3	1	5	7	32	8	33	17	.½	
Mississaugaung	.	.	.	21	25	4	5	14	4	9	14	68	19	9	38	4½	
Mooshkemo.ong.gaung	.	.	1	10	12	2	1	8	.	4	8	30	9	4	18	2	
Te.wau.gaunning	.	.	.	14	11	2	4	5	.	4	6	35	10	45	21	6½	
Sault St Marie	1	1	.	19	25	.	4	6	1	7	10	61	17	52	35	10	
Gulley Bay	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	3	1	1	.	11	3	38	7	3	
Garden River	3	4	.	65	79	18	19	23	13	10	26	212	61	11	122	5½	
Wm.e.bai.goong	.	.	.	7	11	.	3	6	1	1	5	23	6	41	13	4½	
French River	1	1	.	24	23	.	5	10	12	.	6	66	20	.	40	.	
Total	30	33	13	550	700	99	222		90	156		1900					
	24	30	9	521	690	99	190	299	84	156	311	1808	573	28	1026	14	
	6	3	4	29	10	-	32	-	6	-		92	28	13	56	6½	

Copied 31st July 1882 George Inwood

1808
311
2119
2418

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

31st July 1852

			Corn		Tales	
			Bus	Pk	Lbs	Oz
Wequaime Kosing	X	Kejegoda neps	2½	✓	5½	
South Bay, East,	X	Wau. bon. sai	5	✓	10	
South Bay, West,		Oke. mau. ke. Keto	5½	✓	11	
Pish. she. gwining	X	Waush. cow. o. be	1	✓	2	
She. gwi. ain. daud	X	I. A. quen. Kejegoo. o. ne, ne	3½	✓	8	
Mau. to. we. ning		Bish. e. quong. gai	9	✓	19	
Me. che. co. wel. che. wing	X	Tai. bas. e. gwe	7	✓	15	
White fish Lake)	X	Show. on. a. Kepeek	5	✓	11	
She, she. gwon. a. sing	X	Pe. twai. wai. Kejeek	3/4	✓	1	
Raimon. a. Ke. Kong	X	Paus. tau. to. gipsh. ing	4	✓	8	
Thessalon	X	Ke, wai. conee	3	✓	7	
She she. gwoning	X	Josco Edowish Kosh	7	✓	14	
Est. Ke. me. nit. e. Kong	X	Pai. nessie	3	✓	6	
Est. Ke. me. nit. e. Kong	X	Shau. mau. gah	4	✓	9	
Kebecsing	X	Do cas	5	✓	10	
O. ne. beeng	X	Wain. dot. e. goose	1½	✓	3½	
She. bau. te. goong	✓	Ke. che. bos. Kis. e. gun	1½	✓	4	
Pe. quau. be. Kong	X	Kow. qua. ai. Kejeek	2½	✓	5	
Mis. sis. sau. gaung	X	Bone. Ke. ook	6	✓	12	
Win. e. be. goong	X	Ke. kow. e. Kejeek	1½	✓	4	
Moosh, Kum. o. tau. gwing		Wain. dot. e. goo. e. ne. ne	2½	✓	5	
Te. mau. gum. ming	X	Ca. Kake	3	✓	6	
South St Marie	X	Kube. nai. goo. jing	5	✓	11	
Gullay Bay	X	Kooh. e. tau. be. quai	2	✓	4	
Garden River	X	Shing. wauk. Konee	18	✓	38	
French River	X	Wai. Ke. mau. cai.	6	✓	12	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manatowewning 31st July

Names of places of Residence	Pounds of Tobacco	Ball	Shot	G. Powder
Wegnamekong	174	264	906	390
Wegnamekasing	20	19	65	28
South Bay East	39	37	128	55
South Bay West	39	38	133	57
Fish Skis she gaming	6	6	21	9
She gwi ain daad	30	30	105	45
Manatowewning	62	60	207	89
Me she co wetchewing	59	56	190	82
White fish Lake	41	41	142	61
Nee mon a ke Kong	24	24	84	36
She she gwaning	54	53	184	79
She she gwan a sing	2	2	7	3
Thissalon	23	21	72	31
Esh ke me nil e Kong	29	29	100	43
Esh ke me nil e Kong	28	28	98	42
Nebesing	48	48	165	71
One beeng	12	12	42	18
She baw te goong	18	17	58	25
Pe quaw be Kong	16	16	56	24
Mississawgeeng	42	42	147	63
Moosh kum a sawgeeng	23	23	79	34
Le maw gummung	28	28	98	42
South St. Marie	42	41	142	61
Gullay Bay	10	10	35	15
Gar den River	145	141	489	210
Wine bai goong	14	14	49	21
French River	52	51	177	76
Total	1180	1151	3979	1710

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Issues in 1849 364

Compared in and the Book is correct

Charles

Return of Issues in detail of the Provisions and Goods supplied to the Indian Department at the Manitoulin Island in the year 1849.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Returns of Issues in detail of the Provisions and Goods Supplied to the Indian Department at the Manitoulin Island in the year 1849.

Coat Medl, Blankets, Lbs, Blankets

Date 1849	Persons to whom Issued	Pounds: Pork	Flour	Tallow	Salt	Rice & Barley	Assorted Provisions & Groceries	Pulse	Potatoes	Salt Fish	Mess Meat	Nails	Wire	Number: Axes	Shovels	Iron Kettles	Brass Sm.	Mess Spoons	Bread Scrapers	Knife & Fork	Gun Worms & Brushes	Awls	Sets: Cast Steel Traps	Common Steel Traps	Fathom Bead & Glass Necklaces	Bush. Corn	Quarts Shot	Pounds Beads	Pounds Tobacco
Sept	9 Men with a Canoe, sent by	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 11	Sometimes sent for a Medicine	30	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 11	Myself to attend P. Jossing (sick)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 11	3 Indians with Chief Oshawanah (sick)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 14	Sick Bay, O'Mamong, Ke Ke Tais	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
" 14	Sick Indian, Commandant	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 15	Sick Indian, Cau Ke Maibenaise	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 15	Sick girl, Caw Ke Cai monéss	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 15	Sick Woman, Wa Nowaliquit	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 17	Kye goobenaise	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 18	Aimomnduck, Chief	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 18	Caw Kegaimonéss	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 19	7 Indians waiting for Steam Boat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"
" 19	Angelique	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 20	Jusaque	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 20	Pelim, O'Shaw	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 20	Obtawaignomé Son, sick	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 21	Wash Ke baw, sick	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 21	2 Missionaries Passengers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 21	Boy & Canoe bound for Credit, Rev	"	"	"	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 21	Superintendant Provost	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 22	Oshquagnac, Sick,	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 22	Aged dying Ebenezer D'Orsay, ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1½
" 22	Sick boy, Mason,	"	2	½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 22	Obowekejick	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 22	Caw Maskekil, sick,	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 24	Cawboreis wife for Bread Potatoes	"	20	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 24	James Aubonwais Milling horse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 24	Jack Aubonwais	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 24	Shawaseway, Chief,	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"
" 24	Minish a, Neone	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 25	Niiwaish, Making Hay at Sagaga	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 25	James Aubonwais Sick Son	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 25	Paimosnonaish King	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 26	Mishogonaggiac, Chief,	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 26	Adams wife, sick,	"	3	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 26	Shaisaron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 27	John Michelle	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 27	Kye goobe naso	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 27	Kewaiton do	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 27	Obodaiwais & daughter sick	"	4	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 29	Taugauneene	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1¼	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 30	Paimosnaish Passing O.D.	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 30	Wawbashance	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 30	John Michelle	"	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 30	Sick, Caw Ke	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Carried forward	30	90	18	960	"	13	"	1¾	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	3½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Issues in detail of the Provisions and Goods Supplied to the Indian Department at the Manatoulin Island in the year 1849.

Received at Manatoulin Island 1849

Date 1849	Nawbon Island	Pounds: Pork	Flour	Indian Meal	Potatoes	Rice	Sugar	Molasses	Pease	Barley	Oatmeal	Soap	Candles	Tobacco	Numbers: Blankets	Shirts	Hats	Caps	Prints	Check Shirting	Flannel	Sets: Cotton Shirts	Cotton Trowsers	Flannel Shirts	Flannel Drawers	Worsted Caps	Bushels: Corn	Potatoes	Quarts: Peas	Beans	Musk Rats
October	Brought forward	30	90	18	960	"	13	"	1 3/4		"	"	224	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	366		2	"	"	3½	"
1	Paimosquetoning	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
1	Sawgonegoosai	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
1	Sawqueibepes	"	"	"	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
1	Paimawtung	"	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
1	Waibemesseime	"	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
1	Wisenguse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/2	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
1	Nowgneikejick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
1	Dok	"	"	"	60	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
2	J.B. Ignace Vance	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
2	Mizeone	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
2	Meetaie, o, tewwan	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
2	Kejigoobenesh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 1/4	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
2	Wawbekaikaikejick	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
2	J.B. Aseniwaie	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
2	Awbe Kaiswaie	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Kewaikijick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Jno: Awbeshawaie	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Kowewejick	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Joboonsai	"	"	"	"	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Kewaiibindo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Omishqueshkookaiwaie	"	"	"	60	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Maishoneine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Mskawbaimaiance	"	"	"	90	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Kewaionance	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Charlestoosbosk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Flamin Taicummaw	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Mainetwowaubaé	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Taicummaw	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs Nowgakejick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 1/4	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Maibwaisish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Minidawwaubishe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Paimosquetoning	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Mishikemosquet	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Paipomalawbe	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Awschawbaiwis	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Pingoowish	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Awchilawwance	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Schawbaiwis	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Awwussejick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Mshkibaiquetoo	"	"	"	60	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Kiaick	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Aquewish	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Meimongtowogan J. Rocket	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
	Carried forward	30	90	19	1740	"	91	"	5 3/4		"	"	93	"	"	1/4	"	"	"	"	168	"	9	"	"	"		2	"	3½	"	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Issues in detail of the Provisions and Goods Supplied to the Indian Department at the Manitoulin Island in the year 1849.

Coat Mark, Blankets, Axe, Brooks

Date 1849	Indians Issued	Pounds: Pork	Flour	Tallow	Salt	Biscuit	Assortment of Provisions	Rice	Fish	Potatoes	Salt Potatoes	Meal	Meals	Peas	Numbers: Axes	Shovels	Iron Catchers	Mens Shirts	Mens Coats	Hats	Pairs Trowsers	Blankets, Flannel	Pairs Stockings	Sets: Carpenters Tools	Cooper's Tools	Horse Bows & Hoop Poles	Bush: Corn	Bush: Potatoes	Bushels Peas	Bushels Meal
Octob	Brought forward	30	90	19	1740	"	94	"	5 3/4		"	"	93	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	168	"	9	"	"	367	2	"	3 1/2	
7	Mengonegweonai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Adams wife, sick,	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Obance, for Making Dog,	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Louis Jaibougeau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Megwence	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Jaibougeau's Visitors	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Jaibougeau's Village	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/2	1/2
8	Chas. Cuis Monetos, Making Keg	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Adams wife & a Child sick	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Wm. Le Kakakéo wife, sick,	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Jacko	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Michill Kanoshequa	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Pain, o, nuck, e, ning, Wife & Sch. Ch.	"	4	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Sons Megwence	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Mukwa Kijick	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Ow. on, e, Kawan	"	"	"	"	"	3	1/2	1 1/2	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Jac Peltier	"	"	"	"	"	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Duane	"	"	"	60	"	3	"	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Chingpwan	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Kaw bongqua	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Joe Cruds	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1 1/4	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Nai, kaw, gosh, ke	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	On, de, noo, gnai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Mo, Co, tai, mo, Co, gnai	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Shai, o, e, noo, gnai	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Was, kai, she Mawkaii wife	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Pai, mo, nuck, e, ning sick	"	4	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Jaws Aus, bon, wai	"	"	"	60	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Pain, o, nuck, e, ning	"	4	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Jaugaiwe we we	"	"	"	60	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Pain, o, nuck, e, ning Wife & Sch. Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Mawtaus, he, sick,	"	"	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Keche baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	A. Son, e, Pain, Kees wife, sick,	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	J. B. Palasoq	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Jaugai, we, we, we	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	O. Ko. Kaw, maw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	James Aus bon wai, sick	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Keshick Cai be nes	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Mo we go, we	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Shaw, m, a bin	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Carried forward	34	143	33	2280	"	144 1/2	"	10		"	"	147	"	"	1	"	4	4	"	362	"	14	"	"	"	2	"	5	1/2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Issues in detail of the Provisions and Goods supplied to the Indians Departments at the Manitoulin Island in the year 1849.

Old Mask, Blankets, Tin, Buckets,

Date 1849	Indians Names Transferred to Bond / Voucher Issued	Pounds: Pork	Flour	Tallow	Salt	Rice Board	Tobacco Manufactured	Tobacco Unmanufactured	Putty	Pepper Lead Shot	Salts Leather	Mats Straw	Nails	Wire	Number: Axes	Shovels	Iron Catches	Mats Tin	Mats Canvas	Bed Screws	Hoes Spring	Gain Scythe Stone	Rakes	Sets: Carpenters Tools	Coopers Tools	Tobacco Blank Books Knives	Bush. Corn	Bush. Seeds	Barrels	Mats
Octob	Brought forward	30	90	19	1740	"	9¼	"	5¾		"	"	93	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	168	"	9	"	"	367	2	"	3½		
7	Mawgon, Ogwenaie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Adams wife, sick,	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Obence, for Making Hay,	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Louis Jaibouegue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Megwence	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Jaibouegai & 3 Visitors	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Jaibouegai's Village	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	½	
8	Cew, Cui, Monetow, Making Hay	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Adams wife & Child sick	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Wm. Le Kakakio wife, sick,	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Jacko	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Michell Kaquashegwa	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Paimonetti & young Do. Schools	"	4	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Louis Megwence	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Nabonaiquet	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Aw.on, O.Kemaun	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	1½	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Jac Peltier	"	"	"	"	"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Dueue	"	"	"	60	"	3	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Chinggwaus	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Kaw bonggue	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Joe Crutes	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1¼	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Nai, kaw, gosh, Ke	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Oh, de, mo, gwai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Mo, Co, kai, mo, Co, gwai	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Shai, o, e, mo, gwai	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Wan, kaishe mawkaii wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Pai, mo, nuck, O, Ning sick	"	4	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Jenny Ad, bon, nai	"	"	"	60	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Paimo, nuck, O, Ning	"	4	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Jongaiwe we we	"	"	"	60	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Pain, o, nuck, O, Ning, Mukkeki Nabo	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Mawtewe, sick,	"	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Keche Kaskitch	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	O, Sonia, O, Ning, Kees wife, sick,	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	J. B. Palasoq	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Jaugai, we, we, we	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	O, Ko, Kaw, maw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	James Asbon wife, sick	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Nesbitt Caibenes	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Mongoso, we	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Shawanabin	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	Carried forward	34	143	33	2280	"	14½	"	10		"	"	147	"	"	1	"	"	4	"	362	"	14	"	"	"	2	5	½		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Issues to and Stock of the Provisions and Goods Supplied to the Indian Department at the Manitoulin Island in the year 1849.

oatmeal, Blankets, Tins, Buckets

Date 1849	Indians Supplied	Pounds: Pork	Flour	Tallow	Salt	Rice	Sugar	Tobacco	Powder	Ball	Shot	Twine	Nails	Nails	Number: Axes	Shovels	Iron Kettles	Brass Kettles	Muskets	Rifles	Fowling Pieces	Guns	Sets: Carpenters Tools	Coopers Tools	Farmers Tools	Boats Complete	Barrels: Corn	Pork	Beef	Mess Pork
Octob	Brought forward	34	143	33	2280	"	14½	"	10		"	"	147	"	"	1	"	"	4	"	382	"	14	"	"	368		2		5	½
19	Paiswahs daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jos Pelter, Chief.	"	7	2		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	1 Man + 3 women Cleaning School House	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Aine Mondueks Wife, Sick,	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pain, que Naish, Kung	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	J.B. Assin, cwac	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Negonsaic, for Milling Stuff	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wassaic Kejick, Milling Stuff,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nun doowabshe	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Aine mekince	"	"	"	60	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Aishkemaus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nocotais, 6 Mess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Adams family, Sick,	"	12	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chas Roff	"	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nain, cwaish Kung	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Aine mondueks Child,	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Negonetoe Sick,	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Various Indians Dyeing & Thin dito	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
24	New settlement Takwagaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1					
24	Shawbenessing	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kewaiton do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kish Kaus Ko	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nolac, sick	"	"	"	60	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Keo, Kemaus	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nowquic Kejick	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Owun, Kemaus	"	"	"	60	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Joo, maus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wesh, cum, egut	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cic, baish Kung	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kabaddoai Kejick	"	"	"	60	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Michelle Joolasse	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Shawwon	"	"	"	60	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Negonsaic	"	"	"	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wassaic Kejick	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wm Bowa Kejick, for milk,	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chas Ke Kaic 6 Mess, sick,	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Negone Kejick	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Carried forward	38	184	52½	2970	"	17½	"	10	16	"	"	153	"	"	1	"	"	14	"	381	"	20	1	1	1	2	"	8	½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Issues in detail of the Provisions and Goods supplied to the Indians Department at the Manitoulin Island in the year 1849.

Provisions and Goods issued to Indians at Manitoulin Island in the year 1849.

Date 1849	Towhom Issued	Pounds: Pork	Flour	Tallow	Salt	Fishboard	Assortment of Fishlines	Netboard	Putty	Pepper Lead	Sole Leather	Upper Leather	Nails	Wire	Number: Axes	Shovels	Iron Kettles	Brass Kettles	Mutchcoats	Hand Screws	Pocket Pistols	Point Blankets	Capots	Sets: Castors Hats	Castors Felt	Horse Blankets Scalp Knives	Bush: Corn	Shot	Pounds	Miscellaneous
Nov.	Brought forward	38	184	52½	2970	"	175½	"	10	16	"	"	153	"	"	1	"	"	114	"	381	"	20	11	1	1	2		8	12
1st	Superintendant Prentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Miske Muskotawaie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	369	"	"	"	"
2	Chief Aubonnaie	"	"	"	60	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Miskobe Muskonaw	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Meiscaubee	"	"	"	60	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Shawaunaisie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	School House at Wequakemekong	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Shawaunaisie Muskoe	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Shilaway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Wawcowsaie	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sabin Mekillis Son sick	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Waubenessie, ma	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Aubonnaish, Mrs	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wawbe, Mrs	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Meiscotaskè	"	"	"	60	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wawbe Kakake	"	"	"	60	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chimoguonaish King	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs Aubonnaie Daughter sick	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sauguteh, waish, Revd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tchiek-Ke Mukinong	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs Sawtung	"	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Shiawgo Muckinong	"	"	"	60	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chimsawtung	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Meiscaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tchiek Ke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sawke Kaik	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mechile Ongnoto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mequelo quaie sick	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	John Mechele, Serving men	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Men clearing road	5	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs Martins Son Captain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Megwance's daughter sick	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Joseph Eshnie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Aishcotasewaie	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Petawanoquet	"	"	"	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wawcowsaie	"	"	"	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Beel Wawcowsaie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Iwaiwetum	"	"	"	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Aub. waus. o. Rejick	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Carried forward	43	224	58½	3930	"	195½	"	17½	16	"	"	191	"	"	1	"	"	34	"	517	"	30½	11	1	1	2	"	8	12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Issues in detail of the Provisions and Goods Supplied to the Indian Department at the Manitoulin Island in the year 1849.

Coat Meal, Blankets, Flour, Rum, Tobacco

Date 1849	Issued to Indians Boarded	Pounds Pork	Flour	Indian Corn	Pease	Barley	Oatmeal	Rice	Potatoes	Salt	Maple Sugar	Soap	Candles	Tobacco	Numbers Axes	Shovels	Iron Pots	Hoes	Hatchets	Scythes	Spades	Pitchforks	Reaping Hooks	Sets Chain Traces	Log Chains	Plough Harness	Bush Corn	Potatoes	Hay	Straw	Remarks
Nov.	Brought forward	43	224	58½	3930	"	196½	"	17	19	"	"	191	"	"	"	1	"	"	34	"	56	"	26	1	1	1	370	2		8	½
12	William Nowakijick	"	"	"	240	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ouaouaiai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9½	18½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pawgawgonaikshing	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Okemaubeness	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Geo. Archetypeness Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Okemaubeke Kebowskill	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jekekee	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wawcoiseis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	14½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Received for shipping to Nepanee Kegubinkong School House	"	196	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	For the Indians quarters	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	William Nowakijick, Daughter sick	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wm. Smith, Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	2 Men working at the Barn	12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cawgaigaw	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	2 Men plastering Barn	12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jaicumnossomo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wawcaikegogo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Awgwaswai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Meeiwoaiash	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kechekapitole	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Alexr. Wawcaikejick	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Awgwasejick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Peboonaie	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Paiomeckemung	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Paicumossomo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Awgwaswai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kechekapitole	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mebowaikejick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pebooaie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Paigonaiossang	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jekeboosish for Working Steers	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	2 B. Ojigmaegunsong	"	"	"	30	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Awbetebowaie	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	2 Men working in Store House	2	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Carried forward	69	455½	61½	4680	"	202½	"	17	38	83	"	228	"	"	"	1	"	"	52	"	521	"	32	1	1	1	2	"	8	½
																				14	"	67	"	62	1	1	1	81		8	½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Issues in detail of the Provisions and goods Supplied to the Indians Employed at the Manatoulin Island in the year 1849.

Date 1849	Towlsom Issued	Pounds: Pork	Flour	Tallow	Salt	Fish Board	Fish Lines & Sinkers	Fish Nets	Twine	Cotton Seine	Seine Twine	Shot Shells	Nails	Wire	Number: Axes	Shovels	Iron Kettles	Pots & Pails	Hatchets	Hand Saws	Steel, Files	Grind'g Stone	Awls	Sets: Carpt. Tools	Carpn. Tools	Tailors Shears & Goose	Shoe Tools	Bush. Corn	Bush. Potatoes	Quarts Beans	Quarts Miscellaneous
Nov.	Brought Forward	69	455½	6½	4680	"	202½	"	17	36	33	"	228	"	"	1	"	"	32	"	521	"	32	1	1	301	"	2	"	8	½
19	For Superintendents Quarters	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Patrick & Kg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Copegog	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bob	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Adam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
23	J.B. Assiginac	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Patrick Kyson, Sick,	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kiosk	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Oshawanabee Ka. Kit, Sick,	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mishe Kenishemeus	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Shienee	"	"	"	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	4 Men Boiling yon Sabo from Bike	20	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mishegunggue, for work at Kiln	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Paim o Nuckeshing	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Shinggee, Working Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ahmee, Working Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Issued to Sick Indians to this date 117 lb Bread																														
Decem																															
3	Ow. Nossowaie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	4 Men Sawing Wood	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ow. be. tos. o. wai	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	4	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Isaac Assiginack for 7½ days work at Mahkin, Hung	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nemain Wawbonsee's Girl, Sick,																														
4	Ow. Nowakepeh's daughter, Sick,	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	John Nowakejick, for work,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nowgwaie Kejick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wau. Cai Kegego	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ch. wom. oke. man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	John Mitchell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Au. be. tos. o. wai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	oke. man. be. nossai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wau. Sai Kejick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wau. Cossai, Chief,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Shawetaugum	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Au. tie. Kouee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Osow. gun. um	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jack Au. ber. wai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	John Nowakejick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Shawnadithinne	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
	Carried forward	86	490½	65½	4950	"	205½	"	21½	39	38	"	253	15	"	1	"	"	62	"	622	"	41	1	1	1	"	4	"	8	½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Issues in detail of the Provisions and Goods Supplied to the Indian Department at the Manatoulin Island in the year 1849.

Provisions, Clothing, Blankets, Flannel, Duck, Twine

Date 1849	Manatoulin Island	Pork	Flour	Potatoes	Salt	Biscuit	Oatmeal	Indian Meal	Peas	Barley	Rice	Sugar	Tea	Tobacco	Soap	Candles	Shirts	Shifts	Capotes	Blankets	Coats	Trousers	Hats	Caps	Boots	Shoes	Flannel	Duck	Twine
Dec.	Brought forward	86	490½	63½	4950	"	205½	"	21½	39	33	"	253	15	"	1	"	"	62	"	62½	"	41	1	1	1	4	"	8	½
12	Nowaskjick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	372	"	"	"	"
13	Nai ne waiskkung, Cutfoot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
13	Wm Darling Dog	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wawaiskjick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nain cwaiskkung for 5 Chs wood &c	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"
14	Chas Chapleau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chas, baiwesence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cad. nas, O wai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	12 Men Opening, Load to Wawabonaiai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	The Meuder s	12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ochipelwaiquance, Sick	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sawgoma goosai, Sick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ongnelsgnai, Sick	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	William Nowaskjick for Melting 2 ox Sleighs	"	196	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pegnetchquai	"	10	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Charlotte daughter, Sick	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chas Kesis Wife, Sick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Awe, e, wai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Abie Kones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"
21	John Nowaskjick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Aginn Kones old	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"
22	Geo. Archie, Catchwai for bedding	12	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Michelle Mc Leods Indians from Spanish River	9	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Requemekong School House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Shawonessowai	"	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
28	Joe Pelteau	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Mrs. Coosit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Seattle Wawabonaise	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Jo to, wonpeit, Missionary Indians	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	3 Indians who accompanied the Lt. mentioned from Seattle's to Shawgomagoosai sent to Missisauga for his sick father	15	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Jack Ko ga Penne	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Carried forward	157	795½	67	4950	"	205½	"	22	42	33	"	253	15	"	1	1	40	76	"	63½	"	47	1	1	1	17	"	8	½
							205½		22	1½	33		174	15		1	1	98	79		67½		62	1	1	1	81		8	½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Return of Issues in detail of the Provisions and Goods Supplied to the Indian Department at the Manatoulin Island in the year 1849.

Date 1849	Towlson Issues	Pork	Flour	Potatoes	Salt	Pickled Beef	Pickled Pork	Barley	Peas	Indian Corn	Rice	Nails	Axes	Spades	Iron Setches	Steel Traps	Mill Saws	Hand Saws	Pots & Pans	Kettles	Gimlets	Awls	Cotton Shirts	Cotton Frocks	Flannel Shirts	Blanket Coats	Corn	Shot	Powder	Ball
1850 Janu 12	Brought forward	157	795½	67	4950	"	205½	"	22	42	33	"	253	15	"	1	1	40	76	"	630	"	47	1	1	1	17	373	8	½
12	To Indians of Manitoulin	200	392	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mequeence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Adams	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Attick Konce	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Aingunduck's little daughter	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"
4	Cai, bai, o, sai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jog. Ge. waish. Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
4	Negonsai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Seginae	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mishegonggue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"
6	Peguetch, quai	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Indians of Wagwanetung	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jog. o. we. nai. be for supplying wood for Wigwams, School House	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Indians going & returning from South																												
8	William Howe Rejects & paid	19½	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"
	Bean	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cai, bai, o, King	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	O. Kemeno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
10	Pai bom sai Making Hay	"	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jaing Gun's sick Child	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Shonoe e gwan sick	"	6	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stone Kien sick	"	9	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Adam's son sick	"	3	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	O. mish. o. Ke. Kejick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Now. gwai. Kejick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Waw. be. nessie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ke. bee. tway. Kejick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	School House, Wegwam Keg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	O. Ke. maw. bows, be. sie	"	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"
11	Nai wood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cau. Ke. Kaib	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cau. bow. be. wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cai, Ke. he. jong. gai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	O. Ke. maw. Ke. Ke. two	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Amab Che. baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9½	24½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Benjamin Assiginack Hauling wood & School House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	John Baptiste Assineweis Supply 8 pounds bon for School House & Wegwam Keg	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Carried forward	382½	1345½	78	4980	"	205½	"	22½	51½	57½	"	259	15	"	2	1	40	78	"	672	"	61	1	1	1	29½	"	8	½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Issues in detail of the Provisions and Goods Supplied to the Indians Employed at the Manatoulin Island in the year 1849.

Oatmeal, Blankets, Tins, Buckets

Date 1849	Tobacco Pounds Twist Plug	Pork	Flour	Tallow	Salt	Rice Barley	Peas & Beans Indian Corn	Potatoes	Fish	Moose Leather	Sole Leather	Shoe Thread	Nails	Twine	Axes	Shovels	Iron Cutlasses	Steels for Tinder	Knives Sheath	Scissors	Looking Glasses	Combs	Razors	Capstan Shot	Carpenters Tools	Fishers Blankets Coat Worsted	Barrels Corn	Barrels Potatoes	Barrels Pork	Barrels Flour
[illegible]	Brought forward	382½	365½	7 8	4980	"	205½	"	23½	57½	5½	"	250	15	"	2	1	40	78	"	692	"	61	1	1	1	29½	1	8	½
13	Baitenbagish Singon Dusty	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Taibossegai	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Shonzomossenie / Sick,	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	374	"	1	"	"
15	Paimoquonaish King, Chief	"	"	"	"	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Otiaquoy and / Sick,		3	½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Abwaiquosum Sick		3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Augwossaie's Son / Wedding,		25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ain. a. dae, Pence for Cutting Wood & Making Fire at School House	11	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sick Girl, Meshuskkk,	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Absence, Making Hay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wais, Ca, Ka Kake	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"
16	Mrs. Aug. Con. wai, Sick,	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
17	John Nowakijick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chas. Nase wai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	William Nowakijick, tending oxen	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wai wait	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	2 Men Hauling Hay	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Meshe Le, Nish, a, mau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chiquau, wau, bese, Sick,	"	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"
22	Oke, mau, Ke, Ket, Sick,	"	1	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Che, Ka Ke Ke & wife,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"
22	Supply Canadian Quaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Isaac Aspegmat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Schoolhouse Mendowning	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	8	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ain. a, mon, duck's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nau, to, wai Swissaus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"
23	Aug wossie	"	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nau be Ka Ke Ke	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	O. Cau, bai, Ke je. gwo. quai, Sick	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr. Cowsilly Nawaubai	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Shenie, tau gun	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Onquoto, Sick,	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Joe Pittier, Sick,	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	John Mechelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Shongosewai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Oke, mau, Ke, Ke, Iwo, Sick,	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	O. Cau, bai, au	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"
26	Main, a, waish King	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"
26	Cau, Cai, and Son, Sick,	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Moo, Koosit, Sick,	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Carried forward	411½	434½	91	5010	"	208	"	23	52½	5½	"	265½	20	"	2	1	58	79	"	679	"	62	1	1	1	47	"	8	½
													271	20	"	2	1	98	79	"	691	"	62	1	1	1	81	"	8	½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Issues in detail of the Provisions and goods supplied to the Indians Dependants at the Manitoulin Island in the year 1849.

Date 1849	Issues	Pounds: Pork	Flour	Tallow	Salt	Rice	Barley	Pease	Potatoes	Indian Corn	Split Peas	Oatmeal	Biscuit	Numbers: Shirts	Shifts	Flannel Shirts	Cotton Shirts	Cotton Shifts	Flannel Shifts	Blankets	Coats	Caps	Pairs Shoes	Pairs Stockings	Sets: Carpenters Tools	Coopers Tools	Axes, Barrel Hoops & Knives	Bush. Corn	Bush. Potatoes	Barrels	Mats
January	Brought forward	414½	1436½	91	5010	"	208	"	23	52½	57½	"	265½	20	"	2	1	58	79	"	699	"	62	1	1	1	"	47	"	8	½
26	Paguetchquaic, sick,	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cau.cau.keneai, Wedding,	10	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Aug.wass.ais daughter, sick,	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Paimoquetto.ning's sons wedding	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Aine.mondueke two children sick	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ogemaw.wabese	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"
30	Jacobegais, Littlehead,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"
30	Cassegaq	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	John Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Shemaugan, Harbor,	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"
30	Wm Nowakejick & 10 Men Darling Bay	10	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Wai.megwence.ga & Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"
31	Pass. Ice, Rail, for Cook & road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"
February																															
1	Abetong Darling Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
1	Anjetens, Nejick, Darling Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
1	For Oben	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"
1	Nechtawance	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Flo. Awbetosswe Darling Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
1	Ogemawabemegs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
1	Cawgawge.waic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
1	Cam. Sandtong Darling Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
2	John Michelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Pha.megwe.um	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Con.osskeaic Darling Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
4	Wm Nowakejick & 3 Men Darling Bay	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Shawwon Okemaw Ma Keto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wm Nowakejick & 3 Men Darling Bay	4	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"
6	Moo.mona.tosequaic	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"
6	Pau.de.gaish.Cam.oc.quaic	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
6	Ke.ke.tosse	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
6	Joseph Rog	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cawgaigeones Son	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
6	Wm Nowakejick & 5 Men Cleaning Road of Snow	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Waynegwance, Cutting Wood	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ogwaissais Sick daughter	"	3	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"
6	Catouse Ridge, Sick,	"	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"
6	Shimmonsaic, Sick sick	"	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"
	Carried forward	45 3/4	1509½	122½	5010	"	208	"	23	70½	80½	"	272	20	"	2	1	98	79	"	690	"	62	1	1	1	"	81	"	8	½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Issues in detail of the Provisions and Goods supplied to the Indians Employed at the Manatoulin Island in the year 1849.

Pounds: Pork, Flour, Fallons Salt, Salt, Biscuit, Sugar & Molasses, Biscuit, Tea, Soap, Candles, Rice, Peas, Barley, Oatmeal, Indian Meal

Numbers: Axes, Shovels, Iron Setchers, Mens Tin Pots, Mens Shoes, Mens Hats, Mens Flannel Shirts, Mens Blankets, Womens Flannel Gowns, Womens Stuff Gowns, Womens Shoes, Womens Shawls, Womens Blankets, Womens Petticoats, Womens Stuff Jackets, Womens Flannel Shirts, Womens Aprons

Sets: Carpenters Tools, Coopers Tools, Iron Barrel Hoops, Sash Hoops

Bushels: Corn, Potatoes, Beans, Turnips

Date 1849		Pork	Flour	Fallons	Salt	Biscuit	Sugar & Molasses	Biscuit	Tea	Soap	Candles	Rice	Peas	Barley	Oatmeal	Axes	Shovels	Iron Setchers	Mens Tin Pots	Mens Shoes	Mens Hats	Mens Flannel Shirts	Mens Blankets	Womens Flannel Gowns	Womens Stuff Gowns	Womens Shoes	Womens Shawls	Womens Blankets	Womens Petticoats	Womens Stuff Jackets	Womens Flannel Shirts	Womens Aprons	Carpenters Tools	Coopers Tools	Iron Barrel Hoops	Sash Hoops	Corn	Potatoes	Beans	Turnips	Indian Meal
Febry	Brought forward	458½	1809½	122½	5010	"	208	"	23½	70½	80½	"	272	20	"	2	1	98	79	"	691	"	62	1	1	1	81	"	8	½
7	Mishegnoaggai	4	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	325 376	"	"	"	"
7	Quab Chebastisle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	20½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ellemaukeketoo, Sick,	4	4	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Okwaiejewonoogaai	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Okwaignoum, Sick,	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½
7	Tegoohe resp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½
7	Paibom Sai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½
7	Jalen Bowaskejish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bowaskejish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chandl	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nawtowaigwisant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nummaue	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nawaigwabow work in Store	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Aiquequne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1½	"	"	"	"
9	Aimwowsai, Sick	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Okemaunquai	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Okemaun Kokkebow, Sick,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Okemaun Wawabesse	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Aigoohewai, Mukkuy,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wassai, Kojegooquai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Henry Nowaskejish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chief Wawcondun Party	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chief Kojegoobenejis Party	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mocatai Bengs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Aish Kemaun	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	William Nowaskejish, Hard work	"	98	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mocoosit Sawing wood,	"	98	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Aimemekinecutting wood for School House	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Paicotowaubee	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Okemaun Waubeseae	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	William Nowaskejish opening Road	13	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mocoosit Sawing Hay (4 Men)	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Micheke Keis Hauling Hay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Aushtenaj Kejish Hauling Hay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mishkebe, Kis Mishkemaun D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kusbe tospwai Hauling Hay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Aish Kemaun Hauling Hay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Simon Assbowaie D.D.	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Henry Nowaskejish D.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Aus, waseKejish D.D.	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	John Mcdelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	School House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	John B. Flamand, Sick,	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Carried forward	486½	1783	148	5010	"	211	"	28½	82	104½	"	275	20	"	2	1	188	79	"	691	"	68	1	1	1	103 119	"	8	½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Stores in detail of the Provisions and Goods supplied to the Indian Department at the Manatoulin Island in the year 1849.

oatmeal, Blankets, Axes, Buckets

Date 1849	Vessels Transhipments Boats	Pounds: Pork	Flour	Tallow	Salt	Biscuit	Indian Corn & Transhipments	Rice & Transhipments	Potatoes	Pease	Salt Beef	Mess Beef	Flour	Oatmeal	Numbers: Axes	Shovels	Iron Kettles	Brass Kettles	Mess Spoons	Tea Canisters	Sugar Canisters	Pipes & Tobacco	Awls	Sets: Chisels & Gouges	Crosscut Saws	Files, Planes & Hones	Bushels: Corn	Potatoes	Beans	Barrels: Pork
Feby 19	Brought forward	486½	783	148	5010	"	211	"	28	182	104½	"	275	20	"	2	1	188	79	"	691	"	68	1	1	1	103	"	8	1½
20.	9 Men clearing road	9	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Shawanasewai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wawbe Ka Kake wife sick	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wawbe Ka Kake	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ain, e me Ninee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cau, ke she, wai, we tung	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
29	Ox wood tin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
29	John Michelle	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chief Pain Gonard Hens Part	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fa Priests House Wequemkung equally by Deputation dated 8th Feby 1849	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
March 1.	Cau, gai jaw Sett Boy	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Oke maw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
1	John Michelle making Stove Pipes for School House	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Oke maw Ke Kit Sett Boy	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3
2	Shene Cau, gun	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"
2	Sau, guai, ke nee Sent to Laclache on duty	9½	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	4 Men Hauling Hay	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
2	2 Oxen	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Mau to wai gwai wau Hauling Hay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"
2	Mish e gwong gai Daughter sick	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Pul, wis ke se Sick	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
3	Cun bae ose's Wife sick	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mishequonggai	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Oke maw Wau, be Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Oke maw Ke Ke Wis Son sick	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Aud, wai Ojeg ainm sick	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs Nindakejick Chabaneaus sick	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mishequonggai	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mosses Daughter Mississaugua	"	5	"	"	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wawbekejick Hauling Hay	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrs Aud gnetta Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mau to wai gwai sau Hauling Hay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mau be ka ke ke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ain, e, on, Ninee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ain, e, wonsai, gept,	12	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chenler Aubonnais Sick	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nebaguan Ke je gos, e, ne, ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"
11	Etowe Means	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"
11	Mo, Cosette, ne, e, gun, Traiter,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"
	Carried forward	542	1362	156	5025	"	244½	"	28	82	104½	"	277	20	"	2	1	188	79	"	1091	"	70	1	1	1	103 130	"	8	1½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Issues in detail of the Provisions and Goods Supplied to the Indians Dispensed at the Manatoulin Island in the year 1849.

Date 1849	Towlson Island	Pounds: Pork	Flour	Fallons	Salt Pork	Pickled Beef	Assistance Provisions	Pickled Beef	Barley	Potash Kettles	Sale Kettles	Steel Traps	Nails	Rice	Numbers: Axes	Spades	Iron Cotches	Steel Traps	Shot Guns	Rifle Guns	Flints	Gun Screws	Gimlets & Screws	Awls	Sets: Cast Steel Locks	Common Locks	Iron Barrel Gun Locks	Bushels: Corn	Potatoes	Beans	Indian Corn
	Brought forward	542	187½	156	5025	"	21½	"	28	82	104½	"	277	20	"	2	1	188	79	"	1091	"	70	1	1	1	108 150		8	½
11	Wau Coo sac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"
11	O Remaus kwan beese	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	378	½	"	"	"
11	O Remaus Ke Ke two's Son, sick	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	William Howard Mejick, Hawkinswood	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr Coo sit Do Do	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pow a Mejick	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"
11	Wau shesh, quai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"
11	Saw, quai, be nesse, Girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
11	Wai one quance	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"
11	Saw gaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"
11	Tchi, Kai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"
11	Main, sit, Saw, waw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"
11	Cai, kai, o, sai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"
12	Saw, gai, we, ne, ne, sick	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ain e wondacks Family sick	3	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"
12	Charles Osbornes wife, sick	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kai, kee, e gai for sugar Making	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
13	Pai, na, que, Mash Kung	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
13	Pe gon on quet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
13	Cau, kai, ose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
13	Shewe tau gun	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"
13	She mau gaw, for sugar Making	4	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
13	Obechewang Indians for Sug Making	"	"	15																									
13	South Bay Indians for Sug Making	"	"	25																									
14	Okemausbe ness	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mishegonongque Son, sick	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wau be Rejick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Saw, gubick, o, waish, Kum	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	"
16	Cai, bai, o, sai	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mai bwaiosh	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wau Cow sai for sugar Making	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Shee, bens, to, quis hong, Lay Making	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Okemaw Ke Ke to Sick	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Adawe for sugar Making	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Okemaw 6 Men cutting wood for an old woman	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mishegonongquis Boy sick	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mishegonongquis, Girl,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jack Osbornes wife for sugar Making	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bob for sugar Making	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ongue to Joseph Jos Kay for the Cow belonging to a Chief	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"
20	Cau bai ose's wife, sick,	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Shon, on, ad, O wai	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	To Menchowaney Indians to assist them in their sugar Making	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wai be nesse pack for sugar	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Carried forward	770	912½	357	5055	"	216	"	28	82	104½	"	277	20	"	2	1	188	79	"	1096	"	72	1	1	1	107 446	"	8	½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Issues in detail of the Provisions and Goods supplied to the Indians Dependent at the Manatoulin Island in the year 1849.

Provisions Received at Penetanguishene Depot

Date 1849	Voucher Issued	Pork	Flour	Tallow	Salt	Fish	Barley	Potatoes	Rice	Peas	Oatmeal	Blankets	Flannel	Shirts	Axes	Shovels	Iron Kettles	Steels	Hand Saws	Pipes	Plugs Tobacco	Twist Tobacco	Awls	Files	Chisels	Hatchets	Knives	Needles	Thread	Beads	Mats	Bark Canoes	Bark Corn	Bark Sheets	Rope	Mus Rats
		lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	lbs	lbs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
March	Brought forward	77	0	16½	357	2055	"	216	"	28	82	104½	"	277	20	"	2	1	188	79	"	1891	"	72	1	1	1	"	104	146	"	8	½
21	4 Men, working party, felling trees &c Cart from Little Lake	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	379	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rowan Rejish for Leger Mackay	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wm Rowan Rejish Husband wood	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Oke mais Ke Kik's son, Sick,	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Paw 4 Men getting home on Cart	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Negeso beneso for Mackay Deceased	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kaiponoqoqua	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wawbonowe Sick	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pabon, dai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Elouse Kesic Port, Indian Meal	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mocoo, Monicho, Pork.	"	"	139	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wain Cognai, Sick	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wapobonwai	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mushegunggai Sick Boy	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Megwanee, Trader,	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Locke Miscoki Sick	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Showonessewais Port	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Oke mais Ke Kik's Sick Boy	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Oke mais, Sick	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Negeso beneso, Sick.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pabon Skipson, Sick,	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Showonessewais	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wm Rowan Rejish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Showonegwais Sick	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jaiegun, 2 Children sick	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chenegoso, Monowo, &c	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Megwanee Guard Sick Boy,	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Total Mushegunggai Estimate for 1846	3000	3920	957	7000	"	276		56		193	6	772	50	100	6	50	201	90	1	1600	2	72	1	2	3		104	40	20		
	Total Amt of Issues from 1st Sept. 1846 to 31st March 1850	825	1995½	546	5055	"	216	"	28	82	104½	"	277	20	"	2	1	201	79	"	1891	"	72	1	1	1		148	"	8	½	
																												107				
	Remaining for the 31st March 1850	2175	1920½	408 498	1945	"	60	"	28	5	88½	6	493	30	100	4	49		11	1	504	2	"		1	2			40	12		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Issues in detail of the Provisions and Goods supplied to the Indians Department at the Manitoulin Island in the year 1849.

Date 1849	Manitoulin Island	Pounds: Pork	Flour	Pulse	Salt	Fish Barrels	Fresh Fish or Substitute	Fish Boxes	Tea	Sugar	Soap	Tobacco	Candles	Numbers: Axes	Shovels	Iron Pots	Brass Kettles	Hoes	Hatchets	Bread Knives	Clasp Knives	Spoons	Awls	Sets: Cotton Trade	Cotton Fish	Worsted Gartering	Fancy Worsted	Barrels: Corn	Spirits	Beans	Mixed Goods
March	Beaugh Forward	770	162½	357	5055	"	216	"	28	82	104½	"	277	30	"	2	1	180	30	100				1	1	1		10½		8	½

380

1849			
26	Nov.	Old Mrs. Kakabee sick	6
27		Patrick Shaw's son sick	2
5	Dec.	Maryan Wawbinsee sick	2
7	Dec.	Mrs. Old Kakabee	5
7	do	Pain. Saw Tung	2
18	do	Pegnetch, grand daughter sick	2
19	do	Old Mrs. Kakabee & Child,	3
19	do	Old Pegnetch, grand Child,	3
26	do	Chantobee's daughter sick,	1
26	do	6 various sick persons in their Camps	27
			47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nos. taken on 14th July 1852 at Wagnaw Kong.

Names of Heads of Families	Dependants			Common Equipment										Dogs Eaten			
							Boys			Girls				Corn		Tallow	
	6	10	10	6	10	6	10/15	7/9 5/4	1/6 1/4	10/14	7/9 5/5	1/6 1/4	Total	Bushels	Pints	Pounds	Ounces
Mooc.o.monish	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	3				
Ottowesh	1	.	1	.	.	.	*	1.	.	.	.	.	3				
Che.o.sow.y.a	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Ajigenaak	1	.	1	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	5				
Sai. cum. mosemo	1	.	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	2	5				
Mo.conee	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1				
Chim.os.e.gaie	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Mish.e.be.nis.e.mow	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	3	1	1	.	5				
Ai.tow.e.Kejiek	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	.	1	.	1	.	5				
Mai.twai.osh	.	.	.	.	2	2	*	2*	2	1	.	1	7				
Shaw.won.aut	.	.	.	.	1	1	*	2*	1	1	1	.	6				
Schaw.bai.wis	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	3				
Ne.gaw.sai	.	.	.	.	2	3	.	.	2	1	1	.	7				
Mai.she.ne.ne	.	.	.	.	1	2	*	1	.	.	.	.	4				
Chim.o.o.now	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
~~Ningaudebeyenene~~ Ma.ch.bo.no.gai	.	.	.	.	.	1	*	2*	.	.	.	.	3				
Cai.now.she.magne	.	.	.	.	2	1	*	1	.	.	.	.	4				
Chim.o.nuck.o.mug	1	.	1	.	1	.	2	3*	.	1	.	.	6				
O.Kis.wai	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	1				
Ke.osh.k	.	.	.	.	1	3	*	1	.	.	.	.	5				
Mi.ong.o.ne	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	1	1	1	5				
Mo.o.wai.gno.ums Widow	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1				
Mun.e.boo.wad.bai	.	.	.	.	2	3	*	2*	2	.	.	.	7				
Keche.baptiste	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	4				
Nebo.nai.Kijiek	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	1	1	1	1	5				
Kin.ene.Ke.jiek	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	2	.	.	.	3				
Pmy.go.bish	.	.	.	.	1	1	*	1	1	.	1	1	4				
Sh.e.wai	.	.	.	.	1	1	*	2*	.	.	.	.	4				
Carried forward	8	.	6	.	29	35	12	15	18	6	8	8	112				
	8		6	.	29	35	0	20	18	6	8	8	112				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wequannekong Indians Rs taken 14th July 1852

Names of heads of families	Dwelling 6	Dwelling 10	Dwelling W	Common Equipment 6	Common Equipment W	Common Equipment 10	Boys 10/15	Boys 7/9 5/9	Boys 1/6 1/4	Girls 10/14	Girls 7/9 5/9	Girls 1/6 1/4	Total	Days Rations Corn Barrels	Corn Pecks	Tallow Pounds	Tallow Pounds
Brought forward	8	6		29	35	~~4~~ 3	~~20~~ 25	18	6	8	8	112					
Nim.gwon				1	1							2					
Shaw.bai.we.sance				2	2	1	1		1		2	7					
Ai.goo.she.wai				1	2							3					
Nim.aw.gwet				1	1				2			4					
Maw.coo.see					1							1					
Ke.we.oo.sance				1	1				1			2					
Ko.wqua.Kejick				1	2				1			1	3				
Saw.go.wa.nai.be				1	1			3					2				
Oh.a.me.quo.um				1	2		1		1	1		1	6				
Waw.be.Kejick				1	1				1				2				
Ah.she.saw				1	2		1						4				
Ke.aw.Ke.gai.be.ting				1	1				1			2	2				
Nain.ing.gas.sum				1	1								2				
O.sow.y.ance				1	1				1			2	2				
Joseph Attowesh's widow					1				1		1		2				
Ke.she.cai.be.nys					1				1				1				
Aw.wos.e.Kejick				1	1				1			2	2				
Aw.goo.sai				1	1				1			1	2				
Naw.gon.wai.me.ting				1									1				
Maw.be.nays				1	1					1			3				
Muck.e.we.saw				1	1							2	2				
Keep.ewe.e.gut				1	2								3				
Nim.e.wow.sai				1	3					1	2	1	7				
Ke.wai.Kejick				1	3	1		2					5				
Shaw.on				2	2	1	1	2		1			7				
Waw.cai.Kejick				2	2		1	1				1	5				
Oke.she.on.o.gwet				1				2					1				
Carried forward	8	6		58	72	~~5~~ ~~3~~	~~25~~	37	12	13	23	197					
	8	6		56	72	3	25	37	12	13	23	195					

Wequannekong Indians Rs taken 14th July 1852.

Names of heads of families	Dwelling 6	Dwelling 10	Dwelling W	Common Equipment 6	Common Equipment W	Common Equipment 10	Boys 10/15	Boys 7/9 5/9	Boys 1/6 1/4	Girls 10/14	Girls 7/9 5/9	Girls 1/6 1/4	Total	Days Rations Corn Barrels	Corn Pecks	Tallow Pounds	Tallow Pounds
Brought forward	8	6		56	72	~~5~~ 3	~~25~~	37	12	13	23	195					
O.Min.um.e.ge				1	1		~~2~~				2	4					
Ai.be.ting				1	1							2					
Mai.to.sai.ge				1	1			1			2	2					
Naw.gon.e.goo.mai				1								1					
Ai.we.e.wai				1	1			2		1		3					
O.Mish.e.Ke.on.o.gwet's widow					1							1					
Mab.Ke.she.be.tebe				~~1~~	1			2				~~1~~					
Ke.be.mai.on.o.gwet				1	1							1	2				
Johne				1	2				1	1		1	5				
Pai.bon.co.wai				1	1			1	2	1	1		5				
Shush.e.bai.quo.to				1	2		~~1~~	1		1			5				
Con.o.wai.bé's widow					2			1	2	1			4				
Waw.bo.noo.sai				1	1		~~2~~	2			1	3	5				
Aw.que.we				1	4				1		2	1	7				
Joe Pelter				2	2		2		1	1	1	2	8				
Augo.legne																	
Ainse				1	3				1	1	1		6				
Squaw.tau.e				2	1		1					1	4				
Waw.be.Ka.kake				1	1		~~1~~	1	1				3				
Schank.Ko.gun				1	1						1		3				
Negon.e.Kepeke's Brother				1	4			1				1	6				
We.be.g.e.se				1	1								2				
Cai.baish.Kung				1	1				1				2				
Pain.o.muck.e.mung, Junr				1	1						1	2	3				
Waw.sue.Kejick				1	1		1	1		1	2		7				
Mish.shaw.wos				1	1						1		3				
Joseph Recollay				1	1				2			1	2				
Carried forward	8	6		84	109	~~27~~	~~27~~	53	19	26	40	~~294~~					
	8	6		81	109	5	37	53	19	26	40	291					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wequaminikong Indians, Wo. taken 14 July 1852.

Names of heads of families	Deserving 6	10	10	Common Equipment 6	10	10	Boys 10/15	7/9 5/9	1/4 1/4	Girls 10/14	7/9 5/9	1/4 1/4	Total	Days Rations Corn Barbs	Pairs	Tallow Pairs	Ounces
Brought forward	8	.	6	.	~~81~~ 81	109	~~5~~ 5	~~37~~ 37	53	19	26	40	~~291~~ 291				
Aw. gaie wig	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	1	.	.	.	2				
Charlo Le boose	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Nummance	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	3				
Negon. gus. um	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	2	2	4				
John Baptiste Palaso	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1				
Tim. e. wai	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	1	1	.	1	2	6				
Cau. bo	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	1	1	1	5				
John Baptiste Tinewai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	2				
Sac Cu ao	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	2				
Show. on. a. bin	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	1	2	3				
Sac Sebeawance	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Cai. kai. o. sai / Buzwah	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	1	1	.	.	.	4				
M.B. Tinewai Flamah	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	1	.	.	2	3				
Michelle Le. boose	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	2				
Waid. bon. g. gai	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	2	.	.	.	3				
Pe. to. won. o. quet	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	.	1	.	.	1	4				
Sebaw. kai kais	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	2				
Mish. wah	X	.	.	.	X	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Michelle	X	.	.	.	X	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	1				
Noosh. Aish. Kam	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	2				
Ching. gwaw	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	2				
To. maw	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	2				
Caw. gai. gaw	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Law. gai. me. me. ne	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	4				
Sa Ko Law. g ai. me. me ne	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	2	1	.	.	4				
Louis Wassai Kijick	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	2				
Aw. Chil. aw. wance	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	2				
Carried forward	9	.	7	1	~~107~~ 102	141	~~27~~ 8	~~26~~ 42	70	21	33	~~59~~ 59	~~369~~ 364				

Wequaminikong Indians, Wo. taken 14. July 1852.

Names of heads of families	Deserving 6	10	10	Common Equipment 6	10	10	Boys 10/15	7/9 5/9	1/4 1/4	Girls 10/14	7/9 5/9	1/4 1/4	Total	Days Rations Corn Barbs	Pairs	Tallow Pairs	Ounces
Brought forward	9	.	7	1	~~107~~ 102	141	~~24~~ 8	~~26~~ 42	70	21	33	~~59~~ 59	~~369~~ 364				493
Ch. Le boose Junr	X	.	.	.	X	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	12	Subsequently			2
Be. boon. sai	X	.	.	.	X	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	12				2
Paw. be. ga	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	2				3
~~Mam~~	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.				
Bear Giask	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				2
Aw. won. o. Ke. maw	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				2
Paish. aw. bon. o. gai	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				2
Che. me. gos. o. moo. no. win	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				2
Mish. e. be. mish. e. maw	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	2	.	.	.	3				5
Ke. be. bwai. Kejick	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	.	1	3				5
Mocosett	10	.	8	1	107	150	8	44	74	21	33	62	382				518
Pinish. gwaw	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	1	1	1	5				
Wain. Imeg	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	1	.	.	4				
Moza. me. me	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	3				
Na zoosh	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	1	.	3				
Coo. g aw. maw	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Maid. g naw. go	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	2				
Pain. sai. no to wan	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Mis. coo. son. g wai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				2
Cath arine	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	2				3
Wai. wen. dah	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1				1
Ke. wai. ton. ao	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1				1
ell Pelletier	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1				1
Total	10	.	8	2	~~117~~ 114	165	~~25~~ 9	~~11~~ 44	77	23	36	~~67~~ 67	~~418~~ 411	~~120~~ 117	~~35~~ 7	~~140~~ 234	~~12½~~ 3½
174 ~~188~~ Tobacco														70		81	
264 ~~275~~ Ball														20		20	
906 ~~955~~ Shot														10		30	
390 ~~411~~ G Powder																	

Not in Band until instalment in June

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Wequaim. c. Ko. sing Indians. Not taken 14th July 1852.

Names of Heads of families	Observing 6	Observing W	Observing W	Common Equipment Boys 6	Boys W	Boys W	Boys 10/15	Boys 7/9 5/9	Boys 1/6 1/4	Girls 10/14	Girls 7/9 5/9	Girls 1/6 1/4	Total	Days Rations Corn Bushels	Corn Pints	Tallow Pounds	Tallow Ounces
Ne.ge.goo.be.neys	1		1					1					3				
Pai.go.nai.os.sum.g				1	1		1	2	2			1	5				
mo.co.tai.o.taw.waw				1	1		2	1			2		7				
O.sow.e.be.nai				1	1			1	1			1	3				
Cai.noo.she.magee				1	1				1			1	2				
maquan 20 Tobacco				1	2				1		2		5				
Auptah ne bin 19 Balls				1	1		1	1					4				
Piet, quo, um 65 Shot				1	1				2		1		3	2½		5½	
Mic. Caw. waw 28 G Powder				1	1				1				2	2		2	
Shek.e.co.noo.quai					1			1					2				
Total	1		1		8	10	4	7	8		5	3	36	9	19	18	9½

South Bay East Indians Not taken 16th July 1852.

Names of Heads of families	Observing 6	Observing W	Observing W	Common Equipment Boys 6	Boys W	Boys W	Boys 10/15	Boys 7/9 5/9	Boys 1/6 1/4	Girls 10/14	Girls 7/9 5/9	Girls 1/6 1/4	Total	Days Rations Corn Bushels	Corn Pints	Tallow Pounds	Tallow Ounces
Waw.cow.tai	1		1		1	1			2	1		1	5				
Nai.waw		1	1				1	1					4				
Che.gaw.no				1	2								3				
Wai.me.gwance				2	1				2		1	1	4				
Nai.wai.gaw.boo.e				1	1				1				2				
Caw Ke gaib				1	1	2	1					1	5				
Saw.gus.um				1	1	1							3				
Saugau 39 Tobacco				1	3								4				
Che.Kence 37 Balls				2	1					1		1	4				
Pain.saw.tum 128 Shot				1	4							1	5				
Ke.twai.ne tum 55 G Powder				1	1							2	2				
Pe.ton.quet				1	2	2	1	2					6				
Ne.gon.e.Kejiak				1	1							1	2				
Sau.gau.nuck.shing				1	1							1	2				
Ne.che.Kakake				1	1	1	1	2					4				
Me.tit					1								1				
Total	1	1	2		16	22	7	4	9	1	2	9	56	16	16	32	8

South Bay, east, Not taken 16th July. 1852.

Names of Heads of families	Observing 6	Observing W	Observing W	Common Equipment Boys 6	Boys W	Boys W	Boys 10	Boys 7/9 5	Boys 1/6 1	Girls 10	Girls 7/9 5	Girls 1/6 1	Total	Days Rations Corn Bushels	Corn Pints	Tallow Pounds	Tallow Ounces
O.Ke.naw.Ke.Ke.to	X			X	1	2		1	1		1	1	5				
Wai.be.nessie.me		1	1								1	2	3				
Aw.bon.waish.kum	X		X	1						1		1	1				
Saw.be.neys.	X				X	2		1					3				
Pe.nessie.we.Ke.jish					1	1							2				
Mon.g.go.quai.t.taiga.negwon					1	1							2				
O Mish.e.Ke.os.e.wai					1	1					1		3				
Main.Mish.e.gance					1	1			1			1	2				
Pain.o.sai.t.Pishence	X				X	X	1	1					24				
Ke.je.goo.be.neys	X				X	1							18				
Auk.taw.e.ne.ne.nece					1	1	1	1	1				4				
O.Mish.e.mesh.co.tai.wan	X				X	1			1			2	28				
Min.aw.guil					2	3	1						6				
Waw.sotch						1	1		1				2				
Mo.que.te.ne.e.gun					1	1	1	1		1			5				
Missoo.quai						1	1	1		1			3				
Caw.bo.ne					1	1			1			1	2				
Se.naw.co.o.Chado					2	1	1		1		2		6				
Nai.wo.che.g.che.gaish.skum					1	1							2				
Pe.she.kence					1	1						1	2				
Me.gwe.neb					1	1							2				
Shaw.on.on.e.quet					1	1						1	2				
Kish.caw.co					1	1							2				
Kaim.tick					1	1							2				
39 ~~Tobacco~~ Tobacco														5½		11	
38 ~~37~~ Balls														5½		11	
133 ~~129~~ Shot														4		8	
57 ~~76~~ G Powder																	
Total		~~2~~ 2		~~+~~ ~~23~~	~~28~~	7	6	8	2	5	11	~~33~~	~~27~~	~~22~~	~~42~~	~~23~~
		1	2		18	25	7	6	8	2	5	11	66	18	23	36	11½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pish. Ska. she.gun.ning q Indians rd taken 16. July 1852.

Names of heads of families	Domestic C	Domestic W	Domestic W	Common Equipment C	Common Equipment W	Common Equipment W	Guns 10/15	Guns 7/9 5/9	Guns 1/4	Pail 10/14	Pail 7/9 5/9	Pail 1/4	Total	Days Rations Com lb	Com pr.	Fallow lb	Fallow oz
Wanish.co.nee.be 6 ~~10~~ Tobacco	X	.	.	X	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	13					
Shaw.on, dai 6 ~~10~~ Ball	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	2	3					
Wais, be, ning. wi ~~25~~ Shot	.	.	.	X	2	1	.	.	.	.	2	34	1	.	2	.	
Wai, wov.ning q ~~25~~ G. Powd.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	2	1	2		
Mr. Shaw.e.nom.guek	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	.	.	1	.	1	5	1/2	1		
Total ~~—~~	.	.	.	~~5~~	7	2	1	.	2	.	1	.	6	~~14~~	~~4~~	~~39~~	~~4~~	~~7~~
	.	.	.	3	7	2	1	.	2	.	1	.	6	14	3	43	7	5½

She.quiein.daa Indians rd taken 17th July 1852

Ja.qua.o.Kejeg.o.ne.ne	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	3					
Gai.Pa.she.on.g.gai	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	2					
Wain.dub, beace	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	1	2					
Wai.sq.uo. nun	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	1	2	4					
Pain.wai.je.wo.o.quai	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	2	.	.	4					
O.sow.wo.quo.goon	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	2				
O.nick.kon.a (30 Tobacco	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1					
Pier.ence (30 Ball	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2					
Can. be. mos.ning 103 Shot	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	3					
O.tim.com.e.go 45 G. Powd.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	2	.	1	2	4					
Log.gutch.e.waish.kum	X	.	.	X	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	4					
Osh.e.tai.go.nai.be	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	2					
Can. kaw. be. a.osh	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	2	2	35		0		
Nai.a. be. ness	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	1	1	4	3		3		
Mon. wash	.	.	.	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	2		2		
Total.	.	.	.	15	19	2	.	.	7	3	4	16	43	12	57	25	12½

† Being drunk at dance here

† buying Shirts from James Rashcot

Manatowaning Indians rd taken 17th July 1852.

Names of heads of families	Domestic C	Domestic W	Domestic W	Common Equipment C	Common Equipment W	Common Equipment W	Guns 10/15	Guns 7/9 5/9	Guns 1/4	Pail 10/14	Pail 7/9 5/9	Pail 1/4	Total	Days Rations Com lb	Com pr.	Fallow lb	Fallow lb/3
Mish.e.quong.gai		1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	3				
Shaw.on, os.q.wai	X	X	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18				
Ain.enn.duck	X	X	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	23				
Nowa.Kejick	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	4				
Aus.bow, wai, Jack,	X	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8				
Jemes Waw.be.shance	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Isaac Stinson	X	.	.	.	X	1	.	1	.	1	.	.	23				
Ain.e.me.kence, Sr	.	.	.	1	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	.	4				
Ob.quoto Michelle	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	1	1	2	2	6				
Bob	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	3				
Waw be kakake	X	.	.	X	.	2	1	.	2	1	.	.	41				
William Nowakejick	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	2	3	5				
Antick	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Nain.e.waish.kung	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	.	.	.	2	4				
Aub.be.tos.e.wai	X	.	.	.	X	2	.	.	.	1	1		45				
Ed. Kewaut.beck	X	.	.	.	X	2	.	.	.	.	1	2	34				
Mace.tai, be.neg.s Chippewa ~~Indian~~	X	.	.	.	X	X	1	.	.	.	.	.	31				
Ed Kewaut	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	1	2				
Pe.quetch.quai & Jacks,	X	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	1	1	13				
Joseph Stinson	X	.	.	.	X	1	.	.	2	.	.	1	18				
Geo. Stinson	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	2				
Charlotte	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	2				
Pai.bom.sai	.	.	.	.	2	1	1	1	.	1	.	.	5				
Ain.e.me.kence, Nr	X	.	.	.	X	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	34				
Mez.on, quai	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	2				
She.we.tau.gun	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	2				
Jemes Nowa.Kejick	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	1	2				
Jabe Nowa.Kejick	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	2				
Carried Forward	~~3~~	~~2~~	~~4~~	~~2~~	~~22~~	~~28~~	6	4	13	7	10	25	~~88~~				
	1	1	3	1	15	26	6	4	13	7	10	25	74				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitoulin Indians Roll taken 17th July 1852.

Names of heads of families	Dwelling 6	W	W	Common Equipment 6	W	W	Boys 10 15	5 9	1 4	Girls 10 14	5 9	1 4		Days Labour Corn	Fallow
Brought forward	~~1~~ 3	~~1~~ 2	~~3~~ 4	~~1~~ 2	~~15~~ 22	~~26~~ 28	6	4	13	7	10	23	~~74~~ 88	26	
Jenny Assistance's wife	X	.	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	~~X~~	1	
Negon Sai	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	2	6	
Thos Mishaquonggai	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	2	3	
Pe.nessie.qwai	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	
	3	2	4	2	25	31	6	4	15	7	10	24		43	135
Obaue.Ke.sis	1	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	2	.	.	1	3		6
Ke.she.shaw.a.qwai	1	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	1	3		4
Paul Wassuc.Rejick	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	1	1	3		5
Otai.onch	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	2		3
	3	2	4	2	27	37	6	5	18	7	12	26			152
Oke.maw	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	1	2	3		
Kow.a.gaw.bow ~~qqwbaus~~	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	.	2		
Chas.Can.Ke.wais ~~Sqwbaus~~	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	2		
William McGraw ~~sometimes~~ X	1	.	.	.	X	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	~~1~~ X		
Chas.nassawai ~~Sqwbaus~~	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	2	2		
John Mitchell	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	3	9	19
Pi.aw.pe.tossegkind	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	9	10
Cai.bai.Cum.e.Kis2.Kweg	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	1	2	3	9	18
62 Tobacco															
60 Ball Shot															
207 Shot 1															
89 Powder															
Total	~~3~~	~~2~~	~~4~~	~~2~~	~~35~~	~~44~~	6	5	23	7	15	~~36~~	~~123~~	~~36~~	~~6~~ ~~72~~ 2
	1	1	3	1	26	42	6	5		7	15		107	29	19	58	9½

Me.she.co.wetch.e.wing Roll taken 21st July 1852.

Names of heads of families	Dwelling 6	W	W	Common Equipment 6	W	W	Boys 10 15	5 9	1 4	Girls 10 14	5 9	1 4		Days Labour Corn	Fallow
Brought forward	3	.	4	1	4	6	1	5	.	5	1	1	4	26	
Mo.ca.tai.mong	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
Me.she.Ke.wis	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
Oh.waw.tin	1	.	.	.	3	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	6	
Chew.Ke.she.wai.we.ting	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	1		2	
Chew.Pe.qaq	1	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	2	1	.	1		4	
Henry Forbies	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	2	1	1	.	2		5	
Aw.que.wis	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.		2	
Joseph Ossence	1	.	.	.	1	3	1	.	.	1	.	1		6	
Obow.Ke.gow.bowe	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	.		2	
Louis Thibosseegai	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.		2	
Chew.ga.je.one's Widow.	1	.	.	.	.	2	1	1	.	1	.	1		5	
Louis Roy & 59 Tobacco	1	.	.	.	1	2	1	.	.	.	.	.		4	
Assence & 56 Ball	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1		2	
Negon.no.quet 190 Shot	1	.	.	.	2	3	.	2	1	.	.	1	7	15	
Mizg.e.on.quet & 82 Powder	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	7	15	
Mow.Cum.e.Kegos.bo.e	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	6	10	
Totals	3	.	4	1	22	28	5	11	14	4	2	12	80	23	8	46	4

Indians from White Fish Lake Now settled on Manitoulin Island Roll taken 22 July 1852.

Shaw.on.a.Kejick, Chief	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	3			
Shaw.now.qua.cume	1	.	.	.	1	1	2	1	.	.	.	5			
Wai.bee.negoshence	1	.	.	.	1	1	2	.	2	1	.	1	5		
Ese.dow.e.Kejick	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2		
Cawgo.bai.Kejick.Kish	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	.	2		
Mizg.in.ah.quish.Kweg	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	1	1	3		
Paw.quan.noch.e	1	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	2	.	1	1	5		
Jo.now.bis	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	2		
Carried forward	1	.	.	1	7	7	6	2	8	1	3	4	27		

Me.she.co.wetch.e.wing Roll taken 21st July 1852.

Pai.bos.e.gai	1	.	1	.	1		1	.	.	.	1	.	5		
Aldence	1		1	.	.	.	.	3	.	1	.	1	6		
Pau.o.quo.nesh Kweg	1		1		1	2	..	1	2	.	.	.	6		
Chas.bai.oose	1	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	4		
Mine.ne.ne	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	2	2		
Me.gwance	1	.	.	1	.	3	.	.	1	.	.	1	4		
Carried forward	3	4	1	4	6	1	5	5	1	1	4	26			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indians from White fish Lake now settled on the Island of Wabamun 22nd July 1852.

Names of Heads of Families	Absent			Common Equipment			Boys			Girls			Days Rations			
													Corn		Tallow	
	C	W	W	C	W	W	10 15	5 9	1 4	10 14	5 9	1 4	B	Pts	Bs	Os
Bt wright forwarded	.	.	.	1	7	7	6	2	8	1	3	4	27			
Chw. Cheo. Ke	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2			
Tebw. do	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2			
[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			
Nai. wai. gon. auce	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	2			
Negon.ah. bo. wo. quai	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	2	.	1	.	3			
O.tib.skeu.gaw. bo. wo. quai	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	.	.	.	3			
O.to.gai. as.e. wo. quai, Kette Pochebe Iroman	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1			
Paw.paw.ke. nai	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1			
Miss. un. un.e	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1			
She. she.gue on 41 Tobacco	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1			
She. be. shence 41 Ball	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	6			
Saw. wance 142 Shot	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	2	.	.	.	3			
Chew. bai. wis 61 Powder	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	2			
Keje.goo.be.negs	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	.	.	1	.	.	5			
[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			
[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	11	.
Mai.tw.ai. Kum.o.Kish.Pau.g	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	1	1			2	4	5		1	
O.mish.o.Ke. Keje.goo.quai	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	5		9	
Total	.	.	.	1	19	23	8	7	14	2	4	11	68	18	3	36	1½

She. she.gue on. a. skeg Indians Wm Tells. 24 July 1852.

2 Tobacco													3/4		1	
Pe.tw.ai wai Kejick 2 Ball	.	.	.	1	4	.	1				1	6	1/2		7	
Waw.be. me.one quai 7 Shot	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	1	1	.	.	4			5	
Total 3 Powder	.	.	.	1	7	.	1	1	.	1	1	10	2	27	4	15½
															12	

Wabamun Ke Kong & Wm Tells on the 24th July 1852.

Names of Heads of Families	Absent			Common Equipment			Boys			Girls				Days Rations			
								7/9	4/6		7/9	4/6		Corn		Tallow	
	C	W	W	C	W	W	10 15	5 9	1 4	10 14	5 9	1 4		B	Pts	Bs	Os
Pawtaw. daguish. wig	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Che. mance	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	.	1	.	1	5				
How. gwonce	X	.	.	.	X	1	.	.	1	.	1	1	23				
Kenece x Dudi conce	X	.	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	8				
Klin. o.wood Kong	.	.	.	2	3	.	.	.	.	1	.	6					
Caw. Ke. she wai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	1	2				
Main. o.Ke.je.tin Ke	X	.	.	.	X	1	.	.	2	.	1	1	23				
Pi.ai. be.wook 24 ~~lb~~ Tobacco	X	.	.	.	X	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	15				
Pai. bom. ok.kong 24 ~~lb~~ Ball	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	1	1	.	1	1	5				
Cog.go.gode 84 ~~lbs~~ Shot	.	.	.	.	1	3	1	1	.	.	.	.	6				
Ain. e.wo.bone 36 ~~lb~~ Powder	.	.	.	.	2	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	4				
Cick. quai. gow. bow	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	2				
Se.g.goo x ~~Tin~~ Chequan	X	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	13				
Ot.thow.gwo. gwan	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	2	4		8	
Mule. mance	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	2	.	.	.	.	6	4		8	
Ke.che.mem.mag.goode	X	.	.	.	X	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	34	3		6	
	.	.	.	.	~~7~~ 11	~~15~~ 21	3	7	9	.	6	8	~~37~~ 49	~~26~~ 13	~~6~~ 3	~~32~~ 26	~~5~~ 1½
Total																	

Thessalon Indians Wm Tells 23 July 1852.

Ke.wai.conce	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	4			
I.a. quan. cum.mick	.	1	1	.	1	3	.	2	.	1	.	1	9			
Tai.on.quai. bo to	.	.	.	.	2	2	1	2	1	.	.	.	7			
Negon. ah. bo. wo.quai	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	2	.	.	1	.	5				
Waw be.gwon 23 Tobacco	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	.	.	1	2	1	7				
Pai. bom.e.Kejick 21 Ball	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	2	.	.	.	4				
Pe.a.gwa.goo 22 Shot	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	3		7	
Mo.co.tai.wo. Co.quai 31 Powder	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	2	.	.	3	3		7	
Was.sai Kejen.goo. quai	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	3		6	
Louis Megwance	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	1	.	5				
Se.nob. Co.quai	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Pe.sipie.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	3				
Total	1	1	2	.	8	14	6	8	4	5	5	3	50	12	12	24	6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indians from Whitefish Lake now settled on the Island - Wm Taken 22nd July 1852.

Names of Heads of Families	Absentees C	W	W	Common Equipment C	W	W	Boys 10 15	5 9	1 4	Girls 10 14	5 9	1 24	Dogs	Rations Corn Bs	Pts	Tallow Bs	Ozs
Brought forward	.	.	.	1	7	7	6	2	.	5	1	3	4	27			
Chas. Chas. Ke	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2			
Tebo. do	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2			
[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			
Nai. wai. gon. auce	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	2			
Negon.ah. bo. nwo. quai	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	2	.	1	.	.	3			
O.tib.she.kun.gaw. bo. nwo. quai	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	3			
O.to.gui. as.e. nwo. gwai, Kettle Pocket Knife Woman	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1			
Paw. paw. Ke. nai	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1			
Miss. un. un.a	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1			
She. she. gwon 41 Tobacco	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1			
She. be. sence 41 Ball	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	6			
Sas. wance 142 Shot	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	3			
Chas. bai. wis 61 Powder	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	2			
Keje. goo. be. negs	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	5			
[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			
[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			
Mai.twai. Kun.e. Kish.kun.g	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	1	1	.	.	2	4	5		11	
O.mish.e. Ke. Keje.goo.gwai	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	5		4	
Total	.	.	1	19	23	8	7	4	2	4	11	6	18	3	36	1½	
She. she. gwon. a. Sic.g Indians Wm Taken 24 July 1852.																	
2 Tobacco													3/4		1		
Pi.twai wai Kije.k 2 Balls	.	.	.	.	1	4	.	1	.	.	.	1	6	½		7	
Wawb. be one one gwai 7 Shot	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	1	.	1	.	4	½		5	
Total 3 Powder	.	.	.	.	1	7	.	1	1	.	1	1	10	2	27	4	15½
																12	

Nelimoner. Ke. Kong & wife Taken on the 1st July 1852.

Names of Heads of Families	Absentees C	W	W	Common Equipment C	W	W	Boys 10 15	5 9	1 4	Girls 10 14	5 9	1 24	Dogs	Rations Corn Bs	Pts	Tallow Bs	Ozs
Pin.taw. da.gwish.wig	✓	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
One. mence	✓	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5					
Now. gwo.nce	✓	X	.	.	X	1	.	.	1	.	1	1	23				
Kene.ce & Dwai.conce	✓	X	.	.	X	X	.	.	.	.	.	.	8				
Nin. o.we.ed. Kung	✓	.	.	.	2	3	.	.	.	1	.	6					
Caw. Ke. she.wai.ai	✓	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	1	2				
Main. o.Ke.je.ke.Ke	✓	X	.	.	X	1	.	.	2	.	1	1	23				
Pi.aw.be.wa.wish 24 Tobacco	✓	X	.	.	X	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	15				
Pai. bom. ossing 24 Ball	✓	.	.	.	1	2	.	1	1	.	1	1	5				
Cog.go.gode 84 Shot	✓	.	.	.	1	3	1	1	.	.	.	6					
Ain. e.wob.one 36 Powder	✓	.	.	.	2	.	1	1	.	.	.	4					
Aick. gwai. gaw. bow	✓	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	2					
Ing. goo & Chequaw	✓	X	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	13					
Ok.thow.gwe. gwan	✓	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	2	4	.	8	
Shuke.nence	✓	.	.	.	1	3	.	2	.	.	.	6	4		8		
Ke.che.mem.mag.oose	✓	X	.	.	X	2	.	1	.	.	.	34	2		6		
		.	.	.	7	14	3	7	9	6	8	57	16	6	32	3	
Total		.	.	.	12	21	3	7	9	6	8	49	13	3	26	1½	
[illegible]																	
Thessalon Indians Wm Taken 23 July 1852.																	
Ke. wai. conce	✓	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	4				
I, a, gwow. cum. miak	✓	.	1	1	.	1	3	.	2	.	1	.	1	9			
Tai. on. gwai. bo. to	✓	.	.	.	.	2	2	1	2	1	.	.	.	7			
Negon. ad. bo. no. gwai	✓	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	2	.	.	1	.	5			
Wawb. be. gwon 23 Tobacco	✓	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	.	.	1	2	1	7			
Pai. bom. e. Kejick 21 Ball	✓	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	2	.	.	.	4			
Pi. a. gwe.goo 72 Shot	✓	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	3		7	
Mo. co. tai. mo. coo. gwai 31 Powder	✓	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	2	.	.	3	3		7
Was. sai. Kejen. goo. gwai	✓	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	3		6
Louis Megwance	✓	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	.	1	3			
Se. nob. coo. gwai	✓	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2			
Pi. nesie.	✓	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	3			
Total	✓	1	1	2	.	8	14	6	8	4	5	5	3	50	12	12	24	6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ske, she, gwleaning Indians

Names of Heads of Families	Clothing C	W	B	Common Equipment C	W	B	Bags 10/15	5/9	1/4	Guns 10/14	5/9	1/4	Total	Dogs Ration Com Bushels	Pints	Tallow lbs	oz
Sos.sow	1	.	1	.	2	1	1	.	1	.	.	1	6				
Shäi-ga. nee. be	.	.	.	.	1	1		1	1		2	1	5				
Pai. bon. e. my	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	.	2	1	1	.	6				
Che, bee	.	.	.	.	1	1		1	1	.	.	.	3				
Mes.gon.e.we nai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	3	.	2	.	4				
Louis	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Pe.quetch.e.ne.ne	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	3				
O.Mish.e.mau.cum.g.go	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	2				
Ani. de. mau.wos	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	1	3				
O.Min.e.gwan	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	2	.	4				
O.Tus.she.was.che.wes.naw	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	1	3				
Now.aw.guai	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	2				
Min.e.wau.bai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	2				
Cai.C.nub.o.me	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	1	2				
O.Ke.wau	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	1				
Wau.be.Ke.jick	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	2				
C.was.se [illegible]	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	2				
Shaw.wai.kook.e	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	3				
Wew.gook O.go.bai.Ke.je.go.gwen	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	2				
O Mish.Ke.goo.gwan Shawbewing	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	2				
O.sow.wance 54 Tobacco	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	4				
C Cai,tau 53 Ball	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	2	1	.	1	2	5				
Cai.bai.o.sai 184 Shot	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	7		14	
Skib.aw.gan 74 Powder	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	7		14	
Maw.ence	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	3	7		13	
Total	1	.	1	.	25	27	1	10	16	1	9	16	75	22	2	44	1

Esh.Ke.me.nit.e.Kong Indians Returned 22nd July 1852.

Names of Heads of Families	Clothing C	W	B	Common Equipment C	W	B	Bags 11/15	5/9	1/4	Guns 10/14	5/9	1/4	Total	Dogs Ration Com Bushels	Pints	Tallow lbs	oz
Pai.nessie	.	.	.	1	2	2	.	2	2	.	.	2	7				
Now.gwai.gaw.be	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	1	1	3				
Ke.jon.osh	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	1	3				
Min.e.Ke.je.ga.nos.cai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1		3				
Mo.e.tai.be.nejs	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	2				
Paish.e.ne.ne	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	3	3				
O.Mud.wai.wa.Ke.je.goo.gwai	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1				
Min.wai,wai.Cum.e.Kish.Kong	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	1	.	.	.	1	4				
Cau.tay.he.tun.g 29 Tobacco	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1				
Cau.ko 29 Ball	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	6	
Shob.wau.tun.g 100 Shot	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	3		6	
Cau.gai.be.nejs 43 Powder	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2		3	
[illegible] Min.wai																	
Total	.	.	.	1	13	10	.	5	5	.	2	8	31	10	.	20	.

Esh.Ke.me.nit.e.Kong Indians Returned 23rd July 52.

Names of Heads of Families	Clothing C	W	B	Common Equipment C	W	B	Bags 11/15	5/9	1/4	Guns 10/14	5/9	1/4	Total	Dogs Ration Com Bushels	Pints	Tallow lbs	oz
Shaw.wai.gaw	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	1	.	1	4				
Or.on.sin	.	.	.	.	1	1	3	3	.	.	.	.	8				
On.m.ge.gwan	.	.	.	.	2	2	1	2	.	.	1	1	8				
Wi.aw.be.se.Kong 28 Tobacco	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	3				
Cau.te.bush.e 28 Ball	.	.	.	.	1	1	2	.	.	.	1	3	5				
Squai.Ke.jick 98 Shot	.	.	.	.	2	2	1	.	.	.	3	1	8				
Shaw.on 43 Powder	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	1	.	.	2	2	7				
Min.dosh.cum.moose	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	2				
Paish.au.bo.was.qwai family	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	2	1	4				
Main.dosh.Kong	.	.	.	.	1	3	1	1	.	.	.	.	6	4	.	9	
Shaw.bosh.cau X	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	1	.	3	4		9	
Cai.bai.o.say.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	4		8	
Total	.	.	.	.	14	19	9	7	3	1	10	9	60	15	15	30	7½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mbesiwg Indians how taken on 30th July 1882.

Names of Heads of Families	Absent			Common Equipment			Bags			Fish			Total	Dogs Rations			
	B	K	W	B	K	W	10	5	1	10	5	1		Corn B	Corn Pks	Tallow lbs	Tallow ozs
Jacques				1		2		1			1	1	5				
Pegotomin					1	1					1	1	3				
Co. tuck e. zo					1								1				
Mow, wan d. ae					1	1							2				
Pe. Ke. zo					1	1				1			3				
Wa. se wish					1								1				
Packwaseaeaie Kejeeke																	
Shaw. ba. Kejick				1		2		1					4				
Saw, o					1	1		1					3				
Shaw. ba. wai. wai					1	2		2				1	5				
Needgne, we, sance					1	1		2	2				4				
Pete. gwab					1	1		1			1	2	4				
Caw. ne. be. wo. cae					1	1						1	2				
Ke-neese						1		1					2				
Ske. monetaose. gwai 48 Tobacco						2							2				
Paisk e. Kejick 48 Ball				1		2		1			2	2	6				
O. check 165 Shot				1		2		2		1			5				
John Baptiste 71 Powder				1		1			2				2				
Ke. che. gwe, we, sance				2		1		1		1		1	5				
Mi. aw. we, Kewe, e, Kish Kewe				1		1		1		1		1	4				
Penessie				1		1						1	2	5		10	
Be. taw. bane				1		1			1			1	2	5		10	
Muzz. e. ne. Kejick				1		1			2			1	2	5		10	
Kick e. noosh				2		1						2	3				
Total				21	27		14	12	1	7	14		72	20	35	41	1½

Oke. beeng Indians how taken 23 July 1882.

Names of Heads of Families	Absent			Common Equipment			Bags			Fish			Total	Dogs Rations			
	B	K	W	B	K	W	10 / 15	5 / 9	1 / 4	10 / 11	5 / 5	1 / 4		Corn B	Corn Pks	Tallow lbs	Tallow ozs
Wain dot e gosse					1	2					1	1	4				
Mong gosse					1	3							4				
Mi. aw won. ung gwe 12 Tobacco					1	2	1		1				4				
Shaw. ba. sance 12 Ball					1	1		1		2			3	1½		3½	
Pe. ai. co. be. ting 42 Shot					1	2		2		1			5	1½		3½	
Saw. ance 18 Powder					1	1		1		1		2	3	2		5	
Total					6	11	1	4		5		1	23	6	21	12	10½

Serpentine River Ske. Caw. be. Kong Indians how taken 24 July 1882

Ke. che. boo. Kin. e. gun		1		1									2				
Saw. paw. sance 18 Tobacco					1	2		1		1		1	5				
Oh. e. wai. e. gwe 17 Ball					1	1				1			2				
Louison 58 Shot					1	1						1	2				
Caw. Caw. Kence 25 Powder					1	1				1		1	2				
Cai. cai. Konce					1	2				1			3	1½		4	
Ah. muche. wai. Kejick					1	2	1	1		1			5	1½		4	
Mean. che. on. o. quell					1	1							2				
Total		1			7	10	1	2		5	1		23	6	61	13	14½

Pequaw. be. Kong Indians how taken 24 July 1882.

Kow. qua. Kejick					1		1						2				
Can. ne. wan. tago					2	3				1	1	1	7				
Ochebwance's Children						1		1		1		1	4				
Ain. e. wai. we. ting 16 Tobacco					1	2	1	1			2	3	7				
Kowa Kejick 16 Ball					1	1				1		1	3	2½		5	
Saw. ge. e. gogs 56 Shot					1	1						1	2	2½		5	
Mezie 24 Powder					1	3		1		1		1	5	2½		5	
Aw. show. e. Kejick					1	1						1	2				
Total					8	13	2	3		3	1	5	32	8	30	17	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missisawgee Indians hd. taken 24th July 1852.

Names of Heads of families	Women 6	Women W	Women W	Common Equipment 6	Common Equipment W	Common Equipment W	Boys 10	Boys 5	Boys 1	Girls 10	Girls 5	Girls 1	Total	Days Rations Corn Bushels	Days Rations Corn Pounds	Days Rations Tallow Lbs.	Days Rations Tallow Oz.
Bone Keosh					1	1							2				
Onisk. cos. son. o. me. me					1	2	1				2		6				
Wai Cheke wai. nau					1	1	1		1	1	1	1	5				
Kow. gnai. os. e. gai					1	1		1	1	1		2	4				
O. Ge. Cau. bai. Cau. Cum. e. ge. ose					1	1			1				2				
Gnau. gnau. me. skance					1	2						1	3				
Wai she. be. e. g. ai Mako. Cai. mun. pine					1	1			2		2		4				
Wau Osh					1	1			1			1	2				
Sug. g. as. swau 42 Tobacco					1	1						2	2				
Sau. dai 42 Balls																	
Ow. she. gun a. Kejick 49 Shot					1	1						2	2				
Mish. show. aos 63 Powder					1	1							2				
Wau. gnene					1	1			1		2	1	4				
Up. e. cun					1	1							2				
Ke. che. de. bau. mus. kai				2	2	2	3	2	1			3	10				
Sau. gaise					1	1			3				2				
Pai. gun. e. gaw. bow					1	1			1			1	2				
Nee. Kau. wade. gai					1	1			1	1			3				
Pai. gun. e. sai					1	2							3	6	12		
Ne. w. Cum. e. Kaz. gaw. bow					1	1							2				
Now. Ke. go. nai. bau. nesh					1	2		1			2		6				
Total				2	21	25	4	5	14	4	9	4	68	14	9	38	4½

14 lbs Tobacco — Wanebagoons Indians hd. taken 25 July 52

Nebow. e. Kejick 44 Balls				1	1			1			2	2					
Ow. a. Kejick 49 Shot 21 Powder				1	1			1				2	Indian Corn				
Ow. be. taw. bon. wesh. Kum				2	1							3	1½		4		
Bob. Sai				1	1			1				2	1½		4		
Petowe. Kejigoo. gai					4		2	1	1		1	7	2		4		
Ne. s. Kongshet				2	3		1	2		1	2	7					
Total				7	11		3	6	1	1	5	23	6	41	13	4½	

Mcoosh, Kenn. O. Sawgeeng Indians hd. taken 24th July 1852.

Names of Heads of families	Women 6	Women W	Women W	Common Equipment 6	Common Equipment W	Common Equipment W	Boys 10	Boys 5	Boys 1	Girls 10	Girls 5	Girls 1	Total	Days Rations Corn Bushels	Days Rations Corn Pounds	Days Rations Tallow Lbs.	Days Rations Tallow Oz.
Wau. dot. ego. e. me. me				1		2	1		3			1	4				
Pe. to. wan. quet					1	1							2				
Main. wai. wai. tang					1	1		1	1		2		5				
Ow. be. daw. bon. wesh. Kum					1	1	1					1	3				
O. mish. Ke. gaw. bow					1	1			1			2	2				
Was. se. me. neen 23 Tobacco					1	1							2				
Me. gwon. e. Kejick 23 Balls					1	1							2				
Saw. dai 79 Shot					1	1			1			2	2				
Shawanegoo 34 Powder																	
Pe. nessie wau. Kum. e. Kish. Kung					1	1			1		2		4	2		5	
Mo. co. tai. mississauce					1	1			1			1	2				
Sebun. boos					1	1						1	2				
Total				1	10	12	2	1	8		4	8	30	9	4	18	2

Fo. mav. gun. ning Indians hd. taken 24 July 1852

Ca. Kake				2	1	1	1			1			6				
Cau. be. mig. won. nai				1	1		1	1		1		2	4				
Con. chuck X				1	1							2	2				
Nai. be. nai. go. nai X				1	2	1	1	1		1		1	6				
Waw. bo. no X 28 Tobacco				1	1								2				
Wa. zim. os. o. wai 28 Balls X				2	1			1					3				
A. Ou. to. gwai 98 Shot X				1	1		1						3				
Cin. d. so. Ke. je. Ke. K 42 Powder				2						1			3	3		6	
Sock. sai X				1	1			2			1		2	3		6	
Cau. nee. mo. cum. mow				2	2								4	2		5	
Total				14	11	2	4	5		4	6		35	10	45	21	4½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

South St Marie Indians - Nos taken 24th July 1852.

Names of Heads of Bands	Fishing			Common Equipment			Bags			Pots			Total	Dogs Rations			
	C	W	W	C	W	W	10	5	1	10	5	1		Corn Bs	Pks	Fallow Bs	Pks
Nebo. nai gon jing	1	.	1	.	1	1	.	2	2	.	1	.	7				
Louis. Son of Nebo. nai gon jing	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	1	3				
Aus. gwa on. dosh	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	3				
Mo. co tai. gwa. de. a	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	3				
Mai. twai Kejick	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1				
Ke. we. tau. Kejick	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	.	1	.	.	.	4				
Ke. che. co. wai. sie	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	1	.	.	1	1	6				
Show. on e. gan. bens	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	2	2	5				
O. gwa. bau. Ke. ge. gwa	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	3				
Pequetch. o. ne. ne	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	2	.	1	.	2	5				
Mish. Ke. osh	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	1	1	4				
Waw. be. shuck. gwai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	2				
I. aw. bauce 4½ Tobacco	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	1	.	1	1	4				
Wau. boose 41 Balls	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	3				
Louison 142 Shot	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	2				
O. tau. waw 61 Powder	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	3				
Mo. co. tai. be. nesse	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1				
Sag. e. nosh. e. gwai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Total	1	.	1	.	14	25	.	7	6	1	7	10	61	17	52	35	10

Gulliday Bay - Nos taken 25th July 1852.

Kotch. e. taw. be. gwai 10 Salmon	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	1	1	.	4				
Salu 10 Balls	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1		2	
Sosai 35 Shot	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1		2	
Mau. tos. e. noo. gwai 15 Powder	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1		2	
Mutch. e. o. non	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	1	.	.	.	3				
Total	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	3	1	1	.	11	3	38	7	3

Garden River Indians - Nos taken 1852

Names of Heads of Families	Fishing			Common Equipment			Bags			Pots			Total	Dogs Rations			
	C	W	W	C	W	W	10	5	1	10	5	1		Corn Bs	Pks	Fallow Bs	Pks
Shingwauk. Ponce	1	.	1	.	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	6				
Agustin	.	1	1	.	1	1	1	1	.	.	1	1	7				
Cai. hac. o. sai	1	.	1	.	.	4	2	.	1	.	.	1	8				
Pau. be. tos, sang	1	.	1	.	3	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	6				
Waw. bon. oo. sai	.	.	.	.	3	3	2	.	2	.	.	.	8				
Se. gooche	.	.	.	.	4	2	.	1	.	1	1	1	9				
She. baw. Kejick	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	1	1	1	.	.	5				
Ke che benes	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	1	.	.	.	1	5				
Mai. squaw. bo. no. sai	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	1	2	1	.	.	6				
Ai. to. oo. sai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	3				
Paw. twai. wai. osh	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	1	2	1	.	.	6				
Waw. be. Ka. Ruke	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	2				
Kish. Ke tow ag. Nonsosuk	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Sug. aw. geon	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	.	1	3				
Pain. ai. sing	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	1	1	3				
Louis Corbiere	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.				
Po. to. wan. e. quit. o. gwai	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	2	2				
Wassongigai	.	.	.	.	3	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	6				
Show. on e. go. nai. be	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	2				
Waw. be. mai. mai	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	4				
Oh. dague. we. osh	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Solin Bell	.	.	.	.	3	2	1	1	.	1	.	1	8				
Charls Cadotte	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	4				
Mai. aw. be. wish. see	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	.	1	3				
O. show. she. gwai	1	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Mattosh	.	.	.	.	2	3	1	2	1	.	.	1	8				
Nain. e. bo. shoo	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	1	1	1	4				
Lai. Ke. tao	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	4				
Carried forward	3	1	4	.	38	43	14	13	14	8	4	16	128				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Garden River Indians - Mr. Cooke — 1852.

Names of Heads of Families	Absent 6	W	W	Common Equipment 6	W	W	Bags 10	5	1	Guns 10	5	1	Total	Days Rations Corn Bs	Pk	Lard Lbs	Oil
Brought forward	3	1	4	.	38	43	14	13	14	8	4	16	128				
Mai. twai. osh	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	1	.	1	4				
Louison Cadotte	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	1	1	.	.	.	5				
Pe. squaige. noose	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	2				
Sag. e. je. wai. we. sai	.	.	.	.	1	1	2	.	2	.	.	.	4				
Aup. taw. Kejick	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	2	3				
Ain. e. wan. be	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	2	3				
O. Ke. wan	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	1	.	.	4				
Now, won. de. go	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	1	.	.	4				
O. show. e. kai. Ke. neesh	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	3				
[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.				
Ke. che. dain, dai	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	1	1		5				
Saw. gatch. e. wai. we. sai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Me. squaw. dance	.	.	.	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	4				
Pe. quetch. e. ne. ne	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	1	2	1	6				
Souiseur	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	1	3				
Paw. caw. ash k	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Meshille Cadotte	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Chingwaun. o. quet	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	4				
Muzegun	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	2				
Cai. bai. e. sai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	2				
Shaw. bo. Ke. wai. tin	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	.	1	.	.	1	4				
Shingwauk 145 Tobacco 141 Ball 484 Shot 210 Powder	.	.	.	.	3	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	5				
[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—				
Pe. pe. Ke. ne. vance	.	.	.	.	3	1	.	.	2	.	1	.	5	18	.	38	
Geet. she. je. gous. bow. e. quai	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	9		37	
Ke. che. dain. dai	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	3	20		38	
Ke. de. go	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Total	3	1	4		15	19	18	14	23	13	10	26	212	61	11	122	5½

Grand River Mr. taken 31st July 1852

Names of Heads of Families	Absent 6	W	W	Common Equipment 6	W	W	Bags 10/15	5/9	1/4	Guns 10/14	5/9	1/4	Total	Days Rations Corn Bs	Pk	Lard Lbs	Oil
Waigo. maw. cai	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	4				
Shone. aw. be. geys	.	.	.	.	3	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	5				
Saw. bai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	3				
Cai. bai. os. e. gai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	.	2				
Pai. mo. oo. naid	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	3	.	2	5				
Osh. e. wash. e. gai	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	4				
Mai. and we. Kejigoo. e. ge. ne	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	.	2				
Oshow. she. Ke. Kejigoo. e. ne. ne	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	1	2				
Aw. chi. a. mo	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	.	1	.	.	1	5				
Caw. wai. osh	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	2	.	.	4				
Mish. e. be. she. gwai	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
On. de. noo. cai	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1				
Wai. ship	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1				
Mish. e. gaw. gwai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	2	1	.	.	2	4				
Caw. tai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	2				
Squaie. Ke. jick	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Muz. e. no. Kejick	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Wait. e. wai. see	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
6 gwai (St Joseph)	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	1	1	.	.	3				
Anne Soutt,	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	2	.	.	4				
Louis Corbiere, Soutt,	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	3				
Shingwee (Mache. co.)	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1				
Cai. tug. e. gwain. wai	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	3				
52 Tobacco															6	.	12
51 Ball															6	.	12
177 Shot															6	.	9
76 Powder																	
Total	1	.	1		24	23	.	5	10	12	.	6	66	30		40	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mean at Owawning. Nos. taken 1 September 1849

Names of Heads of Families	Deserving: Chiefs	Deserving: Warriors	Deserving: Wives or Women	Common Equipments: Chiefs	Common Equipments: Warriors	Common Equipments: Wives	Boys 10/15	Boys 5/9	Boys 1/4	Girls 10/14	Girls 5/9	Girls 1/4	Total	Days Rations: Corn B.	Corn Pts	Tallow Lb	Tallow Pts
Mis.he.qu.on.g.gai	1	"	1	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	1	"	6				
Show.on.ose.wai	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Nowakejick	"	1	1		"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				
Ain.e.non.duck	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	2	1	6				
Aw.bon.wai	"	1	1		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				
Adam	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				
Waw.be.shance +	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	1	1	1	"	"	7				
Caw.gai.mon.e.too	"	"	"	"	1	2	1	"	3	"	1	"	8				
Thomas Sky	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				
Abecheem Sky	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	2				
Isaac +	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	2			2	8				
Ain a me Kince	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	2	1	6				
Mechell Onguato	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	2	2	7				
Bob	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
William Nowakejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	2	3	7				
Kege goobemis	"	"	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1				
Waw.be.kakake	"	"	"	1	"	3	"	1	"	"	"	2	7				
Aw.tie	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Nain.e.waish.kung	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	"	"	"	1	5				
Aw.be.tose.wai (George)	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"		1	1	5				
Esh.ke.waw.bie	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	1	"	1	"	5				
Mo.co.tai.bin.ness	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	4				
Esh.kemaw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4				
Mai.taw.be	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	"	1	1	5				
Joseph Stinson +	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3				
John Mechell	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	1	"	1	5				
Pi.aw.be.tose.gaid	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
George Stinson +	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	2				
Pai.bom.sai	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	2	"	"	"	1	7				
Ain.a.me.Kince	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	1	1	5				
	3	2	5	2	28	37	2	10	12	2	15	19	137				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Names of Heads of Families	Dressing: Chiefs	Dressing: Warriors	Dressing: Women	Common Equipment: Boys 10–15	Boys 5–9	Boys 1–4	Girls 10–14	Girls 5–9	Girls 1–4	Total	Days Ration: Corn Bus.	Corn Pts.	Tallow lbs.	Tallow ozs.
Brought forward	3	2	5	2	28	37	2	10	12	2	15	19	137					
Mis.son.quai	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	1					
She.we.tau.gun	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3					
Can.be.wast	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	"	1	5					
James Ron.a.kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	4					
John Ron.a.kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3					
Peng.e.Aw.ben.wais Jnr.	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1					
Re.gin.sai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3					
James Naw.be.shance	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2					
Pe.nessie.quai	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1					
E.she.shaw.a.quai	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	3					
E.tow.e.Kezis	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	3	1	1	"	7					
Naw.sai.kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	1	"	2	6					
O.tai.o.neh	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	3					
	3	2	5	2	40	48	2	12	18	4	17	26	179	46	51	93	9½	
She.gui.ai.ning dau. 18 taken 1 September 1849																		
Pain.o.que.ne.ush.kum	1	"	1	"	"	1	1	1	2	"	1	"	8					
Can.Kai.che.one	"	"	"	"	2	2	1	2	1	"	1	"	9					
Nai.ba.nejs	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	"	1	1	5					
Main.wash	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	4					
Jn.Aw.gun.ne.Ke.ge.goo.e.ne.ne	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	1	"	4					
O.Ke.naw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	2	5					
Gai.she.ong.gai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3					
Wain.dub.bince	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4					
Mais.quan.oum	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	3	6					
Can.Can.Kince	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	1	4					
No.gun.o.te.ne.e.gun	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	"	"	1	"	5					
Pe.nes.e.wan.Cum.e.Kid	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	2	1	6					
O.bin.mai.wais.je.was.no.gun	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	1	4					
O.saw.wab.quo.gun	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3					
O.mick.Konce	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1					
Aw.she.bic.Kos.cut.je.ne	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2					
	1	"	1	"	16	18	3	6	7	1	9	11	73					

Names of Heads of Families	Dressing: Chiefs	Dressing: Warriors	Dressing: Women	Common Equipment: Boys 10–15	Boys 5–9	Boys 1–4	Girls 10–14	Girls 5–9	Girls 1–4	Total	Days Ration: Corn Bus.	Corn Pts.	Tallow lbs.	Tallow ozs.
Brought forward	1	"	1	"	16	18	3	6	7	1	9	11	73					
Cai.cai.Konce	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2					
Paw.ence	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2					
Caw.be.maw.sing	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	3					
O.pim.o.kum.e.go Myself	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	2	5					
	1	"	1	"	20	22	3	6	8	2	9	13	85	21	41	43	4½	
Me.che.co.wa.ke.kee.wa.ng. 17 taken 1 September 1849																		
Tai.bos.e.gui	1	"	1	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	5					
Caw.bai.ose	1	"	1	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	6					
Mais.quan.zo	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2					
Mis.e.ne.ne	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	4					
Re.gwance	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	1	1	"	"	7					
Co.tai.mong	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3					
Mush.e.Ke.wis	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1					
Ai.bince	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	1	1	8					
On.waw.tin	"	"	"	"	2	1	1	2	1	"	"	"	7					
Caw.Ke.she.wain.e.tung	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4					
Caw.pe.gog	"	"	"	"	1	1		1	"	2	1	"	6					
Henry	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	2	"	1	1	7					
Ke.ne.dis	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	3					
Aw.que.wis	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3					
Ke.gon.on.quet	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	2	1	2	"	1	9					
Joseph Essence	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	1	"	1	1	1	8					
O.min.e.che.won.o.quai	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	1					
Joseph or Jevance	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	6					
O.son.Ke.ges.bo.e	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2					
Che.Ka.Kake	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	"	"	"	1	5					
Jho.cain	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	"	"	"	"	4					
	3	"	3	2	25	22	2	14	9	4	6	11	101	27	7	54	3½	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Eshkekemenegoo to King — Provs taken 1st Oct 1849

	Division: Chiefs	Women	Girls	Common Equipment: Boys 10/15	Boys 5/9	Boys 1/4	Girls 10/14	Girls 5/9	Girls 1/4	Total	Days Rations: Corn Bus	Pk	Tallow Lbs	Oz
Okemomosin	"	"	"	1	2	2	2	2	"	"	"	9				
Shawmawgan Caibaiosan	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	1	1	6				
Onigogun	"	"	"	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	"	9				
Wawbeking	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				
Cawbepasheh	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	"	"	1	2	7				
Squaie Kejick	"	"	"	1	2	1	1	"	"	3	"	8				
Aishpaie owsung	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	3	5				
Meawwegawbee	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1				
Shawon	"	"	"	2	3	"	2	"	"	"	3	10				
	"	"	"	12	15	4	8	3	1	6	9	58	13	03	27	15½
Mekemonabe King — Provs taken Sept 1849																
Pawtawbe pushing	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				
Omenose	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	1	"	1	1	7				
Kowpuswun	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	4				
Kenesse	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Naimewaishkung	"	"	"	1	2	1	"	"	"	1	"	5				
Cawbeshewaie	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	4				
Maimokejekuk	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	"	2	6				
Piawbewash	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3				
Paibomossung	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4				
Cawcogshe	"	"	"	1	2	"	2	"	"	"	"	6				
Aineawabome	"	"	"	2	4	"	2	"	"	"	"	8				
Aishgnaigawbow	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Sawgoo	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	1	"	3				
Petwaiwaie Kejick	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	2	"	"	5				
Okowsquogun	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Shebesse	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	1	"	"	"	6				
Womagoose	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	1	"	"	1	5				
Pwawgun	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	1	1	2	7				
	"	"	"	18	29	1	8	8	4	4	10	82½	20	15	41	6½

South Bay

	Division: Chiefs	Women	Girls	Common Equipment: Boys 10/15	Boys 5/9	Boys 1/4	Girls 10/14	Girls 5/9	Girls 1/4	Total	Days Rations: Corn Bus	Pk	Tallow Lbs	Oz
Okemawbekebe two	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	"	"	"	1	5				
Sawbeneep	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				
Cawbeone	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3				
Penesenekejick	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Kishcawbe	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				
Omiskkeosewin	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	3				
Mishosgaud	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Waibenepenene	"	1	1	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	2	6				
Awbonwaskkin	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Okimosai	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	3				
	"	2	2	"	9	10	1	3	1	"	1	3	32	9	24	18	12
Tawmawgaiwining — Provs Taken 1 Septr 1849																
Onemawshinabe	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3				
Kishcawgaiwawbemin	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				
Wawbewkoo	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Saiwee	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	3				
Soskesai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	4				
Cawbemegwaiwai	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	2	"	"	"	2	7				
	"	"	"	"	7	7	"	2	2	"	1	3	22	6	11	12	5½
Waquaimekoosing — Provs taken 30th Augt 1849																
Kejegoobenessie	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	4				
Paigawaiossung	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	2	1	"	"	7				
Wawbetaiotowwaw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	3	"	"	"	1	6				
Osowwawbewai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	4				
Kewoshemagwa	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3				
Magwaw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	1	2	"	6				
Mitchake	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	1	1	"	"	2	8				
Nowawgwai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	1	1	6				
Ojitewnebin	"	"	"	"	2	2	2	"	"	"	"	1	7				
Petgwoun	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3				
	"	"	"	1	11	15	2	8	7	2	3	7	54				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Names of Heads of Families	Residence: Chiefs	Residence: Women	Residence: Men	Common Equipment: Boys 10	Boys 5	Boys 1	Girls 10	Girls 5	Girls 1	Total	Day Rations: Corn Bus.	Corn Pk.	Tallow Lb.	Tallow Oz.
				15	9	4	14	9	4					
Brought forward	"	"	"	1	16	15	2	8	7	2	3	7	54				
Shim in on gwil	"	"	"	"	1	3	1	"	2	1	1	1	10				
Saw aw gwil	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	1	2	6				
Wan de go Cow aw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	1	"	"	1	6				
Wai Cow waw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Paw Ke Caw Noo gwai	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	2				
Caw Ke gwi Cum e goo gwai	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	1	1	5				
Was gwaw o moo gwai	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	3				
Ke je goo be nessie	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Wai nin ge e gwaw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Pe taw	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	3	"	"	"	7				
	"	"	"	1	18	27	4	12	14	3	6	14	99	23	3	46	1½
White fish Lake — Mr. Vaken — Septem^r 1849																	
Show ma Kepick	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	3				
She she gwaw	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3				
Sha now gwo um	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	"	"	1	6				
Wai be nessie me	"	"	"	"	2	1	2	1	2	"	"	"	8				
Wai waw ne ance	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3				
Me she be shence	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	2	"	"	"	2	8				
Saw bance	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	4				
Ma ow wan a go	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	"	4				
Ke in dow a Kepick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Caw go bai Ke je Kuk	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	4				
Miz in aw gwais2 Kung	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Paw gwaw nock e	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	1	"	1	1	7				
Cai Ke taw ne be noose	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	1	5				
Mong goose	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
Too naw tis	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3				
Saw wance	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3				
Saw gutch e waish Kem	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
O mish aw Ke Ke je gogwai	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
	1	"	"	1	19	21	4	8	10	"	2	9	74	19	20	38	14½

Names of Heads of Families	Residence: Chiefs	Residence: Women	Residence: Men	Common Equipment: Boys 10	Boys 5	Boys 1	Girls 10	Girls 5	Girls 1	Total	Day Rations: Corn Bus.	Corn Pk.	Tallow Lb.	Tallow Oz.
				15	9	4	14	9	4					
Gwaw wo sance	"	"	"	1	3	"	1	1	"	"	1	7				
Me she gwaw bai we ne ne	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	1	2	7				
Dwai caw be tung	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	3	"	"	"	6				
Oh aw aw bin	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	1	"	3	"	7				
Ain wai wai Sung	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	"	1	5				
Paw gwaw be Kosh	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Caw me noo Kun maw	"	"	"	1	1	1	2	"	1	1	"	7				
Jack Kun e gan	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	1	"	2	"	7				
Wai Ke je gwo mit	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	4				
Pe taw be goose	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	4				
Ain soo Ke jick Kuk	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	"	1	5				
Ke je koo be ness	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	3				
p Return	"	"	"	12	16	1	5	14	1	8	7	64	15	"	30	"
Fleuch River — Mr. Kallen																
Wai Mawaw Cai	1	"	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	4				
Show aw be ness	"	"	"	"	2	1	1	1	"	"	1	"	6				
Saw bie + [illegible] Kettle X	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	2		4				
Cai bai we e gai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"		2	5				
Pai mo naw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	2	2	6				
Ash e waw e gai	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	2	"	"	"	5				
Mi aw we Kege goo e ne ne	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	2	"	"	"	5				
O how Skoo Kege go e ne ne	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3				
Aw Chit o mo	"	"	"	"	1	3	1	"	"	"	1	1	7				
Sgwaw Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1				
Caw wai osh	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4				
Me she be she gwai	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	4				
Oh de noo cai	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1				
Maish e Ke goo mai	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1				
(2nd day) p Returns	1	"	1	"	13	17	3	3	6	"	6	6	56	14	34	29	1
4 Years																	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Shi. aw. wai. ne. gog

Names of Heads of Families	Dwellings: Chief	Women	Men	Common Equipments: Chief	Women	Men	Boys 10	Boys 5	Boys 1	Girls 10	Girls 5	Girls 1	Total	Days Rations: Corn Bush	Corn Pks	Tallow Lbs	Tallow Bs
							15	9	4	14	9	4					
Ma. Colac me shens gnat	"	"	1	1	1	2	1	"	"	"	2	"	5				
O. bai. wis	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	1	"	"	"	5				
Ne. be. nai. ni. gnat	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	1	1	1	"	"	8				
Paw. be. goo. e ne. ne	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	"	1	2	6				
Now. gnai. Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4				
Mish. a. Cai	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				
Cai. te. Nence	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	3				
Mr. a. tai. Kejick	"	"	"	"	2	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	5				
Penesence. Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	2				
	"	"	1	14	7	3	6	3	1	3	3		41	11	41	23	4½
Was. sack. sing — Not taken — Sept 1 Mag																	
Pai. pom. wai. ne. tung	"	"	1	"	1	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	6				
Cai. ai. Kence	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1				
Cos. cos. K. nai. ga	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	4				
Tia. bom. bon. dung	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	4				
Wau. be. sinop a. gnai	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				
Mon. e. tos. au. bai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	1	"	"	1	6				
Pai. mosh. e. wung	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Quai. Kence	"	"	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				
	"	"	1	1	6	9	"	4	3	"	"	5	29	7	32	15	0
Ne. be. sing — Not taken — Sept 1 Mag																	
Shau. ba. Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	4				
Pai. she. Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	3	6				
Sau. o	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				
O. Check	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	2	1	"	"	6				
John Baptiste	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3				
Alexis	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1				
Me. te. gwek	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	1	"	"	"	2	7				
Che. gwe. we. sence	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	3				
Shaw. ba. a. wai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	1	1	5				
Me. aus. Kem. e. Keik. Kenn	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	1	1	6				
Joseph	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	1	"	"	"	5				
Carried forward	"	"	"		12	13	1	7	4	1	3	8	49				

Continued

Names of Heads of Families	Dwellings: Chief	Women	Men	Common Equipments: Chief	Women	Men	Boys 10	Boys 5	Boys 1	Girls 10	Girls 5	Girls 1	Total	Days Rations: Corn Bush	Corn Pks	Tobacco Lbs	Tobacco Bs
							15	9	4	14	9	4					
Brought forward	"	"	"	"	12	13	1	7	4	1	3	8	49				
Penessie	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3				
Pain sie	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3				
Ne. she. Cau. so. a. gnai	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Shau. wan. a. Cai. se	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	1	1	"	"	1	6				
	"	"	"	"	16	18	1	8	6	1	3	10	63	16	16	32	8
O. queen a mo ko Kong																	
O. mish. o. qua. to	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	1	1	1	1	"	9				
Shin. gutch. e. wai. Ke. jick	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				
Me. giss	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	1	1	"	"	6				
	"	"	"	"	7	4	2	2	2	1	"		18	5	20	10	10
Shi. bau. ne nau. ning																	
Che. bon. Ke. se. gun	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Paw. pon. sence	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	1	1	1	1	1	8				
Au. mush. e. wai. Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	"	"	"	5				
Au. no. we. e. go	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4				
	1	"	1	"	4	3	1	2	3	1	1	2	19	4	54	9	11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Names of Heads of families	Occupation: Chiefs	Occupation: Women	Occupation: Wives	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Women	Common Equipment: Wives	Boys 10	Boys 5	Boys 1	Girls 10	Girls 5	Girls 1	Total	Days Rations: Corn Bush.	Days Rations: Corn Pks.	Days Rations: Tallow lbs.	Days Rations: Tallow oz.
							15	9	4	14	9	4					
Pan.tossa,wai	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Wan.daw.de.go.ua.ne.ne	1		1			2	"	"	1	"	"	1	6				
O.mis.co.on.o.we.ne.ne	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	1	"	"	1	"	5				
Pe.to.wan.o.quet	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Wa.tosh.e.wai.naw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	1	1	6				
Mun.wai.mee.ka.nesh	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	1	1	6				
Skau.bush	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Pe.to.we.as.sung	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				
Now.qua.osa.qai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"		1	1	5				
C.gaw.bai.aw.Cum.e.gonce	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3				
Sai.bon.wai.ne.tung	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	2	"	1	1	7				
Quaw.quon.sance	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	1	5				
Aw.be.taw bon wish Kum	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	4				
Mun.aw.Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3				
O.mish.e.Ke.gaw.bo.e	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	4				
Wa.se.wai.naw	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Wai.she.be.e.gai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	2	5				
Me.quon.e.Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3				
Wain.dib	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3				
Sa.g.ud.waw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3				
Sais.dai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3				
Aw.she.gon.e.Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
M.shon.wash	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	4				
Wain.geese	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	1	2	6				
Esh.pe.kun	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Che.ne.bon.aw.bai	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	4	1	"	"	3	12				
Saw.gese	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3				
Pai.gun.e.gaw bow	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3				
Shai.naw.gun	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	1	4				
Shaw.b.was.sung	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	2	2	"	"	"	7				
Nin.awe.guet	"	"	"	"	1	5	"	1	"	"	"	"	7				
	2	"	1	"	35	40	1	12	14	.	6	21	132	35	25	70	12½

Names of Heads of families	Occupation: Chiefs	Occupation: Women	Occupation: Wives	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Women	Common Equipment: Wives	Boys 10	Boys 5	Boys 1	Girls 10	Girls 5	Girls 1	Total	Days Rations: Corn Bush.	Days Rations: Corn Pks.	Days Rations: Tallow lbs.	Days Rations: Tallow oz.
							15	9	4	15	9	4					
Wan.Con.sai, Chiefs coming	1	"	1	"	2	"	"	"	1	"	2	1	8				
Nai.taw	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				
Che.gai.no	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	3				
Wai.me.gwance	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	1	2	"	1	1	9				
Nai.wac.gai.bo.e	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1				
Cau.Ke.gaik	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	2	1	"	"	"	6				
Sow.gno.um	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	4				
Wain.tick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Cau.Ke.gai.be.nesh	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3				
Sai.gai	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	1	"	4				
O.mis.gnaw.be.noc.quai	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				
Che.Nince	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	2	5				
Pain.saw.tung	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	1	1	5				
Ke.twai.ne.tum	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3				
Pe.tum.o.quet	"	"	"	"	1	1	2	2	1	"	"	"	7				
Mais.gnaw.Co.mow.ais	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
½ Rider.	1	1	2	.	16	20	2	6	6	1	6	7	68	17	62	35	15

Mew.tau.wong

Neeshe.gne.ns.sance	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	2	1	"	"	7				
Cai.cheet.taw.gai	"	"	"	"	1	1	2	1	"	"	1	"	6				
½ Rider.	"	"	"	"	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	"	13	2	52	5	10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We. quaim. c. Kong

Names of Heads of families	Persons: Chiefs	Persons: Women	Persons: Boys	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Women	Common Equipment: Boys	Boys: 10	Boys: 5	Boys: 1	Girls: 10	Girls: 5	Girls: 1	Total	Days Ration: Com: Ben.	Com: Pds.	Tallow: St.	Tallow: Bs.
							15	9	4	14	9	4					
Wa.kom.mish	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	3				
Ottonish	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	3				
Oshonga	1	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				
Segmas	1	"	1	0	3	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	6				
Sai.com.mosk.mo	1	"	1	"	2	"	"	1	"	"	1	3	9				
Ba.comee	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1				
Pas.mo.tegai	1	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Me.she.be.nish.omaus	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	1	"	2	1	7				
Ai.ton.e.Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	"	"	1	2	7				
Mai.to.ai.osh	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	3	"	2	"	8				
Shaw.on.aus	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	1	2	7				
Scaw.bai.wis	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	1	"	4				
Au.gwa.sai	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	1	1	"	2	"	9				
Mai.she.me.ne	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	4				
Pai.mo.e.naus	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
O.shing.obe.gwai	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	1	1	"	"	1	5				
Kai.mo.she.magwe	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	4				
Pai.mo.me.Ke.nung	1	"	1	1	2	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	8				
Shaw.wai.nosh	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	3				
O.gees.wai	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	2				
Ke.ash.K	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	1	"	1	"	"	8				
Me.on.e.go.we	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	1	1	6				
Au.be.wai.gwe.mon	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	3				
Mun.e.two.au.bee	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	3	1	"	1	"	7				
Che.bas.tish	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	4				
Neb.o.nai.Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	1	2	6				
Ke.ne.we.Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	4				
Pin.e.go.wish	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	2	5				
Son.e.wai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	2	"	"	"	5				
Ain.e.gwon	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				
Carried forward	8	"	6	1	34	31	"	18	14	2	16	15	148				

Continued

Names of Heads of families	Persons: Chiefs	Persons: Women	Persons: Boys	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Women	Common Equipment: Boys	Boys: 10	Boys: 5	Boys: 1	Girls: 10	Girls: 5	Girls: 1	Total	Days Ration: Com: Bs.	Com: Pds.	Tallow: St.	Tallow: Bs.
							15	9	4	14	9	4					
Brought forward	8	"	6	1	34	31	"	18	14	2	16	15	148				
Skai.bai.me.sence	"	"	"	"	1	2	1	2	"	"	2	1	9				
Ke.go.she.wai	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	4				
Min.au.quet	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	2	1	6				
Maw.boo.we	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	2				
Ke.we.o.sence	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4				
Kon.gwai.Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	1	4				
Saw.go.we.wai.be	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	4				
Oh.a.me.que.um	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	2	"	2	"	7				
Wau.be.Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3				
Sche.tau	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	4				
Kian.Ke.gai.be.tong	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4				
Kai.ne.gus.sume	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
O.soa.y.a	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4				
Joseph	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	2	5				
Ke.shick.kai.be.nesp	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	4				
Au.wus.e.Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1			1			2	5				
Au.goo.sai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3				
Kow.gon.wai.we.tung	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3				
Waw.be.nesso	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	3				
Mutch.e.we.taw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4				
Weep.kun.e.gut	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				
Ain.e.wai.we.sai	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	1	2	7				
Show.on.e.gwon	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Ke.wai.Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	1	"	1	1	7				
Show.on	"	"	"	"	1	2	1	1	3	"	2	"	10				
Waw.cai.Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	2	1	"	1	2	9				
Ke.che.on.e.gwet	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3				
O.min.kun.e.go	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	"	1	"	2	7				
Ai.be.tong	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Mai.to.saw.gee	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4				
	8	"	6	1	66	72	3	26	36	4	28	36	286				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372
L90
42

Continued

Names of Heads of families	Dwelling Chiefs	Dwelling Warriors	Dwelling Women	Common Equipment Boys Chiefs	Boys Warriors	Boys Women	Girls Chiefs	Girls Warriors	Girls Women	Total	Presentations Com. Bs.	Presentations Com. Os.	Presentations Tallow Lbs.	Presentations Tallow Oz.
							10 5 1	10 5 1						
							15 9 4	14 9 4						
Brought forward	8	6	1	66	72	3	26	36	4	28	36	286		
Kaig one goo nai				1	1			1				3		
Aimee nai				1	1			1			1	4		
Omekekemo quet				1	1						1	3		
Omab				1	1						1	3		
Kebeonai on quel				1	1						1	3		
Bishe Konquon				1	1			3			1	6		
Conose nai				1	1		1	1			1	5		
Solme				1	2							5		
Paibon co wac				1	1			1	2		1	6		
Sush she baiquo to				1	2	1			1			5		
Conoweni be				1	2			3	1			7		
Wabonoosai				1	1	2					2	6		
Angue me				1	2				3		2	8		
Joe Pettier				1	2	1		2	2		2	10		
Angeligne				1				2	1		1	5		
Aince				1	2				3		1	7		
Sgneustance				1	1	2					1	5		
Wabe Kakake				1	1	1						3		
Skenkogan				1	2							3		
Kgoneskijik				2	1	1						4		
Nesegesee				1	1							2		
Caikaishkang				1	1			2				4		
Paimenaskkenneg				1	1						2	4		
Wasaiskijik				2	2	1	1				3	9		
Shonwas				1	2				1			4		
Joseph Receket				1	1						1	3		
Angquaineg					2							2		
Charles Toloose				1	1	1						3		
Kemonence				1	1	2					2	6		
Carried forward	8	6	2	95	111	14	28	52	18	28	60	422		

Continued

Names of Heads of families	Dwelling Chiefs	Dwelling Warriors	Dwelling Women	Common Equipment Boys Chiefs	Boys Warriors	Boys Women	Girls Chiefs	Girls Warriors	Girls Women	Total	Presentations Com. Bs.	Presentations Com. Os.	Presentations Tallow Lbs.	Presentations Tallow Oz.
							10 5 1	10 5 1						
							15 9 4	14 9 4						
Brought forward	8	6	2	95	111	14	28	52	18	28	60	422		
Negonguois				1	1		1	1		1	2	7		
John Baptiste Paladeau				1		1						1		
Simonai				1	1			1		2	2	7		
Canibe				1	1			2		2		6		
Solen Bastiste				1	2			1				4		
Jac Cuado				1	1			1			2	5		
Shownabin				1	1						2	4		
Jac Selec nai				1	1							2		
Cai Caiosai				1	3		1					5		
John Baptiste Simonai				1	1						1	3		
Mechelle Toloose				1	1							2		
Wanbonggai				1	1		1				2	5		
Petonsenaquet				1	2		1				1	5		
Schenabaiwis				1	1							2		
Bishnaut				1	3							4		
Coc Canc Mau					2						1	3		
Mechelle				1	1							2		
Noshe ai Kenn				1	1							2		
Chemg gneau				1	1							2		
To mau				1	1							2		
Paipomechewong				1	2							5		
Paishau				1								1		
Jeangaineneone				1	3			1			1	6		
Jack Ke				1	1		1	1		1		5		
Okquotwoquai					2							2		
Alexander Cadotte				1	1							2		
Mozoneone	8	6	2	118	147	14	33	60	18	34	74	514		
Cheneguseamoose				1	1	1		2			1	6		
Quaskquan	1	1										2		
Carried forward				1	3			1	1	1	1	8		
	9	7	2	120	151	15	33	63	19	35	76	530		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Continued

Names of Heads of Families	Dwellings: Shingle	Dwellings: Mixed	Dwellings: Mud	Common Equipments: Chiefs	Common Equipments: Women	Common Equipments: Men	Bags: 10	Bags: 5	Bags: 1	Kettles: 10	Kettles: 5	Kettles: 1	Total	Dogs: Entire	Dogs: Cut	Sledges: Common	Sledges: Tallow
							15	9	4	14	9	4		Bush	Ob	Ft	Bx
Brought forward	9	"	7	2	120	151	15	38	63	19	35	76	530				
Me.ka.be.nish.e.mau	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	2	"	"	"	6				
Ke.be.twai.ke.jick *	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	4				
Mau.coo.sit	"	"	"	"	1	1		1	"	"	2	1	6				
Ke.wai.tor.do	"	"	"	"	1	1	2	3	1	"	"	"	8				
Nai.metch.e.kejick	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"
Total	9	"	7	2	126	155	17	40	66	19	37	78	556	142	7	284	3½
Pe.quau.be.kong																	
Ke.wai.cose	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	3				
Sa.quau.cum.mick	"	1	1	"	1	4	"	2	"	"	1	2	12				
Sai.on.quai.be.to	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	2	1	"	"	"	7				
Pe.gon.au.be.noo.quai	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	2	1	"	"	"	4				
Wau.be.gwon	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	2	2	7				
Pi.bun.a.kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	3				
Mary	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	1				
Pi.a.je.goo	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1				
Mo.co.tai.mo.co.quai	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	1	"	3				
	1	1	2	"	6	12	"	7	2	"	6	4	41	10	"	20	"
Esh.ke.me.ne.ta.kong																	
Now.quai.goo.be.e	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	"	2	6				
Penessie	"	"	"	"	2	2	2	2	2	"	"	2	12				
Kau.gon.osh	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4				
Pai.mo.ke.je.coo.cai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	2	5				
Mo.co.tai.be.nebie	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				
Paish.e.ne.ne	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	"	1	5				
Mut.wai.wai.kejigoqua	"	"	"	"	1	"	2	"	"	"	"	1	4				
	"	"	"	1	9	2	5	7	"	"	9	39	8	63	17	15½	

1849	6	6	6	6	6	6	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/12	5/9	1/4	Total
Mamitabeeway	3	2	5	2	40	48	2	12	18	4	17	26	179
Shegwundung	1	"	1	"	20	22	3	6	8	2	9	13	85
Me.che.we.ther	3	"	3	2	25	27	2	14	9	4	6	11	101
Nawadahkuns	.	.	.	.	18	29	1	8	8	4	4	10	82
Sault St. Marie	.	2	2	.	9	10	1	3	1	"	1	3	32
Naywaunebezine	.	.	.	1	18	27	4	12	14	3	6	14	99
Sault St. Marie	1	1	2	"	16	20	9	6	6	1	6	7	68
Naywaunaus	9	.	7	2	126	155	17	40	66	19	37	78	556
Sheshegwaunung	1	.	1	"	20	27	2	5	15	3	6	12	92
	18	5	21	7	292	360	34	106	145	40	92	174	1294

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Names of heads of families	Deserving: Chiefs	Deserving: Warriors	Deserving: Wives	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Warriors	Common Equipment: Wives	Bags 10/15	Bags 5/9	Bags 1/4	Grils 10/14	Grils 5/9	Grils 1/4	Total	Days Rations: Corn Bus.	Corn Pt.	Tallow Lb.	Tallow Oz.
Shing gwak Kwee	1	"	1	"	1	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	6				
Caibai o sai ✓	1	"	1	"	"	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	5				
Agusta ✓	"	1	1	"		3	1	1	1	"	"	1	9				
Pe gnetchene ✓	"	"	"	"	1	1			1		1	1	5				
Waw bou o sai	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	2	1	"	"	"	8				
Wiew we nind	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	1	5				
She baw Kejick	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	2	"	2	"	7				
Otaw bit dead	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				
Awbtaw Kejick ✓	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	2				
Keche be nessie ✓	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	4				
Ai to ose sai	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	3				
Ching wan o quet	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Waw bu Kakake	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	1	"	"	"	5				
Kish ke to weg ✓	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				
Paim aw sung	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4				
Caibai o sai	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	3				
Pe to wan gno to quai	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	3				
Wassong gai ✓	"	"	"	"	2	1	1	2		"	"	"	6				
O Sow ake	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Waw be ma ma	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				
Waw bu shuck quai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3				
Aun daig we os	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				
John Bell	"	"	"	"	1	2	1	2	"	2	1	1	10				
Louis Cadotte ✓	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	1	1	"	1	"	7				
Saw swai, Martwai osh	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	1	"	5				
Charlo Cadotte (Halfheads)	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	1	"	1	"	5				
Jo sai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	3	5				
Naw shoop	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	4				
Puck wash	"	"	"	"	2	2	1	1	1	"	"	1	8				
On e waw bai	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	6				
O Kemaw	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	6				
	2	1	3	"	40	43	5	15	17	4	7	12	149				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Names of Heads of Families	Chief	Women	Men	Chief	Women	Men	Bags 10	Bags 5	Bags 1	Girls 10	Girls 5	Girls 1	Total	Degs Rations Com. Bus.	Degs Rations Tallow Pts.	Degs Rations Tallow Gls.
							15	9	4	14	9	4				
Brought forward	2	1	3		40	43	5	15	17	4	7	12	149			
Cam, Caelin de go	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3			
Pai, shen Co. ne. gwai	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	3			
Me. aw. we. Ke. je. goo	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	6			
	2	1	3	"	47	46	5	15	18	4	7	13	161	44	39	89 3½
South S. Mays																
Nai. be. nai. go. o. ging	1	"	1	"	"	1	2	2	1	1	1	"	10			
Caw. law. gwaw. tung	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1			
Me. gwaw. dosh	"	"	"	"	1	2	1	1	"	"	"	"	5			
Shim aw wai	"	"	"	"	2	2	1	1	"	1	"	"	7			
Ma. co. tai gwi. on. ai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	2	2	1	7			
	1	"	1	"	5	6	4	4	1	4	3	1	30	7	7	14 3½
She. bau. we. nay. ning																
To. caw	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	2	1	2	1	9			
Te. goo. nine	"	"	"	"	3	1	1	"	"	"	1	1	7			
Ne. shush. co. tai. wai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	1	4			
Te. bun. do	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2			
Caw be. nis	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2			
	"	"	"	"	7	6	1	"	2	1	4	3	24	6	26	12 13

Names of Heads of Families	Chief	Women	Men	Chief	Women	Men	Bags 10	Bags 5	Bags 1	Girls 10	Girls 5	Girls 1	Total	Degs Rations Com. Bus.	Degs Rations Tallow Pts.	Degs Rations Tallow Gls.
							15	9	4	14	9	4				
Sasso. Ait. o. nish. Kosh	1	"	1	"	1	1	"	2	1	"	"	"	7			
Shai. go. naib	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	1	2	"	7			
Cac. tay	"	"	"	"	1	3	1	2	"	"	"	4	11			
Ki. bon. e. ung	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	1	1	2	"	7			
Che. bic	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	2	"	"	"	6			
Kaw. gon. e. ne. nai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	1	1	6			
Louis	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	4			
Kequetche. ne. ne	"	"	"	"	2	2	1	"	"	"	"	1	6			
Otish. waw. Kaw. e. go	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3			
Waw. be. Ke. jick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	4			
Ain. de. naw. wus	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	4			
O. bim. e. gwaw	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	2	"	"	2	6			
Jaw che waw che wa. no	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4			
O. dow. ance	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	2	"	"	"	6			
Kaw gwai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2			
Ke. ne. kaw. bai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2			
Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	1			
Shaw. wes. e. gai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	4			
Now. Kaw. gwai. gaw. bow	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2			
	1	"	1	"	20	27	2	5	15	3	6	12	92	23	8	26 4
St Joseph (W. Lake - Shesh.) or Kequatchoking																
Shaw. gai. she	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3			
	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	12			
	"	"	"	"	7	7	"	"	1	"	"	"	15	5	5	10 2½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census of Indians

424

Nostalkea in 1848

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1848	6	4	10	6	4	10	10/18	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4	Total
Manatowawning	3	4	6	2	39	44	5	11	16	12	17	20	179
South Bay	1	1	2	1	21	26	4	4	8	7	5	9	89
Wequaimekong	10	..	7	1	113	141	19	42	63	13	44	54	507
Shegwaindan	1	..	1	..	21	24	4	5	8	4	8	14	90
Wequaimekong	1	.	1	1	16	21	4	13	13	4	4	9	87
Mechewatchewing	3	.	3	3	23	27	5	13	11	3	10	10	111
Namonakekong	.	.	.	.	17	24	1	8	4	4	5	6	69
Shechegwawning	1	.	1	1	16	23	4	8	11	3	7	14	89
	[illegible]	5	21	9	266	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1221

Plans of Residence of the undermentioned Bands of Indians who Annual Presents in Aug. 1848.	Deserving			Common Equipment			Boys from			Girls from			Total	Corn		Tallow	
	Chiefs	Warriors	Women	Chiefs	Warriors	Women	10/18	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4		Bush	Pds	Lb	Oz
Manatowawning	3	4	6	2	39	44	5	11	16	12	17	20	179				
South Bay	1	1	2	1	21	26	4	4	8	7	5	9	89				
Wequaimekong	10	..	7	1	113	141	19	42	63	13	44	54	507				
Shegwaindan	1	.	1	.	21	24	4	5	8	4	8	14	90				
Whitefish Lake	1	.	.	1	21	23	5	9	10	.	3	12	85				
Wequaimekosing	1	.	1	1	16	21	4	13	13	4	4	9	87				
Eshkemenetekong	.	.	.	.	12	14	4	9	5	1	5	12	62				
Eshkemenetekong	.	.	.	1	13	16	4	6	10	.	4	9	63				
Mechewatchewing	3	.	3	3	23	27	5	13	11	3	10	10	111				
Namonakekong	.	.	.	.	17	24	1	8	4	4	5	6	69				
Kowonakake	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	4	1	3	2	3	25				
Mississawkeeng	2	.	1	.	33	37	4	10	11	6	11	15	130				
Fort William	2	2	1	2	34	41	13	14	13	7	12	15	156				
Shechegwawning	1	.	1	1	16	23	4	8	11	3	7	14	89				
Obawchewaiwong	.	1	.	..	14	16	4	2	3	4	8	9	61				
Garden River	2	2	4	.	36	53	9	22	24	7	18	8	185				
South St. Mary	1	.	1	.	10	13	2	9	6	.	7	5	54				
Onebeeng	.	.	.	1	5	9	.	2	11	.	2	4	34				
French River	1	.	1	.	15	20	.	5	4	2	.	15	63				
Nebesing	1	.	.	1	31	30	.	2	19	2	.	22	108				
Shebawwenawning	1	.	1	.	7	6	.	.	1	.	.	5	21				
Pequawbekong	1	.	.	.	17	1	.	.	5	.	.	8	32				
	32	10	30	15	519	616	91	198	257	82	172	278	2300				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manatowaning Numbers taken 17th July 1848

Names of Heads of Families	Dwelling: Brick	Dwelling: Frame	Dwelling: Wigwam	Common Equipment: Brick	Common Equipment: Frame	Common Equipment: Wigwam	Boys: 10/15	Boys: 5/9	Boys: 1/4	Girls: 10/14	Girls: 5/9	Girls: 1/4	Total	Days Rations: Corn Bs	Days Rations: Corn Pks	Days Rations: Salt lbs	Days Rations: Salt ozs
Meshequmggai	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	5	1	11	2	5 ½
Nhowmoselowin	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	45	1	6 ½
Nowa Keyeek	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	4	1	21	2	10 ½
Waibe Neskie me	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	55	1	11 ½
Aus bon waisk Kum	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	30	"	15
Aus bon wai	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	11	2	5 ½
Ain e mon duck	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	5	1	11	2	5 ½
Adam	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	60	1	14
Waw be shance	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	2	2	"	"	7	1	51	3	9 ½
Cawgai mone too	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	2	1	1	"	7	1	31	2	15 ½
Thomas Sky	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	3	"	55	1	11 ½
Abraheim	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	2	"	40	1	4
Isaac	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	2	1	"	1	7	1	36	3	2
Ain a me Kince	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	1	"	2	"	1	6	1	21	2	10 ½
Michele	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	1	"	2	1	7	1	31	2	15 ½
Bob	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	45	1	6 ½
William Nowakejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	2	2	7	1	31	2	15 ½
Kezhe goo be nes	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	1	1	2	" ½
Waw be Kaluske	"	"	"	1	"	2	"	1	"	"	1	"	5	1	16	2	8 ½
Antick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	45	1	6 ½
Nai pe waish kung or Catherine	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	"	"	"	1	5	1	11	2	5 ½
Aw be tos e wai, Geo.	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	2	"	4	1	1	2	" ½
Esh Ke waw bie	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	1	1	"	6	1	21	2	10 ½
Mo e tai be nogs	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	4	1	1	2	" ½
Esh Ke maw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	55	1	11 ½
Mai taw be	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	4	1	1	2	" ½
Pain o sai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	3	"	55	1	11 ½
Chaw ge naw naw waw	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	3	"	50	1	9 "
Joseph Stinson	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3	"	55	1	11 ½
John Michele	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	55	1	11 ½
Pawtosegai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	40	1	6 ½
Geoge Stinson	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3	"	55	1	11 ½
Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	2	"	25	"	12 ½
Pai bom o sai	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	2	"	1	"	2	8	1	41	3	4 ½
Ain a me Kince	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	1	1	5	1	31	2	15 ½
Mizon gai	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	3	"	35	1	1 ½
Carried forward	3	4	6	2	29	30	5	10	13	12	16	16	146	37	32	75	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manatoo.aus.nung. Numbers taken 17th July 1848.

Names of Heads of families	Dessening Common Equipment: Chiefs	Women	Wives	Children: Women	Wives	Boys: 10/15	5/9	1/4	Girls: 10/14	14/9	5/4	Total	Days Rations: Corn Bus.	Pk.	Flour Lbs	Tallow Oz	
Brought forward	3	24	6	2	29	30	5	10	13	12	16	16	146	37	32	75	
Shewetawgun	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	45	1	6½
Cawbawbewash	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4	1	1	2	½
James Nowakejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	55	1	11½
John Nowa Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	45	1	6½
Jonge Aw.bowai Jun.	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	45	1	6½
Negon.sai	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	1	"	1	"	5	1	16	2	8
James Mishegeongqai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3	"	55	1	11½
James Mawbeshance	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	45	1	6½
Penesequai	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	1	"	"	"	1	5	1	1	2	½
Mesawbai	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	1	36	3	2
149lbs Pork Total	3	4	6	2	39	44	5	11	16	12	17	20	179	46	56	93	12
South Bay or Chitawaiegunning																	
Okemawawbawbe.se	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	45	1	6½
Sawbegegs	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	3	"	55	1	11½
Cawbo.ne	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	45	1	6½
Penesewekejick	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	26	2	13
Kish.Cawko	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	1	5	1	11	2	5½
Okemawkekeetoo	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	45	1	6½
Omushkeseiwai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3	"	55	1	11½
Mawcowsee	1	"	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	3	"	55	1	11½
Neiwaw	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	1	2	8	1	61	3	14½
Chekawno	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	11	2	5½
Waimegwance	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	3	"	55	1	11½
Naiwaigawboe	"	"	"	"	1	3	1	"	1	"	"	2	8	1	41	3	4½
Cawkegaibegegs	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	30	"	15
Chekakaike	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	4	1	6	2	3
Sowgwoum	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	2	"	"	"	5	1	11	2	5½
Waimtie	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	4	1	1	2	½
Cawkekaib	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	45	1	6½
Sawgaw	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	2	"	"	"	6	1	21	2	10½
Mesquawbonooquai	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	2	"	"	5	1	16	2	8
Chekince	"	"	"	"	1	2	1	"	"	"	"	2	6	1	26	2	13
Paimsawtung	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	1	3	"	7	1	36	3	2
Iwaiwetum	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	55	1	11½
74lbs Pork Total	1	1	2	1	21	26	2	4	8	3	5	9	89	23	18	46	9

Wequetimeking Numbers taken 18th July 1848.

Names of Heads of families	Dessening Common Equipment: Chiefs	Women	Wives	Children: Women	Wives	Boys: 10/15	5/9	1/4	Girls: 10/14	5/9	1/4	Total	Days Rations: Corn Bus.	Pk.	Flour Lbs	Tallow Oz	
Moo.Koomonish	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	3	"	55	1	11½	
Ottowish	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	3	"	55	1	11½	
Oshawgwa	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	60	1	14	
Sigunae	1	"	1	"	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	6	1	41	3	4½	
Paicomosemo	1	"	1	"	1	"	1	1	"	"	1	2	8	1	61	3	14½
Mocouce	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	30	"	15	
Paimosegai	1	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	3	"	55	1	11½	
Mesheleneshemaw	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	1	"	2	1	8	1	51	3	9½
Aitowekejick	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	"	"	1	2	7	1	36	3	2
Maitwaiash	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	2	"	2	"	8	1	41	3	4½
Shawonaw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	2	6	1	21	2	10½
Scawbaiwis	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	1	"	4	1	6	2	3
Awgwaswai	"	"	"	"	1	3	1	"	1	"	1	1	8	1	51	3	9½
Maisenene	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	4	1	1	2	½
Paiomonaw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	45	1	6½
Nebenessie	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	1	"	"	"	5	1	16	2	8
Kanooshemague	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	5	1	51	3	9½
Paimonuckenung	1	"	1	"	1	"	1	2	1	"	"	"	7	1	51	3	9½
Shawwai.nosh	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	4	1	1	2	½
Shongwainemaw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	55	1	11½
Kiashk	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	1	"	"	1	"	8	2	12	4	6
Mesingoone	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	1	1	5	1	11	2	5½
Awbowaiguoum	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	45	1	6½
Mainetooawbe	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	3	"	1	"	7	1	31	2	15½
Chebaptiste	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	4	1	1	2	½
Nubonaiekejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	1	2	6	1	21	2	10½
Kenenewekejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	3	"	"	"	5	1	11	2	5½
Pungoowish	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	2	"	5	1	11	2	5½
Sinewaw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	2	"	"	"	5	1	11	2	5½
Aimegwon	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	11	2	5½
Schawbaiwewance	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	2	"	2	"	8	1	41	3	4½
Aigoosheweii	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	1	"	4	1	6	2	3
Minawaquet	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	2	1	5	1	11	2	5½
Mawkoozo	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	2	"	25	"	12½
Carried forward	9	"	6	"	32	37	10	15	20	3	19	15	166	42	7	84	3½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wequaim e Kong Numbers taken 18th July 1848.

Names of Heads of Families	Dwelling: Birch Bark	Dwelling: Plank	Dwelling: Wigwam	Common Equipment: Boys 10/15	Boys 5/9	Boys 1/4	Girls 10/14	Girls 5/9	Girls 1/4	Total	Days Ration: Corn Bus.	Corn Pt.	Tallow Lbs	Tallow Oz
Brought forwards	9	"	6	"	32	37	16	15	20	3	19	15	166	42	1	84	5½
Ke we o dance	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3		55	1	11½
Nowquai Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	1	4	1	6	2	3
Saw go we nai be	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	11	2	5½
Oh e me quo um	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	2	"	2	"	7	1	36	3	2
Waw be Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3	.	55	1	11½
She taw	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	.	60	1	14
Kiaw gai be tong	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3	.	55	1	11½
Nai ne gos um	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	.	45	1	6½
O saw g a	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3		55	1	11½
Joseph	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	4	1	1	2	½
Ne skick Cai be ness	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	.	55	1	11½
O mish e nush sko tai wai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3	.	55	1	11½
Aw wos e Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	4	1	1	2	½
Aw goo sai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	.	45	1	6½
Naw gon wai we tong	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3	.	55	1	11½
Waw be ness	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	.	55	1	11½
Mutch e we tem	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3	.	55	1	11½
Weep Kum e gut	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	.	45	1	6½
Ain e wai we sai	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	1	2	7	1	56	3	12
Shaw on e gaw aw	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	.	60	1	14
Ke wai Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	1	"	"	2	"	7	1	41	3	4½
Shaw on	"	"	"	"	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	"	11	2	32	5	
Waw cai Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	2	1	1	"	1	1	8	1	41	3	4½
Ke che on e quet	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	.	45	1	6½
O min cum e go	"	"	"	"	1	2	1	1	"	"	"	1	6	1	26	2	13
Ai be tong	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	.	45	1	6½
Mai lo saw gee	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3	.	55	1	11½
Naw gon e goo nai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3	.	55	1	11½
Ai we e wai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4	1	1	2	½
O mish Ke on o quet	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	.	55	1	11½
A mab	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	.	45	1	6½
Ke be nai on o quet	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	.	45	1	6½
Muse caw quen	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	1	"	"	1	6	1	21	2	10½
Caw nos e wai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4	1	1	2	½
Carried forwards	9	"	6	"	69	80	14	23	38	4	28	26	297	77	32	155	

Wequaim e Kong Numbers taken 18th July 1848.

Names of Heads of Families	Dwelling: Birch Bark	Dwelling: Plank	Dwelling: Wigwam	Common Equipment: Boys 10/15	Boys 5/9	Boys 1/4	Girls 10/14	Girls 5/9	Girls 1/4	Total	Days Ration: Corn Bus.	Corn Pt.	Tallow Lbs	Tallow Oz
Brought forward	9	"	6	"	69	80	14	23	38	4	28	26	297	77	32	155	
John e	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	26	2	13
Pai bom co wai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	2	1	6	1	21	2	10½
Sush she bai quo to	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	"	"	1	"	5	1	16	2	8
Con o wai be	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	4	"	1	"	8	1	46	3	7
Waw bo noo sai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	"	"	"	2	6	1	21	2	10½
Aw que we	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	1	2	2	8	1	46	3	7
Joe Pittier	"	"	"	"	1	2	1	"	3	"	2	1	10	2	2	4	1
O saw a wum Kee	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	1	1	5	1	11	2	5½
Aince	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	1	1	3	7	1	16	2	8
Squaw tance	"	"	"	"	1	1	2	1	"	"	"	1	6	1	21	2	10½
Waw be Ka Kake	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	4	1	6	2	3
Skaw Ko gun	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	.	45	1	6½
Ne gon e Kejick	"	"	"	2	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	21	2	10½
Me dug see	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	.	45	1	6½
Cai bash Kung	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	3	.	55	1	11½
Pai mo nuck e nung	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	1	1	2	½
Was sai Kejick	"	"	"	1	1	2	1	"	1	1	2		9	1	51	3	9½
Shaw wds	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	4	1	6	2	3
Joseph Recolet	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	3	.	55	1	11½
Quai weg	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	3	.	40	1	4
Cherdo Toloose	"	"	"	1	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	41	3	4½
Num mance	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	5	1	11	2	5½
Ne gon quo um	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	1	2	6	1	21	2	10½
John Baptiste Talado	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	.	30	.	15
Sim e wai	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	1	2	"	1	7	1	36	3	2
Caw bo	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	2	"	6	1	21	2	10½
John Baptiste	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3	.	55	1	11½
Joe Crudo	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4	1	1	2	½
Shaw on a bin	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	1	1	2	½
Joe Se be wai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	.	45	1	6½
Cai bai o sai	"	"	"	2	2	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	6	1	46	3	7
John Baptiste Sim e wai	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	.	45	1	6½
Mechell Toloose	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	.	45	1	6½
Waw bong gai	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	4	1	1	2	½
Pe to won quet	"	"	"	"	3	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	21	2	10½
Schaw bai wis	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	.	45	1	6½
Carried forwards	9	.	6	1	107	128	19	35	55	11	42	50	463	119	24	238	12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wequaim & Kong. Numbers taken 18th July 1848.

Names of Heads of Families	Observing Chiefs	Observing Warriors	Observing Women	Common Equipment Boys 10	Boys 5	Boys 1	Girls 10	Girls 5	Girls 1	Total	Days Rations Corn Bus	Corn Pk	Tallow lb	Tallow oz	Tobacco
Brought forward	9	6	1	107	128	19	35	55	11	42	50	453	119	24	238	12	
Mish, waw	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	1	1	5	1	1	2	½
Coo, Caw, maw	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	.	40	1	4
Che, ne, gos, see, moo, in	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	.	45	1	6½
Twosh, qua, or Quewit	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	"	1	1	"	6	1	31	2	15½
Muze, ne, ne	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	1	5	1	11	2	5½
She, be, nish, e, maw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	2	"	"	"	6	1	21	2	10½
Ke, be, twai, Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3	.	55	1	11½
Maw, co, sit	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	1	.	1	6	1	21	2	10½
Ke, wai, ton, do	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	3	3	"	"	"	8	1	41	3	4½
383 lb. Pork. Total	10	.	7	1	113	141	19	42	63	13	44	54	507	129	34	259	1

Bull 254 lb. Pork 840 lb.

Ring, quai, aindam. Numbers taken 28th July 1848

Names of Heads of Families	Observing Chiefs	Observing Warriors	Observing Women	Common Equipment Boys 10	Boys 5	Boys 1	Girls 10	Girls 5	Girls 1	Total	Days Rations Corn Bus	Corn Pk	Tallow lb	Tallow oz	Tobacco
Paim, o, quo, neish, Kung	1	"	1	"	"	1	1	1	2	"	1	1	9	1	48	3	7
Caw, kai, che, one	"	"	"	"	2	2	1	2	1	"	"	1	9	2	12	4	6
Nai, be, negs	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	"	1	1	5	1	11	2	5½
Main, wash	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	60	1	14
Saw, gham, Ke, ga, goo, e, ne, ne	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	4	1	6	2	3
Oto, man	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4	1	1	2	½
Gai, she, ong, que	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	.	55	1	11½
Wain, duk, bince	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4	1	1	2	½
Mais, que, o, neen	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	2	1	6	1	11	2	5½
Caw, Caw, Kince	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	.	55	1	11½
Mah, quah, o, te, ne, e, gun	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	1	2	"	"	7	1	36	3	2
Pe, nes, e, waw, Cum, a, Kish, Kum	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	3	"	6	1	21	2	10½
O, bem, wai, wai, je, won, e, quai	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	2	"	4	"	45	1	6½
O, sour, oob, que, gun	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	55	1	11½
Aus, mick, Konee	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	.	30	.	15
Aus, she, bick, Koo, e, ne, ne	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	45	1	6½
Cai, Kai, Konee	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	45	1	6½
Saw, ence	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	45	1	6½
Mai, Mitch, o, be, negs	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	40	1	4
Caw, be, mos, sung	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	3	"	55	1	11½
O, pim, o, Kum, e, go	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	2	"	4	1	1	2	½
Pai, gum, e, gaw, bow	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3	"	55	1	11½
67 lb. Pork. Total	1	.	1	.	21	24	4	5	8	4	8	14	90	22	27	44	13½

38 lb

46 lb

White fish Lake. Numbers taken 28th July 1848

Names of Heads of Families	Observing Chiefs	Observing Warriors	Observing Women	Common Equipment Boys 10	Boys 5	Boys 1	Girls 10	Girls 5	Girls 1	Total	Days Rations Corn Bus	Corn Pk	Tallow lb	Tallow oz	Tobacco
Shaw, on, a, Kejick	1	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	1	4	1	1	2	½
She, she, gwaw	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	2	6	1	11	2	5½
Sha, now, gwoem	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	"	"	1	6	1	21	2	10½
Wai, be, nos, sie, mie	"	"	"	"	1	1	2	2	"	1	"	8	1	41	3	4½
Nai, wai, on, ance	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	55	1	11½
Me, she, be, shence	"	"	"	2	1	1	2	"	"	"	1	7	1	51	3	9½
Saw, bance	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	4	1	1	2	½
Mi, aw, won, e, go	"	"	"	2	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	5	1	6	2	3
Min, is, e, noo	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	4	1	1	2	½
Nin, dow, e, Kejick	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	45	1	6½
Caw, gaw, bai, Kejick	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	1	"	4	"	55	1	11½
Miz, in, aw, gwaish, Kung	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	45	1	6½
Missuck, e, Kejegoo, quai	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	30	.	15
Twaw, naw, che	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	2	"	"	2	7	1	31	2	15½
Cai, Ke, taw, ne, be, nose	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	1	5	1	11	2	5½
Caw, caw, Kee	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	3	"	55	1	11½
Mong, goose	"	"	"	2	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	21	2	10½
Too, nau, ter	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	3	"	55	1	11½
Saw, wance	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	45	1	6½
Saw, gutch, e, waish, Kum	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	30	"	15
61 lb Pork. Total	1	.	1	21	23	5	9	10	"	3	12	85	20	35	41	1½

Bull 354 lb. Pork 1412 lb

42 lb

Wequeeim & Kesing

Names of Heads of Families	Observing Chiefs	Observing Warriors	Observing Women	Common Equipment Boys 10	Boys 5	Boys 1	Girls 10	Girls 5	Girls 1	Total	Days Rations Corn Bus	Corn Pk	Tallow lb	Tallow oz	Tobacco
Ke, che, goo, be, negoie	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	4	1	6	2	3	
Co, tai, o, taw, waw	"	"	1	1	1	"	3	"	"	1	7	1	21	2	10½
Pai, go, nai, os, sing	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	2	1	1	"	"	7	1	31	2	15½
To, Kee, coo, noo, quai	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	25		12½
Ke, noo, she, magine	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	3	"	55	1	11½
Mo, quaw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	3	1	6	1	21	2	10½
She, me, none, quet	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	1	1	1	"	7	1	36	3	2
Anp, taw, nee, bin	"	"	"	4	3	2	1	1	1	"	2	14	3	33	4	-	½
Feet, que, sun	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4	1	1	2	-	½
Osow, e, be, nai	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4	1	1	2	-	½
Show, on, dai	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3	"	55	1	11	½
Waw, be, sheen, g, gwai	"	"	"	"	1	"	2	"	"	"	"	4	1	1	2	-	½
Pe, taw, be, noo, quai	"	"	"	"	1	"	2	2	1	"	"	7	1	11	2	5	½
Much, e, Kee	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	1	1	"	1	7	1	41	3	4½	
Now, quai	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	1	"	2	6	1	21	2	10½	
Ke, che, goo, be, negs	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	45	1	6½	
52 lb Pork. Total	1	"	1	1	16	21	4	13	13	4	4	9	87	20	20	40	10

Bull 354 lb. Pork 1412 lb

36 lb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Gish. ke. me ne. te. kong Rot. Taken 31st July 1848

Names of Heads of Families	Returning: Chiefs	Returning: Warriors	Returning: Youths	Common Equipment: Boys: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Boys: Warriors	Common Equipment: Boys: Youths	Common Equipment: Girls: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Girls: Warriors	Common Equipment: Girls: Youths	Total	Dogs Eating Corn: Bus.	Dogs Eating Corn: Pecks	Dogs Eating Tallow: Lbs	Dogs Eating Tallow: Ozs	Tobacco
				15	9	4	14	9	4						
Oh. om. o. sin	"	"	"	1	2	2	2	2	"	9	1	56	3	12	
Shaw. mau. gah	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	1	5	1	31	2	15½	
Oh in. je gun	"	"	"	2	3	1	2	2	1	14	2	17	4	8½	
We aut. be. se kong	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	3	"	60	1	14	
Caw. te. pish. e	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	"	1	6	1	21	2	10½	
Squa ai. Kejick	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	2	9	1	51	3	9½	
Aish qua ai os sung	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	3	5	1	11	2	5½	
Me. aw. we. gaw. bo. e	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	30	"	15	
Shaw. on	"	"	"	2	3	"	2	"	3	10	2	27	4	13½	20
33 fus Pow^d. Total	"	"	"	12	14	4	9	5	1	5	12	82	13	48	27	8	22 lb

Ball 22 lb. Shot 44 lb

Gish. ke. me ne. te. King Rot. Taken 1st Aug. 1848

Now. qua. gaw. bo. e	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	2	"	"	2	7	1	21	2	10½
Mein. wa. wai. Kum. e. Kish. Kum	"	"	"	"	1	2	1	"	1	"	"	1	6	1	26	2	13
Penessie	"	"	"	"	2	2	2	2	1	"	"	1	10	2	22	4	11
Nai gaw gosh	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3	"	55	1	11½
Pain. e. Ke. jick. on. o. Kee	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	4	1	1	2	" ½
Mo. co. tai. be. nessie	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	45	1	6½
Paish. e. ne. ne	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	"	1	5	1	11	2	5½
O. mut. wai. wai. Ke. je. goo. gun	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	2	"	"	"	1	4	"	45	1	6½
Kepe goo. be. negs	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	1	1	6	1	6	2	3
O. show. sko. be. negs	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	4	1	1	2	" ½
Shop. qua. ai. wai. Ke. jick	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	11	2	5½
Raw. Coo. moose	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	1	1	4	"	45	1	6½
I. aw. sho. wash. sheek	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	2	"	5	"	55	1	11½
36 th Fus powder Total	"	"	"	1	13	16	4	6	10	"	4	9	63	14	24	28	12

Ball 24 lb. Shot 84 lb. 18 24 lb

Me. che. co. wetch. e. wing. Rot. taken 1st Aug. 1848

Names of Heads of Families	Returning: Chiefs	Returning: Warriors	Returning: Youths	Common Equipment: Boys: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Boys: Warriors	Common Equipment: Boys: Youths	Common Equipment: Girls: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Girls: Warriors	Common Equipment: Girls: Youths	Total	Dogs Eating Corn: Bus.	Dogs Eating Corn: Pecks	Dogs Eating Tallow: Lbs	Dogs Eating Tallow: Ozs	Tobacco
				15	9	4	14	9	4						
Tai bos se gai	1	"	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	5	1	31	2	15½	
Cai bai ose	1	"	1	"	"	2	1	1	1	"	"	"	1	41	3	4½	
Mas qua wa. 30	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	45	1	6½
Mus e ne ne	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	55	1	11½
Meg wance	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	1	"	1		7	1	61	3	14½
Co. tai. mong	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	11	2	5½
Mach e. ke. wis	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	30	"	15
Ai bince	1	"	1	"	"	"	2	1	"	1	1		7	1	31	2	15½
Taw. gai. we. ne ne	"	"	"	1	"	3	"	"	1	"	1	"	6	1	31	2	15½
On. e. wa. tin	"	"	"	"	1	2	1	3	1	"	"	"	8	1	46	3	7
Caw. Ke. she. wai. ewe. tong	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	55	1	11½
Caw. pe. gog	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	2	1		6	1	21	2	10½
Ke mog	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	3	"	1	1		7	1	31	2	15½
We ne dis	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	1	"		4	1	21	2	10½
Jacko	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	1	"	1	1	7	1	36	3	2
Shaw. gai. she	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	30	"	15
Aw. gue. wis	"	"	"	"	1	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	6	2	3
Negm. m. gnet	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	2	1	"	2	"	8	1	41	3	4½
Sho. Cain	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	2	"	"	"	"	6	1	61	3	14½
Joseph Esdance	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	1	"	2	"	1	8	2	2	4	1
Louis	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	45	1	6½
Tsaw. gun	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	1	"	2	6	1	21	2	10½
93 lbs fus Pow^d. Total	3	"	3	3	23	27	5	13	11	3	10	10	111	28	48	57	8

67 lbs

Nai m. a. ke. King Rot. taken 1st Aug. 1848

Pas ta wo to quish ing	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	60	1	14
O. me. mese	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	"	"	1	1	6	1	21	2	10½
Now. gho um	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	1	1	2	" ½
Ke. nace	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	45	1	6½
Nain. o. wais. King	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	1	1	"	5	1	11	2	5½
Caw. Ke. she. wai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3	"	55	1	11½
Nain. o. Ke. je. Kish	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	1	1	5	1	11	2	5½
Piaw. be. wash	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	2	"	"	"	1	10	2	12	4	6
Pai. pom. as. sung	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	4	1	1	2	" ½
Caw. co. gche	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	2	"	"	"	"	5	1	16	2	8
Ain. o. waw. bo. me	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	2	"	"	"	"	8	2	12	4	6
Dish. quai. gaw. bo. e	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3	"	55	1	11½
Sah. goo.	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	1	"	3	"	55	1	1½
Petwai. wai. Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	2	"	"	5	1	16	2	8
O. show. i. quo. gun	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	1		3		55	1	11½
48 lbs Gs. Pow^r. Total	"	"	"	"	17	24	1	8	4	4	5	6	69	17	22	34	11

Ball 32 lb. Shot 112 lb.

32 lb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nou, on a Lake - Rd. Taken 7th Augt 1848

Names of Heads of Families		Dwelling: Chiefs	Dwelling: Common Wives	Common Equipment: Boys: Grandsons Married	Boys: Grandsons Wives	Boys: 10 / 15	Boys: 5 / 9	Boys: 1 / 4	Girls: 10 / 14	Girls: 5 / 9	Girls: 1 / 4	Total	Days Rations: Corn Bush.	Corn Pecks	Tallow Lbs	Tallow Bs	Tobacco
Cookoosh	Bull	.	.	1	2	.	1	.	2	1	2	9	1	56	3	12	
O. she. ne. ne		.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2		45	1	6½	
Maus thance		.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	1	.	5	1	11	2	5½	
Mam. doosh. Keng		.	.	1	2	.	2	.	1	.	1	7	1	26	2	13	
Pi. aw. she. tack. quo. ung	15 lb	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	45	1	6½	
15 lb Powd. Total		.	.	5	7	.	4	1	3	2	3	25	5	55	11	11½	10

Missis. Lake Keeng Rd. Taken 7 August 1848

Pin. tas. so. wai		1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	60	1	14	
Main. daw. de. gowe. ne. ne		1	.	1	.	2	.	2	1	.	.	8	1	51	3	9½	
Muck. Ko. tai. co. ni. a		.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	2	2	8	1	41	3	4½	
O. Mis. Cas. o. no. e. ne. ns		.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	1	4	1	1	2	½	
Pe. to. wan. quet		.	.	.	1	2	.	.	1	.	.	4	1	16	2	8	
Wai. tauch. e. wai. naw		.	.	.	1	2	.	2	1	.	2	8	1	46	3	7	
Main. wai. wai. be. negs		.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	.	5	1	11	2	5½	
Schaw. bush		.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	45	1	6½	
Pe. to. was. sung		.	.	.	3	1	.	.	.	1	.	5	1	51	3	9½	
Naw. gwei. as. e. gai		.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	1	5	1	11	2	5½	
O. gos. bai. aw. cum. e. gonce		.	.	.	1	2	.	.	2	.	.	6	1	16	2	8	
Pai. pom. wai. we. tung		.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	1	6	1	21	2	10½	
Mizg. e. ne. ne's. sun		.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	4	1	6	2	3	
Aw. be. taw. bow. waish. Kum	12 Bull.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	3	.	55	1	11½	
Kun. aw. Kejick		.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	3	.	55	1	11½	
Shaw. wash. Se. gai		.	.	.	1	1	1	.	1	.	1	5	1	11	2	5½	
O. mish. e. Ke. gaw. bo. e		.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	2	4	1	1	2	½	
Was. se. we. naw		.	.	.	4	2	.	.	.	.	.	6	2	22	4	11	
Wai. she. be. e. gai		.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	1	.	5	1	11	2	5½	
Osh. e. gun. a. Kejick	44 Mat	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	4	1	1	2	½	
Mish. aw. was		.	.	.	1	3	.	.	.	1	.	5	1	21	2	10½	
Waw. que		.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	.	3	1	11	2	5½	
O. sway. wai. be. negs		.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	2	5	1	11	2	5½	
Ne. bow. e. Kejick		.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	55	1	11½	
Main. wai. wai. cum. mick		.	.	.	1	2	.	1	.	.	.	4	1	6	2	3	
Me. gwon. e. Kejick		.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	45	1	6½	
Mwan. dib		.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	45	1	6½	
Sa. gaw. swaw		.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	55	1	11½	
Saw. tie		.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	45	1	6½	
107 Gt. Powd. Total		2	.	1	.	33	37	4	10	11	6	11	15	130	33	58	67	13	74

Fort William - Rd. Taken 7th August 1848.

Names of Heads of Families		Dwelling: Chiefs	Dwelling: Common Wives	Common Equipment: Boys: Grandsons Married	Boys: Grandsons Wives	Boys: 10 / 15	Boys: 5 / 9	Boys: 1 / 4	Girls: 10 / 14	Girls: 5 / 9	Girls: 1 / 4	Total	Days Rations: Corn Bush.	Corn Pecks	Tallow Lbs	Tallow Bs	Tobacco
Saw. much. e. wai. ash		1	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	1	1	2	.	7	1	31	2	15½	
Oh. in. wai		1	.	.	.	.	2	2	1	.	1	.	2	9	1	56	3	12	
Tai. She. baw. Kejick		.	.	.	1	2	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	6	1	31	2	15½	
Tai. bwai. we. tung		.	1	.	.	1	1	1	1	.	1	.	2	8	1	31	2	15½	
Aw. que. to		.	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	5	1	1	2	½	
Caw. caw. Kince		.	.	.	1	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	26	2	13	
Kai. Am. e. wish. Keng		.	.	.	.	2	2	1	1	.	1	2	.	9	2	12	4	6	
Skow. on. e. be. negs	65 Bull	.	.	.	3	1	1	.	.	2	.	.		7	2	7	4	3½	
Che. o. mush. Cos. e		.	.	.	.	1	2	.	1	.	.	2	.	6	1	26	2	13	
Mush. cosh. ence		.	.	.	.	1	2	.	1	.	1	.	2	7	1	36	3	2	
Caw. tai. ash		.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	4	.	55	1	11½	
Mung. gut. e. naw		.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	4	.	60	1	14	
Wilkam		.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	45	1	6½	
Aish. quew. wai. sick		.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	45	1	6½	
She. Sheb		.	.	.	.	2	3	1	.	.	.	.	.	6	1	21	2	10½	
Caw. wan. be. shaw. Ke. Se. gwan		.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	4	1	1	2	½	
Solomon		.	.	.	.	1	2	1	.	1	.	2	.	7	1	36	3	2	
Maw. tote. swaw		.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	4	1	21	2	10½	
Joong. gab		.	.	.	2	2	.	1	.	.	.	2	.	7	1	16	2	8	
Pish. ence		.	.	.	.	1	2	.	1	3	.	1	.	8	1	46	3	7	
Mis. Moo. Coo. Coosh		.	.	.	.	1	1	2	.	2	.	1	.	7	1	31	2	15½	
Pequetch. e. ne. neese		.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	2	.	1	.	6	1	21	2	10½	
Kaw. waw. de. go		.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	3	.	55	1	11½	
Waw. gaw. Cance		.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	3	.	55	1	11½	
Me. Ke. nook		.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	3	.	.	.	5	1	11	2	5½	
O. quis. sai. ya		.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	4	1	1	2	½	
Aind. o. goo. Kejick		.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	1	.	4	.	60	1	14	
Poo. bi. a		.	.	.	.	.	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	4	.	45	1	6½	
Min. aw. waw. nick		.	.	.	.	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	40	1	14	
101 Gt. Pows. Total		2	2	1	2	34	41	13	14	13	7	12	15	156	36	26	72	13	70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Shegwaco Mng. Hos taken 7th Augt 1848.

Names of Heads of Families	Dwelling: Chiefs	Dwelling: Women	Dwelling: Wids	Common Equipment: Boys 10/15	Boys 5/9	Boys 1/4	Girls 10/14	Girls 5/9	Girls 1/4	Days Fishing Corn: Bus	Corn: Pks	Tallow: lbs	Tallow: ozs	Tobacco	
Sawbo Aitowish Cosh	1	.	1	.	.	1	1	2	1	.	.	.	7	1	36	3	2	Pouch
Shaigo nail	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	1	1	2	.	7	1	21	2	10½	Pouch
Cai tau	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	1	2	.	.	3	10	2	7	4	3½	
Pai bone ung	.	.	.	.	2	1	1	.	1	.	3	.	8	1	61	3	14½	
Che, bie	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	1	1	1	.	.	6	1	41	3	4½	
Mun a goose	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	.	1	.	.	2	7	1	31	2	15½	Pouch
Naw gon e we nai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	1	1	5	1	11	2	5½	
Sonis	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	1	.	.	4	1	6	2	3	
Pe metch e one ne	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	1	.	.	.	2	7	1	26	2	13	Pouch
O. Wish e naw ke na so	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	4	.	55	1	11½	Pouch
Waw tie Kejick	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	4	1	1	2	. ½	
Ojin de naw wos	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	1	4	1	1	2	. ½	
Cai te naw bo me	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	.	4	1	1	2	. ½	
Obim e gwaw	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	1	1	4	.	45	1	6½	
Saw che waw che wa no	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	4	1	1	2	. ½	
O. Sowance	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	3	.	55	1	11½	
Kaw gwai	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	15	.	7½	
52 Gr. Pons. Total	1	.	1	1	16	23	4	8	11	3	7	14	89	20	30	40	15	36

O. Aun. che. wai Mng Hos taken 7 Augt 1848

Mawbin de Cai	28 Ball.	.	1	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	1	11	2	5½	
John Baptiste		.	.	.	.	2	2	.	.	.	1	.	1	6	1	36	3	2	
O. Schin aw wac		.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	2	.	5	1	11	2	5½	
Kau shoose		.	.	.	.	1	2	1	1	.	1	.	1	7	1	36	3	2	
Shai wai bash		.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	3		55	1	11½	
Samsik		.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	4	1	1	2	. ½	
Baptiste		.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	1	.	.	1	5	1	1	2	. ½	
Cai. cai gaw bow		.	.	.	.	1	4	1	.	2		2	2	12	2	32	5	.	
Quaw sick		.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	2	2	1	8	1	41	3	4½	
Suck aw aw		.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	1	26	2	13	
O. petin gus. to gwai		.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	2	.	.	4	.	50	1	9	
42 Gr. Pond Total		.	1	.	.	14	16	4	2	3	4	8	9	61	14	44	29	6	28

Garden River Ponds F. Mary

Names of Heads of Families	Dwelling: Chiefs	Dwelling: Women	Dwelling: Wids	Common Equipment: Boys 10/15	Boys 5/9	Boys 1/4	Girls 10/14	Girls 5/9	Girls 1/4	Days Fishing Corn: Bus	Corn: Pks	Tallow: lbs	Tallow: ozs	Tobacco	
Shingwaukk Konce	1	.	1	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	1	6	1	21	2	10½	
Cai bai o sai	1	.	1	.	.	2	.	2	.	.	.	6	1	31	2	15½	
A gustai	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	1	1	.	1	6	1	26	2	13	
Pequetchene ne	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	5	1	11	2	5½	
Waw bon o sai	.	.	.	.	3	2	.	2	1	1	.	9	2	32	5	.	
Nowin do go	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	.	1	1	.	1	7	1	41	3	4½	
Mustash	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	2	2	.	.	.	6	1	21	2	10½	
Pi aus je taus sung	.	1	1	.	2	.	1	1	.	.	.	6	1	61	3	14½	
She bao kiejick	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	2	.	6	1	21	2	10½	
Otaw bat	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	3	.	55	1	11½	
Aw 6 taw Kejick	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	3	.	55	1	11½	
Paw twai waiash e	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	.	1	.	1	.	6	1	31	2	15½	
Ke che be Ryzie	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	.	.	2	.	.	6	1	31	2	15½	
Ai to ose, sac	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	.	4	1	1	2	. ½	
Ching waw o quet	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	1	1	.	1	.	5	.	60	1	14½	
Waw be Kaskatic	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	4	1	1	2	. ½	
Shaw, na goo nai be	52 Ball	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	55	1	11½	
Kish Ke to weg	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	.	.	1	.	.	5	1	16	2	8	
Pain Aw sing	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	45	1	6½	
Ke che tain Dai	.	.	.	.	2	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	5	1	31	2	15½	
Mai aw be nyshe	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	3	.	55	1	11½	
Che gaw quen	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	1	1	.	5	1	16	2	8	
Saw gutch e wai me sai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	55	1	11½	
Waw song gai	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	3	.	.	.	.	6	1	21	2	10½	
Shing gwank	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	4	1	21	2	10½	
O saw a kee	184 Ball	.	.	.	1	2	.	2	1	1	1	.	8	1	46	3	7	
Waw be mei mai	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	1	.	4	1	6	2	3	
Mai sgaw bo wos kee	.	.	.	.	1	6	.	1	2	.	2	.	7	1	31	2	15½	
Je gwosha	.	.	.	.	1	3	1	2	1	.	2	.	10	2	7	4	3½	
Waw be shuck gwai	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	60	1	14½	
Aun dai gwe gas	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	.	1	.	.	.	5	1	86	3	2	
John Bell	.	.	.	.	1	3	1	1	2	.	1	1	10	1	61	3	14½	
Jupes Cadotte	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	1	.	2	1	8	1	31	2	15½	
Saw swai	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	.	1	.	.	1	6	1	31	2	15½	
22 Gr. Pons. Total	2	2	4	.	36	53	9	22	24	7	18	8	185	45	85	91	1½	86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Names of Heads of Families	Reserve: Chiefs	Reserve: Warriors	Reserve: Males	Common Equipment: Boys: Chiefs	Boys: Warriors	Boys: Males	Girls: Chiefs	Girls: Warriors	Girls: Males	Total	Days Rations: Corn: Bush.	Corn: Pk.	Tallow: Lbs.	Tallow: Oz.	Tobacco
				10 / 15	5 / 9	1 / 4	10 / 14	5 / 9	1 / 4						
Nai Ge Nai goo ging	1	.	1	.	.	1	1	2	2	.	2	1	11	2	2	4	1	
Caw gai osh e	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	a					
Caw gai osh shence	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	3	"	55	1	11½	
Che aw Ke wais se	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	4	"	60	1	14	
Saw aw gaw	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	3	"	55	1	11½	
Me she Cake Kake	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	"	45	1	6½	
C Caw. waw	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	"	30	"	15	
Caw saw gnaw tung	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	3	"	.	.	1	7	"	126	2	13	
Shaw wa a gaw bo e	.	.	.	.	1	1	"	.	.	.	2	2	6	1	21	2	10½	
Ke wai ne quet o gaic	.	.	.	.	.	2	"	.	.	.	.	.	2	"	30	"	15	
O Caw bai Ke je go	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	1	.	5	1	11	2	5½	
Louis	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	"	30	"	15	
Ne gwaw dosl	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	1	.	.	1	.	5	"	60	1	14	
Pe to wow quet	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	4	1	"	2	"	
34 Ct. Pow. Total	1	.	1	.	10	13	2	9	6	.	7	5	54	12	42	25	5	24

Ojibway Census taken 7th Aug. 1846

Names of Heads of Families	Reserve: Chiefs	Reserve: Warriors	Reserve: Males	Common Equipment: Boys: Chiefs	Boys: Warriors	Boys: Males	Girls: Chiefs	Girls: Warriors	Girls: Males	Total	Days Rations: Corn: Bush.	Corn: Pk.	Tallow: Lbs.	Tallow: Oz.	Tobacco
				10 / 15	5 / 9	1 / 4	10 / 14	5 / 9	1 / 4						
Gwaw dance	8 Bull	"	"	-	1	1	1	"	2	"	1	6	1	11	2	5½	
Me che gwaw baiwenan	28 Shot	"	.	.	2	3	"	4	.	2	1	12	2	17	4	8½	
Sai sub, bince		"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	1	5	1	1	2	½	
Pus e guse		"	"	"	1	4	"	1	4	"	"	1	10	2	12	4	6	
12 Ct. Pow. Total		"	"	-	1	5	9	-	2	11	.	2	4	34	6	41	19	4½	8

Names of Heads of Families	Reserve: Chiefs	Reserve: Warriors	Reserve: Males	Common Equipment: Boys: Chiefs	Boys: Warriors	Boys: Males	Girls: Chiefs	Girls: Warriors	Girls: Males	Total	Days Rations: Corn: Bush.	Corn: Pk.	Tallow: Lbs.	Tallow: Oz.	Tobacco
				10 / 15	5 / 9	1 / 4	10 / 14	5 / 9	1 / 4						
Wai Cenaw Cai		1	.	1	.	.	1	2	.	1	.	.	11	7				
Shoe ne aw be nes	13 Bull 33	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	2	.	.	2	8				
Saw bai		.	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	3	6				
Cai bai as e gai		.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	1	4				
Pai mo o naw		.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	3	6				
Sai bai ne me nung		.	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	.	.	.	1	5				
Ash o was e gai		.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	1	4				
Mi aw be Keje goo e ne ne		.	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	1	.	1	5				
C Shon Mo Keje goo e ne ne		.	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	1	.	.	4				
Joe Vance	1 Shot 114	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	3				
Claw Ke she aw sung		.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Chil aw mo		.	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	1	1	1	.	6				
Squaic Kejick		.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	3				
Gun Pow. 49		1	.	1	.	.	15	20	.	5	4	2	.	15	63			34

Na be seing Not taken 8 Aug. 1846.

Names of Heads of Families	Reserve: Chiefs	Reserve: Warriors	Reserve: Males	Common Equipment: Boys: Chiefs	Boys: Warriors	Boys: Males	Girls: Chiefs	Girls: Warriors	Girls: Males	Total	Days Rations: Corn: Bush.	Corn: Pk.	Tallow: Lbs.	Tallow: Oz.	Tobacco
				10 / 15	5 / 9	1 / 4	10 / 14	5 / 9	1 / 4						
Meg e Zee		1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	
Se kum ao		.	.	1	1	3	.	.	.	.	.	2	7		
Shew bo Kejick		.	.	.	1	2	.	1	.	1	.	.	5	7	
Ke wai Kejick	13 Bull 63.	.	.	.	4	1	.	1	.	.	.	1	7		
Jo cus		.	.	.	1	2	.	.	2	1	.	1	7		
Pai she Kejick		.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	5	7		
Saw o		.	.	.	2	2	.	.	2	.	.	.	6		
O check		.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	1	5		
John Baptiste		.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2		
Alexis		.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	0	1		
Maw baw Koo	1 Shot 119	.	.	.	1	3	.	.	2	.	.	.	6		
Con a Cheese		.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	3		
Sai aw go sai		.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	3		
I. ash. dance		.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	1	4		
Me. chuck. won. au um		.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	2		
Nai bon a. go. nai		.	.	.	.	2	2	.	.	1	.	2	7		
Me te gwab		.	.	.	.	2	3	.	.	1	.	2	8		
Che gwe we sance		.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	1	4		
Nes gon a. goo nai		.	.	.	.	3	2	.	.	2	.	2	9		
Shaw bo a. wai		.	.	.	.	3	2	.	.	2	.	3	10		
Me aw Kum e Kek Kum		.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	1	4		
Gun Pow. 94 lbs		1	.	.	1	30	30	.	2	19	2	.	22	108	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rebellion and Treaty Meeting

Names of heads of families	Dwelling: Chiefs	Dwelling: Women	Dwelling: Men	Common Equipment: Bags: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Bags: Women	Common Equipment: Bags: Men	Common Equipment: Pails: 10	Common Equipment: Pails: 5	Common Equipment: Pails: 1	Bags Potatoes: Chiefs	Bags Potatoes: Women	Bags Potatoes: Men	Total	Bags Potatoes: Com.	Bags Potatoes: Tallow
							15	9	4	14	9	4			
Chief Beads 25															
Chief Castle Sequin	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	3		
Peter Pawsance	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	.	1	.	.	2	7		
Pennyseweekijick	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	3		
Chief Much-e-wai-kijick	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	5		
Chief Shingwaukonse	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	3		
Glen Beads 25.	1	.	1	.	7	6	.	.	1	.	.	5	21		
Paguanekong															
Chief Paguanekong	1	.	.	.	17	1	.	.	5	.	.	8	32		

List of Indians who attended at Manitowaning to receive Presents in August 1848 but could not then be supplied. Their Names Called for by Order of the Application made to Head Quarters for them by the Commissioner of Crown Lands

Paguanekong

Sai-o-quai-ko-to	.	.	.	.	5	.	4	.	1	1	.	11
Nowquaigawbowe	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	.	3
Aindecoit	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	2
Negonabo Nowquai	.	.	.	.	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	3
Much-e-o-now	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	2
Cunningsingego	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	1	.	4
Ogomeet	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	1	2	.	5
Nowakegick	.	.	.	.	2	.	1	.	.	1	.	4
Ojibo-wai	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	3	.	.	5
Wawbegwan	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	3	.	5
Aindewaibetung	.	.	.	.	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	4
Mezzie	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Sawgonaquodai	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	.	.	.	.	24	1	10	.	2	14	.	51

Queen v. Mab. Kong

Names of heads of families	Dwelling: Chiefs	Dwelling: Women	Dwelling: Men	Common Equipment: Bags: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Bags: Women	Common Equipment: Bags: Men	Common Equipment: Pails: 10	Common Equipment: Pails: 5	Common Equipment: Pails: 1	Bags Potatoes: Com.	Bags Potatoes: Tallow	Total
							15	9	14	14	9	4			
Omushogwo-to	"	"	"	4	1	1	1	1	"	2	"	10		
Pai-gum-e-gaw-bowe	"	"	"	2	1	1	1	3	"	1	"	9		
Nosh-ke-ke-je-goo-quai	"	"	"	"	1	1	.	1	"	2	"	5		
Was-saw-jee-one	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	1	"	2	"	7		
	"	"	"	7	4	3	4	6	"	7	"	31		
Shawwaineegong														
Mocotaime-shawquet	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	4		
O-bai-wis	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	"	"	"	1	5		
Pai-mos-e-gai	"	"	"	2	1	1	2	"	"	"	"	6		
Ne-be-gai-shequet	"	"	"	2	1	1	1	1	"	2	"	8		
Paw-te-goo-e-bine	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	1	1	5		
Nowquai-kijick	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4		
Me-she-bai	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		
Bai-te-Kince	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		
	"	"	"	12	7	2	7	2	"	3	4	37		
Wassookesing														
Mai-twai-osh	1	"	1	1	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	6		
Bai-bwi-konce	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	2		
Bai-bon-wai-we-tong	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	"	4		
Cos-cos-co-nai-g	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3		
Ke-che-be-nai	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	"	2	"	"	6		
Ji-a-bob-bon-dung	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	4		
Waw-be-gwon-a-gwai	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		
Nowe-to-wo-bai	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	1	"	1	"	6		
	1	"	1	7	8	"	6	3	4	1	2	39		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Reserving			Common Equipment									Days Ration	
							Boys			Girls			Corn	Tallow
Names of Heads of Families	Chiefs	Warriors	Wives	Chiefs	Warriors	Wives	10 / 15	5 / 9	1 / 4	10 / 14	5 / 9	1 / 4		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorandum

3 Pints Corn and 1½ Ounces Tallow } 1 days Ration for a Man

1⅓ Pint Corn and ¾ of an Ounce Tallow } 1 days Ration for a Woman

1 Pint Corn and ½ an Ounce Tallow } 1 days Ration for a Child

---

Men — Corn

140 for 2 days
2 days
280
3 Pints
Pints 64 / 840 / 13 Bushels
64
64 / 200 /
192
8 Pints.

Men — Tallow

140 for 2 days
2 days
280
3 Half Ounces
2 / 840 Half Ounces
16 / 420 Ounces / 26 Lbs 4 Ounces
32
16 / 100 (
96
4 Ounces

Women — Corn

140 for 2 days
2 days
280
3 Pints
Ration ½ / 840
1 Bush: 64 / 64 / 420 / 6 Bushels
384
36 Pints

Women — Tallow

140 for 2 days
2 days
280
3 Half Ounces
2 / 840 Half Ounces
Ration ½ / 420 Ounces
16 / 210 / 13 Lbs 2 Ounces
16
16 / 50 (
48
2 Ounces

Children — Corn

140 for 2 days
2 days
280
3 Pints
Ration ⅓ / 840
64 / 280 (4 Bushels.
256
24 Pints.

Children — Tallow

140 for 2 days
2 days
280
3 Half Ounces
2 / 840 Half Ounces
Ration ⅓ / 420 Ounces
16 / 140 / 8 Lbs 12 Ounces
128
12

Tallow	Lbs. Oz.
1 Man for 10 days	0 . 15
1 Woman " "	0 . 7½
1 Child " "	0 . 5

Corn	Bus. Pk.
1 Man Ration for 10 days is	0 . 30
1 Woman Do.	0 . 20
1 Child Do.	0 . 10

Allowing double the Number of Pounds of Tallow given to each Bushel of Corn, and ½ to ⅓ Tallow to every Pint of Corn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wequaine Kong. Numbers taken in 1847.

Names of Heads of Families	Deserving: Chiefs	Deserving: Warriors	Deserving: Wives	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Warriors	Common Equipment: Wives	Boys from 10 to 15	Boys from 5 to 9	Boys from 1 to 4	Girls from 10 to 14	Girls from 5 to 9	Girls from 1 to 4	
Moo Koomonish	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	3
Ottowish	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	X	"	"	"	"	3
Osow ya	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Siginac	1	"	1	"	1	"	2	"	"	"	1	"	6
Taico mossemo	1	"	1	"	"	"	2	X	1		1	2	8
Mo conce	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Pai mossegai	1	"	"	"	"	1	1	X	"	1	"	"	4
Mish a be nish a naw	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	1	"	2	1	8
Aitowa kejick	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	1	"	1	2	7
Maitwai ash	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	X	2	"	2	"	7
~~[illegible]~~ Shaw on aw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	1	1	6
Scaw bai nes	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	4
Aw gwas sei	"	"	"	"	1	2	2	X	1	"	1	1	8
Maish a ne ne	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	X	"	1	"	1	5
Pai o mo naw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Ne be nessie	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	1	"	"	"	5
Ke noo she mague	"	"	"	"	2	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	5
Pai mo nuck a nuncy	1	"	1	"	1	"	1	2	1	"	"	"	7
Shaw wai nosh	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	2	"	"	"	5
Shong gai ne maw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3
Kiashk	"	"	"	"	1	3	2	X	"	1	1	"	8
Mi ong go we	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	1	1	5
Aw bo wai guo um	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Main too aw bie	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	2	2	"	1	"	8
Che baftish	"	"	"	"	2	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	5
Nubo nai kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	1	1	5
Ke ne we kejick	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	2	"	"	"	5
Pung go wish	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	X	1	"	"	1	5
Sin e wai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	"	"	"	"	4
Aim guon	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Scaw bai wis sance	"	"	"	"	1	2	1	1	1	"	3	1	10
Ai goo che wai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	3
Min aw quet	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	2	1	6
Maw Koo see	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	X	"	"	"	"	2
Ke we o sance	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3
Mo co quai kejick	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	1	6
	9	"	6	"	32	42	18	11	18	5	20	16	504

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wequaneekoneg. Numbers taken in 1847.

Names of Heads of families	Reserve: Chiefs	Reserve: Women	Reserve: Boys	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Women	Common Equipment: Boys from 10 to 15	Common Equipment: Boys from 5 to 10	Common Equipment: Boys from 1 to 5	Common Equipment: Girls from 10 to 14	Common Equipment: Girls from 5 to 9	Common Equipment: Girls from 1 to 4	Total
	4		6		32	42	18	11	18	5	20	16	177
Saw.ga.me.nai.be	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
On.o.mè.que.mn	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	1	.	2	.	6
Waw.be.kejick	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	3
She.taw	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Ke.aw.que.be.tung	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	3
Nain.e.gosseem	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
Osow.ya	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	3
Soupl	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	3
N.shick.kai.be.ness	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	3
O.mis.e.nus.Skoo.tai.wae	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	4
Aw.ose.kejick	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	2	5
Aw.goo.sai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Naw.gon.e.wai.we.tung	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Waw.be.nase	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	3
Much.a.we.taw	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	3
Weep.kum.e.gut	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Aiss.waw.we.sai	.	.	.	.	2	3	.	.	1	.	1	2	9
Shaw.me.gwaw	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	1	.	4
Ke.wai.kejick	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	.	1	.	1	1	8
Shaw.wos	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	1	1	5
Maw.cai.kejick	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	1	2	.	1	.	8
Ke.che.ox.quet	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	1	.	4
Omin.cum.e.go	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	1	.	6
Ai.be.tong	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Mai.to.saus.go	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	3
Naw.gon.e.que.nai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	3
Ai.we.e.wai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	3
Cau.co.mong.gwai (gone on a visit)	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
Paim.sai.no.to.waw	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
O.mis.kwaw.so.gai.wai (South Bay)	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	3
O.mush.ke.on.quet	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	3
Sobe (Chippewa)	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Pai.pom.co.wai	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	1	.	1	1	6
Che.she.bai.quoto	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	1	1	.	1	.	6
Ow.o.wee.be	.	.	.	.	2	3	.	2	.	.	1	.	8
Sho.noo.sai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	3
	9	.	6	2	72	84	20	18	36	7	31	31	316

Wequaneekoneg. Numbers taken in 1847.

Name of Heads of families	Reserve: Chiefs	Reserve: Women	Reserve: Boys	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Women	Common Equipment: Boys from 10 to 15	Common Equipment: Boys from 5 to 9	Common Equipment: Boys from 1 to 4	Common Equipment: Girls from 10 to 14	Common Equipment: Girls from 5 to 9	Common Equipment: Girls from 1 to 4	Total
	9	.	6	2	72	84	20	18	35	7	31	31	316
Aw.que.we	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	1	2	.	7
Joe Petion	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	.	2	.	2	1	9
O.sow.o.nim.ke	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	2	5
Ainse	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	1	2	1	7
Squaw.tance	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	2	.	.	.	1	4
Waw.be.kakake	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	.	.	.	.	1	4
Skaw.ko.gun	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	3
Negon.a.kejick	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	1	.	.	.	1	6
Wa.sug.a.see	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	3
Cai.baird.Nung	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	1	3
Pai.mo.nuck.Koning	.	.	.	.	1	3	1	.	.	.	1	1	6
Waw.sai.kejick	.	.	.	1	.	2	1	2	.	.	2	1	8
Shaw.was	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	4
Joseph Recollet	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
Paw.ance (dead)	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
Quaiweg	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	1	.	.	3
Mis.quawzo (left)	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Min.e.nene (gone)	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	3
Cai.baise (gone)	1	.	1	.	.	2	.	1	2	.	.	.	7
Megwane (gone)	.	.	.	.	3	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
Chilo — (Joseph gone by Red Lake)	.	.	.	.	3	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
Colai.mong (gone by Red Lake)	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	5
Much.e.ke.wis (gone)	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
Caw.ke.pe.wai.we.tung (gone)	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Nenn.mance	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	4
Waw.ka.she.maw (dead)	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Negon.quo.um	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	1	.	5
Lai.Cane (gone)	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
John Baptiste	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	5
Sme.wai	.	.	.	1	1	2	2	X	1	.	1	1	10
Cau.bo	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	5
John Baptiste	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	3
Joe Cuso	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	3
Shon.on.a.bin	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	2	.	4
Lee	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
Tai.bos.se.gai (gone)	1	.	1	.	1	.	2	X	.	.	.	.	5
Che.ne.gos.se.mo.n	1	.	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
Ke.wai.ton.do (on a visit)	.	.	.	.	1	1	2	X	1	.	.	.	8
Quash.quaw	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	1	1	6
Mizg.e.ne.ne	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	1	1	6
	12	.	9	8	113	135	32	30	55	11	43	38	506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Waquaimetong. Members taken in 1847.

Names of Heads of Families	Chiefs	Women	Men	Chiefs	Women	Men	Boys from 10 to 15	Boys from 5 to 9	Boys from 1 to 4	Girls from 10 to 14	Girls from 5 to 9	Girls from 1 to 4	Total
	12	.	9	8	113	135	32	31	35	11	43	55	384
Flamies Caw. nos. e. wai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	4
Twai we. tum	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Quai wit on Dush guai	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	6
She. be. nish. e. maw	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	2	1	.	.	.	5
Ke. be twai. Ke. jick	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	.	4
Cai. bai. e. sai	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	1	.	1	.	.	6
	12	.	9	8	121	141	33	34	40	13	44	56	531

Wacatowawnong. Members taken in 1847.

Names of Heads of Families	Chiefs	Women	Men	Chiefs	Women	Men	Boys from 10 to 15	Boys from 5 to 9	Boys from 1 to 4	Girls from 10 to 14	Girls from 5 to 9	Girls from 1 to 4	Total
Meshe. quong. gai	1	.	1	.	1	1	.	.	1	1	1		7
Shon. dh. as. e. wai	1	.	1	.	1	1	.	.	1	1	1		7
Nowa. Kejick	.	1	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
Wai. be. nes. sie. me	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	5
Aw. bon. waish. Kum	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
Aw. bon. wai	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
Ain. e. mon. duck	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	2	1	5
Adam	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	.	1	1	.	.	6
Waw. be. sh. awee	.	.	.	.	3	1	.	.	1	.	2	.	7
Caw. gai. mon. e. too	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	X	2	.	1	.	7
Thomas	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	3
Abraham	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	X	.	.	.	.	2
Isaac	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	2	.	1	1	7
Oh. o. me. Kince	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	X	.	.	2	1	6
Michel	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	X	1	.	1	2	7
Bob	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Saw. be. nes	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	4
Caw. bo. ne	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
O. ge. maw. Ke. Ke. too	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	X	1	.	1	1	7
William. Now. a. Ke. jick	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	3	6
Ke. zhe. goo. be. nese	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	4
Waw. be. Ke. Nake	.	.	.	1	.	3	.	X	.	.	.	2	7
Au. bie	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Nai. ne. waish. Kung	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	5
Aw. be. tos. e. wai	.	.	.	.	2	3	.	.	.	1	1	1	8
E. sh. Ke. wow. bie	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	1	1	6
Mo. co. tai. be. ness	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	4
E. sh. Ke. maw	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	3
Mai. taw. be	.	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	1		5
Pain. o. sai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	3
O. chaw. ge. naw. naw. wan	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	1		4
Joseph Simon	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	.		3
Kish. Caw. Ke (Thomas)	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	1		4
John Michel	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	.	1	5
	2	5	5	2	34	36	9	3	13	8	18	19	154

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manatowawning. Numbers taken in 1847.

Names of Heads of Families	Deserving: Chiefs	Deserving: Warriors	Deserving: Wives	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Warriors	Common Equipment: Wives	Boys from 10 to 15	Boys from 5 to 9	Boys from 1 to 4	Girls from 10 to 14	Girls from 5 to 9	Girls from 1 to 4	Total
	2	5	5	2	34	36	9	3	13	8	18	19	154
Cai, bai, com, e, kish, kung	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	4
Caw, be, mos, sung	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Pot, as, e, gai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
George	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	3
Charlot	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	2
Pe, nes, e, we, kijick	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	3
Pai, bom, sai	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	1	.	1	2	8
Ain, e, me, kance	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	1	1	5
Ai, tow, a, ke, sis	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	1	1	6
Me, zon, quai	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	1	.	.	1	5
Aw, bo, wai, je, wa, noo, quai	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	2
Se, we, taw, gun	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Caw, baw, be, wash	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	4
	2	5	5	2	46	50	10	5	20	8	21	28	202

121

202
17
2

Chit, cwai, e, gun, ning or South Bay No. taken in 1847.

Names of Heads of Families	Deserving: Chiefs	Deserving: Warriors	Deserving: Wives	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Warriors	Common Equipment: Wives	Boys from 10 to 15	Boys from 5 to 9	Boys from 1 to 4	Girls from 10 to 14	Girls from 5 to 9	Girls from 1 to 4	Total
Waw, cow, sai	1	"	1	"	1	"	1	"	1	"	1	1	7
Nai, waw	"	1	X	"	1	" 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Che, caw, no	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	3
Wai me gwance	"	"	"	"	2	3	1	"	1	"	"	1	8
Nae wai gaw bo e	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Caw, ke, kai, be, ness	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3
Che ke ke ke	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	1	"	"	"	5
Saw quo um	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	4
Wain tic	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Caw ke kai b	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	1	"	"	"	5
Saw gaw	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	1	1		5
M, squaw, bo, noo, quai	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	2
Che kince	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	1	"	"	3	8
Paum, saw, tung	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	6
	1	1	1	1	15	15	2	6	5	4	4	7	62

40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ske. she. gwad. ning. Members taken in 1847

Names of Heads of Families	Dwelling: Chiefs	Dwelling: Women	Dwelling: Wives	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Women	Common Equipment: Wives	Boys from 10 to 15 yrs	Boys from 5 to 9 yrs	Boys from 1 to 4 yrs	Girls from 10 to 14 yrs	Girls from 5 to 9 yrs	Girls from 1 to 4 yrs	
Saw to Ai. to. wis Kosh	1	"	1	"	"	1	1	2	1	"	"	"	7
Shai. go. nai. b	"	"	"	"	1	1	.	..	1	1	1	1	6
Che. taw	.	.	.	.	1	3	1	1	1	.	.	2	9
Pai, bone. e. ung	.	.	.	.	2	2	1	.	1	.	3	.	9
Che bie	"	.	.	.	2	1	.	1	1	1	.	.	6
Num. a. goose	.	.	.	.	1	3	1	.	.	.	.	2	6
Naw. gon. e. we. naw	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	2	5
Louis +	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	1	.	.	4
Pe. quet ch. e ne ne	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	1	1	.	.	1	7
O. Mish. e. men Ke. na. go	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	3
Waw. be Rejick	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	4
Ain. de. naw. wais	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	4
Aw. wes. sai + Wife Com	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Cai. te. naw. bo. ine	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	.	4
O bim. e. gwaw	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	1	.	.	2	5
Saw. she. wan. che. wa. no	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
O. se. wance	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	1	.	.	1	5
	1	.	1		17	26	4	5	13	2	5	14	88

1
38

Esh. ke. me. ne. nit e. Kong Rd. Taken in 1847

Names of Heads of families	Dwelling: Chiefs	Dwelling: Women	Dwelling: Wives	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Women	Common Equipment: Wives	Boys from 10 to 15 yrs	Boys from 5 to 9 yrs	Boys from 1 to 4 yrs	Girls from 10 to 14 yrs	Girls from 5 to 9 yrs	Girls from 1 to 4 yrs	
Sh. on. o. sin	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	2	3	1	.	.	10
Shaw mew gaw	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	.	.	1	1	.	6
Oa bi. ge gaw	.	.	.	.	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	.	10
We. aw. be. e Kong	.	.	.	.	1	3	"	.	.	.	.	.	4
Caw. te. push. e	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	2	.	.	1	1	6
Squaw Kijick	.	.	.	.	1	1	2	X	.	1	1	2	8
Aw. to. e. go. nai. be dead	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	3
Aish. qnai. os. kung	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	4
Me aw we gaw. bo. e	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Show. on.	.	.	.	.	2	2	1	1	.	1	.	2	9
Gone in [illegible]													
Recd Chin Tobacco 24 lb	.	.	.	.	12	16	5	8	4	3	4	8	62
Mes. sis. saw Kong													
Paw. taw. se. wai	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Wain. daw de go. we. ne. ne	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	1	1	.	.	1	6
Muckotai qua nia	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	2	2	8
O. Mish. Co. e. no. we, ne, ne	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	1	4
Pe. to wan quet	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	4
Wai. tauch. e. wai. naw	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	2	5
Main. wae, wai. be, ness	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	.	2	.	.	1	7
Shaw bush	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
Pe. to was. sang	.	.	.	.	3	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	5
Now. qua. os. qua	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	1	1	5
O ge bai aw Cum a gonce	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	1	1	.	5
Pai, Pom, wai, we tum g	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	2	.	.	2	7
Mez. e. ne. nes son	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	3
Aw. be. taw. bon, waind, Kum	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	4
Ne bow. o Rejick [illegible]	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	3
Nun aw Rejick	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Show wa. de gai	.	.	.	.	2	1	1	.	1	.	.	2	7
O. Mish e. Ke. gaw. be. e	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	4
Che. ke. bant. naw. bai [illegible]	.	.	.	.	1	3	1	2	4	.	.	1	12
Che, be. nai +	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	2	.	.	.	5
Wad. se. we. naw	.	.	.	.	4	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
Carried over	2	.	1	.	26	28	4	7	14	.	6	18	106

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missisauga River Indians. Numbers taken in 1847

Names of Heads of Families	Dwelling: Chiefs	Dwelling: Women	Dwelling: Boys	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Women	Common Equipment: Boys	Boys from 10 to 15	Boys from 5 to 9	Boys from 1 to 4	Girls from 10 to 14	Girls from 5 to 9	Girls from 1 to 4	
Bough Jonas	2	.	1	.	25	28	4	7	14	.	6	18	106
Wai. she. be. e. gai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	2	5
O. Mish. e. gaw. mai Kejick	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	3
Mis. qua. Ke we. ne ne	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Mish aw. waa	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	.	.	.	1	.	5
Waw gue	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	1	4
Rec'd Thin Tobacco 90 lbs	2	.	1	.	31	35	4	7	15	.	8	22	125

Pe. qua. be. Mong or Saw. ga. baa wong near St. Joseph's

Ke. wai. Conce	1	.	1	.	.	3	1	.	1	1	2	.	10
Sa. qua. caw. mick	.	.	.	1	.	3	1	1	1	1	2	.	10
Sai. on. qua. bo. too	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	2	1	.	.	.	7
Pai. bom. e. Kejick	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	2	4
Now. qua. gaw bo. e	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	4
Pin she goos	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Ain e web	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Mon Ko. tai mo Ko qua. i	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
Rec'd Thin Tobacco 19 lbs	1	.	1	1	5	9	3	5	2	1	3	2	33

Ne. mon a. Ke. Nong

Paw taw ti quish ing	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
O. me. mese	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	1	1	.	.	2	7
Now gwo um	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	4
Ke. neee	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Nain e waios Nong	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	.	1	.	1	5
Caw. Ke she wai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	3
Main o. Ke je. Kuk	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	2	5
Pi caw be wook	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Rec'd Thin Tobacco 16 lbs	.	.	.	.	8	10	1	1	3	1	.	7	31

Eel River. Indians. Numbers taken in 1847.

Names of Heads of Families	Dwelling: Chiefs	Dwelling: Women	Dwelling: Boys	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Women	Common Equipment: Boys	Boys from 10 to 15	Boys from 5 to 9	Boys from 1 to 4	Girls from 10 to 14	Girls from 5 to 9	Girls from 1 to 4	
Naw. qua. gaw. bo. e	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	1	5
Mein waa waa Kum e gaik King	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	1	1	.	2	5
Pai. ne. sie	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	2	3	.	.	1	10
Nai. gaw. gosh	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	3
Pain e. Kejick. on. Nai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	3
Mo Co tee. be. ne. sie	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	4
Pshaw. sko. gwan	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Paish s. ai. ne	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	.	4
O. mut. tu ai. Ke. ge. o. qua. i	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	2	.	.	.	2	5
Rec'd Thin Tobacco 18 lbs	.	.	.	.	9	10	2	4	10	1	.	5	41

Now. on. e. Kake

Pche. ne. ne	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Maw. shence	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	.	1	5
Main doo s Kung	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	2	.	.	1	.	5
Pi aw. she. to. quo. ung	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Rec'd Thin Tobacco 8 lbs	.	.	.	.	4	4	.	3	1	.	1	1	14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Soutt S.t Mary's or Garden River. Nos taken in 1847

Names of Heads of Families	Deserving: Chiefs	Deserving: Warriors	Deserving: Wives	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Warriors	Common Equipment: Wives	Bags from 10 to 15 lbs	Bags from 5 to 9 lbs	Bags from 1 to 4 lbs	Kegs from 10 to 14 lbs	Kegs from 5 to 9 lbs	Kegs from 1 to 4 lbs	Totals
Shingwaukonce	1	.	1	.	1	.	2	12	.	.	.	.	6
Caibaiosai	1	.	1	.	.	1	1	X	1	1	.	1	7
Augustai	.	1	1	.	.	2	1	X	1	.	.	1	7
Equetchenaine	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	1	.	.	1	5
Wawbenosae	.	.	.	.	3	2	1	12	1	1	.	.	9
Nowindogo	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	.	1	.	.	1	6
Muttlash	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	12	2	.	.	.	6
Peawbetawsing	.	1	1	.	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	6
Shebawkejick	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	2	.	2	.	7
Otawbit	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Aubtawkejick	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	3
Pawtawaiwaiashe'wibe	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	1	.	4
Kchebenesse	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	.	1	2	.	.	7
Aietosse	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	1	.	4
Chingwaukwel	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	.	1	.	1	.	6
Nawbekekake	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	4
Shawoncgoosaibe	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Ekawawaubaw Kisketowung	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Paimawsing	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	3
Charlo Dead last	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	4
Louis Died last	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	2
Kechetaindaie	.	.	.	.	3	2	2	X	.	.	.	.	7
Maiawbenesse	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	4
Kchegawgwan	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	1	1	1	6
Sawgutchewaiwesse	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	2
Wawtongwae	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	2	.	.	.	5
Cawgaiaska	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Kaskigwaush	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Shingwauck	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	3
Kaugaiashkawaw Aiowaiwetung	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	X	1	.	.	2	7
Osawaa Kee	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	2	1	1	.	.	8
Okimewaindegoo	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
Waindaindawaw Kawgonwaiwetung	.	.	.	.	2	3	.	.	1	[illegible]			6
Okemeaw	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	4
Nowaskejick	.	.	.	.	2	1	1	X	.	.	.	1	8
Ochepewaie	.	.	.	.	1	4	.	.	1	.	2	1	9
Wawbegwan	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	1	2	2	8
Kaucawaskawaiwishe Missenowain	.	.	.	0	3	.	12	10	.	.	.	.	4
Rec.d Thin Tobacco 102 lbs	2	2	4	.	44	52	12	9	15	8	12	15	185

Soutt S.t Marys Numbers taken in 1847

Names of Heads of Families	Deserving: Chiefs	Deserving: Warriors	Deserving: Wives	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Warriors	Common Equipment: Wives	Bags from 10 to 15 lbs	Bags from 5 to 9 lbs	Bags from 1 to 4 lbs	Kegs from 10 to 14 lbs	Kegs from 5 to 9 lbs	Kegs from 1 to 4 lbs	Totals
Kaugwaiwaiwetung													
Oshawaiwaiwetung													
Saurin Kaubawaiashe													
Ogawbawgwaiwetung													
Gautawbawtung													
Kaskebawkawaiu													
Oshawoshkawbewaiu													
Oshkimewaiwaiwetung													
Kawgaut gaut													
Kawbawkakaskie													
Kawbawwaiwaiu													
Okawaiwaiu													
Bawbawwaiwaiwetung													

Soutt S.t Marys

Names of Heads of Families	Deserving: Chiefs	Deserving: Warriors	Deserving: Wives	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Warriors	Common Equipment: Wives	Bags from 10 to 15 lbs	Bags from 5 to 9 lbs	Bags from 1 to 4 lbs	Kegs from 10 to 14 lbs	Kegs from 5 to 9 lbs	Kegs from 1 to 4 lbs	Totals
Nabegwaigoosing Killed	1	.	1	.	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	13
Cawgaioshe	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	4
Ogawbaigawbose	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	.	2	.	2	1	9
Puckquash	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	.	1	1	.	.	6
Cawgaioshence	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	3
Kaima and wife Shawoncgoosbe													
Mawkeoschee	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	2
Tawtawtetonce dead	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
Kechekewaisee	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	1	.	1	.	.	6
Jawandgaw	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Meshkekakake	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
Wawbemaimai	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
Okawaw	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	2
Cawtawgawtung	.	.	.	.	1	4	1	3	.	.	.	.	9
Shawoncgoosbe	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	1	1	1	6
Oshoshkebesse dead	.	.	.	.	2	2	2	1	.	.	1	.	8
Kewaiouguteguai	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	1	4
Rec.d thin Tobacco 38 lbs	1	.	1	.	17	28	6	8	6	3	6	7	83

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O Baw. che. wai. Nong. Reserve taken in 1847.

Names of Heads of Families	Dressing			Common Equipment									Total
							Boys from			Girls from			
	Chiefs	Women	Wives	Chiefs	Warriors	Wives	10 to 15	5 to 9	1 to 4	10 to 14	5 to 9	1 to 4	
Solan Baptiste	.	.	.	.	2	3	.	.	.	1	1	.	7
O. Schin. ab. wan	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	4
Naw shoosh	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	.	.	1	.	5
Shai. wan. gosh	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Red Chin Tobacco 10 lb.	.	.	.	.	5	6	1	2	.	1	3	.	18
Me. she. bo. quet. to													
Tai. be. now. Kung	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	2	.	.	2	1	9
Kewe. taw. Kejick	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	2	.	.	.	2	7
Red. Chin Tobacco 4 lb.	.	.	.	.	2	4	1	4	.	.	2	3	16
Kebis. sin. g													
Me. Ke. see	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Tebinde	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Se. mo	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	2	.	.	5
Shew. bo. Kejick	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	4
Shaub. wai. waish. Kum	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	1	1	5
Ke. wai. Kejick	.	.	.	.	3	1	2	.	.	.	.	1	7
Jo. Cas	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	1	1	6
Pai. she. Kejick	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	1	3	7
Saw. o.	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	1	1	.	.	.	6
O. cheek	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	1	.	5
Solan Baptiste	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Alexis	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Red Chin Tobacco 34 lb.	1	.	.	.	15	14	2	4	5	2	4	6	53

Om. be. je. wong. Reserve taken in 1847.

Names of Heads of Families	Dressing			Common Equipment									Total
							Boys from			Girls from			
	Chiefs	Women	Wives	Chiefs	Warriors	Wives	10 to 15	5 to 9	1 to 4	10 to 14	5 to 9	1 to 4	
Ke che on quet	.	.	.	.	2	3	.	.	2	1	.	.	7
Kis from as. sung	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	4
Caw. Co. g. she	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	5
Am. o. wow. bo. ne	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	1	1	1	.	.	7
Aish. quai. gaw. bo. e	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Ja. goo	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	1	3
	.	.	.	.	7	10		3	4	1	1	2	28
Shing. guy. ain. daun. d													
Pain. e. que. naish Kung	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	1	.	7
Caw. Kai. che. one	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	2	1	.	.	1	8
Sau. gutch. e wash Kum	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Nai. be. naise	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	2	5
Main wash	.	.	.	.	2	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	5
I. Aut. quew Reje. goo. we. ne. ne	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	1	.	.	4
O. ge. maw	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	4
Gai. she. ong. gai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	3
Wain. dub. bince	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	3
Mais quo nun	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	2	.	5
Caw. Caw. Rince	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	3
Nai. wetch	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	1	1	2	7
Maw. quoote. e. ne. e. gun	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	1	1	1	.	.	7
Pe. ned. e. waw. cum. a. Kish. Kum	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	1	.	2	1	7
O. bim. wai. wai. go. wm. o. quai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	2	.	.	4
O. low. ob. quo. gun	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	3
Aus. mick. Rince	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
Aw. she. bo. Roo. e. ne. ne	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Che. Kai. Rince	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Tab. ence	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	1	.	1	.	20	24	2	4	7	4	8	13	84

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

White fish Lake. Numbers taken in 1847.

Names of Heads of Families	Dwelling: Chiefs	Dwelling: Warriors	Dwelling: Wives	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Warriors	Common Equipment: Wives	Boys from 10 to 15	Boys from 5 to 9	Boys from 1 to 4	Girls from 10 to 14	Girls from 5 to 9	Girls from 1 to 4	Total
Sharon.a.Kejick	1	.	0	.	1	1	1	X	.	.	1	.	3
She.she.gwai	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	3
Ne.too.cau.waw	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	3
Sha now gus um	1	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	X	.	.	1	6
Wai.le.nessie.me	1	.	.	.	1	1	2	23	1	.	.	1	8
Sai wai on.ance	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	3
Me she le nauau shence	1	.	.	.	2	2	1	3	.	.	.	1	9
Saw.bance	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	.	4
Mis.aw.wos.mg.go	1	.	.	.	1	2	1	X	.	1	.	.	5
Min.we.nos	1	.	.	.	1	2	1	1	.	.	.	1	5
Kind.ow.e.Kejick	1	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	1	.	.	.	4
Cau gaw.bai Ke.je.kuk	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	3
Quai.cau.be.tung	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	.	4
Mizz in aw gueish Kung	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Waw.me.Sance	1	.	.	.	1	2	1	X	1	.	.	1	6
Me.aw.was.se.gai	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	4
Nees Thin Tobacco 36 Hs	1	.	.	.	16	20	7	7	10	1	1	9	72

Shai.ow.on.a.gog

Mo.co.kai.mishaw.quet	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	4
O.bai.wis	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	1	4
Pai.mos.e.gai	1	.	.	.	2	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	6
Nebenai.ne.quet	1	.	.	.	3	1	.	.	1	1	1	.	7
Pow.te.go.e.ne.ne	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	1	2	6
Now.quai.Kejick	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	3
Ah She Ke	1	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
Nees Thin Tobacco 24 Hs	.	.	.	.	12	6	1	6	2	1	2	3	33

Flinch River. Numbers taken in 1847

Names of Heads of Families	Dwelling: Chiefs	Dwelling: Warriors	Dwelling: Wives	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Warriors	Common Equipment: Wives	Boys from 10 to 15	Boys from 5 to 9	Boys from 1 to 4	Girls from 10 to 14	Girls from 5 to 9	Girls from 1 to 4	Total
Wackemaw.cai	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	5
Shoe ne aw be nesso	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	1	.	.	1	.	6
Sau.bai	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	2	1	6
Me she caw gun	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	1	2	.	.	.	6
Cai.bai.os.e.gai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	4
Pai.mo.o.naw	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	0	0	.	2	1	5
Tai.bain.a.me.mung	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
Oz.o.was.se.gai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	4
Me.os.a.ke.jego.e.ne.ne	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	4
Ogow.she.ke.je.goo.e.ne.ne	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Wai Ship	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Ozow.she.be.nessie	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	3
Nees Thin Tobacco 24 Hs	1	.	1	.	10	16	2	4	7	1	5	3	50

Waskock.sing

Mis.tuai.ash	1	.	X	.	1	42	1	X	.	3	1	.	11
Ke.kai.konee	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	3
Pau.pom.wai.we.tung	1	.	.	.	1	1	1	X	1	.	.	.	4
Cos.cos.co.nai.ge	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	3
Oh o we e go	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	3
Popos.sance	1	.	.	.	2	1	0	1	.	1	1	1	7
Pau.ssic.we.kejick	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	2
Aw much e wai kejick	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	2	.	.	.	1	5
Ke.che.bos.kis.e.gun	1	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
Ke.che.le.nai	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	2	.	.	6
Ti.a.bob.on.sung	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	3
Nees Thin Tobacco 28 Hs	1	.	0	.	12	14	2	5	3	6	3	4	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wequaicone Kong. Members taken in 1847

Names of Heads of families	Chiefs	Women	Males	Chiefs	Warriors	Women	Boys from 10 to 15	Boys from 5 to 10	Boys from 1 to 5	Girls from 10 to 14	Girls from 5 to 9	Girls from 1 to 4	Total
Ke che goo bene sie	1	.	X	.	.	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	4
Cotai. daw. wow	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	18	2	.	.	.	6
Pai go nai o sung	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	18	2	1	.	.	7
To ke coo. noo. quieu	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	2
Ke noo she. maque	X	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Mo. quaw	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	3	.	5
She me non quet	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	1	1	.	2	.	8
Aup. taw. nee. bin	.	.	.	.	2	1	2	18	.	1	.	.	7
Pe nessie	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	3
Pot. quo um	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	4
O saw she nai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	4
Show on dai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	3
Nash. quo. o. mo. quae	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	3
O. pe. taw. bo. noo. quai	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	3	.	.	.	5
26 Men	1	.	0	.	11	16	4	0	13	3	5	11	63

O. quen. e. mob. Kong

Supplementary

O. mis. o. que. to	.	.	.	.	4	1	2	X	1	.	2	.	10
Pai. gum. e. gaw. be	.	.	.	.	1	1	3	2	3	.	1	.	9
Aw. chit. aw. no	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	X	.	.	1	.	5
Squa. ke jick	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	3
Pe twai. wai kejick	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	.	.	1	1	.	8
Twaw. gun	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	1	1	1	6
Rec'd Hin Tobacco 20 lb.	.	.	.	.	10	10	6	0	5	2	6	2	41
					10	9	3	4	5	2	6	2	

1847

Names of Heads of families	Chiefs	Women	Males	Chiefs	Women	Males	Boys from 10 to 15	Boys from 5 to 9	Boys from 1 to 4	Girls from 10 to 14	Girls from 5 to 9	Girls from 1 to 4	Total
Wequaicone Kong	1	12	.	9	8	121	141	33	34	60	13	44	56	531
Mbuatowanning	2	2	5	5	2	46	50	10	5	20	8	21	28	202
Chitewaie gunning	3	1	1	1	1	15	15	2	6	5	4	4	7	62
She she gwanoning	4	1	.	1	.	17	26	4	5	13	2	5	11	88
Mai. mon a Ke Kong	5	.	.	.	.	8	10	1	1	3	1	.	7	31
Om be ge wong	6	.	.	.	.	7	10	.	3	4	1	1	2	28
Shing gui ein daud	7	1	.	1	.	20	24	2	4	7	4	8	13	84
Wequaicone Kossing	8	1	.	.	.	11	16	4	6	13	3	5	4	63
		18	6	17	11	245	292	56	64	125	36	88	131	1089
Esh. Ke. me. nit. e. Kong	9	.	.	.	.	9	10	2	4	10	1	.	5	41
Now on a Kake	10	.	.	.	.	4	4	.	3	1	.	1	1	14
South S. Mays or Sandy Pier	11	2	2	4	.	44	52	12	9	25	8	12	15	185
South S. Mays	12	1	.	1	.	17	28	6	8	6	3	6	7	83
On. baw. che. wai nong	13	.	.	.	.	5	6	1	2	.	1	3	.	18
Me she be quet ta	14	.	.	.	.	2	4	1	4	.	.	2	3	16
Ne be sing	15	1	.	.	.	15	14	2	4	5	2	4	6	53
White fish Lake	16	1	.	.	.	16	20	7	7	10	1	1	9	72
Shai. aw. wai ne gog	17	.	.	.	.	12	6	1	6	2	1	2	3	33
French River	18	1	.	1	.	10	16	2	4	7	1	5	3	50
Wassock sing	19	1	.	.	.	12	14	2	5	3	6	3	4	50
Esh. Ke. me. te. Kong	20	.	.	.	.	12	16	5	8	4	6	4	8	62
Mississaw King	21	2	.	1	.	31	36	4	7	15	.	8	22	125
Pequaw be Kong	22	1	.	1	1	5	9	3	5	2	1	3	2	33
		28	8	25	12	439	526	104	140	215	66	142	219	1924
O. queen. e. mob. Kong	23	.	.	.	.	10	10	6	.	5	2	6	2	41
		28	8	25	12	449	536	110	140	220	68	148	221	1965

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Names of Heads of Families			Com Allowance Bs	Com Allowance Pks	Tallow Allowance Lbs	Tallow Allowance Oz	Equipment Boys from 10 to 15	Equipment Boys from 5 to 9	Equipment Boys from 1 to 4	Equipment Girls from 10 to 15	Equipment Girls from 5 to 9	Equipment Girls from 1 to 4	Total
1	Men	141	66	6	132	3							
	Women	150	35	5	70	5							
	Children	240	37	32	75	0							
		531	Total 138	43	277	8							
2	Men	55	25	50	51	9							
	Women	55	12	57	25	12½							
	Children	92	14	24	28	12							
		202	Total 53	3	106	1½							
3	Men	18	8	28	16	14							
	Women	16	3	48	7	8							
	Children	28	4	24	8	12							
		62	Total 16	36	33	2							
4	Men	18	8	28	16	14							
	Women	27	6	21	12	10½							
	Children	43	6	46	13	7							
		88	Total 21	31	42	15½							
5	Men	8	3	48	7	8							
	Women	10	2	22	4	11							
	Children	13	2	2	4	1							
		31	Total 8	8	16	4							
6	Men	7	3	18	6	9							
	Women	10	2	22	4	11							
	Children	11	1	46	3	7							
		28	Total 7	22	14	11							
7	Men	21	9	54	10	11							
	Women	25	5	55	11	11½							
	Children	38	5	60	11	14							
		84	Total 21	41	43	4							
8	Men	12	3	40	11	4							
	Women	16	3	48	7	8							
	Children	35	5	30	10	15							
		63	Total 14	54	29	11							
9	Men	9	4	14	8	7							
	Women	10	2	22	4	11							
	Children	22	3	28	6	14							
		41	Total 10	0	20	0							
10	Men	4	1	56	3	12							
	Woman	4	.	60	1	14							
	Children	6	.	60	1	14							
		14	Total 3	48	7	8							
11	Men	48	22	32	45	.							
	Women	56	13	8	26	4							
	Children	81	12	42	25	5							
		185	Total 48	18	96	9							
12	Men	18	8	28	16	14							
	Women	29	6	51	13	9½							
	Children	36	5	40	11	4							
		83	Total 20	55	41	11½							
13	Men	5	2	22	4	11							
	Women	6	1	36	2	13							
	Children	7	1	6	2	3							
		18	Total 4	54	9	11							
	Carried forward		369	29	839	0½							

Carried forward

Names of Heads of Families			Com Allowance Bs	Com Allowance Pks	Tallow Allowance Lbs	Tallow Allowance Oz	Equipment Boys from 10 to 15	Equipment Boys from 5 to 9	Equipment Boys from 1 to 4	Equipment Girls from 10 to 15	Equipment Girls from 5 to 9	Equipment Girls from 1 to 4	Total
14	Men	2	.	60	1	14							
	Women	4	.	60	1	14							
	Children	10	1	36	3	2							
		16	Total 3	28	6	14							
15	Men	16	7	32	13	0							
	Women	14	3	18	6	9							
	Children	23	3	38	7	3							
		53	Total 14	24	26	12							
16	Men	17	7	62	13	15							
	Women	20	4	44	9	6							
	Children	35	5	30	10	15							
		72	Total 18	8	36	4							
17	Men	12	5	40	11	4							
	Women	6	1	26	2	13							
	Children	15	2	22	4	11							
		33	Total 9	24	18	12							
18	Men	11	3	10	10	5							
	Women	17	3	63	7	15½							
	Children	22	3	28	6	14							
		50	Total 12	37	25	2½							
19	Men	13	6	6	12	3							
	Women	14	3	18	6	9							
	Children	23	3	38	7	3							
		50	Total 12	62	25	15							
20	Men	12	5	40	11	4							
	Women	16	3	48	7	8							
	Children	34	5	20	10	10							
		62	Total 14	44	29	6							
21	Men	33	15	30	30	15							
	Woman	56	8	28	16	14							
	Children	56	8	48	14	8							
		125	Total 32	42	65	5							
22	Men	7	3	18	6	9							
	Woman	10	2	22	4	11							
	Children	16	2	32	5	6							
		33	Total 8	8	16	4							
23	Men	10	4	44	9	6							
	Woman	10	2	22	4	11							
	Child	21	3	18	6	9							
		41	Total 10	20	20	10							
			136	41	273	4½							
	Brought forward		369	29	839	0½							
	Grand Total		506	6	1012	5							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Names of Heads of Families	Delivering Corn Chiefs	Delivering Corn Various	Delivering Corn Wives	Common Equipment Chiefs	Common Equipment Various	Common Equipment Wives	Boys from 10 to 15	Boys from 5 to 9	Boys from 1 to 4	Girls from 10 to 10	Girls from 5 to 9	Girls from 1 to 4
	Corn B	Corn Pins		Tallow Ks	Tallow B							
				138½								
1	69	43		183½	.							
2	26½	.		53	.							
3	8	.		16½	.							
4	10½	.		21	.							
5	4	.		8	.							
6	3½	.		7	.							
7	10½	.		21½	.							
8	7	.		14½	.							
9	5	.		10	.							
10	1½	.		3	.							
11	24	.		48	.							
12	10	.		20½	.							
13	2	.		4½	.							
14	1½	.		3	.							
15	7	.		14	.							
16	9	.		18	.							
17	4½	.		9	.							
18	6	.		12½	.							
19	6	.		12½	.							
20	7	.		14½	.							
21	16	.		32	.							
22	4	.		8	.							
23	5½	10		10	.							

This quantity of Corn is for Seed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1846

Man, a, tow, aw, ning

Names of heads of families	Deserving: Chiefs	Deserving: Warriors	Deserving: Wives or Widows	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Warriors	Common Equipment: Wives or Widows	Boys from 10 / 15	Boys from 5 / 9	Boys from 1 / 4	Girls from 10 / 14	Girls from 5 / 9	Girls from 1 / 4	Total
Mis, he, quong, gai	1	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	1	1	1	"	7
Show, e, nos, se, wai	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Now, a, Kejick	"	1	1	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
Wai, be, nes, sie, me	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	3
Aw, bun, waish, Kum	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Aw, bun, way	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Nam, aun, duck	"	1	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	1	2	5
Adam	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	1	"	"	"	"	5
Waw, be, shance	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	1	"	1	1	7
Caw, cai, mun, e, to	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	1	"	1	6
Thomas	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	3
Abraham	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	2
Ottawas	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	2	"	1	1	8
Isaac	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	1	"	1	1	6
Paul	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	5
Little Thunder	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	1	"	1	1	5
Mechell	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	1	2	6
Bob	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Saw, be, naise	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Caw, bo, nee	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
O, Ke, maw, Ke, Ke, too	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	1	2	"	"	"	8
William Now, a, Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	2	2	6
Min, o, min, e	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	1	4
Anthoney	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	1	4
Ke, je, goo, be, nes, sie	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	4
Waw, be, ca, Kake	"	"	"	1	1	2	"	1	1	1	1	1	9
Carried forward	2	5	5	2	26	30	2	5	13	4	11	17	122

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mun a tow aw ning
Names of Heads of Families

	Dressing			Common Equipment									
	Chiefs	Women	Men or Widows	Chiefs	Women	Men or Widows	Boys from 10 to 15	Boys from 5 to 9	Boys from 1 to 4	Girls from 10 to 14	Girls from 5 to 9	Girls from 1 to 4	Total
Brought over	2	5	5	2	26	30	2	5	13	4	11	17	122
Aw, tic	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Naim, o, waish, Kmg	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	4
Aw, be, tas, so, wai	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	1	1	7
She, waw, bic	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	1	1	1	1	7
N, ca, tac, be, nessie	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	3	"	"	"	5
Esh, Ke, maw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Mai, taw, be	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	4
Paim, o, sai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	3
Chaw, ga, naw, naw, waw	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	3
Mai, hwai, che, wan, o, gwai	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Los: Stinson	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	1	1	"	"	"	6
Thomas Kish, Chaw, Ko	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	1	6
John Michell	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3
Cai, bai, co, me, Kish, Kmg	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	4
Caw, be, maw, Kmg	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	3
Total	2	5	5	2	43	52	3	7	21	5	16	23	183

Wequam Kmg
Names of Heads of Families

	Dressing			Common Equipment									
	Chiefs	Women	Men or Widows	Chiefs	Women	Men or Widows	Boys from 10 to 15	Boys from 5 to 9	Boys from 1 to 4	Girls from 10 to 14	Girls from 5 to 9	Girls from 1 to 4	Total
Mo, co, monish	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	3
Paim, as, e, gai	1	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Maconee	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Sig, a, noc	"	"	1	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	5
Aw, to, wish	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Jai, Com, maw, de, mo	"	"	1	1	1	"	2	"	"	"	1	1	7
Jai, bas, de, gai	"	"	1	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	4
Cai, bai, ose	"	"	1	1	"	2	1	"	1	"	"	"	6
O, saw, o, ga	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Paim, e, mick, o, mung	"	"	1	1	1	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	6
Che, me, gos, se, mo, ie	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Aw, bo, ai, gum	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
O, mean, cum, e, go	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	1	1	"	1	6
She, be, mish, e, maw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	3	"	1	6
Waw, be, mes, sie	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3
Waw, bong, gai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	1	"	1	5
Ma, she, cai wis	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Much, a, we, taw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3
Ain, e, wai, o, sai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	2	5
Paen, don, a, goo, gwai	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	3
Due, we,	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	"	2	"	2	8
Me, sho, wash	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3
O, mish, e, bai, gwo, be	"	"	"	"	2	1	1		"	2	"	"	6
Con, o, wai be	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	2	1	"	"	7
Ain, gwen	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Min, aw, gwet	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	2	5
over	3	"	9	8	22	23	9	3	6	13	1	12	109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wequaimekong

Names of Heads of Families

Names of Heads of Families	Dwelling: Chiefs	Dwelling: Warriors	Dwelling: Women or Widows	Common Equipment: Souls	Common Equipment: Guns	Common Equipment: Traps	Boys from 10 to 15	Boys from 5 to 9	Boys from 1 to 4	Girls from 10 to 14	Girls from 5 to 9	Girls from 1 to 4	Total
Brought Over	3	"	9	8	22	23	9	3	6	13	1	12	109
Ai, le, long	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3
Joe	"	"	"	"	1	2	1	"	2	2	"	1	9
Me, gwance	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	2	"	"	7
John, e	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
Nub. o, wai, Ke, jick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	2	1	1	6
Pai pom, co, wai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	1	"	2	6
Mish, a, Ke, on, o, gwet	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Sin, e, wai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	3	"	"	"	6
Weef, cum, e, gut	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Shong, gai, ne, maw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Noo, she, magne	"	"	"	"	2	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	5
Waw, be, Ke, jick	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	4
K, che, baptiste	"	"	"	"	2	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	5
Aw, gwaw, dai	"	"	"	"	2	3	1	"	"	1	"	1	8
Oh, e, neo, gwe, um	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	1	"	"	2	6
Nai, ne, gas, sum	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
O, sow, gwe, um	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	4
O, tow, a, ne, bwaw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Saw, gai, we nai ban	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	4
Naw gon, a, go, nai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
O, mish, a, nush, Noo, tai, wai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3
Shaw, on, dai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Waw cai, Ke, je, goo	"	"	"	"	1	1	2	"	1	1	"	1	7
Naw, gon, e, wai, we, tong	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Ke, aw, gai, be, tong	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3
Carried forward	3	"	9	8	55	57	16	4	15	25	2	23	217

Wequaimekong

Names of Heads of Families

Names of Heads of Families	Dwelling: Chiefs	Dwelling: Warriors	Dwelling: Women or Widows	Common Equipment: Souls	Common Equipment: Guns	Common Equipment: Traps	Boys from 10 to 15	Boys from 5 to 9	Boys from 1 to 4	Girls from 10 to 14	Girls from 5 to 9	Girls from 1 to 4	Value
Brought forward	3	"	9	8	55	57	16	4	15	25	2	23	217
Ke, aw, gai, be, long	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3
Paw, ance	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Pai, me, nuck, e, na, mose	"	"	"	"	1	3	1	"	"	"	"	1	5
Joseph	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4
Mam, dook, Kung	"	"	"	"	2	1	2	"	"	"	1	"	6
Caw, bow	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	5
Skaw, co, gun	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
John Baptiste	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Cai, to, wai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3
We, seg, o, jai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
O, sow, e, nim, Kee	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	4
Cai, bai, o, sai	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	1	1	"	"	6
Skaw, bai, we, vance	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	"	1	7
Ai, to, a, Ke, jick	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	1	1	"	1	7
Sin, e, wai	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	1	2	1	1	8
Charlo	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
Mootai, mong	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
Cai, che, wai, we tong	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Vance	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	1	1	2	7
Me, on, go, we	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	2	1	"	2	11
O, saw, y, ance	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3
Wassie, Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	2	3	"	"	"	"	2	8
Maish, e, ne, ne	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	4
Main, do, wow, be	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	2	1	"	1	7
Shaw, on, e, gwaw	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Carried over	3	"	9	8	88	94	23	7	27	34	5	39	337

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wequamekong
Names of Heads of Families

	Deserving			Common Equipment									
							Boys from			Girls from			
	Chiefs	Warriors	Wives or Widows	Chiefs	Warriors	Wives or Widows	10 to 15	5 to 9	1 to 4	10 to 14	5 to 9	1 to 4	Total
Brought forward	3	"	9	8	88	94	23	7	27	34	5	39	337
Aw, goo, o, sai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Caw, nos, so, wai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4
Ke, ash K	"	"	"	"	1	3	1	1	"	2	"	"	8
Waw, bo, noo, sai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	1	5
Au, was, e, Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4
Now, quai, Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3
Mai, twac, osh	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	2	1	1	"	7
Soset	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	2	"	"	6
Mo, quo, sit	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	2	6
Pie, noo, naw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Kegon, quo, um	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	1	"	2	6
Mai, squantzo	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3
Mia, e, ne, ne	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Num, mance	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	1	5
Louis	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	5
Ne, be, nis, see	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	2	"	"	1	6
Waw, be, Ka, Kake	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	1	"	"	"	"	5
O, Ke, che, on, quet	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Shaw, on	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	2	2	1	"	1	9
Waw, cai, she, maw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Cai, bash, King	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3
Squaw, tance	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	2	1	"	"	1	7
Ke, be, twai, Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3
She, be, nish, e, maw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	2	"	"	"	5
Sogick, e, wai, o, sai, quai	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	1	"	"	"	"	4
Carried forward	3	"	9	8	115	131	24	20	42	42	6	52	452

Wequamekong
Names of Heads of Families

	Deserving			Common Equipment									
							Boys from			Girls from			
	Chiefs	Warriors	Wives or Widows	Chiefs	Warriors	Wives or Widows	10 to 15	5 to 9	1 to 4	10 to 14	5 to 9	1 to 4	Total
Brought forward	3	"	9	8	115	131	24	20	42	42	6	52	452
Shaw bai wis	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	2	"	"	5
Shaw, on, aw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	1	1	6
Ke, ne, we Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	4
Pungo, wish	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	1	5
Shaw, on, o, bin	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	1	4
Ke, wai, Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	1	"	1	"	1	7
Aig, we, o, wai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3
She, ton, quet	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Shaw, wai, nosh, e	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	4
Mis, e, ne, ne	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	"	"	"	5
Cai taw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	1	5
Total	3	"	9	8	126	147	25	25	49	45	7	58	502
Chitwaie guning													
Waw, cow, sai	1	"	1	"	1	"	1	"	1	"	2	"	7
Twai, we, turn	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
Shaw, on	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
Choe, caw, no	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	1	4
Wai, me, gwance	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	1	1	"	"	1	7
Nai waw	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	2	1	"	"	"	7
Nai, wai, gaw, be, o	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Caw, cai, be, nes, sie	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	1	"	4
Poi, she, gwan, quet	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	2	"	5
Che, Ka, Kake	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	2	"	"	"	5
Total	1	1	2	1	14	12	1	4	6	"	6	2	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8

Wequanne go sing Names of heads of families	Deserving: Chiefs	Deserving: Warriors	Deserving: Wives or Widows	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Warriors	Common Equipment: Wives or Widows	Boys from 10/14	Boys from 5/9	Boys from 1/4	Girls from 10/14	Girls from 5/9	Girls from 1/4	Total
Ke, che, goo, be, nes, sie	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	4
M, co, tai, o, taw, aw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	1	"	"	1	6
O, saw, o, be, nai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3
Pai, go, nai, os, sung	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	2	"	1	"	6
To, ke, coo, noo quai	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	2
Ke, noo, she, mague	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Much, e we, taw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3
Mo, quaw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	2	5
She, me, non, quet	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	1	1	1	1	8
Op, taw, ne, bin	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	2	"	1	"	"	7
Pe, nessie	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3
Peet quo um	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3
Total	1	"	1	"	12	12	"	6	9	2	4	5	52
She, gwaw, ain, dawd													
Pai, nick, quo, neish, kung	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	1	1	"	7
Caw kai che won	"	"	"	"	2	2	1	2	"	1	"	1	9
Saw, guetch, e, waish kum	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Nai, be, nais, e	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	4
Main, wash	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
Pai, pom, sai	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	"	1	1	7
I, a, quaw, ke, ji, goo, e, ne, ne	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3
Ain, im, e kence	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	5
O, mish, cawsh	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
O, gee, maw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3
Caw, be, baw be waw sheet	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3
Cai, she, yong, gai	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Carried forward	1	1	"	"	15	16	2	5	4	2	2	7	55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Shegwaw. ain. dawd Names of heads of families	Deserving: Chiefs	Deserving: Warriors	Deserving: Wives or Widows	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Warriors	Common Equipment: Wives or Widows	Boys from 10/14	Boys from 5/9	Boys from 1/4	Girls from 10/14	Girls from 5/9	Girls from 1/4	Total
Brought forward	1	1	"	"	15	16	2	5	4	2	2	7	55
Wain, dup, bince	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3
Mais, quo, nun	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4
Ai, tow, a, ke sis	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	1	1	6
Kaw, Caw, Kince	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	1	1	1	9
Nai wetch	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	1	1	1	6
Ne, gai, ke, jick	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	1	"	1	1	7
Mo, quaw, o, te, ne, e, gun	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	"	"	1	1	6
Total	1	1	"	"	25	27	2	7	8	4	7	14	96
Mai, mon a ke Kong													
Paw, taw, to, quish, ing	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
O, me, mence	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	2	6
Now quo um	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	4
Ke, niese	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Main, o, ke, je, gut	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	4
Nain, o, waish, Kung	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	1	"	1	5
Te, tway, wai, ke, jick	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	2	"	5
Twaw gun	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	2	5
Caw ke che won	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Total	"	"	"	"	10	12	1	1	2	1	2	9	38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Om. bee. ge. wong

Names of Heads of Families	Deserving: Chiefs	Deserving: Warriors	Deserving: Wives or Widows	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Warriors	Common Equipment: Wives or Widows	Boys from 10/15	Boys from 5/9	Boys from 1/4	Girls from 10/14	Girls from 5/9	Girls from 1/4	Total
Ke, che, on, quet	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	1	1	"	"	"	7
Caw, co, g, she	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	2	"	"	"	"	7
Che, we, we, tai	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	1	"	"	1	5
Ain, e, waw, bo, me	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	1	1	"	"	"	7
Paws, e, tock, wo, um	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	2	"	5
Pain, saw, tung	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	1	2	6
Num, a, goose	"	"	"	"	1	4	"	"	"	"	"	1	6
Total	"	"	"	"	10	18	"	4	3	1	3	4	43

Esh. ke. me. ne. te. kong

Names of Heads of Families	Deserving: Chiefs	Deserving: Warriors	Deserving: Wives or Widows	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Warriors	Common Equipment: Wives or Widows	Boys from 10/15	Boys from 5/9	Boys from 1/4	Girls from 10/14	Girls from 5/9	Girls from 1/4	Total
Espaniole	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	1	5
Now, qua, gaw, bo, e	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4
Main, wai, wai, cum, e, gish, king	"	"	"	"	1	2	1	"	1	"	"	"	5
Pai, nai, se	"	"	"	"	2	2	2	"	3	"	"	1	10
Nai, gaw, yosh	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3
Pai, me, ke, jick, on, o, kai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3
Muck, co, tai, be, nes, sie	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Ke, je, goo, be, nes, sie	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	1	"	4
O, show, sko, gwon	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Shi, aw, bwaw, sung	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
O, Pai, she, non, e	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3
Total	1	1	"	"	12	13	3	2	8	"	1	3	44

White fish Lake

Names of Heads of Families	Deserving: Chiefs	Deserving: Warriors	Deserving: Wives or Widows	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Warriors	Common Equipment: Wives or Widows	Boys from 10/15	Boys from 5/9	Boys from 1/4	Girls from 10/14	Girls from 5/9	Girls from 1/4	Total
Show, on, a, ke, jick	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	5
She, she, gwai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3
We, two, caw, waw	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	1	1	5
Pe, she, kee	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	2	"	"	"	6
Cai, gaw, ne, be, noo	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	1	1	5
Mong, goose	"	"	"	"	1	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	5
Caw, gaw, gee	"	"	"	"	2	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	4
Now, quo, um	"	"	"	"	2	1	1	1	1	"	"	"	6
Wai, be, nai, se, me	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	2	1	"	"	1	7
Puck, quaw, naw, che	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	2	6
Ne, wai, aw, nince	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3
Me, she, be, nance	"	"	"	"	2	1	1	2	"	"	"	"	6
Saw, bance	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	1	"	"	"	5
Mai, yaw, on, nung, go	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	4
Sow, ance	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	4
Min, is, e, no	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	3
Total	1	1	"	"	18	23	5	9	8	2	2	8	77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

She. she. qwaw. ning

Names of Heads of Families	Deserving: Chiefs	Deserving: Warriors	Deserving: Widows or Widowers	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Warriors	Common Equipment: Widows or Widowers	Boys from 10 to 15	Boys from 5 to 9	Boys from 1 to 4	Girls from 10 to 15	Girls from 5 to 9	Girls from 1 to 4	Total
Saw, to.	1	"	1	"	"	1	1	2	"	"	"	"	6
6, saw, wance.	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	1	"	"	1	5
9, taw, she, waw, che, wan, o	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	1	1	5
Pe, quitch, e, ne, ne	"	"	"	"	1	2	1	1	"	"	"	"	5
Che, pie	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	5
Aim, de, naw, was	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	2	"	"	"	5
Waw, be, Ke, jick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3
Cai, taw, be, me	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3
Aw, wos, sai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Am, e, me, gee, um	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	1	1	5
Chai, go, nai, be	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	2	1	6
Naw, gon, e, me, naw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	2	5
Louis	"	"	"	"	2	2	1	"	"	"	3	"	8
Total	1	"	1	"	14	19	3	4	7	"	7	7	63
Fleuch River													
Kai, Ke, maw, Kai	1	"	1	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	5
Penessie	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	2	"	"	1	"	8
Saw, bai	"	"	"	"	2	1	1	"	"	"	1	2	7
Cheen, goo, gaw, bo, we	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Me, she, caw qwon	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	2	"	"	"	5
Kai, bai, as, se, gai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	3
Au, she, te, no	"	"	"	"	1	2	1	"	"	"	1	"	5
Pai, mo, o, naw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	2	5
Esh, qwai, Ke, jick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Tai, bai, ne, me, aung	"	"	"	"	3	5	1	"	3	"	"	"	12
Total	1	"	1	"	15	16	3	4	5	1	4	4	54

Mis. sis. saw. ging

Names of heads of families	Deserving: Chiefs	Deserving: Warriors	Deserving: Widows or Widowers	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Warriors	Common Equipment: Widows or Widowers	Boys from 10 to 15	Boys from 5 to 9	Boys from 1 to 4	Girls from 10 to 15	Girls from 5 to 9	Girls from 1 to 4	Total
Pawteese, wai	1	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Wain, do, de, go, e, ne, ne	1	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	5
Muck, o, tai, qwon, i, a	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	2	1	1	8
Musk, Cos, so, mo, e, ne, ne	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	1	"	"	1	5
E, to, wan, o, quet	"	"	"	"	1	4	"	1	"	"	"	"	6
Wai, toch, e, we, naw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	2	5
Main, wai, wai, be, nessie	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	1	"	"	1	6
Esh, Caw, bus	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
Pe, taw, waw, sung	"	"	"	"	3	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	5
Naw, qwai, as, e, gai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	4
6, go, bai, aw, cum, e, gonce	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Pai, pom, wai, we, tong	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	1	1	5
Miss, e, me, ne's son	"	"	"	"	7	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	9
O, kim, cum, e, goo	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3
6, mis, sko, Ke, jick	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	1	"	5
Aw, be, taw boo wash Rum	"	"	"	"	1	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	4
Me, she, wos, e, gai	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	1	"	1	"	5
Pai, pom, wai, wai Cum, e, Kish, King	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
9, mish, e, Ke, gaw, bo, e	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3
Angus	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	2	5
Paw, ese	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	3
9, saw, waw, be, co, qwon	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Esh, e, gun, a, Ke, jick	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	2	3	11
Nai, Ke, jick	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
Shaw maw gun	"	"	"	"	1	4	"	1	1	"	"	"	7
Total	2	"	"	"	41	42	5	6	6	3	8	13	126

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY

So.g.itch.e.wong

Names of Heads of families

	Deserving			Common Employment									
	Chiefs	Warriors	Women or Widows	Chiefs	Warriors	Women or Widows	Boys from 10	Boys from 5	Boys from 1	Girls from 10	Girls from 5	Girls from 1	
							16	9	4	14	9	4	
Che, ne. bon, aw, bai	"	"	"	"	2	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	12
Pe, quaw. be, Kong													
Ke, wai, conce	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
I, a, quaw, com, ie	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	1	1	1	2	"	10
Match, a, wai, non	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	2	5
Sai, on, quai, ba, too	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	2	1	"	"	"	7
Pai, pom, a, Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	3	7
Shaw, on	"	"	"	"	2	2	1	1	"	1	"	2	9
Now, quai, gaw, bo, e	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	4
C. chick, pe, wai	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	1	"	1	2	8
Pi, a, che, gosh	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Motzie	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	5
Con, e, wam, de, goo	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
O.Ke, maw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	4
Now, a, Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4
Waw, be, gwance	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	2	2	7
Ain, e, wai, we, tong	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	1	"	"	2	7
Shai, shon, e, mai	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
Totals	"	"	"	1	23	26	1	9	7	3	6	14	90

Sault St. Marys

Names of Heads of families

	Deserving			Common Employment									
	Chiefs	Warriors	Women or Widows	Chiefs	Warriors	Women or Widows	Boys from 10	Boys from 5	Boys from 1	Girls from 10	Girls from 5	Girls from 1	
							15	9	4	14	9	4	
Sault St. Marys													
Shing, gwaw. Konce	1	"	1	"	1	1	4	2	"	"	"	1	11
Cau, bai, o, sai	1	"	1	"	"	1	"	1	1	1	"	"	6
A, quis, tai	"	1	1	"	1	"	1	1	1	"	"	1	7
Pe, quetch, e, ne, ne	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	4
Waw, bun, o, sai	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	1	2	"	1	1	10
Naw, wain, de, go	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	4	4
Te, gooch	"	"	"	"	1	3	1	2	1	"	"	2	10
Mut, tash	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	3	"	"	"	6
Pi, aw, be, taw, sing	"	"	"	"	2	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	6
She, baw. Kejick	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	1	"	2	"	6
Mis, quaw, go, mick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	1	1	6
O. taw, bit	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	3
Aub, taw, Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3
She, cai, be, nes, sie	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	1	5
Paw, twai, wai, osh, e	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	4
Kit, che, be, nes, sie	"	"	"	"	1	4	"	"	"	1	1	"	7
Ket, che, tain, dai	"	"	"	"	2	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	5
C, taw, wance	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	4
Chee gwan quet	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	1	"	1	"	5
Sain, go, sai	"	"	"	"	1	1	2	1	1	"	"	"	6
Waw, be, Ka. Kake	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3
Shaw, on a, go, nai, be	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
On, e, wow bie	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	1	4
Totals	2	1	3	"	28	34	12	11	17	2	8	9	127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

South St. Marys

Names of Heads of Families

Names of Heads of Families	Deserving: Chiefs	Deserving: Warriors	Deserving: Widows & Orphans	Common Equipment: Boys from 10/15	Boys from 5/9	Boys from 1/4	Girls from 10/14	Girls from 5/9	Girls from 1/4	Total
Kai, be, nai, goo, chuig	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	2	"	1	1	7
Caw, gai, ash, e	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	3
O, caw, bai, gaw, bo, e	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	1	2	1	8
Shaw, on, e, gaw, bo, e	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	2	5
Ween, Kish	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Naw, gaw, be, on	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
Want, be, num, mai	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Saw, aw, gaw	1	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3
Pe, tow, on, quel	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3
O, show, sko, be, nessie	"	"	"	"	2	1	1	1	"	"	1	"	6
Che, o, ke, wai, sie	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	1	1	"	1	1	8
Kock, che, Kum, me	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	3
Mai, doo, gie	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	4
Cai, bai, o, sai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3
Soq, m, osh, quai	"	"	1	"	"	5	2	"	3	1	2	"	14
Total	1	"	2	"	15	20	4	4	10	2	9	6	73
O. Me, me, ne, te, Kong													
Aw, mom, sin	"	"	"	"	1	3	1	2	1	"	"	"	8
Sha, maw, gaw	"	"	"	"	1	2	1	"	"	1	1	"	6
Oh, in, g, gun	"	"	"	"	1	3	1	2	1	"	1	1	10
Ke, aw, be, se, Kong	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Caw, te, push, e	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	"	"	1	2	7
Squeike, jick	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	"	"	1	3	8
Au, to, o, go, nai, be	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	2	"	1	"	7
Aish, quai, es, sang	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	4
Mai, aw, we, quai, bo, e	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Total	"	"	"	"	9	15	4	9	4	1	5	8	55

Census of the Indians at Manitowaning taken the 6th of August 1846.

Names of Heads of families	Deserving: Chiefs	Deserving: Warriors	Deserving: Widows & Orphans	Common Equipment: Boys from 10/15	Boys from 5/9	Boys from 1/4	Girls from 10/14	Girls from 5/9	Girls from 1/4	Total
Was, sock, sing										
Mai, twae, ash	1	"	1	"	1	3	"	"	"	1	"	"	7
Maw, e, too, aw, bai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	1	"	5
Ka, Ka, Konce	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	4
Pai, pon, wai, we, tong	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	2	"	"	"	5
Show, on, e, be, nes, sie	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	3	1	1	"	8
Cos, cos, Ko, nai, g	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3
Oh, o, me, e, go	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Cop, pos, vance	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	1	"	2	"	6
Pe, ness, se, we, Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	"	4
Aw, much, e, wai, Kejick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	1	5
Ke, che, bos, Ke, se, gun	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Total	1	"	1	"	14	14	"	3	11	2	5	1	52
Ne, be, sing													
Te, bun, doo	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	2	6
Naw, gon, e, gos, sai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Se, mo	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	"	4
Me, te, gwak	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	"	"	1	1	6
Che, gwe, we, vance	"	"	"	"	2	2	1	1	1	"	"	1	8
Shaw, bo, Kejick	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	1	1	"	"		6
Caw, mon, de, toot	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	4
Shaw, bo, wai, waesk, Kum	"	"	"	"	1	4	"	"	2	"	1	2	10
Caw, ne, be, woo, Kai	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Ke, wai, Kejick	"	"	"	"	3	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	6
Me, Ke, see	1	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
To caw	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	"	"	2	6
Total	1	"	"	"	18	19	2	4	7	1	3	9	64

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Names of Heads of Families	Deserving: Chiefs	Deserving: Warriors	Deserving: Widows or Widowers	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Warriors	Common Equipment: Widows or Widowers	Boys from 10	Boys from 5	Boys from 1	Girls from 10	Girls from 5	Girls from 1	
							15	9	4	14	9	11	
Shi, aw, wai, ne, g aw													
M. Co, tai, me, shaw, guet	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	"	4
O, paw, wis	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	1	"	"	1	5
Pai, mos, se, gai	"	"	"	"	2	1	1	2	"	"	"	"	6
Ne, be, nai, on, guet	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	1	1	1	"	7
Pow, te, go, e, ne, ne	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	1	2	6
Now, gai, ne, jick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	3
Sha, maw, gun	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
Total	"	"	"	"	14	7	1	4	4	1	2	3	36
Now, on, a, kake													
Co, Kosh	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	1	"	1	1	2	8
O, che, ne, ne	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Maw, shai	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	1	4
Total	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	2	"	1	1	3	14
Baw, che, wai nong													
Waw, bin, de, gai	1	1	"	"	11	16	4	3	1	2	3	6	48
Fort William													
Joseph	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	2	6
Michell	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
Kai, che, on, ne, gai, be	"	"	"	"	1	1	2	"	1	"	"	1	6
Jean Baptiste	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
On, in, wai	1	"	"	"	4	8	1	2	"	2	"	"	21
" do	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
Total	2	1	"	"	18	11	4	2	1	2	1	3	45

1846

Names of the Separate places of Residence and the Number of each Band of Indians who Received Presents at this Station in 1846.	Deserving: Chiefs	Deserving: Warriors	Deserving: Widows or Widowers	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Warriors	Common Equipment: Widows or Widowers	Boys from 10	Boys from 5	Boys from 1	Girls from 10	Girls from 5	Girls from 1	Total
							15	9	4	14	9	11	
+	1	"	1	"	14	19	3	4	7	"	7	7	63
Mille a lowaw neng 1	2	5	5	2	42	52	3	7	21	5	16	23	183
Wegwaneskong 2	3	"	9	8	126	147	25	25	49	45	7	58	502
Chitewaegwning 3	1	1	2	1	14	12	1	4	6	"	6	2	50
Wegwaneswossing 4	1	"	1	"	12	12	"	6	9	2	4	5	52
Che, gwaw, Ain, dawd 5	1	1	"	"	25	27	2	7	8	4	7	14	96
Mai, kwa, a, Ke, Kong 6	"	"	"	"	10	12	1	1	2	1	2	9	38
On, be, g, wong 7	"	"	"	"	10	18	"	4	3	1	3	4	43
	9	7	18	11	253	299	35	58	105	58	52	122	1027
Esh, Ke, me, ne, te, Kong	1	1	"	"	12	13	3	2	8	"	1	3	44
White fish Lake	1	1	"	"	18	23	5	9	8	2	2	8	77
She, she, gwaw, neng 8 +	1	"	1	"	14	19	3	4	7	"	7	7	63
Fleuch River	1	"	1	"	15	16	3	4	5	1	4	4	54
Mes, sis, saw, gieng	2	"	"	"	41	42	5	6	6	3	8	13	126
Pe, quaw, be, Kong	"	"	"	1	23	26	1	9	7	3	6	14	90
South St. Marys	2	1	3	"	28	34	12	11	17	2	8	9	127
South St. Marys	1	"	2	"	15	20	4	4	11	2	9	6	73
O, Me, me, ne, te, Kong	"	"	"	"	9	15	4	9	4	1	5	8	55
Was, sock, sing	1	"	1	"	14	14	"	3	11	2	5	1	52
Ne, be, sing	1	"	"	"	18	19	2	4	7	1	3	9	64
She, aw, wae ne gaw	"	"	"	"	14	7	1	4	4	1	2	3	36
Now, on, a Kake	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	2	"	1	1	3	14
Baw, che, wai nong	1	1	"	"	11	16	4	3	1	2	3	6	48
Fort William	2	1	"	"	18	11	4	2	1	2	1	3	45
Total	22	12	25	12	492	559	83	130	194	81	110	212	1922
Jogitch, e, wong (Supplementary)	"	"	"	"	2	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	12
Grand Total	22	12	25	12	494	565	87	130	194	81	110	212	1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Census of Indians.

487

none

Nos. taken in 1851.

46
4
3

411
67
77
455

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitoulin Island Nº 1 Census taken 28th July 1851.

Names of Heads of Families	Dwelling			Common Equipment			Boys			Girls			Total	Dogs Cattle			
							19							Cows		Calves	
	6	W	W	6	W	W	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4		B	Pr	Br	Bs
Wish.a.quonggai	1		1			1				1		1	4				
Shaw,nos.e.wai	1		1										2				
Aun.a.wae,Indk	1		1							1		2	4				
Nowa.ke.jish	1	1			1	1							4				
Aish.bon.wai	1	1											2				
Wake.shance	1				1	2				1			4				
James Wash.ke.shance	1				1	1							2				
Isaac Stinson dismissed	1				1	2		1		1		2	4				
Ain.e.me.kence, Sarah,	1			1		1	1			1	1		4				
Mechille Nequeto	1				1	1	1			1	2	1	6				
Bob	1				1	2							3				
William Nowa.kejick	1				1	1				1	2	3	5				
Wan.ke.ke.ke.ke	1			1		2	1			1		1	5				
Antie	1				1	1							2				
Nain.e.waish, Rang	1				1	1	1	1				1	4				
Aus.ke.tos.e.wai	1				1	4				1	1	1	7				
Esh.ke.wendkie	1				1	2					1	1	4				
Mo.e.tai.ke.ness	1				1	1	1					1	3				
Esh.kenian	1				1	1				1		1	2				
Paquetch.quai	1				1	1					1	1	3				
Joseph Stinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
Jenge Stinson	1				1	1							2				
Charlotte	1					1					1		2				
Ki.bom.dac	1				2	2		2				1	6				
Ain.e.me.kence, Antie,	1				1	1				1	1		4				
Bizon,quai	1					1		1					2				
Shen.ni.tens.gun	1				1	1						1	2				
Thos Nowa.kejick	1				1	1						2	2				
Carried forward	3	2	5	2	20	33	5	5		9	6	13	94				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manatoowaning Indians Ont. to May 28 July 1851.

Names of Heads of Families	Dwelling			Common Equipment									Days Returns			
							Boys			Girls			Com		Talents	
	6	W	W	6	W	W	15/15	5/9	1/4	14/14	5/9	1/4	Total	£	Sh.	D.
1 Bonghe Jonas Dumm	3	2	5	2	20	33	5	5	9	6	13	18	94			
Edward Enakerick dead					1	1			1			1	2			
Grace Nesbore, nac					1								1			
Ke, gon, sai					1	1			1			1	2			
James Kish, o, gum, g, gai					1	1							2			
Pe, Mesie, gai						1							1			
Cam, Cain, be, neash					1	1			2			2	2			
Ke, sic, shon, a, gai					2					1			3			
Chon, e, kesis					1	2		1	2				4			
Paul Wase ai, kejick					1	1			1	1		1	3			
Ce, ti, mosh						1		1					2			
Mai, be, negs					1	1	1					1	3			
Mon neash					2	2							4			
Ja, quans, ke, je, gon, a, ne, nee					1	1				1			3			
Clemens Manitou					1	1			1			3	2			
Gai, ke, ke, on, g, g, ai					1	1						2	2			
Wain, dub, bence					1	1			2			1	2			
Mai, sque, Mun					1	1		1			1	2	4			
Ko, que, be, ne, e, gun & Bro																
Wain, wai, wai, je, wse, e, quai						2				1	1		4			
Pe, bon, be, ob, que, gun					1	1			1			1	2			
Mich, Konce					1								1			
Pau, ence					1	1							2			
Can, be, Mossang					1	1							2			
Obein, Cum, e, go					1	2			2		1	2	4			
Kowse, gau, bow Manitou					1	1			2				2			
Can, gau, ke, wai gau					1	1						1	2			
Con, mos, e, nee Mesha					1	1			1			2	2			
Saw, gu, tah, e, waish, Kum					1	1						1	2			
Carried forward	3	2	5	2	44	63	6	8	25	7	19	39	159			

Manatoowaning Indians Ont. to May 28 July 1851.

Names of Heads of Families	Dwelling			Common Equipment									Days Returns			
							Boys			Girls			Com		Talents	
	6	W	W	6	W	W	15/15	5/9	1/4	14/14	5/9	1/4	Total	£	Sh.	D.
Brought forward	3	2	5	2	44	63	6	8	25	7	19	39	159	49	4	98 2
Wish e gaud					1	1			1				2			
Kish, e, muck, o, mun					1								1			
Cai, bai, cum, e, Kish, Kum g					1	1			1		1	1	3			
Ke, tigonai, be					1								1			
Pian, pelan, segai					1								1			
× not to be taken																
Total	3	2	5	2	49	65	6	8	27	7	20	40	167	49	4	98 2

Negnaim, e, Kong Ont. taken 28th July 1851.

Moo, coo, monish, Head Chief	1		1							1			3			
Ottowish	1						1						2			
Che, o, sow, ya	1				2								3			
Assigimack	1		1		2					1			5			
Jai, Cum, mos, e, no	1		1		2		1			1		2	6			
Ma, conse	1												1			
Kim, as, e, gai	1				1	1							3			
Mishe, be, Mish, e, mau					1	2			2	1	2		6			
Aitow, e, Kejick					1	2		1	1	1			6			
Mai, twa, osh					1	1	1	1	2		2	1	6			
Shoo, on, aw					1	1		2	1		1	1	5			
Schaw, bai, wis					1	1				1			3			
Ao, gou, sai					3	3			1	2			8			
Mashs, ne, ne					1	2				1			4			
Pai, moo, oo, mau					1	1							2			
Shingo, be, quai						1		2					3			
Cai, noo, she, Mague					2	1		1					4			
Kim, o, muck, e, mug	1		1		1		2	1					6			
Carried forward	8		4		20	16	3	10	6	9	4	6				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nequaime King Indians Not taken 26th July 1851.

Names of heads of families	Dwelling 6	Dwelling W	Dwelling W	Commencement 6	Commencement W	Commencement W	Boys 10/15	Boys 5/9	Boys 1/4	Girls 10/14	Girls 5/9	Girls 1/4	Total	Days Labour Com.	Days Labour Com.	Days Labour Tallows B	Days Labour Tallows Os.
Brought forward	8	4		26	16		3	10	7	6	9	4	76				
Oshish, wai					1							1	1				
Kiaskk				1	4		1			1			7				
Bin, go, we				1	1			1		1		1	4				
Ok, o, nai, gus, um	1	1						1					3				
Main, e, tos, nau, bai				2	2		1	1		1			7				
Ke, che, baptiste				2	1					1			4				
Kabe, nai Kejick				1	2					1		2	5				
Kin, e, we, Kejick				1	1			1		2			3				
Mingo, ga, wish				1	1			1		1		1	4				
Sin, e, wai				1	1		2			1			4				
Anin, gwon				1	1			1					3				
Schaw, bai, we, sance				2	2		1	1				2	7				
Ai, go, she, wai				1	1					1			3				
Kin, aw, gwot				1	1					2	1	2	5				
Kaw, cwe, see					1								1				
Ke, we, os, sance				1	1					1			2				
Kows, quai, Ke, jick				1	2					1			3				
Saw, go, we, nai, be				1	1					1			2				
Oh, a, me, gus, mun				1	2		2			1		2	7				
Waw, be, Ke, jick				1	1					1			2				
Ah, she, taw				1	2		1						4				
Ke, aw, Ke, gai, be, tung				1	1					1			2				
Kain, ing, gas, sum				1	1								2				
Osow, ga, ance				1	1					1			2				
Joseph Ottawish, Head				1	1						1		3				
Ne, shick, cai, be, nap				1	1								2				
Aw, was, e, Kejick				1	1					1			2				
Carried forward	9	5		47	51		6	22		22	13	14	170				

Nequaime King Indians Not taken 26th July 1851.

Names of heads of families	Dwelling 6	Dwelling W	Dwelling W	Commencement 6	Commencement W	Commencement W	Boys 10/15	Boys 5/9	Boys 1/4	Girls 10/14	Girls 5/9	Girls 1/4	Total	Days Labour Com.	Days Labour Com.	Days Labour Tallows B	Days Labour Tallows Os.
Brought forward	9	5		47	51		6	22	22	13	17	20	170				
Aw, goo, sai					1							1	2				
Naw, gon, wai, me, tung					1				1				2				
Waw, be, ness					1						1		3				
Much, e, me, taw					1							1	2				
Neesh, Cum, e, gut					3								4				
Oin, e, wow, sai					3					1	2		7				
Ne, wai, Kejick					2				2	1			4				
Show, on					3			2	2		1		8				
Waw, cai, Kejick					2			1	1			1	5				
O, Ke, she, on, o, gwet					1				1				2				
O, Bin, Cum, e, go					2		1	1				3	5				
Ai, be, tung					1								2				
Bai, to, saw, ge					1				1			2	2				
Naw, gon, e, ge, nai					1				1				2				
Ai, wa-e-wai					1				2		1		3				
O, Mish, e, Ke, on, o, gwet					1							1	2				
Amo Ke, che, baptiste					1							2	2				
Ne, be, nai, on, o, gwet					1							1	2				
John, e					2						1	1	4				
Pai-bom-cow, wai					1				1		1		3				
Shush, e, bai, gus, to					2	1					1		5				
Con, o, wai, (Widow)					2			1	1		1		4				
Naw, bo, noo, sai					1			2			1		5				
Aw-gwe-we					3				1	1	2		7				
Jas Peltier					2			2	1	1	1	2	8				
Aug Migne (Married)					1				2	1	1		3				
Amsa					3				1	1	1		6				
Squaw tance					1	2						1	4				
Carried forward	9	5		76	95	10	32	39	19	32	30	278					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wequaimekong Indians taken 26th July 1851.

Names of heads of families	Persons			Common Equipment									Sagamitawins			
							Bags			Skins			Corn		Tallow	
	6	16	16	6	16	16	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4	Total	B	P.	Sh	lb
Brought forward	9	5		76	95	10	32	39	19	32	39	278				
Wan, ac, ka, Kake				1	1	1						3				
Sekais, Ke, gun				1	1					1		3				
Negon, e, Kejik's Mother				1	2		1					4				
Wo, sug, e, se				1	1							2				
Cai, kaish, Kung				1	1			1				2				
Paine, e, ouek o mun e s'm.				1	1					1	2	3				
Wassai, Kejik				1	1	1	1			3		7				
Wish, shon, nos				1	1					1		3				
Joseph Decoby				1	1			2				2				
Au, quai, weg					2			1				2				
Cha de Toobose			1		1							2				
Nummance				1			1			1		3				
Negon, gwo, nun				1	1			1		2	2	4				
John Baptiste Valeau				1								1				
Sin, e, wai				1	3		1	1		1	1	6				
Caw, bo				1	1		1	1		2	1	5				
John Baptiste				1	2			1			1	3				
Isc Cuado				1	1			1			1	2				
Shon, ne, a, bin				1	1					1	2	3				
Isc Schenamee				1	1							2				
Cai, bai, oo, sai				1	2		1	1				4				
John Baptiste Shiquai				1	1						2	2				
Mechelle Toobose				1	1						1	2				
Wan, bong, gai				1	1		1				1	3				
Pe to, non, e, quet				1	2		1	1				4				
Schaw, bai, wis				1								1				
Wish, naw				1	1							2				
Carried forward	9	5	1	101	126	12	40	50	19	45	55	358				

Wequaimekong Indians taken 26th July 1851.

Names of heads of families	Persons			Common Equipment									Sagamitawins			
							Bags			Skins			Corn		Tallow	
	6	16	16	6	16	16	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4	Total	B	P.	Sh	lb
Brought forward	9	5	1	101	126	12	40	50	19	45	55	358				
Mechelle				1	1			1				2				
Raoshaish, Kung				1	1			1				2				
Chingqueaus				1	1			1				2				
Tomais				1	1			1				2				
Caw, gai, gant					2							2				
Saw, gai, we, ne, ne	1	1					1			1		4				
Jacks Saw gai we, ne, ne				1	1	1		2		1		4				
Louis Wassai Kejik				1	1						1	2				
Au, Chitau, wance				1	1						1	2				
Charls Toobose Negonay				1	1				1			2				
Pe, bion, sai				1	1							2				
Paw, we, ga				1	1						1	2				
Waw, we, mun, mai				1								1				
Bell Giash K				1	1							2				
O, non, o, Ke, mew				1	1							2				
Kish, ee, bo, ne, quai					1							1				
Che, ne, gos, e, moo, nais	1	1										2				
Wish, e, be, wish, e, mew				1	1		1	2		2		6				
Ke, be, twai, Kejik				1	1		1				1	3				
Mo, co, sit				1	1	1			1	1	1	5				
Quash, gwan					3					1	1	4				
Wan, sung				1	1					1	1	3				
Nizze, ne, ne				1	1			2		1		3				
Ne Zoop				1	1						1	2				
Coonga mew					2						1	2				
Total	11	7	1	120	152	13	44	61	20	51	64	421	119	29	238	14½

Figures in red not included.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Scuttle Bay east, Nr. taken 25th July 1871

Names of the different families	Persons	Canoes	Canoes	Common Equipment: Bags 10/15	Bags 2/9	Bags 1/14	Guns 10/14	Guns 5/9	Guns 1/4	Total	Dogs Returned: Com. B	Com. Pt	Salmon lb	Salmon Ozs
Wan, Cow, sai	4	1	1			2	1	1	1	5				
Nai, we, ai	4	1	1		2					4				
Che, gau, no	4			1	1			1		3				
Wai, me, gwa, ance	4			1	2	1		1	1	5				
Nai, wai, gau, bo, e	4			1	1		1	1		3				
Can, Ke, goib	4			1	1	1	2	1		5				
Sow, gus, nun	4			1	1	1				3				
Wain, tick	2			1	1					2				
Nai, mut, be	4				1				1	1				
Saw, gun	4			1	2			1		4				
Onis, gwau, be, no, gwai	2				3					3				
Che, knee	4				1	1			1	2	3			
Pain, saw, tung	4			1	3			1	1	5				
Ke, tau, ne, tum	4			1	1				2	2				
Pin, gwet	4			1	1	3	2	1		6				
Nais, gwau, Co, mow, e	4			1						1				
Negon, Kejick	4			1	1					2				
Saw, gun, mell, shing	4			1	1					2				
Ke, che, ca, ke, ke														
Total		1	12	11	4	21	4	8	7	3	5	95	9	16	1	32	0½

Scuttle Bay West Nr taken 25th July 1871

Names of the different families	Persons	Canoes	Canoes	Common Equipment: Bags 10/15	Bags 5/6	Bags 1/4	Guns 10/14	Guns 5/9	Guns 1/4	Total	Dogs Returned: Com. B	Com. Pt	Salmon lb	Salmon Ozs
O, Ke, wau, Ke, Ke, to	4			2	1	1	1	1		5				
Wai, be, nessie, mie	4	1	1	1				1		4				
Au, bun, we, wish, kum	4	1	1						1	2				
Sau, beup	4			1	1		1	1		3				
~~Can, be, no~~ Angelique	4			1			1			1				
Penes, se, we, Kejick	4			1	1					2				
Kish, cau, Co, Mongo, quai	4			2	2					4				
O, nish, Ke, co, e, wai	4			1	1			1		3				
~~Bin, gwet~~ Cardone	4			1	1		1			2				
Pain, o, sai	4			1	1	1				3				
Kejic, go, be, nys	4			1	1				2	2				
Cus, tau, ne, nee	4			1	1	1	2	1		5				
O, nish, e, nush, Co, tai, wai	4			1	1			1	2	3				
Bim, aw, quet	4			2	3	1				6				
Waw, sotch	4				1		1	1		2				
Joseph Stinson adopted Mem	4				1			1	1	2				
Mo, quo, be, ne, e, gun	4				1	1		1		4				
Iris, soos, gwai	4				1		1	1		2				
Total		2	2	17	14	5	5	8	2	3	8	55	16	11	32	5½

Fish, of Ku, she, gamming, S. Bay, Nr taken 25 July 1871

Wain, ch, Cow, o, be	4			1	1			1		2					
Shaw, son, dai	4			1	1			1	1	3					
Waw, be, ning, gwon	4			1	2		1		2	4					
Wai, we, os, sing	4			1	1			1		2					
Total				4	5		1	2	1	3	11	3	23	6	11½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Negouiaim.e. Kos.sing Indians. Rs. taken 28 July 1831

Names of heads of families	Reserving			Common Equipment									Days Rations			
							Boys			Girls			Com		Tallow	
	6	6 to 12	12	6	6 to 12	12	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4	Total	B	Pk	Lb	Oz
Negi.goobe.nais	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	3				
Kaigonai.osimg	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	2	2	.	.	.	6				
Mo.co.bai.gbow.wan	.	.	.	.	1	1	2	1	.	.	2	.	7				
Osow.be.nai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	3				
Kenwesko.megwe	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	2				
Mo.gwan	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	2	.	5				
Aup.taw.we.bin	.	.	.	2	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	5				
Pat.gwa.min	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	.	1	3				
Shimon.on.quet	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	.	.	1	1	5				
Won.ele.gwa.Cow.wan	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	3	.	.	.	2	5				
Mai.Cow.wan	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	2				
Pusk.e.ke.Mos.quai	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	2				
Now.gwai.Kijuk	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	1	1	.	2		6				
Total	1	.	1	.	12	14	5	13	.	8	1	8	5	54	13	43	27	5½

Mitche.Co.wetch.e.wing Indians. Rs. taken 23 July 1831

Names of heads of families	Reserving			Common Equipment									Days Rations			
							Boys			Girls			Com		Tallow	
	6	6 to 12	12	6	6 to 12	12	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4	Total	B	Pk	Lb	Oz
Nai.bos.e.gai	1	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	1			4				
Pinn.o.que.Naish.King	1	.	1	.	1	1	.	1	2	1	.		6				
Absence	1	.	1	.	.	.	3	.	.	1	1		6				
Caw.bai.oose	1	.	1	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	1	5				
Mais.gwan.zo	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Mishene.ne	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	2				
Me.gwance	.	.	.	1	.	3	.	.	.	1	.	.	4				
Mo.cottin.mong	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	3				
Me.she.Ke.wis	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1				
Sh.waw.bin	.	.	.	.	3	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	6				
Carried forward	4	.	4	2	10	9	.	4	.	3	1	2	39				

Mitche.Co.wetch.e.wing Indians. Rs. taken 23rd July 1831.

Names of heads of families	Reserving			Common Equipment									Days Rations			
							Boys			Girls			Com		Tallow	
	6	6 to 12	12	6	6 to 12	12	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4	Total	B	Pk	Lb	Oz
Brought forward	4	.	4	2	10	9	.	4	.	3	1	2	39				
Caw.Ke.she.wai.we.tun.g	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	1	.	3				
Caw.pe.go.g	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	2	1	.	5				
Mesay Corbeau	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	2	.	1	1	.	5				
Caw.que.wis	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Negon.on.quet	.	.	.	.	2	3	.	2	.	1	.	1	7				
Joseph Essence	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	.	.	1	2	.	7				
Osow.Ke.gwis.bowe	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	3				
Louis Sai.bos.e.gai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Caw.gai.che.one	.	.	.	.	2	2	1	2	.	.	1	.	8				
Louis Roy	.	.	.	.	3	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	6				
Jossance	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	2				
Ke.che.Ka.Kake Jr.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	.	.	.	2	4				
Total	4	.	4	2	26	26	4	14	.	9	5	7	.	13	92	26	46	53

Nai.mon.a.Ke.Kon.g Mss. Rs. taken 23 July 1831

Names of heads of families	Reserving			Common Equipment									Days Rations			
							Boys			Girls			Com		Tallow	
	6	6 to 12	12	6	6 to 12	12	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4	Total	B	Pk	Lb	Oz
Paw.taw.do.guish.ing	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	3				
Ome.menee	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	2	.	.	1	.	5				
How.que.nun	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Ke.nese	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2				
Nain.o.weish.King	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	.	.	1	.	.	5				
Caw.Ke.she.wae	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	1	5				
Main.o.Ke.je.guek	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	1	.	5				
Pi.aw.be.wash	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	4				
Pai.bom.os.sung	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	1	.	.	1	.	5				
Carried forward	.	.	.	.	10	12	.	3	.	4	.	4	29				

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ska. Bwon. a. Ke. Kong Indians Nos. taken 23rd July 1851.

Name of heads of families	Dwelling 6	Dwelling W	Dwelling 16	Common Equipment 6	Common Equipment W	Common Equipment 16	Bags 10/15	Bags 5/9	Bags 1/4	Guns 10/14	Guns 5/9	Guns 1/4	Total	Days taken Com	Days taken Taken
Bleu ght's fonce ce	.	.	.	10	12	.	3	.	4	.			29		
Cau. Co g. she	.	.	.	1	2		2	.	.	.			5		
Ain. e. wau. bo me	.	.	.	2	1	.	2	.	.	.			5		
Aish. qua ai gaw. bo	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.			2		
Suggos. qua ai	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	1	.			3		
Pe. tua ain ai Kejick	.	.	.	1	4	.	1	.	.	.			6		
O. shaus quo. gwon	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.			2		
Ske. be. negs	.	.	.	1	3	.	2	.	.	.			6		
Ke. che. mun. mangoose	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.			2		
Waw. be. me. nic. qua ai	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	1	.	1	.	1	4		
Total	.	.	.	18	30	.	10	.	6	.	6	.	10	64	17	62	35	15

Sha. Cau. te. Kong Indians Nos. taken 2nd Aug. 1851

Name of heads of families	Dwelling 6	Dwelling W	Dwelling 16	Common Equipment 6	Common Equipment W	Common Equipment 16	Bags 10/15	Bags 5/9	Bags 1/4	Guns 10/14	Guns 5/9	Guns 1/4	Total	Days taken Com	Days taken Taken
Ke. che. bor. Kis. gun	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2		
Kau. pa w. sance	.	.	.	2	2	.	1	.	1	.	.	1	6		
On. o. me. ego	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	2		
Louison	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2		
Cau. Cau. Kince	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	2		
Cai. cai. Cowa	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	3		
Au. muck. a. nai Kejick	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	4		
Total ½	1	.	1	7	8	1	2	.	1	.	.	.	21	6	31	12	15½

Ske. she. gwon. ning Indians Nos. taken 4th Aug. 1851.

Name of heads of families	Dwelling 6	Dwelling W	Dwelling 16	Common Equipment 6	Common Equipment W	Common Equipment 16	Bags 10/15	Bags 5/9	Bags 1/4	Guns 10/14	Guns 5/9	Guns 1/4	Total	Days taken Com	Days taken Taken
Sosson	1	.	1	1	1	1	1					1	6		
Skai. go. Kiche	.	.	.	1	1	1		1		2	.	1	5		
Pai. bon. e. ing	.	.	.	2	2	.	.	2	1	1	.		6		
Che. bie	.	.	.	2	1	.	1	1	.	.			4		
Nau. gun. e. que nai	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	3	.	2			4		
Louis	.	.	.	1	3	.	.	.	.	.			4		
Pequetch. e. ne ne	.	.	.	3	1	.	1	.	.	.			6		
Kinish. mock Cunn. e. go	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2		2		
Au. de. nau. wons	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	1		3		
O. bim. e. gwau	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	2	.		4		
Jau. che. wau. che. nin. nens	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1		2		
Kow. aw. gnai	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.			2		
Kin. e. wau. bai	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1		2		
Cac. te. mok. o. me	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	2		3		
O. Ke. wau	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		1		
Wau. be. Kejick	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2		1		
Cwau. se	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.			2		
Show. ai. nosh. e	.	.	.	2	1	.	1	1	.	1			5		
Wau. goosh. e Miss Riggs	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.			2		
[illegible] qua ai	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		1		
O. bo. wance	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		"		
Total	1	.	1	21	23	1	7	.	1	8	.		63	18	38	37	3

Te. mau. gwun ning Indians Nos. taken 4 Aug. 1851

Name of heads of families	Dwelling 6	Dwelling W	Dwelling 16	Common Equipment 6	Common Equipment W	Common Equipment 16	Bags 10/15	Bags 5/9	Bags 1/4	Guns 10/14	Guns 5/9	Guns 1/4	Total	Days taken Com	Days taken Taken
Ca. Kake.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	1	.		4		
Cau. be. nig. gwon nai	.	.	.	1	2		1	.		1		2	5		
[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		"		
Total ½	.	.	.	2	3	.	2	.	.	2	.		9	2	17	4	8½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nbeeding Ind.ns Ms taken 4th Aug.t 1851.

Names of Heads of Families	Absentees 6	4	2	Common Compliment 6	4	2	Boys 10/15	5/9	1/4	Girls 10/14	5/9	1/4	Total	Cap. Estimate Corn B	Corn Bbls	Tallow lb	Tallow Cks
Shaw.bo. Kejick				1		1	1						3				
Paish.e. Kejick					1	1	1				3	1	6				
Saw.o					1	1		1					3				
C. Chak					1	2		2	1			1	5				
John Baptiste					1	1			1				2				
Ke.che.que.ne.saince					1	2	1	1	2		1		6				
Shaw.bo.wais.wai					1	2		1				1	4				
Me.au.we.Rom.e.Kish.Kum					1	1		1	1		1	1	4				
Sampile					1	1		2	1			1	4				
Penesse						1	1					1	2				
Ke.neese					1	2		2					5				
Neesha.que.ne.saince					1	1		2	3				4				
Me.te.gwo 6					1	2	1		1		1	2	5				
Can.me.be.noo.sai					1	1							2				
Pe.tau.bun					1	1							2				
Jo.cus				1		1		1	1	1	1	1	5				
Ke.go.min					1	1					1	1	3				
C. tuck. Ke.so					1								1				
Shwon.sai					1	1							2				
Ke.Ke.go					1	1		1					3				
Or.e.me.wish					1								1				
Chicodee																	
Total				2	19	24	4	14		1	8		72	19	44	39	6

White fish Lake Indians Ms taken 4th Aug.t 1851.

Names of Heads of Families	Absentees 6	4	2	Common Compliment 6	4	2	Boys 10/15	5/9	1/4	Girls 10/14	5/9	1/4	Total	Cap. Estimate Corn B	Corn Bbls	Tallow lb	Tallow Cks
Shaw.on.a. Kejick				1			1				1		3				
Shaswa.que.nse					1	1	2	1				1	5				
Wai.be.nesse.nie					1	2	2		2	1		1	6				
Nie.wai.o.nace					1	1						1	2				
Me.she.be.shence					2	2		2				1	6				
En.dow.e. Kejick					1								1				
Caw.go.bai.Kje.Kwak					1	2			2				3				
Miz.m.aw.queish.Kung					1	1			1			1	2				
Pau.quaw.Kock.e					1	1	1	1		1		1	5				
Ke.me.tau.me.be.noose					1	1		1	2		1		4				
Monegoose					1	3							4				
Joo.nau.tis					1	1			1			1	2				
Saw saince					1	1			1				2				
Saw.gutch.e.waish.Kum						1							1				
Bnish.e.Ke.gojos.qui (the)						1						1	2				
Can.bai.wis					1	1						1	2				
Can.Can.Ke					1	1		1	1				3				
Jebundo					1	2							3				
Cam.Pe.bwai Cameron, sai.Rem.e.Kish.Kung					1	1		1	1			1	3				
Bnus.in.e.Ke.jick					1	1		1					3				
Ke.je.goo.bee.neps, Jailebone					1	2	1			1			5				
Pau.paw.Ke.nai					1								1				
132				1	20	26	7	8			6		68	19	14	387	
	28	7	32	12	502	626	90	201	12			15					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible] Lac Seul Rivers — Visited & taken 4 Aug[st] 1851

Name of Heads of Families	Males 6	Males 12	Males 16	Common Equipment: Boys 10	Boys 5	Boys 1	Girls 10	Girls 5	Girls 1	Days Rations: Corn	Salmon
[illegible] Naikemawaie	1		1			1		1		4	
Shoc. ne. aw. be. nap				2	1		1			6	
Sa. o. kai				2	1				1	4	
Cai. kai. ne. gai				1	1					2	
Pai. mo. se. nais	1			1	1			1	2	8	
Ash. e. wos. e. gai	1			1	1	1	1			4	
Mi. a. we. Kejig. wo. ne. ne	1			1	1		1			2	
O. kaw. she. Kejig. we. ne. ne				1	1		2			2	
Aus. Chil. e. mo				2	3			1		6	
Cas. nai. osh				1	1				1	2	
Mish. e. ke. she. gai					1					1	
Sh. de. nos. kai				1	1					2	
Be. she. ke. she					1					1	
Wa. she. kish					1					1	
Mish. e. gun. goos				1	1		2	1		4	
Caw. kai				1	1			1		2	
Total	1	1		15	18	2	4	2	4	47	13 53 27 10½

Esh. Ke. me. nit. e. goong Indians Visited & taken 5 Aug[st] 1851

Pai. negie			1		2		2	1		2	5
Naw. gai. gaw. bo. e				1	1			2	1	1	3
Naw. gon. osh				1	1		1			1	3
Pain. o. Kejig. goo. gai				1	1				1		3
Mo. co. tai. he. nesh				1	1			1			2
Mish. e. ne. ne				1	1		1			2	3
O. Mut. wai. wai. Kejig. goo. gai					1		1		1		3
Mi. in. wai. wai. Cum. e. Kish. Kums				2	1		1			1	4
Cai. kai. we. Inq. g. Shoo. wos. sim. g				4	1		1				6
Total			1	11	10		7		3		32 9 34 19 1

Esh. Ke. me. nit. te. goong

Name of Heads of Families	Males 6	Males 12	Males 16	Common Equipment: Boys 10	Boys 5	Boys 1	Girls 10	Girls 5	Girls 1	Days Rations: Corn	Salmon
Ne. me. aw. gaw				2	2			1		1	5
Thom. sin					1	2	3	3			9
Sh. in. ne. gun				2	2		2		1		7
Ki. an. te. se. King				1	2						3
Cha. te. paske					1	1	2			1	3 5
Sped. Kejick				2	2		1			3	8
Cish. quai. os. sem. g. wo					1				1		2
Mi. an. we. gaw. bo. e. d					1						1
Shon. sin				2	3		1			2	3 8
Main. dook. cum. mooze					1	1			1		2
Paish. an. bo. no. gai. Child					1	1			2	1	4
Main. doog. King					1	3	1	1		1	7
Shaw. boosh. Kent						1	1		2	1	3
Total				15	20	9	7		2	11	64 16 16 32 8

Ke. che. me. nit. e. Hon. g. Indians Visited & taken 5 Aug[st] 1851

Ke. wai. conse	1		1						1	1	4
I. a. gwow. Cum. mish		1	1		1	3		2		1	9
Sai. se. gai. bo. to					2	2	1	2	1		7
Ke. gon. aw. bo. noo. gai						1	1	2		1	5
Wan. be. gwon					1	2	1			1	2 1 7
Pai. bom. e. Kejick					1	1		2	1		2
Ki. a. je. goo					1						1
Mo. co. tai. no. coo. gai					1				1	1	3
Wa. sai. Kejig. goo. gai					1	1					2
Louis Beguane					1	1			1		2
Se. nab. coo. gai						2				1	2
Total	1	1	2		7	14	4	6	3	6	44 10 60 21 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pic, quaw, be, Tong

Names of Heads of Families	Women 6	4	10	6	Common Equipment: Boys 10/15	5/9	1/4	Girls 10/11	5/9	1/4	Total	Dogs Rations: Com. B	P.	Tallow lb	oz
Now, qua, qai, gan, bows						2	1	1					4				
Cau, e, waw, ke, go						2	3				2	1	7				
O, chip, ew, ais, Children						2		1		1	1		4				
Aun, e, wai, we, taw, e						1	2	1	1		2	3	7				
Now, a, Kejick						1	1			1	1		3				
Now, ga, e, gogs						1	1					1	2				
Ma[illegible]ie						1	1		1				3				
Aw, Shaw, e, Kejick						1	1						2				
Total						9	12	2	3			6	32	8	48	17	8

Days, Che, waw, nong, Indians — Wo taken 9 Augt 1851

John Bapiste						3				1			3				
Shin, aw, waw, ais						1							1				
Chiak, saw, aw						1	1					1	2				
Total						5	1			1			6	2	37	5	2½

Pic, baing, Indians — Wo taken 9 August 1851

Miaw, wan, mong, go						1	1		1				3				
Wain, dut, e, goose						1	2			1			3				
Aind, doo, Kejick						1	1		1	1		1	4				
Saw, bance						1	1		1	1			3				
On, e, aw, bun							1			1		2	3				
Ke, che, benese						1	2	1			1		5				
Total						5	8	1	3		1	3	21	5	30	10	15

Missisaugas Indians — Wo taken 8th Augt 1851

Names of Heads of families	Women 6	6	10	Common Equipment: Boys 6	10	14	Girls 10/15	5/9	1/4	Total	Dogs Rations: Com. B	P.	Tallow lb	oz
Wind, te, go, ene, ne				1		2	1		2	1	4				
Bone, Ke, osh					1	1					2				
O, Missh, Cos, son, o, e, ne, ne					1	1	1			2	5				
Pe, te, wom, o, quet					1	1				1	3				
Wai, tosh, e, we, naw					1	1	1		1	1	5				
Main, wai, wai, be, negs					1	2		1	1	2	6				
Now, qua, qai, e, gai					1	1		1		1	4				
O, gaw, boe, aw, Cum, e, goose					1	1			1		2				
Quaw, quaw, we, vance					1	2				1	3				
Aw, be, Cau, bon, wais, K, Rum					1	1	1			1	3				
Main, o, Kejick					1	1					2				
O, mish, e, Ke, gaw, bo, e					1	1				2	2				
Wa, sil, we, naw					1	1					2				
+ Waishe, be, E, gai					1	1			2	2	4				
Me, gwon, e, Kejick					1	1			1		2				
+ Wain, dip					1	1				1	2				
+ Neg, as, saw, aw					1	1				2	2				
+ Saw, sai					1	1			1	1	2				
+ Aw, she, gun, a, Kejick					1	1				2	2				
+ Mish, shaw, wos					1	2			1		4				
+ Waw, quence					1	1			1	1	3				
+ Upe, cun					1	1					2				
+ Che, ne, bow, naw, bai					2	2	2	3	1	1	10				
+ Saw, geese					1	1			1	1	2				
+ Pai, gun, e, gew, bow					1	1			1	1	2				
Thesaw, gun					1	1			1	1	2				
+ Now, cun, e, ge, gew, bow					1	1					2				
+ Me, sho, was, e, gai					2	1			1	1	4				
Carried forward				1	29	33	6	5		5	9		88		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mississawgee Indians — No. taken 8 Aug. 1851.

Names of heads of families	Desiring C	Desiring W	Desiring W	Common Equipment C	Common Equipment W	Common Equipment W	Boys 10/15	Boys 5/9	Boys 1/4	Girls 10/14	Girls 5/9	Girls 1/4	Total	Days Rations Corn B	Days Rations Corn Pts	Days Rations Tallow Lbs	Days Rations Tallow Oz
Brought forward				1	29	33	6	5		5	9		88				
Pe, nes, e, waw, kum, e, kish, kung					1	1			1	1	2		5				
Mam, wai, wai, cum, mick					1	1							2				
Ke, wai, be, ness																	
Ne, bow, e, kejick, dead					1	3	1	1	1			1	6				
Aw, sh, ke, be, nai					1	2							3				
Pai, gum, e, sai					1	1			1				2				
Waw, b, sai					1	1							2				
O, tup, aw, sonce, dead					2	4	2	4	1		1		13				
Pai, bom, wai, we, tung					1	1		1	2	1	1		5				
Mo, co, tai Mississai					1	1			1				2				
Ne, bow, e, kejick, dead					1	1			1			1	2				
				1	40	49	9	11		7	13		130	36	61	73	14½

Garden River Indians No. taken 8th Aug. 1851.

Names of heads of families	Desiring C	Desiring W	Desiring W	Common Equipment C	Common Equipment W	Common Equipment W	Boys 10/15	Boys 5/9	Boys 1/4	Girls 10/14	Girls 5/9	Girls 1/4	Total	Days Rations Corn B	Days Rations Corn Pts	Days Rations Tallow Lbs	Days Rations Tallow Oz
Ching, gwaw, k, kume	1		1		1		3	2					8	✓			
Ogusta		1	1		1	1	1	1			1	1	7	✓			
Cai, bai, o, sai	1		1			4	1	1				1	8	✓			
Pe, aw, petaw, sung	1		1		3							1	5	✓			
Waw, bon, oo, sai					2	1							3	✓			
~~[illegible]~~ Ke, gooche					1	2					1	1	4	✓			
She, baw, kejick					2								2	✓			
K, che, be, ness					1	4		1					6	✓			
Mai, squaw, bo, noo, cai					1								1	✓			
Ai, to, oo, sai					1	1		1				1	3	✓			
Paw, twai, wai, osh					1	3					1		3	✓			
Waw, be, ke, kake					1								1	✓			
Kish, ke, taw, ug					2	2							4	✓			
Jug, aw, quon					1	1			1			1	2	✓			
Paim, os, sing						1						1	1	✓			
Louis Corbier					1	1							2	✓			
Pe, to, won, o, quet, o, quai						2							2		✓		
Wossonggai					1	1							2	✓			
Show, on, e, goo, nai, be					1	1						2	2	✓			
Waw, be, ma, ma					1	3							4	✓			
On, dague, we, oss						2							2	✓			
John Bell					1	2				1			4	✓			
Charlo Cadotte						1							1	✓			
Mai, aw, be, ness, se					1	2					1	2	4	✓			
Oshows, sku, quai						1				1			2	✓			
Mut, tosh					2	2		2	2				6	✓			
Naim, e, bush, oo					1								1	✓			
Sai, ke, to					1								1	✓			
Carried forward	3	1	4		28	36	5	8		2	4		91				

Mr. Vanhennee

Over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Garden River Indians — Mr. Cotton 8th Augt. 1851

Names of Heads of Families	Deserving 6	Deserving W	Deserving W	Common Equipment 6	Common Equipment W	Common Equipment W	Boys 10/15	Boys 5/9	Boys 1/4	Girls 10/14	Girls 5/9	Girls 1/4	Total	Dogs Ration Com	Dogs Ration Tallow B	Dogs Ration Tallow Sk	Dogs Ration Tallow Bs
Brought forward	3	1	4	28	36		5	8		2	4		91				
Mai, twai, osh				1						1			2	—			
Louison Cadotte				1									1				
Pi, Sgwai, Ke, skoose				1	1							1	2				
Dog, e, je, nen, we, sai				1									1				
Cusp. Tens, Kejick				1									1				
Nin, e, wand, ke				1	2								3				
O, Kemaud				1	1				1	1			3				
Kosa, won, da, go				1	2			1					4				
O, shum, she, ge, nemi				1									1				
Ka, pe, Ke, ne, senee				2									2				
Ne, she, tam, sai				1	1			1				1	3				
Sen, gutch, e, wai, we, sai				1	1								2				
Me, Sgwand, denee					2								2				
Total	3	1	4	40	46	5	10			3	5		118	36	26	72	13

Sault St. Marie Indians — Mr Cotton 8 Augt 1851

Names of Heads of Families	Deserving 6	Deserving W	Deserving W	Common Equipment 6	Common Equipment W	Common Equipment W	Boys 10/15	Boys 5/9	Boys 1/4	Girls 10/14	Girls 5/9	Girls 1/4	Total	Dogs Ration Com	Dogs Ration Tallow B	Dogs Ration Tallow Sk	Dogs Ration Tallow Bs
Brought forward	1		1	1	6	11	3	4		2	3		34				
Bish, e, Ku, Kake					2	1							3				
[illegible]																	
O, Kaw, bai, Ke, je, goo					2			1					3				
Pignetch, e, ne, ne				1	1		2			1		1	5				
Sosai					1	3		1					5				
Sosswai					1	2		1			2		6				
Bish, Ke, osh				1		2		1				1	4				
Pish, e, we, Ke, gwon					1	1	1	2	1		1	1	6				
Waw, be, shuck, quai					1	1							2				
Mawe, tos, o, no, quai						1							1				
[illegible]																	
Sag, on, osh, e, quai					1	1							2				
Aw, Ke, be					1	1			2			1	2				
John Cochrin					1								1				
Jaw, bance					1	2					1	1	4				
Waw, bose					1								1				
W. Bell					1		1	2					4				
Total	1		1	2	31	27	6	13		2	10		83	32	42	45	5

Sault St. Marie Indians — Mr Cotton 8 Augt 1851

Names of Heads of Families	Deserving 6	Deserving W	Deserving W	Common Equipment 6	Common Equipment W	Common Equipment W	Boys 10/15	Boys 5/9	Boys 1/4	Girls 10/14	Girls 5/9	Girls 1/4	Total	Dogs Ration Com	Dogs Ration Tallow B	Dogs Ration Tallow Sk	Dogs Ration Tallow Bs
Mai, be, mai, gos, jing	1		1	1	2	1		1					8				
Cen. saw, gass, tang				1									1				
Aw, gwand dosh					1	1			1				3				
Ko, co, tai, gus, ni, a				1	2		1		1				4				
Mai, twai, Kejick				1	1		1		1		2		5				
Ne, me, taw, Kejick				1	1				1				2				
Ne, che, Aw Ke, mai, se				1	3		1				1		16				
[illegible]																	
Shaw, we, e, gan, bow				1	2						2		25				
Carried forward	1		1	16	11	3	4			2	5		34				

St. Mary's Mississaga Indians — Mr Cotton 13 Augt 1851

Names of Heads of Families	Deserving 6	Deserving W	Deserving W	Common Equipment 6	Common Equipment W	Common Equipment W	Boys 10/15	Boys 5/9	Boys 1/4	Girls 10/14	Girls 5/9	Girls 1/4	Total	Dogs Ration Com	Dogs Ration Tallow B	Dogs Ration Tallow Sk	Dogs Ration Tallow Bs
Cakake					1	1		1			1		4				
Cen. be. mig. wun. nai					1	2		1			1	2	5				
Che Kince					1								1				
Ollowish's wife			1										1				
Waw be Kon					3	4		1	1			1	8				
Wa. god. o. nov. quae						1		1					2				
Total			1		6	8		4			2		21	5	55	11	11½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

								224			258
C	W	W	C	W	W	10/15	5/9	1/4	10	5	1/4
32	8	36	13	570	674	98	262		80	245	

£100 : 9 : 623 = £56.1.4¾

9
56,07/20
1,40
12
4,80
4
3,20

Number of Persons		Number of days	Number of Rations	Corn		Tallow	
				Bushels	Pints	Lbs	Oz
623	Men at full Rations	10	6230	292	2	584	1
710	Women at half - Do.		3550	166	26	332	13
685	Children at one third Do.		2283 1/3	107	2	214	1
2018			12063 1/3	565	30	1130	15

Estimate for 1851

179¾	Cloth	Cloth	2½.	¾.				
379	Caddies		68.	13.				= 179¾
900	Molton	Caddies	¾.	½.				
574½	Rattens		342.	245.				= 379
1769½	Strouds	Molton	1½.	1¼.				
135	Linen		570.	36.				= 900.
3256¼	Calico	Rattens	2½.	¾.	½.			
2647½	Cotton		8	674	98			= 574½
0	1 Point Blankets	Strouds	1¾.	1¼.	¾.	⅓.	¼.	
507	1½ " "		674	80.	245	721	262	= 1769½
178	2 " "	Linen	3.					
710	2½ " "		45.					= 135
623	3 " "	Calico	3½.	2¾.	2¼.			
32	Shawls		710.	80.	245.			= 3256¼
1037½	Thread	Cotton	3¼.	2½.	2.			
1332	Needles		578.	98.	262.			= 2647½
1333	Combs	Thread	1.	½.				
1333	Awls		742.	591.				= 1037½
1333	Knives	Tobacco	4.	3.	2.			
1331	Tobacco		32.	21.	570.			= 1331
1291	Ball	Ball	3.	2.				
4451	Shot		45.	578.				= 1291
1914	Gun Powder	Shot	9.	7.				
2582	Flints		45.	578.				= 4451
		Gun Powder	4.	3.				
			45.	578.				= 1914
		Flints	6.	4.				
			45	578.				= 2582

	[illegible]		[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1849		Pork	Flour	Tallow	Salt	Rel Meal	Mixed Grain	Pulse	Wht Indn Corn	Yel Indn Corn	Rye Meal	Peas	Oats
Sept 28	Wm Lonnge Jr	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sept 28	Wm McCormick	"	"	"	"	"	11						
Oct 4.	Returned to Lonnge for one barrel of Pork delivered by Mr Inside on the 16 Aug 1849	"	196	"	"	"	"						
Nov 20	D. Oreans 2 Jbs Lard 2 Jbs Wings												
" 27	Sawyer provisions for Mr Inside	5	"	"	"	"	"						
Dec 15	Sawyer paid for Mr Inside	"	40	"	"	"	"						
" 15	Dr Oreans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	
Jan 7	Mr Inside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/4	3/4	"	"	
" 15	Mr Inside	200	"	"	"	1/	"	"					
" 16	Mr Inside	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Sawyer provisions for Mr Inside	10	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
March 9	Mr Inside	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 28	Mr Inside for Brockville	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 30	Mr Inside Pilot on Lake	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		225 51	266	19	"	"	4	"	3/4	3/4	"	11	"
	Wegmack												
April 1	John Mitchell sick	3	4	2									
" 2	Ainsworth												
" 2	Apetaw two Boys sick	3	4	"									
" 2	Mary Ashkosewais sick	2	3	"									
" 5	Mr Inside	"	196	"									
" 10	Clement Ketchum sick	"	"	3									
" 10	Jacko sick	3	3	"									
" 10	Boy sick	3	3										
" 10	6 Men Clearing Land	6	6										
" 10	Mishaguaygwin Son sick	"	3	3									
" 11	Mr Inside	12	"	"									
" 10	Jane Ashkosewais	"	14	"									
" 10	Mgwatogwais	"	14	3									
" 12	Ashkosewais	"	"	1									
" 13	15 Men Clearing Land	15	15	"	21 Men Clearing Land						Pork 21	Flour 21	
" 15	21 Men Clearing Land Dinner	20	20	"	21 Men as the Sunday Dinner						21	21	
" 15	Indians, visitors,	20	"	"									
" 15	J B Assiginack	13	"	"									
" 15	20 Men Clearing Land	12	12	"									
" 15	Mizonquais	"	"	2									
" 15	Boy sick	3	3	"									
" 16	20 Men Clearing Land	20	20	"									
" 16	Mr Inside	24	"	"									
" 16	Mr Lonnge	200	"	"									
" 16	Jacko sick	3	3										
" 16	Mizoneens Arpo sick	"	"	2									
" 17	Mishaguaygwin Son sick	21	21	"									
" 18	6 Men 30 Rogais	"	3	1									
" 18	Mr Mowatt	"	3	1									
" 18	Petwaiwais sick		3	1									
" 18	Cuisinier	3	"	2									
" 19	Pemaquais												
" 19	Mesheguonggais	6	6	"									
" 19	Mr Inside	2	"	6									
" 19	20 Men Clearing Land	21	21	"									
" 19	Clows Negro sick	3	3	"									
" 20	19 Men 1 Day Clearing Land	19	20	"									
" 22	Mr Inside	6	"	"									
" 22	6 Men 30 Rogais sick Boy	3	3	"									
" 23	20 Men Clearing Land	18	20	"									
" 23	Schnoll	"	4	4									
" 23	15 Men Clearing Land	18	20	"									
" 24	Mishaguaygwin sick	6	6	"									
" 24	Shawbwin Child sick	6	6	"									
" 26	Schawaiwook	6	5	2									
" 26	Negonabequais	"	"	1									
		959	702	53									

Number Letter Bushels Quarts

Issues from Sept 1st to 31 March

Return sick Meal
ask Lonnge how much flour he owes me

Delivery April

505

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Estimate for 1848

Dressing			Common									
C	W	W	C	W	W	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4	Total
32	10	30	15	519	616	91	198	257	82	172	278	2200

166¼	Cloth	Cloth	2½.	¾.					
296	Caddies		62.	15.					=166¼
816	Molton	Caddies	¾.	½.					
596¾	Ratteen		280.	172.					=296
1720⅓	Strouds	Molton	1½.	1¼.					
141	Linen		519.	30.					=816
3360	Calico	Ratteen	2½.	¾.	½.	¼.			
2664	Cotton		10.	616.	91.	257.			=596¾
535	1 Point Point	Strouds	1¾.	1¼.	¾.	½.	⅓.	¼.	
370	1½ "		616	82	172	278	667	198	=1720⅓
173	2 "	Linen	3.						
646	2½.		47.						=141
576	3 "	Calico	3½.	2¾.	2¼.	1¾.			
32	Shawls		646.	82.	172.	278			=3360
950	Thread	Cotton	3¼.	2½	2.	1¼.			
4888	Needles		529.	91.	198.	257.			=2664
1222	Combs	Thread	1.	½.					
1222	Awls		678.	544.					=950
1222	Knives	Tobacco	4.	3.	2.				
1241	Tobacco		32.	25	519.				=1241
1199	Ball	Ball	3.	2.					
4126	Shot		47.	529.					=1199
2398	Flints	Shot	9.	7.					
1775	Gun Powd.		47.	529.					=4126
		Flints	6.	4.					
			47.	529.					=2398
		Gun powd.	4.	3.					
			47.	529.					=1775

Made out 6 March 1848

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100 : 9 :: 497/9 men who received Presents in 1847.

44,73
20
14,60
12
7,20
4
80 = £ 44 : 14 : 7d

Extra articles Eqd. for 1848

a pine 9/4½	63 Brass Kettles	£ 29 . 10 . 7½
" 6/6	4 Flags	1 . 6 . 0
" 30/.	13 Chiefs Gears	13 . 0 . 0
		43 : 16 : 7½

(Rifles 28/.)

Memorandum

							10	5	1	10	5	1	Total	Corn		Tallow	
	6	W	W	6	W	W	15	9	4	14	9	4		B.	P.	Ks	Oz
Exact No.s taken in Aug 1847	28	8	28	12	439	523	68	176	215	66	142	219	1924				
Do. Do. Do. Supplementary	.	.	.	.	10	9	3	4	5	2	6	2	41				
Total No.s in 1847	28	8	28	12	449	532	71	180	220	68	148	221	1965				
Expected addition in 1848	4	2	2	3	70	84	20	18	37	14	24	57	335				
Estimate for 1848.	32	10	30	15	519	616	91	198	257	82	172	278	2300	589	54	1179	11

6th March 1848
Geo. Ironside

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

		No.	Com Bus	Com Pints	Tallow Lbs	Tallow Oz
1.	Men	141	66	6	132	3
	Women	150	35	5	70	5
	Child	240	37	32	75	0
		531	138	43	277	8
2	Men	55	25	50	51	9
	Women	55	12	57	25	12½
	Child	92	14	24	28	12
		202	53	03	106	1½
3	Men	18	8	28	16	14
	Women	16	3	48	7	8
	Child	28	4	24	8	12
		62	16	36	33	2
4	Men	18	8	28	16	14
	Women	27	6	21	12	10½
	Children	43	6	46	13	7
		88	21	31	42	15½
5	Men	8	3	48	7	8
	Women	10	2	22	4	11
	Child	13	2	02	4	1
		31	8	8	16	4
6	Men	7	3	18	6	9
	Women	10	2	22	4	11
	Child	11	1	46	3	7
		28	7	22	14	14
7	Men	21	9	54	19	11
	Women	25	5	55	11	11½
	Child	38	5	60	11	14
		84	21	41	43	4
8	Men	12	5	40	11	4
	Women	16	3	48	7	8
	Child	35	5	30	10	15
		63	14	54	29	11
9	Men	9	4	14	8	7
	Women	10	2	22	4	11
	Child	27	3	28	6	14
		41	10	0	20	0
10	Men	4	1	56	3	12
	Women	4	0	60	1	14
	Child	6		60	1	14
		14	3	48	7	8
11	Men	48	22	32	45	"
	Women	56	13	08	26	4
	Child	81	12	42	25	5
		185	48	18	96	9
12	Men	18	8	28	16	14
	Women	29	6	51	13	9½
	Child	36	5	40	11	4
		83	20	55	41	11½

Tallow 5336½ | Com 266 = 36

409.39 97-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

		No.	Corn Bush	Corn Pints	Tallow lb	Tallow Oz
13	Men	5	2	22	4	11
	Women	6	1	26	2	13
	Child	7	1	60	2	3
		18	4	54	9	11
14	Men	2	"	60	1	14
	Women	4	"	60	1	14
	Child	10	1	36	3	2
		16	3	28	6	14
15	Men	16	7	32	15	0
	Women	14	3	18	6	9
	Child	23	3	38	7	3
		53	14	24	28	12
16	Men	17	7	62	15	15
	Women	20	4	44	9	6
	Child	35	5	30	10	15
		72	18	8	36	4
17	Men	12	3	40	11	4
	Women	6	1	26	2	13
	Child	15	2	22	4	11
		33	9	24	18	12
18	Men	11	3	10	10	3
	Women	17	3	63	7	15½
	Child	22	3	28	6	14
		50	12	37	25	2½
19	Men	13	6	6	12	3
	Women	14	3	18	6	9
	Child	23	3	38	7	3
		50	12	62	25	15
20	Men	12	5	40	11	4
	Women	16	3	48	7	8
	Child	34	5	20	10	10
		62	14	44	29	6
21	Men	33	15	30	30	15
	Women	36	8	28	16	14
	Child	50	8	48	17	8
		123	32	42	65	5
22	Men	7	3	18	6	8
	Women	10	2	22	4	11
	Child	16	2	32	5	0
		33	8	8	16	4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Menno:—

Mr. Pomeshine (Saskatche)	1 B. Kettle	
L. Bear Re Kakake (Manitou)	Do.	
Big Sable Son, Ketchewaikjick,	Do.	
Pon. bo. go. qua S.B.	Do.	
~~Negogo (Negwaudaum)~~	~~Do.~~	
Ko. che. bun Kisegum (Rabbit Lake)	Do.	
~~Agistai — Sandy Lake~~	~~Do.~~	
O-nim-e-kance (South)	Do. (Manitou)	
O. bos. gwo mun (South Bay East)	Do.	
Mrs. Wago. cos. sai (South Bay East)	Do.	
~~Mocolamong — Mackinac~~	~~Do.~~	
~~Wascosai, for Cobden~~	~~Do.~~	
Wain. dok. go. sne. ne	Do.	
Pun. go. wis	Do.	
Pain-sai (Manitoulin)	Do.	
Mudwoos. quai	Do.	
Wau be Re Kake (of D.)	Do.	
Emin Kance	Do.	
Che mo quo mus wife — Wequemekung	Do.	
~~Agwoosai~~ Augwoosai —	Do.	
, Corn, ~~se Potin~~ Wain Seng	Do.	
Nequeto (Manitou)	Do.	
Cathann Negon. sai	Do. large	
Mo. co. tai moo. cee. quai	Do. small	
Tchaw. Ko. gun	Do.	
Pun. a. tonce	Do.	
Dey-wey	Do.	
Tolch. e. tai. och, o noon. o. quai	Do.	
~~Tcheegaieneeneenee

520

	Owners			Common Equipment									
	6	W	W	6	W	W	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/4	5/9	1/4	
	28	7	32	12	497	626	90	201	.	62	185	.	1740

~~289~~ 293 1/4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Correct Calculation in Issuing to 2nd Parade for 1851.

159	Chalk
~~2[illegible]~~	Caddies ~~313 37/144~~ 308 37/144
~~[illegible]~~	Mutton 785 1/2
532	Rations
157 3/4	Flour
120	Linen
2889 3/4	Calico
2265	Cotton
65	1 Point Blankets 65
~~386~~	1 1/2 " " 321
152	2 " "
658	2 1/2 " "
544	3 " "
28	Maple
944	Bread, Issues 5 days Supplies 2 days
4818	Medley
1202	Combs
1202	Awls
1202	Razors
1163	Tobacco
1128	Balls
3888	Shot
1672	Gun Powder
2256	Flints

Chalk 2 1/2. 3/4.
60 " 12 " = 159

Caddies 3/4. 1/2.
263 " 185 " 289 3/4 = [illegible]

Mutton 1 1/2. 1 1/4.
497 " 32 " 785 1/2 = [illegible]

Rations 2 1/2. 3/4. 1/2.
7 " 626 " 90 " = 532

Flour 1 3/4. 1 1/4. 3/4. 1/3. 1/4.
626 " 62 " 185 " 634 " 201 " = 157 3/4

Linen 3
40 " = 120

Calico 3 1/2. 2 3/4. 2 1/4.
658 " 62 " 185 " = 2889 3/4

Cotton 3 1/4. 2 1/2. 2
504 " 90 " 201 " = 2265

Bread 1. 1/2.
686 " 516 " = 944

Tobacco 4. 3. 2.
28 " 19 " 497 " = 1163

Balls 3. 2.
40 " 504 " = 1128

Shot 9. 7.
40 " 504 " = 3888

Powder 4. 3.
40 " 504 " = 1672

Flints 6. 4.
40 " 504 " = 2256

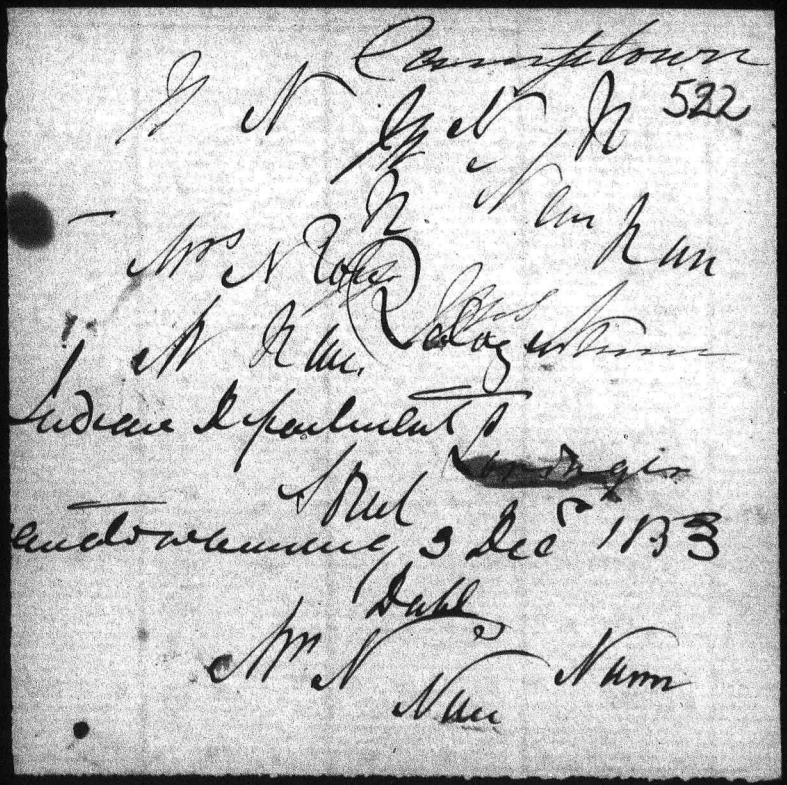
18 & 73/144 Caddies issued with Flints
The 1 Point Blankets 1/2 issue of 1 1/2 Point.

41/144 Gd. Caddies issued with the 1 Point Blankets
Was a substitute for 1 1/2 Point.

Number of Persons		Number of days	Number of Rations	Corn Bushels	Corn Pints	Tallow lbs	Tallow ozs
549	Men at full Rations	10	5490	257	22	514	11
658	Women at half Do.		3290	154	14	308	7
538	Children at one third		1793 1/3	84	4	168	2
1745			10573 1/3	495	40	991	4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



522

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

523

Shawahgoh
Painessie &
Nawquaigah, Co.

Amount of their Annuity
for the year 1854
£54 : 16 : 0

Shawahgoh's Band = £39 . 19 : 5
Painessie's Band = 18 . 11 . 6
58 . 10 . 11

37 . 19
16 58
48 54
4

54 16
14 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cloth Caddies Mutton Rattens Strouds Linen Calico Cotton 1½ Point 2 P.s 2½ P.s 3 P.s Shawls Thread Needles Combs Awls Knives Tobacco Butter Shot

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1849			Pounds											Number								Pieces								
			Beef	Flour	Tallow	Salt	Salt Meat	Sugar Corn	Fatty	Refuse Latter	Refuse Leather	Raw Meat	Various	Arms	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Mules	Horses	Ponies	Canoes	Carts	Cows	Oxen	Bulls	Heifers	Steers	Calves	Yokes
Sept.	18	Mr. Laronge	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Sept.	28	Mr. W Cormick	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"																	
Oct.	4	Returned to Laronge, one bor-rowed of him for the use of the Indians in Cabotia 15th Aug 49	"	196	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Nov.	20	Mr. Omeara 2nd Aug Nongue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Nov	27	Mr. Ironside for Kawgongoosai	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Dec	15	Mr. Ironside for Do	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Dec	15	Mr. Omeara	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	14 Dec	D. Layton	"	8													
1850														26 Dec	Do Do	"	2											
Jan	7	Mr. Ironside	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/4	3/4	"	"		27 Dec	Do Do	"	1													
Feb	15	Mr. Ironside Mr. Cormick account	200	119	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Feb	16	Mr. Ironside	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Feb	16	Mr. Ironside for Kawgongoosai	10	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
March	9	Mr. Ironside	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 March	D. Layton				17											
March	28	Mr. Ironside for Jno. Cooweil	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
March	30	Mr. Ironside for Pt. boro, sai	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
		Asigmash added	425	376	19	"	"	4	"	3/4	3/4	"	4																	
April	16	Laronge added	51	296																										
			200	196																										
			676	868																										
1850																														
April	1	John Mackellis Child sick	3	4	2																									
April	2	Ainsworth sick	"	"	2																									
April	2	O. Pt. Law	3	4	"																									
April	2	Mary Ad bonnais sick	2	3	"																									
April	3	Mr. Ironside X + X	"	196	"																									
April	10	O. Ka. mas. Ke. Ketto sick	"	"	3																									
April	10	Jacko sick	3	3	"																									
April	10	Boy sick	3	3	"																									
April	10	6 Men Clearing Land	6	6	"																									
April	10	Mushequonggais son sick	"	3	3																									
April	10	Mr. Ironside X + X	12	"	"																									
April	10	James Ad bonnais	"	14	"																									
April	10	Mr. quo. to. queis sick		4	3																									
April	12	Ai. shi. o	"	"	1																									
April	13	15 Men Clearing Land	15	15	"																									
April	13	For Sundays demm for 21 Men	21	21	"																									
April	15	Wiseling Indians	20	"	"																									
April	15	I B Asigmash +	13	"	"																									
April	15	20 Men Clearing Land	20	20	"																									
April	15	Mezongueae	"	"	2																									
April	15	sick Boy	3	3	"																									
April	16	20 Men Clearing Land	20	20	"																									
April	16	Mr. Ironside X + X	24	"	"																									
April	16	Mr. Laronge	200	"	"																									
April	16	Jacko sick	3	3	"																									
April	16	Mezongueais wife sick	"	"	2																									
April	17	Mushequonggais son sick	4	4	"																									
April	18	O. Ka. de. ko. quais	"	3	1																									
April	18	Mr. Bourchette	"	3	1																									
April	18	Pt. Au Cai. vais sick		3	1																									
April	18	Cai. bai. oo. sai	3	"	2																									
April	19	O. Ill. on ad. quais	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
April	19	Mushequonggue	6	6	"																									
April	19	Mr. Ironside X + X	2	"	6																									
April	19	20 Men Clearing Land	21	21	"																									
April	19	Etowe Mais	3	3	"																									
April	20	19 Men Clearing Land	19	20	"																									
April	22	Mr. Ironside X + X	6	"	"																									
April	22	O. Ka. mas. Ke. Ketto's sick Boy	3	3	"																									
April	23	20 Men Clearing Land	20	20	"																									
April	23	Shamott	"	4	4																									
April	23	15 Men Clearing Land	18	20	"																									
April	24	Mushequonggais	6	6	"																									
April	24	Shawanos sick White	6	6	"																									
April	26	O. Shi. au. wai. nosh	6	5	2																									
April	26	Algonquin Ligue ais	"	"	1																									
		Asigmash added	[illegible]	"	"																									
			494	449	38																									

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY

Cloth Cassocks, Mutton Rattens Shoes & Sinew Calico Cotton 1/2 Point 2 P.s 2 1/2 P.s 3 P.rs Needles & Awls Knives Tobacco Butter Pot

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wm. Porcupine, Lac Seul,		X	B.K.
Do Wau-be-ka-Kake, Man.		X	Do
Ke-be-wai-Kejick,	Otter Bay,	X	Do
Pow-bo-go-quai,	S.B.,	+	Do
Ke-che-bo-Kis-e-gun.		X	Do
A-gis-ta	S. River	+	
E. Rain. Rence	S.	X	
Ozow-que-o-min	S.B. East	X	
Wm. Wau-con-sai	S.B. East	+	
Mo-co-tai mong	Mach.	+	
Wain-ost-e-gu-e-ne-ne		+	
Pung-go-wish		+	
Paim-sai	Bay Manitou	/	
Mis-so-e-quai		/	
Wau-be-ka-Kake	Manitou	/	Dupon
E. Rain. Rence	Nak R.	X	
Oh-e-mo-qua-ans-bise Wequan-Mong		+	
Ass-qua-wos-tai		+	
Wain-Seng	Otter Bay	+	
Oh-que-to	Manitoumg	+	
Catherine Re-gon-sue		X	(large)
Mo-co-tai-ma-coo-quai		+	(small)
Shaw-ke-gun		+	
Pin-a-tonce		+	
Sneg-neg		+	
Totch-e-tai-och-e-Noo-quai		+	
Chence		X	
Oh-wot-tin		X	
Pow-taw-da-gaish-ing		+	
Wau-bun dei per-son		/	

Wind-e-wo-be's-bise		+	BK
Co-we-Kesis		X	
Shing-wauk-Ronce		X	
Pai-bon-sai		+	
Que-we		+	
O-tai-yah-gue-ew		+	
Do Kis		/	
Paim-o-se-gai		+	
Schaw-bai-wis		+	
Kejigoobenesh	S.B.?	X	
Pee-mach-e-wom-o-quai		+	
Mish-e-qua-ng-gai	(large)	+	
Pai-g-o-nai-os-seng		X	
O-Ke-maw-Ke-Kesis	Wife (large)	X	
Shaw-ou-a-Kejick	Wequan Wife	+	
Logenosk gwai		/	
Mo-co-sit	500 Ct.	+	Gun
Charlo SB	500 Ct.	+	Do
Toslow	500 Ct.	+	Do
Oh-e-wai-e-gai	500 Ct.	X	Do
Tai-bos-e-gai	500 Ct.	+	Do
Kejigoobe nesh Shaw-a-Kejick		X	Gun,
Saw-gai-we-ne-ne		+	Do
Shaw-a-Kejick		/	Do
Shing-wauk Ronce		2	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gheden River Indians Dr to Coke the

	Heading			Common Equest. ns.										
	6	D	d	6	D	d	10 to 5	5 " 9	1 " 4	10 to 14	5 " 9	1 " 4		
Mungwauk Kinew	1	.	1	.	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.		6
A. Gauta	.	1	1		1	1	1	1	.	.	1	1		7
Can. kee o dai	1	.	1	.	1	4	2	.	1	1	.	1		8
Neaa pe taw Aneq	1	.	1	.	3	1	.	.	.	.	.	1		6
Naw. ko. oo. dai	.	.	.	.	3	3	2		2	.	.	.		8
Ing ouske	.	.	.	.	4	2	.	1	.	1	1	1		9
She. kaw. Bejick	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	1	1	1				5
Ke. che. kemp	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	1	.	.	.	1		5
Mai. Ogwaw. bo. noo. dai	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	1	2	1				6
Ai. to. oo. dai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	.	.		3
Paw. twai. wee. osh	.	.	.		1	3		1	2	1				6
Waw. be. Kakake	.	.	.		1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1		4
Kis. Ke. tow. ng Jossom	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.		2
Sug. aw. gwon	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	.	1		5
Paim. os. Aneq	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	1	1		5
Louis Corbier	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.
Pe. tow an. o. quet. o. quai	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.		2
Wasen g gai	.	.	.	.	3	1	1	1	.	.	.	.		6
Show. on. e. goo. mai. be	.	.	.	.	1	1	.		.	.	.	2		2
Naw. be. mane ai	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	.	.	.	.	.		4
On. d gue. me. ays	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.		2
John Bell	.	.	.	.	3	3	1	1	.	1	.	1		9
Charlo Cadotte	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	1	.	.		4
Mai an. be negse	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	.	1		3
O. Shows. she. qwai	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.		2
Methoosh	.	.	.	.	2	3	1	2	1	.	.	1		8
Nain. e. bo. shoo	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	1	1	1		4
Sai. Ke. to +	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	.	.	.	.		4
Mai. twai. osh	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	1	.	1		4
Louis Cadotte	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	1	1	.	.	.		5
Pe. Sqwai. Ke. noose	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1		2
Sog. e je wai. we. dai	.	.	.	.	1	1	2	.	2	.	.	.		4
Aug. tus. Kejick	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	2		3
Am. e. waw. be	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	2		3
O. Ke. mand	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	1	.	.		4
Cannot found	3	1	4	.	45	52	17	17	19	10	5	20		154

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Deserving			Common Equipment										Total	Days Rations			
							Boys			Girls					Corn		Tobacco	
							10	5	1	10	5	1						
	C	W	W	6	W	W	15	9	4	14	9	4			B	Pr	Ms	Pg
Brot forward	3	1	4	.	45	52	17	17	19	10	5	20		154				
Now. won. da go	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	1	.	.		4				
O. show. sku. ge. neuh	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.		3				
Pe. pe. ke. we. sance	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.				
Ke. che. tain. da	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	1	1			5				
Saw. gutch. e. wai. we. sai	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.		2				
Me. squaw. dence	.	.	.	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.			4				
Pequelch e ne ne 135 Tobacco	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	1	2		1	6				
Lomson 131 Ball	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1		1	3				
Paw caw aw 454 Shot	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.		2				
Meahello Cadotte 195 Tobacco	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.		2				
Cheng. won. o. quet	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	.	.	.	.	.		4				
Moze yan	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.		1	2				
Cai. bai. o. sance	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.		2				
Shaw bo ke wai din	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	.	1	.	.		1	4				
Thing wonk.					3	2	.	.	.	.	.			5				
Total	3	1	4	.	60	76	18	18	21	13	9		24	202	57	52	115	10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

529

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorandum of Women and Children whose Presents have been taken down by Mr Lee — these people are the families of Isaac Stinson & Joseph Stinson Esq.

	Dissent			Common Equipment									Total
							Boys			Girls			
	6	7	7	6	7	7	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/15	5/9	1/4	
Mr Isaac Stinson	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	3
Mr Joseph Stinson	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
[illegible]	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
Angelique Lemercondier	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
					1	4	.	1	.	.	.	.	6

The above are included in my Requisition & have not received their Presents yet. So, Mr Lee will have to send them up.

Answer this family [illegible] Presents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

141 3/4	Yards Cloth		Cloth	2½.	3/4.				
283 1/2	— " — Caddies			54	9			=	= 141 3/4
819	— " — Molton		Caddies	3/4.	1/2.				
579 1/2	— " — Ratteen			274	156			=	= 283 1/2
1696 1/3	— " — Strouds		Molton	1½.	1¼.				
99	— " — Linen			521	30			=	= 819
2068	— " — Calico		Ratteen	2½.	3/4.	1/2.			
2337	— " — Cotton			5	690	99		=	= 579 1/2
0		1 Point	Strouds	1 3/4.	1 1/4.	3/4.	1/3.	1/4.	
346		1½ "		690	84	156	658	190	= 1696 1/3
183	No. Blankets	2 "	Linen	3.					
720		2½ "		33					= 99
559		3 "	Calico	2 1/3.	1 5/6.	1½.			
24	No. — Shawls			720	84.	156			= 2068
1011 1/2	Oz — Thread		Cotton	3¼.	2½.	2.			
5116	No. — Needles			526	99	190			= 2337
1279	— " — Combs		Thread	1.	½.				
1279	— " — Awls			744	535		(63 - 3½)		= 1011 1/2
1279	— " — Knives		Tobacco	4.	3.	2.			
1180	Lbs — Tobacco			24	14	521			= 1180
1151	— " — Bale		Bale	3.	2.				
3979	— " — Shot			33	526				= 1151
1710	— " — Powder		Shot	9.	7.				
2302	No. — Flints			33	526				= 3979
			Powder	4.	3.				
	Extra Articles			33	526				= 1710
6	Flags. ~~[illegible]~~		Flints	6.	4.				
6	Chiefs Guns Percussion locks			33	526				= 2302
3000	Percussion Caps								
45	Brass Kettles								

Correct

Jno Inside
S.I.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Dressing			Common Equipment									
							Bags			Girls			Total
	C	W	W	C	W	W	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4	
	24	5	30	9	521	690	99	190	...	84	156	...	1808

Number of Persons		Number of Dogs	Number of Rations	Coon Bushels	Coon Pints	Tallow Lbs	Tallow Oz
559	Men at full Rations		5590	262	2	524	1
720	Women at half Do	10	3600	168	48	337	8
529	Children at one third do		1763 1/3	82	42	165	5
1808			9366 1/3	513	28	1026	14
			10953 1/3				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12 July 1852

	6	W	W	6	W	W	10/14	5/9	1/4	10/13	5/9	1/4	Total	
Manatowaning & Shegwaind and	3	2	5	2	49	65	6	8	27	7	20	40	234	
Wequaimekong	11	.	7	1	120	152	15	44	61	20	51	62	544	
Wequaimekosing	1	.	1	.	12	14	5	12	8	1	8	5	67	
Sautte Bay - East.	1	1	2	.	14	21	4	8	7	3	5	9	75	
Soutte Bay - West.	.	2	2	.	17	19	5	5	8	2	3	8	71	162
Pish co she gunning	.	.	.	.	4	5	.	1	2	1	.	3	16	
Mi che co wetching	4	.	4	2	26	26	4	14	9	5	7	13	114	
Nae mon ake Kung	.	.	.	.	18	30	.	10	6	.	6	10	80	
She she gwaining	1	.	1	.	21	23	1	7	11	1	8	12	86	
	21	5	22	5	281	355	40	109	139	40	108	162	1287	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Families	Boys	Girls	Persons	6	4	10	6	4	10	12/11	5/4	1/8	12/14	5/3	1/8
122	117	402	173	3	2	5	2	49	65	6	8	21	7	20	40
287	276	948	408	11	7	1	120	152	15	44	61	20	51	62	
35	33	114	49	1	1	2	.	14	21	4	8	7	3	5	9
40	38	133	57	.	2	2	.	17	19	5	5	8	2	3	8
8	8	28	12	.	.	.	.	4	5	.	1	2	1	.	2
28	27	93	40	1	.	1	.	12	14	5	12	8	1	8	5
74	70	236	102	4	.	4	2	26	26	4	14	9	5		13
36	36	126	54	.	.	.	.	18	30	.	10	6	.	6	10
18	17	58	25	1	.	1	.	7	8	1	2	5	1	.	5
46	45	156	67	1	.	1	.	21	23	1	7	11	1	8	12
12	12	42	18	.	.	1	.	6	8	.	4	0	.	2	2
44	44	151	65	.	.	.	2	19	24	4	14	11	1	8	11
43	43	149	64	.	.	.	1	20	26	7	8	12		6	10
34	33	114	49	1	.	1	.	15	18	2	4	6	2	4	9
25	25	86	37	.	.	.	1	11	10	.	7	4	.	3	2
30	30	105	45	.	.	.	.	15	20	9	7	5	2	11	8
21	19	65	28	1	1	2	.	7	14	4	6	3	3	6	
18	18	63	27	.	.	.	.	9	12	2	3	2	.	6	5
10	10	35	15	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	.	1	.	.	1
10	10	35	15	.	.	.	.	5	8	1	3	4	1	3	1
83	83	289	124	.	.	.	1	40	49	9	11	23	7	13	22
97	97	321	138	3	1	4	.	41	46	5	10	4	3	5	13
50	49	167	72	1	.	1	2	21	27	6	13	7	2	10	8
1171	1130	3906	1684			32		502	626	90	201				
~~1463~~ 1173	~~1128~~ 1138	~~3223~~ 3923	~~1687~~	28	7	~~31~~	12	~~569~~	~~631~~	~~89~~	~~197~~	226	62	155	268
Estimate for 1851.				32	8	36	18	570	674	98	262		80	245	
				4	1	5	1	73	53	9	65		18	60	

6 Lost in Store

~~6 Lost before reaching Store~~

Including young Children. Those are in M. 2223

4486

		Corn Bushels	Corn Pints	Tallow Lbs.	Tallow Ounces
Manatowaunieg.	Méshé, quong, gai	49.	4	98	2
Wequaimelong.	Mookoo, mowish	119.	29	238	14 ½
South Bay.	Wawcowsai	16	1	3228	0 ½
South Bay.	Ollemawlle Ne toco	16.	11	3228	5 ½
Pitch, Roo, shegum, ming.	Wansh, cow, o, be	3	23	65	11½
Wegnaime, Noosimg.	Kegoobenesh	13.	43	2720	5½
Mitch, e, Co, witch, gwing.	Taiboosegai	26.	46	5348	7
Nai mwaile Kong.	Pawtawdaguishing	17.	62	3530	15
She, caw, te, Koong.	Ke, che, bon, Kis, e, gun	6.	31	1211	5½
She, she, gwon, ning.	Soosso	18	38	37	3
Te, mew, gunn, ning.	Ca, Kake	5.	55	11	11½
Ke, bee, sing.	Shaw, bo, Kejick	49 13.	44	~~3~~ 26 25	6
White fish Lake.	Showonaw, Kejick	49 13.	14	~~3~~ 826	7
French River.	Wai, Ke, mew, caé	139.	53	~~27~~ 18 16	10½
Esh, Ke, nin, e, te, goong.	Pai, messie	96.	34	49 13 10	1
Esh, Ke, nin, e, te, goong.	Sha, maw, gaw	16	16	32 31	8
Ke, che, nin, e, te, goong.	Ke, wai, gwe	60	60	2120	14
Pe, gnaw, be, Kong.	Now, guai, gaw, bow	8	48	1 15	8
Baw, che, wai, nong.	John Baptiste	2 3/4	37	5 4	2½
O, Ke, been g.	Mi, aw, won, ing, go	5	30	10	15
Missisaw, ge.	Wan, dot, e, ge, e ne, ne	36 24	61	73 49	14½
Garden River.	Chin, g, gwauk, Kone	36.	26	7270	13
South A Maine.	Nub, o, nee, goojing	32.	42	4540	5
1745					4
	Total.	495	40	994	4

Estimate for 51 = B. 565. P. 30

74 = 24 Bu

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dressing			Common Equipment								
						Boys			Girls		
C	W	W	C	W	W	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4
32	8	36	13	570	624	96	262		80	245	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wards Keyed 1 B.R
Wagon sticks, pickle 1 Flag
Wagon bunks W.S. 1 Flag

Acres			Common Equipment.								
						Beef			Grist		
1			1	9							
6	6	6	6	6	6	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4
27	7	31	17	576	663	98	262	–	98	205	–

Remarks Wards 1 B Keyed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

538

Nos tailles in

1847

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible] Vols of [illegible] at Manatoney
[illegible] in the year 1846

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs

Superintendency Records

Northern (Manitowaning) Superintendency

Drafts and Reports, 1852-1860

(RG 10, Volume 621a)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Drafts
1852 - 1853

MACMILLAN OFFICE APPLIANCES
WESTBORO - ONTARIO
MADE IN CANADA
OFFICE AND LIBRARY
FILING SUPPLIES BINDING DEVICES

APEX
Vertical Filing Folder
No. 241V

SIZES AND NUMBERS
9" X 11¾" No. 240 Individual
9" X 15" No. 241 "
8½" X 11" No. 242 Sub. Division
8½" X 14" No. 243 "
Made In All Sizes
CAN. PAT. No. 226772
U. S. A. " No. 1554864

MacMillan
Office Appliances Company
Factory - Westboro, Ont.

Mailing Address
309 Athlone Ave., Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning -

Sir,

In obedience to the instructions contained in your letter of the 3d. of Feby. last I beg to submit for the information of His Excy. the Governor General a brief report of the various improvements and works of utility carried on under my superintendance in the Island since 1849, in the same form as that furnished to Major Campbell at the time referred to -

I have thought it better to commence with a succinct account of the number of settlements in the island, their population and the probable number of acres cleared at each as it will afford a better opportunity of judging of the present prosperity and gradual progress made since that time.

There are three.

1st. The Establishment at Manitowaning

- 2 -

The whole Indian population of the Island would thus be 1322 occupying about 1880 acres of land a considerable portion of which is devoted to the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cultivation of Corn, potatoes and to a small extent of Wheat & oats though the absence of Mills and the comparative cheapness of flour do not render it profitable or desirable to grow much of the former.

To these Indians 5186 lbs of Pork, 10.745½ lbs of flour and 1927 lbs of tallow were issued in that time giving as will be perceived but a small average to each, and in this quantity is included the customary New Years gift of provisions, for which no return is expected. Of the tallow a large portion is given during the sugar season as it is indispensable in its manufacture.

The agricultural implements and building materials such as glass nails &c are also gratuitously supplied but there are ~~many~~ other articles ~~too numerous~~ ~~here but~~ of which a detailed account is furnished in my annual return ~~to mention~~ for which a low rate of payment ~~of [illegible]~~ is always claimed in sugar or produce which is taken into store and again issued when necessary.

The gross amounts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

thus received in kind are.

Corn	Sugar	Wood
292. Bush:	2421 lbs -	220 Cords at 2/6 -

For cutting the latter article 2/6 is allowed & they have been paid not only for the No. of cords which cover the allowances to the school & resident officers but have also with the surplus purchased a horse and cart -

The steamer which calls here twice a week also affords them an opportunity of disposing of a considerable quantity & this winter 800 Cords were got out by the Indians for her use. -

All however do not avail themselves of the opportunities offered or contribute labor to the work undertaken but the proportion given to each being relative to work performed this statement will be correct as far as it represents remuneration for time employed or produce of industry exchanged -

The works in which the Indians were chiefly engaged were clearing land, ~~splitting~~ cutting ~~and hauling~~ getting out rails, cutting cord wood, securing the hay crop

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and opening up the various roads required for the purpose of easy communication between the nearer settlements and this place. Indian trails have now given place to fully 18 miles of very passable roads.

The ~~usual~~ occupations of the people under my charge are such that no continuous labor can be expected from them, especially as their usual pursuits lead them to a distance from the Establishment. They are generally willing to undertake any work of collective utility which I may point out but it is difficult to obtain their attendance long or regularly, & for the following reasons. In early spring they leave for the sugar camp, the season over ~~[illegible]~~; planting engages their attention & immediately after they devote their whole time to the deep water fishing a most profitable employment but which takes them many miles away. They return shortly before the annual issue of pretents, hoe and weed their crops & ~~shortly~~ ~~about~~ ~~in the beginning~~ ~~after~~ ~~the~~ & towards the end of August again leave with their nets & remain until

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Indians engaged in fishing
mostly uninterrupted whilst securing
the corn and potatoes which constitute
their ~~winter~~ subsist - Thus the only
available time for labor is the winter
and the depth of snow here renders less
than three feet causes it to be
performed under increased difficulty.

I should have mentioned
that the sick when the Doctor
deems it advisable, the infirm and
very destitute receive a portion of
the supplies in store gratuitously - I
can thus afford relief to many who
are in want, and by small advances
of provisions, and agricultural
implements enable families among
for the purposes of settlement and
possessing no means of support
until they can have secured a crop
to remain steadily engaged in making
their first small clearings in the woods.

I think I may say without
hesitation that the Indians are applying
themselves more and more steadily

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to the various branches of industry of the Whites and manifest a great improvement - The fine stone church at Wequé mirong built by the R. C. Missionaries ~~assisted by~~ with the ~~voluntary~~ labor of their congregation is a striking instance of the rapidity with which they attain proficiency in the Mechanical arts, & its interior finishing would do credit to the most skilful artizan - Many are also excellent boat builders & there are ~~[illegible]~~ several who successfully follow of the various trades enumerated below - viz that of -

Carpenter, Blacksmith, Cooper, Tin smith & even Gunsmith -

I trust that I have not omitted to notice any points upon which His Excellency would desire to be informed & beg now most respectfully to submit this report.

I have the honor to be
Sir
[illegible]

Cattle

To be added to the Tabular return of the number of New Houses &c since 49 -

N.B. The Severity of last winter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 it unusual duration were
the cause of the loss of Many
cattle and Horses by the Indians
on the island, which led to my
application for labouring oxen as
the Establishment has now only one yoke
& that quite aged —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Correct Copy

Indian Department
Manitowaudning 7th January 1852

Rev Sir

At the request of Lieutenant Colonel the Honorable R. Bruce I now put under cover to you the reply of that Officer to your communication to him dated 2nd September.

On the other side hereof are extracts from a letter to me in reference to your application for the use of the School Masters Quarter at this Station as a temporary School house.

I have the honor to be
Revd Sir
Your obedient Servant
Geo Ironside
S. I. Affairs

To Revd
Dr O'Meara
Missionary
Manitowaudning

70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

His Excellency approves of your
reference to the Department for instructions.

For many reasons His Excellency would prefer that the School house should be used for its appropriate purpose and he considers it indispensable that the School Masters residence should be inhabited during the winter. He is also most desirous that the School should be kept up as provided by Dr. O'Meara until the appointment of a teacher.

In a letter I have received from the Rev. Dr. O'Meara he states that the task of temporarily conducting the School is to be undertaken by a Lady of his family, a circumstance which should have been named in his letter to you. Should the distance between the residence of the Missionary and the School house prevent her from carrying this intention into effect you will endeavour to provide suitable accommodation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

accommodation either at the School Masters house or some neighbouring building provided this can be done without risk or expense to the Department"

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant

signed) R. Bruce
Superintend General

Captain Ironside

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Corrected copy

Indian Department
Manatawaukaning 7th January 1852.

Sir

Enclosed herewith I now transmit you a letter from Lieutenant Colonel the Honorable R. Bruce in reply to your communication in October, to the ~~[illegible]~~ His Excellency ~~[illegible]~~. The Governor General.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
George Ironside
Supt. Ind. Affairs

The Recd. Mr Hanepause
Vegnacumkoney
~~[illegible]~~

The letter referred to above was, in every respect, the same as that addressed by Lt Bruce to T. A. Mears on the same subject with

Mr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

exception that, Mr. Bempensa is told that, I hope
Monsieur, in not taking the evidence, on oath, of
the Beatty Indians, he went according to the
opinion of the Attorney General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The £31. 12. 6 here mentioned was paid by the provincial and not out of the Annuity of the Indians. See Col Bruce letter 20th April 1852 [illegible]

Indian Department
Manchester and Wing 8th January 1852

Sir

I beg leave to state that Chas. Thompson Esquire, Proprietor of the Steamer "Gore" having mentioned to me that you were pleased to say to him in reference to his claim of thirty one pounds twelve shillings and six pence currency against Chief Thing-gwauk for the passage, stage fare & board of that Chief and his band when proceeding in May last from the South St. Mary to Toronto, that you would cause the same to be paid provided the

Lieut. Colonel The Honble. R. Bruce
Superintd. Genl. Indian Affairs
&c. &c. &c.
Quebec

necessary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

necessary authority to do so from the Indians was furnished you. I now have the honour to put under cover to you the required documents, in duplicate, and ~~have~~ to state that the signers to it fully admitted the justness of ~~the claim~~ ~~of~~ Mr. Thompson's claim against them.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most obedient humble Servt.
George Ironside
Supt. Indn. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wpr

Indian Department
Manitowaning 8th January 1852.

Sir

I have the honor to enclose to Jas, herewith, the report of the Wagnamuttong School for Quarter ending the 31st Decemr 1851.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Humble Servt.

Geo Ironside
P. S. Affairs

Lieut. Col. The Honble R. Bruce
Supt. Genl. Indn. Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5765

16

14 January / 2 March 1852

John Swanston H. Bay Compy.

Encloses a List of the Indians of Batchewina Bay included in the Census of the population of Lake Superior who received their share of the Annuity under the late Treaty at Sault St Marie but intend coming to Mishapeston for their payments in the ensuing Summer – Requests information res: the payments intended to be made and to be supplied with Blank Printed Receipts –

Indian Department
3rd March 1852

Referred to Capt. Ironside, who will please to ascertain and Report whether the Indians in question have determined to remove & when?

Signed) R Bruce
Supdt. Genl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

List of Batchewina Indians included in the Census of the Population and belonging to Lake Superior 1851 viz.

	Men	Women	Children	Total	Annuity payable to each Individual	Total Amount		
Ca bar ya ne quaie ✓ 1	1	1	2	4	8/9	1	15	"
Catchee ✓ 1	1	2	2	5	"	2	3	9
Kā pi ponee saie ✓ 0 dead	1	2	"	3	"	1	6	3
Kā Ko Kash 1 ✓	1	"	"	1	"	"	8	9
Kish Ki nā quet 0 ✓ Dead	1	"	"	1	"	"	8	9
——— Brothers ✓ 0	1	"	2	3	"	1	6	3
Kā Kā bā bin dung ✓ 0	1	1	"	2	"	"	17	6
O qua you 1	1	3	3	7	"	3	1	3
Sha wai ne pi naise ✓ 1	1	1	4	6	"	2	[illegible]	6
Da poose ✓ 1	1	1	1	3	"	1	6	3
——— Joseph 1st Son 1 ✓	1	1	3	5	"	2	3	9
——— Baptiste 2nd 1 " ✓	1	1	2	4	"	1	15	"
She Kā hā 0 3d ✓ dead	1	1	5	7	"	3	1	3
Sha wai bash 1 4th ✓	1	1	1	3	"	1	6	3
——— Widows ———					"	"		
Kish Ki nā quets ✓ 1	"	1	"	1	"	"	8	9
O qua you's 0 ✓	"	1	1	2	"	"	17	6
Pe mo way's or Kenaoghai 1	"	1	"	1	"	"	8	9
	14	18	26	58	£	25	7	6

E E

Mishipicoton January 4th 1852

John Swanston

A true copy
George Trowside
T. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

List

of

Batchewina Bay

Indians

Lake Superior

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

List of Batchewina Bay Indians Lake Superior

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Michipicotone Lake Superior
January 14th 1852

The Honr. Colonel Bruce
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
&c &c &c

Sir

I have the honor herewith to enclose for your information, a list of the Indians residing at Batchewind Bay who belong to and are included in the Census of the population of Lake Superior, but who have since the settlement of the Indian treaty in September 1850, resorted to the South Ole St. Maries, where I understand they have been paid their annuity for the current year 1851, but intend to come here for their payments ensuing summer. In the mean time it would be very desirable for me to be informed, how the money of this year intended for the payments of the above Indian annuities is to be disposed of. There are 58 individuals whose annuity of 8/9 each makes a total of £25..7/6 currency, this sum the Chiefs here wish to have distributed among the Indians of Lake Superior, but I have declined according to their request until such times as I learn your pleasure on the above subject.

If it is customary for the Government to furnish blank printed receipts for the payment of the Indian annuities, I would feel obliged to you for a supply, about 800 would be required annually.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt. Humble Servt.
Signed John Swanston

A true Copy George Ironside P.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Manitoulin Wednesday July 1852

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of yours of the 7 Ins.t enclosing a copy of a letter to you from Dep.t Lord General Robinson as also that of one from the Hon.d the Sup.r Gen.l of Indian Affairs to that Officer on the subject of deficiencies which occurred on the issues made by you, in Aug.t last, to the Indians under my Superintendence, and requiring of me to furnish such information thereon as I may be able to afford.

In compliance with the above request I now beg to say that when you discovered the deficiency after the completion of the issues, you mentioned the circumstance

to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to me and I at the time attributed it to an over issue and my reasons for doing so are as follows:

The Indians not having all made their appearance at the proper time it in order to get through the distribution ~~[illegible]~~ by the 15th of the month became necessary to issue to them from the General Census ~~[illegible]~~ taken as each Band came in, and in serving each family separately which we were under the circumstances obliged, ~~under the circumstances~~, to do in a hurry, some children under age must have received presents which ever, however, would not have been made had sufficient time been afforded for preparing the estimate previous to commencing the issue. ~~but which it was impossible to do~~

I would beg to remark here that on the occasion alluded to I am aware every Pains was taken by you ~~and all concerned~~ to ensure correctness in the distribution of the presents and that it was only for the very hurried manner in which we were necessarily compelled to make the issue that the over issue were unfortunately made

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manahowandning 12th February 1852

Sir

The enclosed letter addressed to me by Dr Layton I have the honor to transmit to you and to state in reference to the application therein contained, that I fully agree in opinion with that officer as to the very great benefit which would be conferred on the Indians were his request complied with particularly as there are now roads opened leading from this Establishment to some of the principal settlements on the Island.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedt. Humble Servt.

George Ironside
P. I. Affairs

Lieut. Colonel The Hon.ble R. Bruce
Superintendt General Indn Affairs
&c &c &c

Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Offen Coly 23

Indian Department
Manatoulin Island

Requisition for articles for the service of the Indians of the Manatoulin Island for the year 1852.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office Copy

Indian Department
Manitoba accounts. March 1852.

Required for the use of the Indians settled on the Manitoulin Island for the year 1852, the following articles viz.:

10 ~~15~~	Barrels Pork, Prime Mess, 200 lbs each, Inspected, Fifteen.
15 ~~20~~	___ do_ Flour, Superfine 196 each, Inspected, Twenty.
2 2	___ do_ Tallow Rendered and clear, 250 lbs each, Two.
10 ~~20~~	___ do_ Salt, Liverpool or American 280 lbs each, Twenty.
~~1~~	___ do_ Pitch, One.
~~100~~	___ lbs_ Oakum, One hundred.
30 ~~68~~	___ do_ Sturgeon Twine, Sixty Eight.
50 ~~150~~	___ do_ Net thread, One hundred and fifty (Vol. 32)
~~86~~	___ do_ Putty, Fifty Six.
1 1	_Cwt._ Wrot. Nails, assorted, One.
~~1½~~	___ do_ Cut, do, do, One and a half.
1	___ do_ Shingle do, Cut, One.
1 ~~2~~	_Cases Shut Iron, Two.
~~1~~	_Box_ Black Tin, One.
2 ~~4~~	___ do_ Axes, Four.
50 ~~100~~	___ Nos_ Hoes, One hundred.
~~1~~	_Piece_ Factory Cotton, for winding shutts, One.
~~50~~	___ Nos_ Stock Locks, Fifty.
~~50~~	_Nos_ 3 Inch Bell Hinges, Fifty.
~~50~~	_Doz_ Screws for do do Fifty.
~~8~~	_Boxes_ Glass 8 × 10, Eight.
8 ~~15~~	_Sides_ Upper Leather, Fifteen. 59½ lbs
9 ~~9~~	___ do_ Sole Leather, Nine. 115 lbs
~~4~~	___ Nos_ Whitewash Brushes, Four.
~~4~~	___ do_ Trowels, Four.
~~1~~	___ do_ Whip Saw, One.
~~1~~	_Set_ Iron Hoops, One.
~~3~~	Yoke Oxen, Four years old, well broken in and used Draught, Three.
~~2~~	___ Nos_ Ploughs, Two.
~~2~~	___ do_ Log Chains, long, Two.
4	_lbs_ Timothy Seed, fresh, ~~Four~~.
2	___ do_ Clover Seed, do Two.
4 ~~6~~	_Grass Scythe Hooks, large, Six.
6 ~~12~~	___ Nos_ Cod Lines, Twelve.

Approved by Command

George Simpson
Y. G. Ofcrs

Governor General's Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning

Requisition for Medicines
required for the service of the
Indians of the Manitoulin
Islands for the Year 1852.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Required for the Indian Establishments at Manitowaning, Wikwemikong, Chittakwigoning, Witchiawediong &c. &c. Great Manitoulin Island the undermentioned medicines. 1st March 1852.

	Hs.	Oz.
Pulvis Jalapae	2	
" Rhei Opt	2	
" Sinapis Alb	6	
" Cinnamomi		4
" Aromatici		6
" Jacobi Veri	one bottle	
Calomelanos		8
Sub Boras Sodae		6
Sulphas Magnesiae	50	
" Cupri	4	
" Aluminis	6	
" Quininae		4
" Morphiae		1/2
Gum Camphorae		8
" Acac Arabicae	1	
Spigelia Marylandica		6
Foliae Sennae	1	
Thea Viridis	8	
Extract Hyosciami		8
" Colocynth Comp		8

	Hs.	Oz.
Tinctura Opii	6	
" Opii Camph	6	
" Hyosciami		8
" Lytae	1	
" Gentianae Comp	2	
" Digitalis		8
" Kino		8
" Asafoetidae	2	
Linimentum Saponis	6	
Balsam Copaibae	1	
Vini Colchici	1	
" Ipecacuanhae	6	
" Opii	2	
" Lusitan Rubri	16	
Spt Vini Rectif	2	
" Vini Gallici	12	
" Ammon Aromat	1	
" Eth Sulphuric	1	
" Eth Nitrici	1	
Acet Acet Fortis	4	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D A K S A F E T Y F I L M

	Hs.	Oz.
Acet Scillae	2	
Acid Sulphuric	2	
" Nitricum		8
Ag Ammon Fort	2	
Liquor Arsenicalis		6
Ess Menth Pip	1	
Creasote		6
Ol Succini	4	
" Lini Vest	16	
" Terebinth	12	
" Olivarum	2	
" Menth Pip		2
" Cajuputi		1
Adeps Suillus	12	
Ung Cetacei	2	
" Sulphur Comp	4	
" Oxid Zinci	4	
" Hydrarg Fort	1	
Emplast Lyttae	8	
" Roborans	6	
" Pix Burgundica	2	

	Hs.	Oz.
Emplast Adhaesivum	6 yards	
Linteum		8
Red Flannel	6 yards	
Green Glazed Calico	4 yards	
Calico for Bandages	12 yards	
Batting	4 lbs	
Tow	2	
Plaster Skins	4	
Wrapping Paper Coloured	4 Quires	
Writing Paper Long Foolscap	4 Quires	
Two sets of Small Weights	2	
One Pair of Small Scales	1	
Ointment Boxes	10 dozen	
Pill Boxes	8 dozen	
Phials assorted Sizes	4½ gross	
Corks do do	4½ gross	
Lancet and Case Two	2	
One eight ounce Pestle		
Injecting Syringe	1	
Spatulas Two	2	

Wm. Ironside
P.S.I.B. Stores

David Clark Layton
Surgeon. Ind. Dep.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

28

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

RETURN of the probable Number of Resident and Visiting Indians expected to attend at Manitowaning Manitoulin Islands,

and Requisition for Presents for the year 1852.

No.

Office Copy

Estimate for 1852

INDIAN DEPARTMENT,

Manitowaning 1st March 1852

RETURN OF INDIANS FOR PRESENTS.

30	Chiefs,.... } Deserving.	99	Boys from 10 to 15 years of age.
7	Warriors,.. } Deserving.	222	Do. 5 to 9 do.
33	Wives,.... } Deserving.		Do. 1 to 4 do.
13	Chiefs.	90	Girls from 10 to 14 do.
550	Warriors.	156	Do. 5 to 9 do.
700	Women.		Do. 1 to 4 do.
1333	....Carried forward.	567	
	Brought forward.....	1333	
	Total,.....	1900	

REQUIRED for the above-mentioned Indians, the following Articles of Presents, according to the approved Schedule.

167 1/4	Yards of { Cloth, Blue or Grey. } One hundred & sixty seven and a quarter
312	" " Caddies.
866 1/4	" " Molton.
592	" " { Ratteen, Blue or Grey. }
1743	" " Strouds.
129	" " Irish Linen.
3164	" " { Printed Calico, not Furniture. }
2501 3/4	" " Grey Domestic Cotton.
	Blankets, 1 point.
378	Do. 1½ "
189	Do. 2 "
733	Do. 2½ "
600	Do. 3 "
30	Cotton Shawls, twilled.
1048	Ounces Sewing Thread.
5332	Sewing Needles.
1333	Horn or Box Combs.
1333	Awls.
1333	Butchers' Knives,
1280	Pounds of Tobacco.
1248	" " Ball.
4286	" " Shot.
1843	" " Gunpowder.
2486	Flints.

Approved by Command,

George Ironside
P. I. Affairs

Governor General's Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRA ARTICLES.

REQUIRED, THE FOLLOWING EXTRA ARTICLES.

6 ~~6~~	Chiefs' Guns. Slugs, Size Bore, Percussion Locks, Ten
~~——~~	Rifles.
3000 ~~3000~~	Percussion Caps. Five Thousand
45 ~~60~~	Brass Kettles. Sixty.
~~——~~	Tin Kettles.
~~——~~	Shoes.

Approved by Command,

Lgnd R. Bruce

George Ermatinger
P. S. Indian Affairs

Governor General's Secretary
& Lieut. Colonel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office Co

31

Requisition for Presents for
Chief Assigmack and family
for the year 1152.

Office Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office copy

Indian Department
Manitowaddiny 1st March 1852.

Required for Presents for Chief J. B. Assiginack and family for the year 1852.

4	Yards Cloth, Four.
8	— " — Rattan, Eight.
4	— " — Shoods. Four,
8	— " — Printed Cotton - Not furniture, Eight.
8.	— " — Neg Domestic Cotton, Eight.
4	Blankets 2 Points, Four. — 4/10 each
2	— " — 2½ " Two.
2	— " — 3 " Two. — 9/3 each
2	Pounds Sewing thread, Two.
1	— " — Shoe thread, one.
4	— " — Tobacco, Four.
10	— " — Shot, Ten.
4	— " — Gun Powder, Four.
1	No. Brass Kettle, one.

Approved by Command

George Ironside
T. Pfeiffer

Governor General's Secretary

[illegible signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office Cah[illegible]

33

Indian Department

Estimate of Rations required for the use of the Indians resorting to Manatowaddaning, Manatoulin Island, at the Distribution of Presents in August 1832.

No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning 1st March 1852.

Estimate of Rations required for the use of the Indians at the Manitoulin Island at the Distribution of Presents for the year 1852.

Number of Persons.		Number of Days	Number of Rations	Corn		Lakard	
				Bushels	Pints	Lbs	Oz
600	Men at full Rations		6000	281	16	562	8
733	Women at half do.	10	3665	171	51	343	9 1/2
567	Children at one third do		1890	88	38	177	3
1900			11555	541	41	1083	4 1/2

Approved by Command

George Ironside
P. I. Affairs

Governor General's Secretary

(Corr.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Affair Co[illegible] 35

Indian Department
Manatowaning

Return of Stationery on
hand 31st March 1852 and
Requisition for the Ensuing Year
for the use of the Indian Office at
Manatowaning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office copy

Indian Department
Manatowaweeding 1st March 1852.

Return of Stationery on hand on the 31st March 1852 and Requisition for the ensuing year for the use of the Indian Office at Manatowaweeding

Articles	On hand 31st March 1852	Requisition for Ensuing year
Official Seal	—	1
Reams foolscap writing Paper	1	1
Quires Letter Do.	—	5
Do. Note Do.	—	2
Do. ruled foolscap Do.	—	5
Do. Cartridge Do.	1/4	1 3/4
Do. blotting Do.	1/4	1 3/4
Doz Envelopes	—	3
No. Paper Cutters	—	1
Doz. Red Pencils	1/2	1/2
No. Quills	—	25
Boxes Metallic Pens	—	2
No. Pen holders	—	6
Do. Office Knives (good)	—	2
Lbs. Ink Powder (Black)	—	1
Do. Red Ceiling wax	1	1
Do. black do do	—	1/4
Bunches Red Tape	1/2	1/2
No. Wax tapers	1	1
Do. Paper holders	1	1
Do. Account Books	—	1
Sets Printed Native Returns	—	6
Do. Numerical Do.	—	6
Do. Do. Do. for Mining increase of decrease	—	6

Approved by Command

George Ironside
P. I. Affairs

Governor Generals Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Manitoulin Island 1st March 1852.

Sir

Enclosed herewith, I have the honour to put under cover to you for approval the Requisitions for the current year for the Indians under my Superintendence and in doing so I would beg to mention that in consequence of the repeated applications made to me by the Indians for working Cattle, and as there is now only one very old Yoke of Oxen here belonging to the Establishment, I have thought it right to include three Yoke in the Requisition for stores for the use of the settlers on the Island. It is the intention of the Indians both here and at the Settlement of Wequemekong to clear during this year, a

Lieutenant Col. The Hond. R. Bruce

Superintendent Genl. Ind. Affairs

&c &c &c

Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quantity of ground for Meadows ~~Land~~ and the use of Oxen in the work is indispensably necessary.

I have also included in the said Requisition five Barrels of Pork and the same number of Barrels of Flour over and above the usual demand with a view to assist the Indians in their operations, I deemed it necessary to do so more particularly as their own supply of Provisions (Corn & Potatoes) will not hold out until the new crops come in.

A Return of the issues in detail of the Provisions & Goods supplied the Indian Department here in the last year will be transmitted to you by the next mail.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
George Ironside
Ind. Affairs

Office Copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning 1 March 1852

Sir

Enclosed, herewith, I have the honor to put under cover to you for approval, the Requisitions for the Current year for the Indians under my Superintendence, and in doing so I wd. beg to mention that in consequence of the repeated applications made to me by the Indians for working Cattle, and as there is now only one very old yoke of oxen, here, belonging to the Establishment, I have thought it right to include those yoke in my Requisition for articles for the use of the Settlers on the Island. — It is the intention of the Indians both here and at the ~~Village~~ Settlement of Wequaimkong to clear during this year, a

Lieut. Col. The Honble R. Bruce
Supt. General Indn. Affairs
&c &c &c
Quantity
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

quantity of ~~[illegible]~~ ground for Meadow Land, and the use of oxen in the work is indispensably necessary. I have also included in the said Requisition 5 Barrels of Pork and the same number of Barrels of Flour over and above the usual demand with a view to assist the Indians in their ~~[illegible]~~ operations. I deemed it necessary to do so more particularly, as their own supply of Provisions (Corn & Potatoes) will not hold out until their new crops come in.

A Return of the issues, in detail, of the Provisions & goods supplied the Ind^n Dep^t here in the last year will be transmitted to you by the next mail as also the requisites for school stuff ~~for the school requests~~ as the letter ~~[illegible]~~ I have not yet been furnished with, by the Missionary, with a list of what will be req^d. I have the honor to transmit ~~[illegible]~~ herewith for your consideration ~~[illegible]~~ a letter to me for Dr Langton in reference to the supply of Medicine ~~[illegible]~~ for the Indians of the establishment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Manatowaning 23rd March 1852

Sir

I have the honor to request you will be pleased to inform me with regard to the £41:10:1 Currency which was advanced by the Department, in May last, to Chiefs Nubenaegooching and Chingwaukkonee to defray their expenses in attending the trial of parties engaged in the Mica Bay disturbances, whether the Provincial Government is to assume the payment of it or if the amount is to be chargable against the above mentioned Chiefs.

On the 8th January last I had the honor to put under cover to you a Requisition from Shingwaukkonee of Garden River for the sum of £31:12:6 Currency to ~~[illegible]~~ satisfy Mr. Thompsons claim against

Lieutenant Col. The Hon.ble L. Bruce

Superintend.t General Indian Affairs

&c &c &c

Dubee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

against him for the passage. Stage fare and Board of the Chief and his Band when proceeding in May last from the Sault St. Mary to Toronto to attend the Assizes. X Will ~~It~~ is necessary Sir to mention that it I should hear from you on the foregoing subjects before I can prepare the Requisitions for the Lake Huron Indians on the Receipt of this Annuity for the current year.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Geo. Ironside
I.S. Affairs

X Will you be pleased to inform me if this Sum has been paid to Mr. Thompson for the Indians

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning 1st April 1852

Rev Sir

As I am about preparing my usual Annual Requisitions it is necessary that Mr. Jeanson should furnish me at as early a period as possible with a list of the Stationery &c necessary for the current year for the service of the School at Wequamikong. I will also require from him a list of the Stationery, if any, remaining on hand on the 31st Ult.

I have the honor to be
Revd. Sir
Your obedient Servt.
Geo. Ironside
T. I. Affairs

Mr. Revd. Pere Point
Missionary
Wequamikong

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Indian Department
Manitowaudning 1st April 1832.

Revd Sir

As I am about preparing my usual annual Requisitions I have to request you will please to furnish me at your earliest convenience, with a list of the Stationery &c necessary for the current year for the service of the Indian School at this Establishment.

You will also please to send me a list of the Stationery remaining on hand on 31st March.

I have the honour to be
Revd Sir
Your obedient Servt.
Jno. Ironside
C. I. Affairs

Mr Revd. Dr. Omeara
Missionary
Manitowaudning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

43

Mr Jeansame

School Teacher

Wyoming

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office
Manitowaning April 52.

Sir

In writing to the Revd Pere Point respecting the Stationery &c Reg^d for your School for the Current year I did not mention anything in reference to the School Report for the last Quarter. You will therefore please to attend to the matter as I would wish to send the off that Report immediately.

I Remain
Your &c &c
Jno Ironside
P. I. C.

Mr Lemesurier
Teacher
Wequaimiaong

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ind^n Dep^t

45

Manaluning 6 April 1852

Sir

Endorsed I beg to transmit begon the Wequaunkaung School Report for Quarter ending the 31 March — Also the Requisitions for School Statutes for the Current Year. I have the Honor &c

Sir

Your obedient Hack Ser

J. W. Jenkins
P.I.C.

Lad Col Bruce
S. G. I. Affairs
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaning April 1852

Sir

I have the honor to state to you in reference to my letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 6th April 1852

Return of Stationery on hand on the 31st March 1852 and Requisition for the Ensuing year for the use of the Indian School at Manitowaning.

Articles	On hand 31 March 1852	Requisition for the Ensuing year
Doz — Nuframe & Slates, Ruled,	—	6
No. — Extra large — do — 36 × 24,	none	1
Doz — English Testaments	1 2/12	10/12
do — Four Gospels in Ojibwa (Published for the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge)	—	2
No. — Geographies	—	6
do — Ink Stands	—	12
do — Cabinet of objects — (large size)	—	1
Gross — Slate Pencils	1	—
Quarts — Black Ink (good)	—	2

Approved by Command

George Ironside
T. I. Affairs

Governor General's Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48

Indian Department

Mandamus

Return of Stationery

Dated 31 March 1852

and Requisition for Insane,

Paid for the use of Roman Catholic

Indian School at Wagum

& Roy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 6th April 1852

Return of Stationery on hand on the 31st March 1852 and Requisition for the ensuing year for the use of the Roman Catholic Indian School at Wequanimekong.

Articles	On hand the 31 March 1852	Requisition for the ensuing Year
Reams Foolscap Paper,	1½	4
No. Ink Powder, paper blank,	4	6
do Ink Stands,	12	12
Doz Pen holders,	3	4
Boxes Pens, Metallick,	4	3
Doz Pencils, lead,	10/12	2
do Rubbers	—	2
Doz Slate pencils	1½	1
Doz Spelling Books or the first Book or Reading Lessons by the Brothers of the Christian Schools,	—	1
Doz Second Books, sold by D. & J. Sadlier & Co. Montreal & Doyle & J. Donnelly Toronto,	—	6/12
do Arithmetics	—	1
do School Geography	—	6/12
Sets Geographical Maps of the World Europe, Asia, Africa, America and Oceanica, large and on single sheets,	—	1

Approved by Command

Geo. Ironside
T. V. Aspen

Governor General's Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowaning 7th April 1852

Sir

I have the honor to state in reference to my letter to you of the 6th September last enclosing certain papers regarding an information by the Revd Dr Omeara against the Revd Mr Hampsmere and which information was laid before Dr Layton and myself, as Magistrates, that the latter Reverend Gentleman has several times called on us peremptorily demanding satisfaction for the very great injury and loss of time which, he says, he sustained by being summoned to appear, on that occasion, at Manatowaning. On his first application he was informed that the papers connected with his case had been transmitted to you and that so soon as a reply was received he would hear from us.

Having, however, not received no answer from you as yet as touching the subject of the above mentioned papers we are unable to appease the Reverend Gentleman who in his last written communication, tons regarding the matter assumes a tone of so insolent & dommering

Lieut. Colonel Mr Hamb. R. Bruce
Superintendent General Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a character that we are compelled, however reluctantly to do so, to again bring my letter of the 6th of September under your notice, more especially as we have hear that he has gone below with the intention of taking law proceedings against us, and we fear that, should he accomplish his purpose, it is not impossible that we may be cited to appear at Toronto or elsewhere to answer whatever charges the Reverend Gentleman may choose to bring against us.

We therefore conceive, with all due submission to your judgment, that if the Roman Catholic Bishop of Toronto were informed as to Mr. Hampeauxe's intentions in this matter, and of the interference of the Priests (Messrs Hampeaux & Point) in the duties of our respective offices much to the detriment of the peace and wellbeing of this Establishment, which latter subject however, we forbear entering into, we have no doubt that His Lordship would take such steps as would cause them to alter their present line of conduct.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

Humble servant

George Ironside

S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 16th April 1852

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3 Ult requiring from a Report of the Distribution &c of the Miscellaneous Supplies at this Establishment and informing me of the discontinuance in future of charge in reference to the same.

It is perhaps well for me to mention to you that a very small proportion of the Indians on the Manitoulin located ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ receive an Annuity from Govt. (only ~~[illegible]~~ 194 out of ~~[illegible]~~ 1232 Individuals). And the amount is about £92:0:0 in all.

I beg to say that the Requisitions for the Court given for the Indians of this Island were prepared & ~~[illegible]~~ forwarded to you previously to my receiving your 2 last communications ~~[illegible]~~

I will endeavour ~~by the next mail~~ to transmit to you by next mail ~~forward~~ the Report's Reg.

1852 March 19 Mont to 1852
Apl 3
Apl 21
May 16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning 20th April 1852

Rev Sir

In reference to the subject of your letter of this day I beg to inform you that Colonel Bruce has been in possession of the necessary information &c since November last. And that in a communication I received from D. A. C. Genl. Lee that Officer informs me Mr. Morrison is to be up early this Spring to complete his contract.

I have the honor to be

Rev Sir

Your obedient Servant

George Ironside
S. I. Affairs

Rev Dr O'Meara
Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning 14th May 1852

Gentlemen

As I am now preparing requisitions for Goods &c for the several Bands of Indians under my superintendence on account of their annuity and as the articles they obtained from you in May last gave satisfaction these people are willing that you furnish them with what they may now require provided you do so on the same terms as you did last year. Should you be willing to do so I beg you will, by letter, inform Lieut. Col. The Honble A. Bruce of it without delay and please send me by return of Mail the prices of such goods as you know the Indians usually ask for.

Messrs. Thompson & Pearson
&c &c &c
Toronto

Blue

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FI

Blue Derry is an article they will all require this year - It is I believe, of American manufacture & used by the Indian women for Petticoats - Let me know if you have it.

I have the Honor to be

Gentlemen

Your Obt Servt

Geo. Ironside

V. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowaning 14th May 1852

Sir

As I am now preparing Requisitions for goods &c for the several Bands of Indians under my Superintendence And as the articles furnished them by you in July last gave satisfaction these people are willing that you furnish them with what they may now require provided you do so on the same terms as you did last year — I should you be willing to do so I beg you will, by letter, inform Lieut. Col. The Honble. R. Bruce of it, without delay — And please send me by return of Mail your ~~the~~ prices &c

I have the Hon. Wm.
Sir
Your obedt. Servt.
Jno. Ironside

Mr. Thos. Haworth
Hare wear Merchant
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaning 18th May 1852

Sir

In reference to Mr Swanstons communication to you of the 14th January last respecting the Indians of Batchawna Bay and on which I am ~~requested~~ required to report, I have to state that the land occupied by these people being within the limits of the reserve secured, by the late treaty, to Chief Nub-e-nai-goo-ching of the South St. Marie they have, since then, placed themselves under the authority of that Chief - the proposition for which arrangement originating with themselves, and was finally agreed to by the Indians of the South and, in consequence, the latter shared, equally, with the former their

Lieutenant Col. The Honble. R. Bruce
Superintend. General Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

portion

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

portion of the Annuity for 1851.

The Batchawana Indians have no intention whatever of removing from their present place of abode, And one cause for refusing to receive their Annuity at Michipicoten is on account of its distance from their settlement it being about 135 Miles Whereas to the South it is but 45 and the coasting much more safe.

Although these Indians were included with those of Lake Superior in the general Census taken at the treaty, they trust that His Excellency the Governor General will be pleased to allow them to receive their payments, in future, with the South Indians through the hands of their Sup.t And I have therefore, at the request of their Chief, prepared a Requisition for them for goods to the Amount of their share of the Annuity for the Current year to go and which I will transmit, with the rest.

It is also their wish that His Excellency the Governor General will cause their Money

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

money, now in the hands of Mr. Swanston, to be paid over to their Chief at the South St. Marie. I herewith beg to return Mr Swanstons letter.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Geo: Inside
S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

61

Indian Department
Toronto 17th June 1857.

Sir

It appears to be for the material advantage of the Indians residing about the Sault Ste Marie that they should surrender so much of their Reserves as may not be required for their occupation.

It further appears that amongst other places a tract of thirty miles along the shore by ten miles in depth was appropriated for their use, as also a large reservation extending from Partridge Island to Mackenonge Bay, including Squirrel Island — This tract is also ten miles in depth.

As the Indians make but little use of their lands it would be conducive at once to their interests and to the settlement of the Country, that a large portion of them should be conceded, to be sold for the benefit of those Bands for whose profit they were retained —

I am therefore to request you to lay before them the advantages accruing from such a surrender; on the following terms

1st. The whole proceeds arising from the sale of such land after deducting the necessary expenses to be invested for them and the interest distributed annually among them.

2nd. The immediate partition among the members of the Batchawanna Band of a sum not exceeding £300 Cy. such payment will be made on the acceptance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

acceptance of the Surrender by His Excellency the Governor General in Council.

On submitting the treaty of Cession for such approval you will have the good ness to accompany it with a short report as to the quantity and quality of the Land so given up.

You will use your own discretion as to the terms on which part of the second Reserve may be obtained; but in no case are you to agree to any proposition involving a greater proportionate outlay than those set forth for the Surrender of the former tract.

To aid you in the general survey and valuation of the Land it is proposed to associate with you for these purposes Mr. C. Brady Provincial Land Surveyor of Chatham who can accompany you.

It is of course a great object that no time should be lost in endeavouring to carry out this plan, and I therefore trust that you will lose no time in sending me the results of your negociation.

Signed,

R. J. Pennefather

Superintd. General I. Affairs

A true copy of a copy

Geo: Ironside

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

63

Copy of Treaty with the Chief Rubenzwaki's Lance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C Jas

Be it Remembered that on monday the twentieth day of July in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven at Sault St. Marie in that part of the Province of Canada known as Canada West. We the Chief and Principal men on behalf of the Band of Indians entitled to and claiming the Reserve on Lake Superior commonly known under the Treaty of 1850 with the Honorable William B. Robinson, and known as the Batchewaning Reserve do freely and fully Surrender the same into the hands of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs upon the following Conditions.

1st That he shall cause it to be surveyed and laid out with the least possible delay in sections of one Mile Square.

2nd That so soon as the said Survey shall be completed he will have it sold at Public auction in the same Manner that other Lands are disposed of.

3rd That he will cause the proceeds of the said Sales as they occur to be funded for the use of the said Indians - the interest accruing thereon at the rate of Six per Cent per An; to be paid them Semi annually deducting the Company expenses of Survey and Sale -

4th That the island known as Batchewaning island

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

island shall remain the property of the Indians now holding it under the before referred to.

5th That should a member of the Band be desirous at any time of purchasing any portion of the said Reserve when surveyed to an extent of not exceeding one eighth of a Section or eighty acres, he shall be permitted to do so and obtain a deed at the upset price.

6th That the Superintendent General shall cause to be paid to the Band now formally surrendering to him all control and ownership over and in the said Reserve, save in the investment of the proceeds thereof the sum of three hundred pounds Cy. to be divided amongst them.

Signed Sealed and delivered the day and year above mentioned

Signed)
W. Keating

Signed Henry Pilgrim

Signed Wm. Jr. McLeod

Signed Jos. Wilson

Signed Louis Cadott Interpreter.

Signed)
Rubemergooching —

Jacob Mah-Kah-tu-an-quit

Kah-quartung —

Chiengwank his + mark

Jean Baptiste Missai his + mark

a true copy
J. Frazier 2d Oct 1858. South.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 20 May 1852

Sir

In transmitting to you the accompanying return of issues made by me to the people here, from the 31st March 1851 to 31st March 1852, I deem it my duty to mention that it was only when taking stock I discovered 27 pounds of Net Thread and 52½ pairs of upper leather, short of what I knew actually remained of these articles, and the only way I can account for the deficiencies is that they must have been purloined from the Store by some person or persons unknown getting in at one of the windows. I understand that, in Mr. Superintendent Anderson's time, a similar occurrence happened here. I have adopted means to discover the thieves, if possible.

They told me that I was in hopes of being able to transmit, before this, the report called for in your letter of the 3rd of March which was received by me on the 5 April, but preparing Requisitions

Lieutenant Col. the Honble. T. Bruce
Superintendt Genl Indian Affairs
&c &c &c

for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for the payment of the Indians on account of their Annuities, and having to attend to other matters, I was prevented doing so. I will however endeavour to forward it shortly.

Enclosed, herewith, is a list of Indians who have subjected themselves to the stoppage of their Presents for this year by having violated the rules and regulations, here, in reference to intoxicating liquors.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Geo Ironside
P.I.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27

Office Copy

Indian Department
Manatowaning 20 ~~June~~ May 1852 –

Sir

In transmitting to you the accompanying return of issues made by me to the people here from the 31st March 1851 to 31st March 1852, I have to mention that it was only when taking stock I discovered 27 pounds of Net Thread and 52½ pounds of Upper leather, short of what I had actually received of these articles, and the only way I can account for these deficiencies is that they must have been purloined from the Store by some person or persons unknown getting in at one of the windows – I understand that in Mr Sup Anderson's time a similar occurrence happened here ~~in all Superintendents [illegible]~~. I have adopted means to discover the thieves of possible.

42 lb Thread Net
27 Stolen
15 Rem. in Store

I beg to state that I was in hopes of being able to transmit, before this, the report called for in your letter of the 3rd of March which was received by me on the 5th of April, but preparing Requisitions for the payment of the Indians on account of their Annuities and having to attend to other matters, I was prevented.

Lieutenant Colonel The Hon^r. R. Bruce
Superintend^t. General Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

doing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

doings &c. I will, however, endeavour to forward it shortly

Enclosed, herewith, is a list of Indians who have subjected themselves to a stoppage of their Presents for this year, by having violated the rules and Regulations here, in reference to intoxicating liquors.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Most Obedient

Humble Servant

George Ironside

T. I. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

70

British Colonist Office,

No. 16, King Street East, Toronto, June 2 1852

Commissariat Department
for Indian School
Manitowaning.

Bought of HUGH SCOBIE,

BOOKSELLER & STATIONER.

All descriptions of Book and Job Printing, Bookbinding, Copper-plate Engraving, Lithographic Drawing, Lithograph and Copperplate Printing, &c., executed with neatness and despatch, and on very moderate terms. Books ruled and Bound to any Pattern; Blank Deeds, Mortgages, and Law Forms of every description always on hand.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED ON 1st JANUARY, 1st APRIL, 1st JULY, AND 1st OCTOBER, AFTER WHICH PERIODS INTEREST WILL BE CHARGE

6	Doz Slates, unframed, ruled	8/	2 12	0
10/12	" Testaments	12/6	10	5
1/2	" National Geography	9/	4	6
1	" Ink Stands	5/	5	
2	Quarts Black Ink	2/6	5	
			£3 17	5
	Packing Case &c		1	4
			£3 18	9

1 Slate 36×24 – cannot find.
2 Doz, Gospels in Ojibawa – none in Town

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowanning 6th June 1852

Sir

I have the honor to state to you that several Bands of Indians, numbering over a hundred individuals, have lately arrived from the interior for the purpose of settling permanently on the Island and they are now at Shegaiaindand, 15 miles from this, where they have already planted corn on land lent them, in the mean time, by the Indians located there. The Chiefs of these Indians, on behalf of their respective Bands, have earnestly requested of me to allow them to take up land in the immediate vicinity of Shegaiaindand, but as they are all Roman Catholicks and the original settlers there mostly Protestants, I refused to comply with their wishes but at the same time urged upon them the propriety of their choosing land for location further to the west and near the new Roman Catholic settlement of Me.che.co.wetch.e.wing or elsewhere where the land

Lieutenant Colonel The Honble R. Bruce

Superintendent Genl. Indian Affairs
&c &c &c

Quebec

is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

is good. These people are, nevertheless, bent upon residing where they now are and have begged of me to state their wish in this respect to you. for the consideration of His Excellency the Governor General. I have no doubt whatever that the advice of certain parties on the Island to these Indians, is the principal cause of their so pertinaciously urging the privilege sought.

I must, however, mention that the Head men of the Indians of Shegui-ain-dand are themselves anxious that the new comers should settle there, and they have lately expressed to me their wish in that respect, and giving as a reason for so doing their ~~connection~~ connexion with the parties by near relationship.

With reference to the Protestant Indians of Shegui-ain-dand I beg to inform you that at my instance they agreed, in 1850, to remove to this Establishment and they then commenced clearing land and building houses here but although they did so, I despair of their ever making Mau-ee-to-wawning their place of permanent residence.

I beg to inform you that Shegui-ain-dand is within that portion of the Island set

apart

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

apart for the occupation of Protestant Indians exclusively.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Geo: Douglas
I. I. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowaning 8th June 1852

Sir

My Indians require two good breeding Mares, about 3 years old, to be paid for out of their annuity fund for the current year, and if you will supply them and so that they are put on board the Indian Presents Vessel when she reaches Amherstburgh on her way up to this Island, payment will be made to you for them on your transmitting my receipt for the Animals to Lieut Col. The Honorable R. Bruce Superintend Genl of Indian Affairs, at Quebec. It will be necessary that you ~~to~~ provide hay enough to last them for a week at all events as the Schooner may take that length of time to reach this & she is to be here by the 25th of July. The price allowed for the Mares is, Ten pounds ~~each~~ Sixty Cents each. ~~I have~~ I this day informed ~~I have mentioned to~~ Col. Bruce that I have requested you to supply the Animals.

I have the Hon Wm
Sir
Your obt Servt
Jas Morrison
P.S.

Walker Gotfried Esq
&c &c
Amherstburgh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 8th June 1852,

Sir

I have the honor to state to you that from the Cateness in coming in of some of the Indians and the hesitation of others of those interested in the Annuities to, willingly, make Requisitions for Goods to the value of their respective Shares, I have been prevented completing the Requisitions for them until this day, And I now hasten to put them under Cover to you for the approval of His Excellency the Governor General.

I beg to say that in the accompanying Abstract, Chief Shaw-bo-ke-jick's Requisition is not included- that Chief having made his appearance from Lake Nebenaing only this evening after the Assessment was made out. The Requisition referred to is herewith inclosed.

Along with the above mentioned papers are two Requisitions from Chief Shing-wauk-konce of Garden River, for Money due by him and his Band to Charles Thompson Esquire of Toronto for freight and passage on board the Steam Boat "Gore"

Lieutenant Colonel The Honble. T. Bruce
Superintendt. General Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in the last year. And to Mr. Registe Lavonger of this place for necessary articles purchased from him while on their Route to attend the assizes in Toronto in May last - making in all, the sum of £17:1:10½ which together with the amount to be paid for Goods required by him, viz. £70:10:1, makes a total of £87:11:11½ Halifax Currency, Consequently there will remain £18:11:10½ to the Credit of his Band, and which balance Chingwauk Konee states he has reserved in order to secure for himself and family some provisions for the coming winter.

In order that the Goods, required by the Indn. may be packed in readiness for the sailing of the Indian Presents Vessel from Toronto, I this day put under Cover to Messrs. Thompson and Pearson as also to Mr. Haworth, a Correct Copy of the enclosed Abstract as I suppose they are to have the supplying of the articles this year. +

test — The advice to the Indians, by the Traders and others on this Lake to demand Money on account of their Annuities, was the cause of some of the parties shewing an

unwillingness

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

unwillingness, at first, to receive goods instead.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

Humble Servant

Geo: Ironside

S.I. Affairs

~~Memo:~~

* A copy of Chief Shaw-bo-Kejick's Requisition I have also forwarded to Toronto, and have both in the said Requisition and Abstract, marked, with red ink, the articles to be furnished by Mr. Hawvith ~~both in the said~~ Requisition ~~and Abstract~~, and which I have explained to the parties there.

As I understand that the Indian Presents vessel is to come with Island ~~[illegible]~~ without first going to Penetanguishen, as usual, I thought it advisable to write to William Gulfield Esq of Cockerotteagh, to supply the two mares required by the Indians, as, probably, that will be the last place the Schooner would touch at on her way in

Indian Department

Mana to wan ning 8th June 1852

Gentlemen

I have just received information from the Commissariat Department that the 25th of July is named in the Contract for transport, as the day on which the vessel conveying the Indian Presents &c from Toronto, is to reach this Post. And thinking it quite likely you have Authority from the Hon'ble Ed. Bruce to supply my Indians with what goods &c they require for the current year, on account of their annuities, I now hasten to put under cover to you, an Abstract of the Requisitions this day transmitted by me to the Sup. Genl of Ind. Affairs, for the approval of His Excellency the Governor General.

My reason for sending this document to you direct, is that the goods enumerated therein may be got ready, if possible, before the sailing of the Presents Vessel from Toronto.

Having received no reply from you to my letter of the 14th Ultimo, I was under the necessity

Messrs Thompson & Penson

Mansion the House

Toronto

of.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of guiding myself, in preparing the Requisitions, by your prices of the last year. Most of your Cents can now afford the Goods at more moderate prices to much the better. In packing them however, please to arrange them so that I may have no difficulty in being able readily to distribute to each Band its respective portion, and in order to this, I have to request You to return this abstract to me with the spaces taken up by the +, filled in with figures as to the exact quantities of the different articles sent. +

& The articles marked, in the said Requisition and Abstract, in the abstract, with Red ink are to be supplied by Mr Kennedy and respecting which I have written to that gentleman. The Means will be purchased elsewhere.

+ A Requisition from another Band of Indians has to be added to the accompanying abstract as the party came in after I had completed it. And the articles making them, have to be supplied too, A Copy of which Requisition is herewith.

I have the honor to be

Gentlemen

Your obedient Servt.

Geo: Ironside
T. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Cont)

I have mentioned to Col. Brown that a copy of the Abstract of the Indian Requisition and that of the Indian Requisition has been furnished You.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

~~Indian Department~~

~~Manitowaning 6th June 1852.~~

Required for the Indians of the north shore of Lake Huron the following articles, on account of their annuities for the year 1852.

	Pairs Scissors	for — £	"	5	"
42	No. Axes, felling,	@ 5/5 "	11	7	6
1	— " — Horse Cart	for — "	4	"	"
40	— " — Hoes	@ 3/	6	"	"
3	— " — Hand Saws	" 4/4½	"	13	1½
1	— " Jack Plane	" 6/3	"	6	3
1	— " Smoothing do	" 6/3	"	6	3
2	— " Spades	" 4/4½	"	8	9
	— " Block Tin Kettles	for —	3	15	0
		£	27	1	10½

Indian Department

Manitowaning 8th June 1852

Geo. Monsell

Sup. I. Affairs

The above articles are included in the general Estimate

8.9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Manitowaning 8th June 1852.

Sir

In case you have received authority from Head Quarters to supply any articles ~~that~~ my Indians may require from you, on account of their Annuities for the current year, I now transmit ~~[illegible]~~ a list of the same. And you will be pleased to ~~[illegible]~~ put up and ship the things as soon as possible, as, I understand, the vessel bringing up the Indian Presents &c is to leave Toronto, for this place, five or six days sooner than she did last year.

I have mentioned to the Honorable Colonel Bruce my having supplied you with the ~~above mentioned~~ accompanying list.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obdt. Servt.
Geo Ironside
S. Supt

Mr. Thomas Isaacs
Head War Merchant
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mewatonwedding 23rd June 1852

Sir

Although your letter to me dated at Mississagua June 16th is hardly open nature to merit a reply, I am willing out of deference to the functions you are permitted to perform to attribute to excessive zeal for the welfare of the Indians your very great departure from that proper Courtesy due to me as the Resident Superintendent & one of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace.

I shall therefore briefly notice your allegations assuring you at the same time that I shall not suffer myself to be drawn into to a correspondence or take further notice of any thing you may write on the subject.

In the first place then - Henry Corbier, was not present at the supposed infraction of the law which you charge upon Mr Lemerondier - Whatever information he possessed on the subject was from Hearsay no groundwork for

The Rev. Mr Kempfeard
&c &c
Wagenthal

a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a Solemn oath. You allusion to my ignorance
of the Indian Language is a matter so simple
as the meaning of two words of common occurrence
is neither founded in fact nor does it betray
much knowledge of the usages of society.

2 No evidence whatever was produced in
support of the assertions which you are pleased
to make and it ought hardly to be necessary
that I should inform a Minister of Religion
that both Dr Lugton and myself have sworn
in the name of our Creator to administer
justice to the best of our abilities and that the
inuendoes you cast upon our decision are
highly insulting. Since you refer me to
Law which I suppose has engaged your
attention permit me to remind you that as
all are liable to error it has provided that
in all cases where the judgment of the
Magistrates is unsatisfactory to the parties,
an appeal to the Quarter Sessions, (of which notice
is to be given within five days) affords an
easy remedy.

3 You again refer your opinion as to alleged
facts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

facts of which no proof was given before us & it is not for us to depart from the regular course of evidence to hear idle reports not sanctioned by the formality of an oath.

4th. You allude to some bargain about flour and whisky and a confusion of statements which arose therefrom but I must again inform you that ~~we~~ Dr Layton decided strictly according to the statement of the sworn witness and that nothing was produced which could in any way criminate Mr C. Ld Mornich

5th. Whatever may have been subsequently said by any of the parties before the Chiefs or any other persons is a matter of no concern to us. It is really too absurd to suppose that we should be called upon to reinvestigate a case to which we had given our patient attention (even if it were not contrary to law and justice) in consequence of any conversation which you may have lately heard — your good sense ought to assure you of this.

I have now I trust answered you as I said before rather objectionable remarks and in conclusion allow me ~~to~~ to add that neither

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK

neither inclination or duty will permit me to brook an interference so uncalled for as that you presume to attempt with the discharge of my functions in the double capacity of Magistrate and Supt. a recurrence of such will compel me reluctantly to refer the matter to your Superior authorities

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obt. Servt.

J. W. Musgrave

J.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Translation of the
letter of J. M. Navipaux
Catholic Missionary to
the Magistrates - on the
trial of C. Lamorandrin
for selling whisky to
an Indian - Wahigeshick.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mississaguing 16 June 1852 —

Sir and Magistrate.

If Mr. Charles Lamorandière called before your Court Henry Corbière of Mitchikiwétenong in order to compel from him the payment of the expenses to which he was put when placed on trial before you last Month, I beg to call your serious attention to what follows & which may be considered as an addition to the defense which the said Henry Corbière would also give in in writing. —

1° You did not call before you at the trial Mr. H. Corbière who was the informer & alone capable of detecting the stratagem of Mr. Lamorandière which you were incapable of finding out from your ignorance of the Indian language — This is already a grave subject of complaint. —

2° It was not attempted to deny that Mr. C. Lam— had given whisky to Wabigishick who appeared to him to be suffering from cold whilst Wabigishick himself says "I was not cold" & you in your capacity of Magistrate should have said that such a case the law tolerated — I beg of you Sir again attentively to read the tenor of that law —

3° Among the three witnesses whom Henry Corbière summoned to appear against Mr. C. Lam — was Okwiwis of Shishiguaning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

who saw the accused sell one Gallon of whisky to Wabigishick on credit. And yet okwiwis was not called before you

4° Mr. C. Lam — made you believe that the flour to which reference was made on the trial was paid to the Indian for a Marten skin; thus now says Michel Wabigishick I must owe for the gallon of whisky which I thought I was paying for. You Gentlemen did not know Indian sufficiently well to distinguish the difference between Ni-gesh-pinā-tovvā and Ni-massi-nā-mō-wā. Hence Mr. C. Lam — had an easy card to play in the absence of Henry Corbiere —

5. On the 11th of June Michel, Wabigishick & okwiwis again declared before S. Stā-wash-kash — chief of Shishiguaning & all the male inhabitants of the village assembled for the express purpose of hearing their admissions and also before Ferdinand Roc, and S. Thibault agent of Mr. C. Lam — and myself these facts against the accused viz. That M. Wabigishick had received from him —

1° Some whisky for which no charge was made given under the false supposition that he was cold.

2° One Gallon of whisky which M. Wabigishick at first thought he had paid for with a Marten skin but which it now appears was given him on

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Credit.

I am with respect
Sir and Magistrate.
Your very humble servant.

Signed.
M. T. Hanipaux
Catholic Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Misisaging 16 Juin 1852.

Monsieur le Juge de Paix,

Si Mr. Charles Samorandière citoit à votre Tribunal Henri Corbière de Mitchikiwatinong pour être payé des dépens qu'il a subis dans son appel à votre Cour au mois de Mars dernier: outre la défense que Henri Corbière vous présenteroit par écrit contre l'injuste citation de M. Charles Samorandière, je vous envois ce présent écrit afin que vous y fassiez une sérieuse attention. J'en prouverai tous les faits.

1°. Vous n'avez pas appelé au jugement contre Mr. Charles Samorandière Henri Corbière qui étoit informer et le seul capable de découvrir la ruse de M. Charles, que vous ne pouviez pas vous découvrir ne sachant pas assez la langue indienne voila déjà un grave grief.

2°. Il ne fut pas désavoué que M. Charles Samorandière avoit donné du Wiski à Wabikijik qui lui avoit paru avoir froid, tandisque je n'avois pas froid, dit Wabikijik: Et vous Monsieur le juge vous auriez dit, rapporte M. Wabikijik, que dans ce cas la loi ne condamnoit pas. Je vous prie Monsieur le juge de relire toute la teneur de la loi.

3°. Henri Corbière entre les 3 témoins qu'il citoit contre M. Charles Samorandière se trouvoit Pierre Okwiwis de Richigwaning qui avoit été présent quand M. Charles avoit vendu à crédit à Wabikijik un galon de Wiski. Et ce Pierre Okwiwis n'a pas été appelé par vous au jugement.

4°. Mr. Charles Samorandière fit croire par devant vous que de la farine qu'il lui avoit donnée étoit en payement de

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

de sa peau de Martre. Dans ce cas là dit maintenant Michel Wobikijik, ce fut à crédit que Charles Samorandière me livra le galon de Wiski que je lui achetois. Vous, Messieurs, ne sachant pas assez la langue indienne vous ne connaissez pas la différence qu'il y a entre les mots
Nen ge geechpenottawa, et neen ge Massenamowa echkotawebo.
Voila en quoi M. Charles a eu beau jeu à l'absence d'Henri Corbière son adversaire.

5. Le 11 de Juin Wobikijik, Michel, et Pierre Okwiwis de Chichigwaning ont déclaré de nouveau devant S. Itawachkadj Chef de Chichigwaning, et devant tous les hommes de ce village rassemblés exprès pour les entendre et pardevant M. Ferdinand Roc et M. S. Thibeau homme d'affaire de M. Ch. Samorandière et par devant moi ces faits contre M. Ch. Samorandière.
M. Wobikijik avoit reçu de M. Charles Samorandière
1. du Wiski gratuitement, sous la fausse supposition qu'il avoit froid.
2. Un galon de Wiski que M. Wobikijik pensoit d'abord avoir payé avec une peau de Martre, mais que M. Charles ne lui auroit donné qu'à crédit.

Je suis avec respect,

Monsieur le Juge de Paix

Votre très humble serviteur
M. J. Hanipaux mess.re catholique

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sir -

Altho' your letter to me dated Mississagua June 18th is hardly of a nature to merit a reply, I am willing out of deference to the functions you are permitted to perform ~~[illegible]~~ to attribute to excessive zeal for the welfare of the Indians your very great departure from that proper courtesy due to me as the Resident Superintendent & one of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace -

I shall therefore briefly notice your allegations assuring you at the same time that I shall not suffer myself to be drawn into a correspondence or ~~[illegible]~~ take further notice of any thing you may write on the subject.

In the first place the - Henry Corbin, was not present at the supposed ~~or charged~~ infraction of the law which you charge upon Mr. Lamorandière. Whatever information he possessed on the subject was from hearsay no ground work for a solemn oath. Your allusion to my ignorance of the Indian language in a matter so simple as the meaning of two words of common occurrence is neither founded in fact nor does it betray much knowledge of the ~~Bienseances~~ Messages of society.

Bienseances

2'. No evidence whatever was produced in support of the assertions which you are pleased to make & it ought hardly to be necessary that I should inform a Minister of religion - That both Sir Layton & myself have sworn in the name of our Creator to administer justice to the best of our abilities & that the innuendoes you cast upon our decision are highly insulting - Since you refer me to the Law which I suppose has engaged your attention permit me to remind you that as all are liable to error it has provided that in all cases where the ~~[illegible]~~ judgment of the Magistrates

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

is unsatisfactory to the parties, an appeal to the Quarter Sessions (of which notice is to be given within five Days) affords an easy remedy.

3°. You again offer your opinion as to alleged facts of which no proof was given before us & it is not for us to depart from the regular course of evidence to hear idle reports not sanctioned by the formality of an oath.

4°. You accude to ~~some~~ bargain about flour & whisky & a confusion of statements which arose therefrom but I must again inform you that we decided strictly according to the statements of the sworn witnesses & that nothing was produced which could in any way criminate Mr. C. Lamorandieu

5°. Whatever may have been subsequently said by any of the parties before the Chief or any other persons is a matter of no concern ~~wh~~ to us. It is really too absurd to suppose that we should be called upon to reinvestigate a case to which we had given our patient attention (even if it were not contrary to law & justice) in consequence of any conversation which you may have lately heard. Your good sense ought to assure you of this.

I have now I trust answered your as I said before rather objectionable remarks & in conclusion allow me to add that neither inclination or duty will permit me to brook all interference to uncalled for as that you presume to attempt with the discharge of my functions in the double capacity of Magistrate & Sant

Monsieur Dionisio Sarrasin Sarrasin Sarrasin Manitoumy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitowaidmiag 25 June 52

My Dear Acton

I herewith return to you the enclosed documents as I have not been able to get the dates from Pere Point his plea being that he must first remain from God. an answer to his memorial or Petition on the subject.

The duties on the goods &c contained in the Boxes, Regs &c belonging to Pere Point & which came down by the last trip of the "Detroit" the Rev' Gentleman will pay so soon as you send him a receipt for the amt claimed. A list of the last mentioned articles is herewith:

In haste

I remain

Dear Acton

Yours truly

Jno. Inside

H Acton Esq
Brian Mills

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Manatowawning 16th July 1852.

Sir

In obedience to the instructions contained in your letter of the 3rd of February last I beg to submit for the information of His Excellency the Governor General a brief report of the various improvements and works of utility carried on under my supervision on the Island since 1849, in the same form as that furnished to Major Campbell at the time referred to.

I have thought it better to commence with a succinct account of the number of settlements on the Island their population and the probable number of acres ~~of~~ cleared land at each as it will afford a better opportunity of judging of the prosperity and the gradual progress made since that time.

There are there 1st the Establishment at Manatowawning with a population of 182 and about 400 acres cleared land

2nd	Wegnaimekong	"	"	562	"	"	800	" " "
3rd	Wegnaimekosing	"	"	47	"	"	100	" " "
4th	South Bay East / South Bay west / Pish.sku.she.gun.ning	"	"	190	"	"	80	" " "
5th	The gui am dand	"	"	60	"	"	100	" " "
6th	Me.che.co.welch.e.wing	"	"	114	"	"	100	" " "
7th	Maple Point	"	"	80	"	"	100	" " "
8th	The.she.gwawning	"	"	87	"	"	200	" " "

Lieutenant Colonel The Honble R. Bruce
Superintendent General Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The whole Indian population of the Island would thus be 1322 occupying about 1880 acres a considerable portion of which is devoted to the cultivation of corn Potatoes and to a small extent of wheat and oats though the absence of Mills and the comparative cheapness of flour do not render it profitable or desirable to grow much of the former. To these Indians 5186 lbs of Pork. 10745½ lbs of flour about 1927 lbs of Tallow were issued in that time giving as will be perceived but a small average to each. And in this quantity is included the customary new years gift of provisions, for which no return is expected — of the tallow a large portion is given during the sugar season as it is indispensable in its manufacture.

The agricultural implements and building materials, such as glass, Nails &c are also gratuitously supplied but there are other articles of which a detailed account is furnished in my Annual Return for which a low rate of payment is always claimed in sugar or produce which is taken into Store and again issued when necessary.

The gross amounts thus issued in Kind are 292 Bushels Corn. 2421 lbs Sugar, 220 Cords of wood. For cutting the latter article 2/6 is allowed and they have been paid not only for the number of Cords which covers the allowances to the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the School and Resident Officers but have also with the surplus purchased a horse and Cart.

The Steamer which calls here twice a week also affords them an opportunity of disposing of a considerable quantity and this winter 800 Cords were got out by the Indians for her use.-

All however do not avail themselves of the opportunities offered or contribute labour to the work undertaken, but the proportion given to each being relative to work performed this Statement will be correct as far as it represents remuneration for time employed or produce of industry exchanged-

The works in which the Indians were chiefly engaged were clearing land, getting out rails, Cutting Cord wood, securing the hay crop and opening up the various roads required for the purpose of easy communication between the newer settlements and this place. Indian Creek has now given place to fully 18 Miles of very passable roads.

The occupations of the people under my charge are such that no continuous labour can be expected from them, especially as their usual pursuits call them to a distance from the Establishment. They are generally willing to undertake any work of collective utility which I may point out, but it

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

it is difficult to obtain their attendance long or regularly, and for the following reasons - In early Spring they leave for the sugar camp, the season over, planting engage their attention and immediately after they devote their whole time to the dark water fishing a most profitable employment but which takes them many miles away. They return shortly before the annual issue of presents, hoe and weed their crops and towards the end of August again leave with their nets and remain until the ice makes engaged in fishing merely interrupted whilst securing the corn and potatoes which constitute their support. Thus the only available time for labour is the winter, and the depth of snow here never less than three feet causes it to be performed under increased difficulty.

I should have mentioned that the sick, when the Doctor deems it advisable, the infirm and very destitute receive a portion of the supplies in store gratuitously. I can thus afford relief to many who are in want, and by small advances of provisions, and agricultural implements make Squatters anxious for the purpose of settlement and possessing no means of support until they can have reared a crop. I remain

Steadily

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

steadily engaged in making their first small clearing in the woods.

I think I may say without hesitation that the Indians are applying themselves more and more steadily to the various branches of industry of the whites and manifest a great improvement. The fine stone church at Wequecimekong built by the Roman Catholick missionaries with the labour of their Congregation is a striking instance of the rapidity with which they attain proficiency in the mechanical arts, and its interior finishing would do credit to the most skilful artizan. Many are also excellent Boat builders & there are several who successfully follow the various trades enumerated below viz: that of Carpenter, Blacksmith, Cooper, Tin smith and even gunsmith.

I trust I have not omitted to notice any points upon which His Excellency would desire to be informed and beg now most respectfully to submit this report.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

Humble Servant

George Monsire

P. Jefferson

Memo: 65 House Bill Sin 1849

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Aug. 52

Sir

I have the honor of informing you that the four equipments which I withheld last summer from the number of Indians who were thus punished for using intoxicating liquor at the Establishment are still in Store and I shall thus be enabled to return four persons less than the actual number & issue the Presents above referred to.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obt. Servt.
Jno. Ironside P.S.

I certify that on my arrival at Mandawaming I found in Store four Man equipments withheld by Capt. Ironside last year from delinquent Indians & that the same were issued before me to the parties this year.

Dep. Ct. Genl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY F

Offer copy 102

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

Estimate of Rations required for the use of the Indians assisting at the Distribution of Presents in August 1882.

No.———

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Approved by

103

INDIAN DEPARTMENT,

Manatowaning 7th August 1852.

Estimate of Rations required for the use of the Resident and Visiting Indians, ~~[illegible]~~

on the Manatoulin ~~[illegible]~~ Island at the Distribution of Presents for the year 1852.

Number of Persons.		Number of days.	Number of Rations.				
559	Men at full Rations.....		5590	262	2	524	1
720	Women at half do.....	10	3600	168	48	337	8
529	Children at one third do....		176⅓	82	42	165	5
1808			9366⅓	513	28	1026	14

Approved by Command,

Civil Secretary.

George Ironside
P. I. Affairs

Certified to have been issued with the pa

D. Ellis, [illegible]

Geo. Ironside P. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

RETURN of the Number of Resident and Visiting Indians ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ resorting to Manaboro-ondning

and Requisition for Presents for the year 1852,

No.

Office ash

INDIAN DEPARTMENT,

Manitowaning 7th August 1852.

RETURN OF INDIANS FOR PRESENTS.

24	Chiefs,....		99	Boys from 10 to 15 years of age.	
5	Warriors,..	Deserving.	190	Do. 5 to 9	do.
30	Wives,....			Do. 1 to 4	do.
9	Chiefs.		84	Girls from 10 to 14	do.
521	Warriors.		156	Do. 5 to 9	do.
690	Women.			Do. 1 to 4	do.
1279	....Carried forward.		529		
	Brought forward.....		1279		
	Total,.....		1808		

REQUIRED for the above-mentioned Indians, the following Articles of Presents, according to the approved Schedule.

141 3/4	Yards of { Cloth, Blue or Grey. } One hundred & forty one & 3/4.
283 1/2	" " Caddies.
819	" " Molton.
579 1/2	" " { Ratteen, Blue or Grey. }
1696 1/3	" " Strouds.
99	" " Irish Linen.
2068	" " { Printed Calico, not Furniture. }
2337	" " Grey Domestic Cotton.
	Blankets, 1 point.
546	Do. 1½ "
183	Do. 2 "
920	Do. 2½ "
559	Do. 3 "
24	Cotton Shawls, twilled.
1011 1/2	Ounces Sewing Thread.
5116	Sewing Needles.
1279	Horn or Box Combs.
1279	Awls.
1279	Butchers' Knives,
1180	Pounds of Tobacco.
1151	" " Ball.
3979	" " Shot.
1710	" " Gunpowder.
2302	Flints.

Approved by Command,

D. C. Gen. Ind. Affs.

George Ironside
T. G. McGee
Certified to have been issued with the Rolls
Covers and Packages not work Examined
Geo Ironside

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRA ARTICLES.

REQUIRED, THE FOLLOWING EXTRA ARTICLES.

6	Chiefs' Guns. percussion locks
6	~~Rifles.~~ Flags
3000	Percussion Caps.
45	Brass Kettles.
	~~Tin Kettles.~~
	~~Shoes.~~

Approved by Command,

George Lonsdale
P. L. Assn

Certified to have been issued

Ro. Lonsdale D.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7th August 1852

Summer the 2d Mins

The Indians having learnt from the Supt. that Govt. proposed to reduce by ½ the issue of presents in 1852, & being consulted on what article they could most readily dispense with addressed him as follows —

Moo-kō-mā mih. Ottāwā (chief.)

Father. The Representatives of three Indian Nations address you this day, show me. The Chippeways, the Pottawatomies the Ottawas are as one people; their wants & their wishes are the same.

Father. We know that you have much to do & our words shall not be many; but our hearts are sad at the thought that we shall not much longer see the bounty our Great Mother has so long extended to us —

Father. The Great Spirit made your people powerful in war. She made them strong in peace and able to accomplish everything. What to the red coat is as nothing is to us much indeed.

Father. We pray you to help us to retain unbroken those presents we have had so long, the cost of which you cannot feel the loss of which we should so much feel.

Father. The words of your chiefs were you shall have presents for ever. Father let it be as they said —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wā-kā-ōn-sé
Potteiwatemie
Chief.

Father. Open your ear to the few words I have to say but first receive my thanks and those of ~~my~~ people for the presents we have this day received -

Father. We are sad. We have heard bad news, but we still trust our Great Father may hearken to his red children -

Father. We pray of you to tell him that in former days your first men said to us the presents should never be taken away.

Father that is all we wish helps us to obtain the continuation of that assistance which is so much to us.

Father. We hope when next we meet you will be able to tell us. "My Red Children your Great Father has heard your request. Be it as you have asked. ——

Chingwākōnse
Chippeway
Chief.

Father. I am one of those people assembled here this ~~day~~ evening. The Ottawas Potteiwatemies and Chippeways, who live on this Island and the shore of the Lake ~~have~~ all cast down their heads in sorrow at the news which

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

has reached them.

Father – The night before last we, all the oldmen of our people assembled to smoke together & speak of what was best to be done.

Father – At once we said let us ~~[illegible]~~ go to the Chief our Great mother has sent among us, he is one of us the blood of the Red Man flows in his veins & he will lay our words before her 2 strive that they shall be heard.

Father – Before your people stood upon these Broad lands once all our, another nation from beyond the sea had settled upon our shores.

Father – You came and he disappeared but you said to the Red Man. "Be you from my care." Be you from my children all that the French have done for you & much more will I do – Let the Red warriors cleave to me & they shall never know want.

Father We heard your words & we believed. When you said – "You see that sun above us who daily shines to light and warm us, you see those green leaves which open out beneath his rays – You see that grass which clothes the earth, those water which

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

flow from the high lands towards the sea. Well! whilst these things live your presents shall live". Can it be that ~~these~~ ~~things~~ is are forgotten?

Father. Shall the Indian no longer be able to draw to the home which it has so often gladdened that deeply frighted vessel which was bound by the strong cord of friendship, merely to agitate which you told him should make it appear.

Father No! it cannot be so and now again I appeal to you whose blood is that of the red man. I appeal to you who have cast your lot among ~~the~~ ~~Indians~~ as & whose children have the red blood of their Indian Mother. I appeal to you who have been so often sent by our Great Mother to distribute her bounty. I ask you one and all in the name of the Chiefs here assembled to add your prayers to ours to help us in our need & to send our thoughts to our Great Father. that this thing may not be.

Father. If you withold the supply we have so long received & which we were promised for ever, your poor children will return

Wm Keating

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

will return to their former miserable clothing of hare skins, for they can neither make the cloth or blanket which ~~shoes~~ protects from the winter blast –

Tahkir. This is all I will now say – We ~~[illegible]~~ hope that our Great Tahkir will listen to our words or grant us permission to appear before him & tell him of the treaties of former days of the promises of your first men hitherto considered so sacred by us –

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112

Father we salute you — we beg of you to
believe what we say for the we cannot put down our thoughts as paper writes
as you, our wampums & the records of our old
men are as undeniing as your writings & they
do not decline —

Manchester 7 Aug 52

Sgd



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning 7th Aug. 1852.

Sir

I beg leave to inform you that the Indian Chiefs Shingwaukhonee and Nubenaigoo-jing have officially apprized me that a number of Indians now resident within the limits of the United States, near the Red River and others from the South Shore of Lake Superior are desirous of having their present abode in dread of being removed to a distance by the Government of that country. They moreover fear that harsh measures are about to be adopted against them and wish to seek an asylum under the standard of the Red Coat which, they say, they freely bled to support during a former contest.

The South Indians it appears have gladly thrown open to them their resources which are far greater in extent than any of the others, but I felt it my duty to discourage them stating, however,

Lieutenant Colonel The Honorable R. Bruce
Superintendent General Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

at the same time that, as they requested it, I would submit the matter to you for the Governor General's consideration.

Herewith I have the honor to enclose a list of the Chiefs with their places of residence furnished by Chief Mo-co-tai-be-ness from the vicinity of the Red River who was sent to me as a delegate.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
George Ironside
P. S. Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manatoweedning 10th August 1852.

Sir

I have the honor to mention to you that private business of great urgency demands my presence at St. Catharines and Brantford and I would therefore beg most respectfully to request of His Excellency the Governor General leave of absence for the requisite time. I think I might be able to accomplish the journey in two weeks, but if I could be permitted to leave my post for a little longer it would be of material advantage to me.

The issues are now over and I am not aware of any pressing business which would during that period, require me on the Island particularly as the majority of my people will be engaged in the fishing operations

I have the honor to be
Sir
I am most obedient
Humble Servant
Sw. Trossick
S. S. Affairs

Lieut. Col. The Honorable F. Bruce
Sec. Genl. Indn. Affairs
&c &c &c

Nagaunee Rooney School Report to 30th June 52 Enclosed with this letter.

INDIAN DEPARTMENT,

Numerical Return of the Resident and visiting Indians who received Presents at Manitowaning on the in the Year 1852.

Manitowaning 14. August 1852

24	Chiefs.	Deserving.
30	Wives.	
5	Warriors.	
9	Chiefs.	
690	Wives.	
521	Warriors.	
99	Boys from 10 to 15 years of age.	
190	" " 5 to 9 " "	
.	" " 1 to 4 " "	
84	Girls " 10 to 14 " "	
156	" " 5 to 9 " "	
.	" " 1 to 4 " "	
Total.....	1808	

George Ironside
I.S. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy C.

115

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

NUMERICAL RETURN OF THE

Resident and Visiting

Indians

who received Presents in the year 1852

at Manitowaning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

INDIAN DEPARTMENT,

Numerical Return of the Resident and visiting Indians who Received Presents at ~~who received Presents at~~ Manitowaning ~~or the~~ in the year 1852.

Manitowaning 14. August 1852

24	Chiefs.	Deserving.
30	Wives.	
5	Warriors.	
9	Chiefs.	
690	Wives.	
521	Warriors.	
99	Boys from 10 to 15 years of age.	
190	" " ~~5~~ 7 to 9 " "	
.	" " 1 to 4 " "	
84	Girls " 10 to 14 " "	
156	" " ~~5~~ 7 to 9 " "	
.	" " 1 to 4 " "	
Total.....	1808	

George Ironside
D. D. Appin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy 117

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

NUMERICAL RETURN OF THE

Indians residing on the different parts of the Mani-
-a toulin Island

for the year 1852

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

INDIAN DEPARTMENT, 7th

Manatowaedning 14 August 1852

Numerical Return of the Indians residing on different parts of the Manatoulin Island for the year 1852. ~~residing at~~

18	~~17~~ 18	Chiefs,.... } Deserving.
5	~~3~~ 5	Warriors,.. } Deserving.
22	~~21~~ 22	Women,... } Deserving.
9	~~5~~ 9	Chiefs.
303	~~279~~ 303	Warriors.
403	~~396~~ 403	Women.
54	~~54~~ 54	Boys from 10 to 15 years of age.
103	~~103~~ 103	Do. " 7 ~~5~~ to 9 " "
187	~~187~~ 187	Do. " 1 to ~~4~~ 6 " "
43	~~43~~ 43	Girls from 10 to 14 " "
90	~~90~~ 90	Do. " 7 ~~5~~ to 9 " "
189	~~189~~ 189	Do. " 1 to ~~4~~ 6 " "
Total,... 1426...	~~1387~~	
Return of preceding year,... 1232...		
Increase,... 194...		
Decrease,...		

Certified,

Geo Ironside
P.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OBSERVATIONS.

The increase of the settlers this year on the Manitoulin is owing to several bands of Indians, from the interior, coming to live on the Island.

The 39 delinquents are included in this Return who did not receive Presents

Geo Ironside
S.I.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department

Manitowaning 20th August 1852

Sir

I beg leave to state to you with reference to your enquiry as to the date at which percussion lock guns and Rifles were first issued to the Indians, that I am unable to furnish a reply. I am not aware by whose authority or when these arms were first substituted for flint locks. The destruction of all the old papers by fire will sufficiently account for this, but a reference to the Commissariat at Toronto would at once I think, ~~[illegible]~~ supply the required information.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

Humble Servant

George Ironside

C. I. Affairs

Lieutenant Colonel

The Honorable R. Bruce

Superintend. General Ind. Affairs

&c &c &c

Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manitowaudning 21st August 1852

Sir

I ~~[illegible]~~ beg leave ~~[illegible]~~ ~~to [illegible]~~ state to you that having informed the Indians under my Superintendence that the Government proposed to reduce, by 1/4, the issue of Presents in 1854, and after ~~[illegible]~~ consulting with them as to what articles they could most readily dispense with, I was addressed on the subject by 3 Chiefs ~~& [illegible]~~ their statements I now have the hon to put such copy to you.

I have the hon
& [illegible]

Geo Vonsina
S I Affs

Lieut Col The Hon'ble R Bruce
[illegible]
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowaddaing 26th Aug 1852

Sir

Herewith I have the honor to transmit to you all the papers connected with the issues of Presents made here during this month.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obed
Humble Serv
G W Ironside
S.S. Affairs

Lieut Col
The Honble R. Bruce
Supt Genl Indn Affairs
W. W.
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Toronto 30th August 1852

Sir

I have the honor to state that in consequence of an error in Messrs Thompson and Pearsons account I was under the necessity of postponing the forwarding of it until now. Herewith I beg to put under cover to you a note to me on the subject from Messrs Thompson & Pearsons

Mr Haworths account is also herewith Endorsed ~~duly certified~~.

I have the hon to be
Sir
Your most obt
Hamilton Sergt
Geo. Ironside
P.I.C.

Lieut Col Th. Ford Bruce
Sir Genl Ed. Offr
&c &c &c
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department —

Manatowaning 20th Septr 1852.

Sir

I have the honor to state to you that Mr. Gatfield has just informed me that in consequence of the Indian Presents Schooner having remained at Amherstburgh only for a very short time on her way up he missed the opportunity of embarking the two Mares required by my Indians on account of their Annuities for the current year.

This circumstance I have communicated to the Indians interested and the ~~same~~ parties have requested me to include them in their requisitions for the next year.

Lieutenant Colonel
The Honorable R. Bruce
Superintendt. Genl. Indn. Affairs
&c &c &c
Dunbar

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I would take this opportunity of mentioning to you that an application for the use of the School masters Quarters here, has been made to me by Mr. Davies who wishes to occupy them until the Spring. And as it ~~there~~ does not appear to be likely the house will be required for its proper use during the winter months, I now beg leave to put under cover to you Mr. Davies's letter to me on the subject, for your consideration.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servt.
Geo: Monsiello
P. L. Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

126

Agreement made between
E. Salvole and Chief
Bone Roosh for the Mississaguey
Band of Indians
for in trusts ~~[illegible]~~ Re
Mr Rose

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning 24th September 1852.

Sir

I have the honor to forward to you for His Excellency the Governor General's consideration two preliminary agreements made between the Indians and the parties who have applied to me on the subject.

I have not of course given any further answer than to inform them ~~parties~~ that I would forward ~~them~~ the papers ~~to you~~ but I would ~~be~~ respectfully ~~be~~ to suggest that I think no more advantageous arrangement could be entered into by the Indians for disposing of the timber on their Reserves, and that it would be well to be permit them to do so.

I shall be prepared to enforce regular and correct payments and the works ~~[illegible]~~ rented on the spot will always afford ample security for them

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obt
Humble Servt
[illegible]
S.I.A.

Lt. Col
The Hon't R. Bruce
Supt Genl Ind Affairs
for the Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitoulin and Nipissing 25th September 1882.

Sir

I have the honor to state that the Indians from the Thessalon Reserve upwards have requested me to visit them annually for the purpose of dividing to them in person at their several places of residence the annuity to which the Lake of their bands has entitled them, expressing at the same time their willingness to defray any expenses resulting therefrom.

I should think the plan advantageous to them, especially if the presents issued in bulk at the Island were afterwards subdivided by me & taken at the same time as the annuity to be distributed; The inland Indians and those removed from the direct course of the steamer could visit Manitowaning as usual.

May I beg of you to be pleased to submit the request of the Indians to Sir Hedley the Governor General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Manatowaning 30th Septemr 1852.

Sir

Your instructions to me in reference to the certificates required to be sent to your Office quarterly by the officers of the Indian Department here, I have this day communicated to Dr. Logton - so you see the Sup is ~~an~~ still dead and has the ~~[illegible]~~ hour to be

~~Sir~~

Your obedt Servt

Geo. Lusier
Ex Off

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SAFETY FILM

Indian Department
Manatowaning 30th Septr. 1852.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant Conveying the reply to the several addresses of the Indians respecting the intended decrease of the presents and shall take the earliest opportunity of acquainting them with its tenor.

I beg to say that I was perfectly satisfied their representations would be from no avail as a step so seriously affecting their interests would not I knew, be taken without the most mature deliberation but I at the same time considered it my duty to forward any remonstrance the Indians through their Chiefs, might determine to make.

Lieutenant Colonel
The Honorable R. Bruce
Superintendt. General Ind. Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Under

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Under the final settlement of the matter which your communication announces I think it right to mention a circumstance which has only within a few days come to my knowledge and which I should not have thought worthy of reporting but for the peremptory tone of the order affecting the presents; it is this: That the Reverend Dr. Omeara has announced to the Indians his intention of accompanying any deputation which may be sent to England (if his expenses be paid) to procure a change in the order which so vitally affects them, indeed to accompany any deputation which they may send (if his expenses be paid) He has even gone so far as to nominate one of the Chiefs who are to form this embassy.

Enclosed herewith I beg to return the Schedule of Equipments transmitted to me in your letter of the 1st. July and to say

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

say that I have marked with red ink
the articles on which the reduction can
be most satisfactorily effected. I beg to state
further that this paper would
have been transmitted sooner
had I at first understood
that I was merely to name the
articles to be reduced.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
George Ironside
P. S. of Indians

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowaddning 30th Sept. 1852.

Sir

I have the honor to transmit to you the report required by your letter of the 3rd July last in reference to the violators of the regulations ~~of the Dep't~~ as touching intoxicating liquors on the Island.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obed
Humble Servant
George Ironside
P. I. Affairs

Lieut. Colonel
The Honb. R. Bruce
Supt Genl Indn Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lost to the distributions

"A Return of Indians who forfeited their Presents at the last ~~at this Establishment~~ distribution & shewing the nature of the Offence committed by each individual against the Regulations of the Post ~~in reference to intoxicating Liquors~~

Main.o.Ke.je.gusk	Aug. 1851	intoxicated at Little Current	Witness Chief Pennoquonesh King
Ke.che. mun.mai.gose	"	"	
Caw.bau.be.wask	"	"	
Now.que.um	"	"	
Ke.neece	"	"	
Much.o.wow	"	"	
Suggo	"	"	
Quai.cose	"	"	
Serge Aw.be.tos.o.wai Jun	Sept.	Brought a Keg of Liquor from Sault St. Marie ~~after Establishment~~ "Gone" the Co Cabbotte And joined Indians in drinking it ~~the~~	Witness Negonsai ~~Wabonsai~~
Kaiyx Aw.bon.o.wai	Oct. 1851	intoxicated 2 days	Do. Do.
Aw.be.tos.o.wai	Do	"	Do. Do
Esh.Ke.o.aw.bic	Do	"	Do. Do
Mo.o.tai.bin	Do	"	Do. Do
Jack Mai.taw.be	Do	"	Do. Do
Thow.on.os.o.wai	Do	"	Do. Do
Waw.be.Ka.Kake	Do	"	Do. Do
E.nim.e.Kence	Do	"	Do. Do
Paquetch.quai	Do	"	Do. Do
Ah sit.tai	Do	"	Do. Do
O.jib.wai.quance	Do	"	Do. Do
Mageah	Do	"	Do. Do
Aw.ab Ke.che.bap.tiste	Dellmr	"	at Grumbling Point Michelle Wabose
Michelle Cai.noo.she.mogue	Do	"	Do. Do
Ne.she.cai.be.negs	Do	"	Wequanicking Michelle Witness
Michelle Maic.o.waw	Do	"	Do. Do
Bebo.on.sai	February 1852	"	Do. Do
Mishwaw	"	Do	Do. Do
Chesh Tobe Inuien	"	Do	Do. Do

Carried over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Continued

Saw-be-neys	May 1852.	Seen intoxicated a Tonth Bay	
O-ke-waw-ke-ke-to	Do	" " " Do	
Ain-e-non-dick	Do	" " " Do	
Paim-o-sai	Do	" " " Do	
On-dia-waw-ke-tai	Do	" " " Do	
Pish-enee	Do	" " " Do	Witnesp-Wai-be-nessie-mie
Wainsh-co-wab-e	Do	" " " Do	
Aw-bon-waish-kum	Do	" " " Do	
Isaac Stinson	Do	" " " Do	
Joseph Stinson	Do	" " " Do	
O-mish-e-nush-co-tai-wai	Do	" " " Do	
Waw-be-nimq-gwon	Do	" " " Do	

Indian Department

Munsh-wa-wning 30th Septmr. 1852.

Geo: Bousie
T. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

List of the Names of Indians who have, since the last issuing of Presents in the Manatoulin Islands, violated the Rules and Regulations, here, in respect to intoxicating liquors.

Main.o.Ke.je.Kuk		×	Naumonake Kong	Augt 1851	Seven drunk wl. bttle
Ke.che.num.mai.goosh		×	Do	£ — £ — £ — £	
Caw.bew.be.wash		×	Do	£ — £ — £ — £	
Now.geo.um		+	Do	£ — £ — £ — £	
Ke.neee		×	Do	£ — £ — £ — £	
Mee.ch.e.waw		×	Do Woman	£ — £ — £ — £	
Lug.go		×	Do Woman	£ — £ — £ — £	
Quai.conee		×	Do Woman	£ — £ — £ — £	
Jack-Aw.bon.wais	G W	+	Manatowaning	October 2 days	D K.
Aw.be.tos.o.wai		+	Do October 2 days	1	Chief
Eth.Ke.waw.bie		+	Do £ — £ —	2	Do Women
Mo.co.tai.bin		+	Do £ — £ —	1	Do Woman
Geoge Aw.be.tos.o.wais	Junr.	+	Do	4	Com Chiefs
Jacko Mai.taw.be		+	Do	24	Com Men
Shaw.on.os.o.wais	G. Chief	+	Do	7	Com Women
Wawsbe.Ke.Kuke	C. Chief	+	Do	39	Total Belonging
E.nim.e.Kence	C. Chief	+	Do Wife		
Pe.quet.e.quai		+	Do Woman		
Ah.it.tai	Jack Chief	+	Do Woman		
Ojib.wai.quance		+	Do Woman		
Taw.be.nance		×	South Bay		
O.Ke.maw.Ke.Ke.to	C. Chief	×	Do		
Ains.e.mon.due	C. Chief	×	Manatowaning		
Paim.o.sai		×	South Bay		
Oh.dai.waw.Ke.tai			South Bay		
Peweshawa Pishence			South Bay		
Waiish.co.wib.e		×	Ke.she.gaming		
Aw.bon.waish.kung	D. Wam	×	South Bay		
Isaac Stinson		×	Manatowaning		
Joseph Stinson		×	Do		
O.Mish.e.nush.co.tai.wai		×	South Bay		
Waw.be.nung.won		×	Pish.Kuk.legaming		
Ke.she.goo.be.negs		×	South Bay		Mistake
De.boon.sai		×	Negnaunkaung		
Mish.wah		×	Do		
Charles Jun To lose	Junr.	×	Do		
Ke.che.baptiste Amable		×	Do		
Magra		×	Manatowaning		
~~Jim Wawbanosay Peegisenindaywayaquay~~			~~Beaverdale, Negaunkaung~~		
~~Kingston Wawbanosay~~					
Meshelle Cai.noo.she.nague		+	Judicious Separation		
Ke.she.cai.be.negs		×	Negnaunkaung Manatowaning	20. May 1852	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I certify that since her arrival on the Manitoulin Island in November 1851 Mrs Faulks has continued until the present date to teach the Indian School at this Establishment. The period during the sugar making season & also a short time during the prevalence of Cholera here, excepted.

Indian Department

Manitowaning 4th Novemr 1852

Geo: Ironside

Supt. Indn. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowaning 30th November 1852

Sir

I beg leave to say that I regret I was not more explicit in my letter of the 25th September last in mentioning to you the wishes of the Indians above the Thessalon River in relation to their future payments. It is the amount of their Annuities, in goods, they wish to have distributed to them at their respective settlements by me. These people now seem to be perfectly aware that they benefit more by receiving their payment in goods than in money.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Manitowaning December 1852.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16 Ult and in reply beg to inform you that the School at this Establishment ~~has been and~~ is now open and will continue to be so until the spring by Miss Foulks, a Governess in Dr Owens Family.

Enclosed is a copy of a Certificate furnished to Dr Owen by me in reference to the teaching of the School at this place by Miss Foulks and which paper the Rev^d informed me, he was instructed by you to call on me for.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowaddin 25 Dec 1852

Sir

Yours letter of the 5th Ult. I have
Reviewed and now put under cover to you
Certified copies of the documents
Referred to ~~in your letter~~

I have the honor to
Sir
Your Obt Servt
Geo Ironside
P & Copy

E. Sadowil
Rev Chm of Pembewahecong
Lake Huron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mahnetowahning
March 4th 1853

I hereby declare that from the very time at which the children of my late son William Nahwakezhik (Aunwahba) were left orphans I was aware of the benevolent intentions of the Rev Dr Omeara towards them and it was my knowledge of these intentions that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

made me anxious to keep them together till he should have made preparations to receive them into his house and for the same reason I felt the more injured in having some of them taken from me without my knowledge or consent which was accomplished in consequence of my blindness before he could put his plans into effect, one of which is still kept forcible possession of by the Roman Catholic Indians at

Bequamikoong

Witness my X Mark

Arthur [illegible] Wakerfish

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A statement of the nature and circumstances of the complaint of the Rev Doctor Omeara laid before Mr Superintendent Provincial in the matter of the child Eve Nahwakezhik orphan carried away and forcibly retained by certain persons at Wequamikoong against the will of her grandfather.

On the 21st of August 1852 William Nahwakezhik and his Mother Eliza Nahwakezhik died at this place of Cholera being at the time of their death as they had been for fourteen years before attached members of the united Church of England and Ireland. On the following day William Nahwakezhiks wife also died leaving behind seven orphans whom in her last moments she commended to the kindness of me her minister, their aged grandfather being quite blind. While the mother of those children was still alive her infant child born only a few days before her being seized with the fatal disease was surreptitiously baptized by Mr Point the Jesuit priest who was here at the time.

Shortly after the death of their parents I intimated to the grandfather that I had resolved to take the children off his hands as soon as I could make arrangements for providing for them: but as my plans were not matured I did not mention my purpose to any one else beyond my own family.

Late in the month of September Old Nahwakezhik came to me one day to inform me that persons from Wequamikoong taking advantage of his blindness had carried away two of the children besides the infant mentioned above: he also

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY

went to the resident superintendent to complain to him of the wrong thus done to him.
On the 2d of October 1852 the old man executed an instrument making over to me all his right and authority over the children of his late son William and constituting me sole guardian of them in case of his decease.
At the time of the execution of this document I informed Mr Superintendent Ironside of my intention of taking the children into my house and that as I understood the Jesuits had rebaptized the children who had been of course duly baptized into the communion of the Church of England I thought the best course I could take in order to avoid unseemly collision with those gentlemen, would be to place the matter in his hands requesting him to procure the children for me from the persons who held possession of them, to which he acceeded. Nothing however was done just then as I was soon after subpanaed by the crown in the case of The Queen v. Mac Donald & others and was absent for some weeks but on my return in November steps were taken to obtain possession of the two surviving children (the infant died a short time before at Wequamikoong). After some little difficulty on the part of the person who had possession of her the elder of the two was obtained and sent to me by the superintendent, this was about the 20th of November. But the party who had possession of the other child refused to allow the messengers who were at different times sent by the superintendent to have her and one of those messengers reported that when he demanded the chil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the woman who had her took her up and carried her to the priests' residence so as entirely to baffle him. This was the state of things at the beginning of this month (March) when I waited on the Superintendent and informed him that I believed it to be the intention of the persons holding possession of the child to carry her to the sugar camps and keeping her concealed till the opening of navigation then to carry her off to the United States, and therefore however willing I would otherwise be to wait longer I could not think I would be warranted in doing so under these circumstances, and therefore I would be forced if I did not at once obtain possession of the child to lay a criminal information before the magistrates against the parties concerned in the forcible retention of the child. Mr Superintendent Provisde said he would prevent the necessity of such a proceeding, which would have been very inconvenient to all parties concerned and which I had no disposition to press if my duty to the child could be done without having recourse to it. On the day after this interview with him the Superintendent put me in possession of the child who is now at the mission house with her sisters

March 9th 1853 Fred'k A Macdonald
Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

MANITOWANING-LAKE-HURON
17 MR 1853

Indian Department
Manitowaning 17th March 1853

Sir

I beg leave to mention that since I had the honor of transmitting to you on the 25th Novr 1851 the statement of repairs done at that time, to the officers Quarters at this Establishment and recommending that a new Chimney should be built to the Missionary's dwelling House - Mr. James Morrison has not returned to complete his contract and consequently the repairs then only partially made to the Missionays house still remain ~~still~~ unfinished.

I am informed that Mr. Wm Hamilton of Penetanguishene has taken the contract for building the Chimney above mentioned so soon as

Lieut. Colonel The Honbr E. Bruce
Sup. Genl. Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the navigation opens and I would therefore beg to recommend that he should be authorized to (at the same time) complete the repairs to the Missionary house which were left unfinished by Mr. Morrison.

I have the honorable
Sir
Your most obed
Humble Servant
Jno. Ironside
P. Superr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowaning ~~[illegible]~~ 17th March 1853

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith the Reports required by your letter of the 28th December in reference to the School, here, taught by Miss Foulkes since the 1st of April last and to state that that lady requests that you will be pleased to cause her allowance to be paid at Toronto.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servt
Geo. Monsieur
P. I. Affairs

Lieut. Colonel
The Honorable R. Bruce
Superint. Genl Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaning 24th March 1853

Sir

I beg to inform you that I have by this mail transmitted to ~~the~~ Head Quarters for the approval of His Excellency the Govr Genl., a Requisition in your favour from the Indians of Garden River in your favour for Twelve Pounds ten Shillings Bel: Cury ~~in your favour~~ and which I presume you can get a Cheque for at any time, by making application for it to Lieut. Col The Honbr R Bruce Supt Genl Indian Affairs

I have the hon Wh
Sir
Your Obt Servt
Jas Frowicke
P. I. Affairs

~~Ed~~ Jeffrey Esq
Merchant
Penetanguishen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Report of the Protestant Indian School at the Establishment of Manitowaning, Manitoulin Island, for the Quarter ending the 30th of Ap

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Manatowanning 24th March 1853

Sir

I beg to transmit to you for approval and payment from Requisition in Triplicate from the Indians under my Superintendence, for money to the amount, in all, of Eighty five pounds fifteen shillings and five pence half penny Currency, to liquidate the several debts contracted by them.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obed.
Humble Servant
Geo: Monticello
P. I. Offr

Lieut Col. The Hon. E. Bruce
Supt. General Indian Offrs
&c. &c. &c.

Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 29th March 1853

Sir

I have the honor to honor to transmit to you the enclosed letter which I have just ~~received~~ this moment received from Joseph Wilson Esquire of the South Ste Marie.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obed
Humble Servt
Mr Ironside
P. S. Offices

Lieut Col
The Hon't R. Brown
Sub Genl Ind Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

156

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

Estimate of Rations required for the use of the Indians Resorting to Manitowaning at the Distribution of Presents in The Year. 1853.

No.———

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

INDIAN DEPARTMENT,

Manatowanning 31st March 1853

Estimate of Rations required for the use of the Manatoulin Island at the Distribution of Presents for the year 1853

Number of Persons.		Number of days.	Number of Rations.	Corn		Tallow	
				Bushels	Pints	Lbs	Oz
618	Men at full Rations.....	10	6180	289	44	579	6
747	Women at half do.....		3735	175	5	350	2½
560	Children at one third do....		1866⅔	87	32	175	"
1925			11781⅔	552	17	1104	8½

Approved by Command,

Civil Secretary.

George Ironside
T. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

138

Requisition

for Medicines

Michaelmas 1833.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Required for the Indian Establishments
at Manatowaning, Wikwemikong,
Chittahewigoning, Witchiaoodinong, &c. &c.
Great Manatoulin Island.
the undermentioned Medicines. March 1853

	Lbs.	Oz.		Lbs.	Oz.
Pulvis Jalapae	1		Extract Hyosciami		8
" Rhei Opt	1		Foliae Sennae	1	
" Usari Comp	2		Spigelia Maryland		8
" Aloe Socot		8	Radix Gentianae	1	
" Ipecac Comp		8	Semen Conand		8
" Calamin Prep		8	Thea Viridis	8	
" Zingib Opt		8	Mass Pil Hydrarg		8
" Sinapis Alb	6		Balsm Copaibae	2	
Calomelanos		8	Tinctura Opii	6	
Sulphas Magnesia	50		" Opii Camph	6	
" Cupri	2		" Rhei Comp	2	
" Aluminis	6		" Gentian Comp	4	
" Quininae		6	" Asafoetid	2	
" Morphiae		1/2	" Guiac Ammon	2	
Magnesia Usta		8	" Cantharidis	2	
Creta Praeparata		8	" Scillae		8
Ammon Sub Carbonas		8	" Muriat Ferri	2	
Sulphur Sublimat	2		Liniment Saponis	6	
Sup Tart Potassae	2		Vin Ipecacuanhae	6	
Tart Potass C Soda	2		" Opii	2	
Bicarb Sodae	2		" Lusitan Rubri	16	
Gum Camphor	1		Spt Ammon Arom	2	
" Acac Arabicae	1		" Vini Rectif	4	
Extract Sarsae Comp	4		" Vini Gallici	16	
" Colocynth Comp	1		" Ether Sulphuric	1	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	lbs.	oz.		lbs.	oz.
Spt Eth Nitrici	1		Ung Sabinae	1	
Acet Acet Fortiss	4		Emplast Lyttae	10	
" Scillae	4		" Roborans	10	
Acid Sulphuric	1		" Adhaesivum	6 yards	
" Sulph Aromat		8	" Picis Comp	4	
" Nitricum		8	Linteum		8
" Muriaticum		8	Plaster Skins Three		
Aqua Ammon Fortiss	2		Red Flannel 10 yards		
Ol. Ricini	64		Calico for bandages 12 yards		
" Lini W.	16		Green Glazed Calico 2 yards		
" Terebinth	10		Oiled Silk for dressing 4 yards		
" Olivarum Opt	2		Batting 2 lbs		
" Cajuput		2	Tow 2		
" Anisi		2	Scales & Weights One set		
Creasote		8	Ointment boxes 10 doz		
Liquor Arsenicalis		8	Pill boxes 8 doz		
Ess Menth Pip	2		One large Sized Glass Mortar		
Adeps Suillus	12		Wrapping Paper 6 Quires		
Ung Cetacei	2		Writing Paper long F scap 2 Quires		
" Hydrarg Fort	1		Spatula's Three		
" Resinosum	2		Phials Assorted sizes 4½ gross		
" Citrini	1		Corks do do 4½ gross		
" Calamin	1		Lancets & Case Two		

Half a dozen Male Wrethra Syringes.

George Ironside
T. Jeffers

David S Layton
Surgeon
Ind Dep

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowanning 3rd December 1853

Sir

In transmitting to you the Report of the Roman Catholic Indian School at Wequanicklong for Quarter Ending the 30th September, I beg leave to say that I am unable to furnish, in the usual form, that of the Protestant Indian School at this Establishment for the same period in consequence of the reasons given by Mr. Rawson the Teacher, in his letter to me of his date on the subject & which is herewith enclosed.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Geo. Ironside
P.I. Affairs

Lieutenant Colonel
The Honorable R. Bruce
Superintendent General Indn Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

RETURN of the probable number of Resident and Visiting Indians expected to attend at Manitowaning Manitoulin Island.

and Requisition for Presents for the year 1853.

No.

INDIAN DEPARTMENT,

In account with 31st March 1833

RETURN OF INDIANS FOR PRESENTS.

26	Chiefs,....		120	Boys from 10 to 15 years of age.
7	Warriors,.. }	Deserving.	184	Do. 5 to 9 do.
33	Wives,.... }			Do. 1 to 4 do.
13	Chiefs.		90	Girls from 10 to 14 do.
572	Warriors.		166	Do. 5 to 9 do.
715	Women.			Do. 1 to 4 do.
1365	....Carried forward.		560	
	Brought forward.....		1365	
	Total,.....		1925	

REQUIRED for the above-mentioned Indians, the following Articles of Presents, according to the approved Schedule.

154 3/4	Yards of { Cloth, Blue or Grey. } One hundred and fifty four and three quarters.
288 1/2	— " — " — Caddies. Two hundred and eight eight and a half.
898	— " — " — Molton. Eight hundred and ninety eight.
613 3/4	— " — " — { Ratteen, Blue or Grey. } Six hundred and thirteen and three quarters.
1780 1/4	— " — " — Strouds. One thousand seven hundred and eighty and a quarter.
117	— " — " — Irish Linen. One hundred and seventeen.
2157	— " — " — { Printed Calico, not Furniture. } Two thousand one hundred and fifty seven.
2549 3/4	— " — " — Grey Domestic Cotton. Two thousand five hundred and forty nine and three quarters.
	Blankets, 1 point.
350	— Do. — 1½ — " Three hundred and fifty.
210	— Do. — 2 — " Two hundred and ten.
747	— Do. — 2½ — " Seven hundred and forty seven.
618	— Do. — 3 — " Six hundred and eighteen.
26	Cotton Shawls, twilled. Twenty six
1069	Ounces Sewing Thread. One thousand and sixty nine.
5460	Sewing Needles. Five thousand four hundred and sixty.
1365	Horn or Box Combs. One thousand three hundred and sixty five.
1365	Awls. One thousand three hundred and sixty five.
1365	Butchers' Knives, One thousand three hundred and sixty five.
1308	Pounds of Tobacco. One thousand three hundred and eight.
1275	— " — " — Ball. One thousand two hundred and seventy five.
4204	— " — " — Shot. Four thousand four hundred and four.
1893	— " — " — Gunpowder. One thousand eight hundred and ninety three.
2550	Flints. Two thousand five hundred and fifty.

Approved by Command,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRA ARTICLES.

REQUIRED, THE FOLLOWING EXTRA ARTICLES.

2 Slugs Two	
4	Chiefs' Guns. Four
	Rifles.
1000	Percussion Caps. One Thousand
25	Brass Kettles. Twenty five
	Tin Kettles.
	Shoes.

Approved by Command,

Serge Bourdeau
P. Dupuis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning

Return of Stationery on hand
31st March 1853. and Requisition
for the ensuing Year for
the use of the Indian
Office at Manitowaning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitoba[illegible] 31st March 1853

Return of Stationery on hand on the 31st March 1853 and Requisition for the ensuing year for the use of the Indian Office at Manitoba[illegible]

Articles	On hand 31st March 1853	Requisition for ensuing Year
Reams Fools cap writing Paper	1/4	1
Quires Letter Paper	"	10
Do Note Paper	"	6
Do Ruled Foolscap Paper	5	10
Do Cartridge Paper	1	1
Do Blotting Paper	1	1
Nos Envelopes	4	46
Do Amount Books	"	1
Do Memorandum Books	"	1
Do Quills	4	50
Do Pen Knives	"	1
Doz Lead Pencils	1/4	3/4
No Wax Tapers	1	1
Lbs Sealing wax	1/2	1/2
Do Ink Powder (Black)	"	1
Boxes Wafers	1/2	1

Approved by Command

Governor General Secretary

Geo. Simpson
D. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

167

Indian Department
Manitowaning

Return of Stationery on hand 31st March 1853, and Requisition for the ensuing year for the use of the Indian Office at Manitowaning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaning 31st March 1853

Return of Stationery on hand on the 31st of March 1853 and Requisition for the ensuing year for the use of the Indian Office at Manatowaning

Articles	On hand 31st March 1853	Requisition for ensuing year
Reams Foolscap writing Paper	1/4	1
Dims Letter Paper	"	10
Do Note Paper	"	6
Do Enlee Foolscap Paper	5	10
Do Cartridge Paper	1	1
Do Blotting Paper	1	1
No Envelopes Official	4	46
Do Account Books	"	1
Do Memorandum Books	"	1
No Quills	4	50
Do Pen Knives	"	1
Doz Lead Pencils	1/4	3/4
No lb Wax Tapers	1	1
Lbs Sealing wax	1/2	1/2
Do Ink Powders	"	1
Boxes Wafers	1/2	1
Scissors Tape		

Approved by Commissioner

George Ironside
P.I. Affairs

Governor General's Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

169

Indian Department
Manatowaning

Return of Stationery on hand
31st March 1853 and Requisition
for the ensuing year for the use
of the ~~Roman Catholic~~ Protestant Indian
School at Manatowaning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowanning 1st April 1853

Return of Stationery on hand on the 3rd [illegible] and Requisition for the ensuing year for the use of [illegible] School at Manatowanning

Articles	On hand 3rd [illegible] 1853	Requisition for ensuing Year
No. of School Registers	"	1
" " Boxes Metallick Pens	"	2
" " Copy Books	"	36
" " Large Slate or Black board and Easel	"	1
" " Copies of Third Book of Lessons	"	12
" " Copies of Fourth Book of Lessons	"	6
" " Copies of Sixth or Reading Book for Girls	"	6
" " Primers	"	24
" " Book of Objects for Lessons	"	1
" " School Clock	"	1
Quarts " Ink	"	2
Lbs " Chalk	"	1
All the above may be obtained from Mr. Hodgins Education office, Toronto.		

Approved by Command

George [illegible]
[illegible]

Governor General's Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaning 1st April 1853

Required for Presents for Chief I.B. Assiginack and family for the year 1853.

4	Yards Cloth, Four.
8	— " — Flatteen, Eight.
4	— " — Strouds, Four.
8	— " — Printed Calico - Not furniture, Eight.
8	— " — Grey Domestic Cotton, Eight.
2	No. — 2½ Point Blankets, Two.
4	— " — 3 — Do. — Do., Four.
2	— lbs — Sewing Thread, Two.
1	— " — Shoe Thread, One.
4	— " — Tobacco, Four.
10	— " — Shot, Ten.
4	— " — Gunpowder, Four.
1	No. — Brass Kettles One.

Approved by Command

George Ironside
P. S. Affairs

Governor General's Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

171

Requisition for Presents for
Chief Assignment and Family
for the Year 1853.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaning 1st April 1853

Required for Presents for Chief I.B. Assiginack and family for the year 1853.

4	Yards Cloth, Four.
8	— " — Flatteen, Eight.
4	— " — Strouds, Four.
8	— " — Printed Calico - Not furniture, Eight.
8	— " — Grey Domestic Cotton, Eight.
2	No. — 2½ Point Blankets, Two.
4	— " — 3 — Do. — Do., Four.
2	Lbs — Sewing Thread, Two.
1	— " — Shoe Thread, One.
4	— " — Tobacco, Four.
10	— " — Shot, Ten.
4	— " — Gun powder, Four.
1	No. — Brass Kettles One.

Approved by Command

George Ironside
P. S. Affairs

Governor General's Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chief St. Regis

173

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

174

Office Copy

Requisition for Presents for
Chief Assignack and Family
for the year 1853.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaning 1st April 1853

Required for Presents for Chief J. B. Assiginack and Family for the year 1853.

4	Yards Cloth, Four.	4/10	77			12	4
8	— " — Rattens, Eight.	3/6	17		1	8	0
4	— " — Stroud, Four.	2/10	65			11	4
8	— " — Printed Calico - Not furniture, Eight	1/2	17			6	4
8	— " — Grey Domestic Cotton, Eight.	5 1/4			"	3	6
2	— No. — 2 1/2 Point Blankets, Two.	7/4			"	4	8
4	— " — 3 — Do. — Do., Four.	[illegible]			1	17	[illegible]
2	— lb. — Sewing Thread, Two.	2/1	2	per lb	"	4	2
1	— " — Shoe thread, One.	2/1				2	1
4	— " — Tobacco, Four. Canada Twist				"	5	"
10	— " — Shot, Ten. 5/ p. Cut				"	2	1
4	— " — Gun powder, Four.	8	4		"	2	8
1	— " — Brass Kettle, One.	9/10			"	9	10
						[illegible]	

Approved by Command

George Ironside
P. I. Affairs

Governor Generals Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

176

Indian Department

Manatowaning

Return of Stationery on hand 31st March 1853 and Requisition for the ensuing year for the use of the Roman Catholic Indian School at Wegnanne Kong

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaning 8th April 1853

Return of Stationery on hand on the 31st March 1853 and Requisition for the ensuing year for the use of the Roman Catholic Indian School at Wequamikong

Articles	On hand 31st March 1853	Requisition for ensuing year
Reams of Foolscap Paper	1½	1
No. " " Ink Stands	15	12
" " " Pen Knives	"	2
" " " Pieces of Indian Rubber	"	6
" " " Boxes Metallick Pens	2	3
" " " Dozen Pen holders	2	4
" " " Papers Ink Powder	3	6
" " " Dozen Lead Pencils	9/12	2
" " " Dozen Slates	2	2
" " " As State Pencils	1	1
" " " Dozen Spelling Books (First Book of Reading Lessons by the Christian Brothers)	10/12	1

Approved by Command

George Ironside
P. Taffaine

Governor General's Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

K SAFETY FILM

Copy

Indian Department

Manatowaning 15th April 1853

Sir

I have the honor to put under to you for Approval Nine Requisitions from the Indians of Lake Huron for goods to be purchased for them, this year with their Annuity money.

So soon as I can see the Chiefs of the remaining Bands I will transmit their Requisitions also.

I have in readiness a copy of the accompanying Abstract which I will transmit to Messrs. Thompson and Pearson when I am informed that they are to supply the Goods.

Lieutenant Col
The Honorable R. Blair
Superintendt. General Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
D. Ueber

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The goods &c hitherto furnished supplied by these Gentlemen gave general satisfaction to the Indians.

Herewith I beg to enclose the Receipt from Mr. Regis Lavoyer for the Ten pound Cheque, agreeably to yours of the 17 Ult.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obed.

Humble Sat

Jno. Inwside

P. P. Coffs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning, 15th April 1853

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith the usual annual Requisitions from this Post. That, however, for the Miscellaneous supplies I have not been able to prepare for this Mail, but I will endeavour to forward it to you by the next ~~by the next~~ along with the account of issues made here during the last year.

With regard to the Estimate for Presents I beg to inform you that I have made it somewhat larger than that of ~~last year~~ 1852 supposing the attendance of Indians this summer will be greater as it is to be the last issue to them of the full equipment.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Humble Servt
Jas Frasier
P.G.

Lieut Col Jas Hamilton Bruce
Sub Genl Ind Affs
a a
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manchowanning 18th April 1853

Sir

In putting under cover to you the Reports of the Schools on the Island for Quarter Ending 31st March I beg to say that The Reverend Dr. Omeara's letter of the 28th December referred for my Report has been received and shall be attended to immediately

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
George Ironside

Lieutenant Col.
The Honorable R. Bruce
Supt. General Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowanning 20th April 1853

Sir

In reporting upon the Revd. Dr. O'Meara's letter to you of the 28th December last I beg to say in reference to the allusion made by him to the number of convictions and amount of the several fines imposed on the sellers and givers of liquor to Indians, that these were the only cases that could be dealt with summarily by the two Magistrates here and that both of them having sworn in the name of their Creator to administer justice to the best of their abilities, they did so accordingly in every case laid before them. There were complaints lodged against other parties at different times, but on investigation it was generally found that the information possessed on the subject was from hearsay alone no groundwork for a solemn oath. Nevertheless I am justified in saying that the exertions of the Magistrates and the measures taken by them have not been without beneficial effects in the prevention of the infraction of the law complained of for on speaking with the Reverend Mr. Hampeau some days since he admitted that fact to me and at the same time expressed his regret at having last year, written me on the subject of the sale of liquors to Indians in such

Lieutenant Colonel
The Honorable R. Bruce
Superintendt. General Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Darbee

Harsh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

hard terms as he did.

In 1851 several Indians from above made their appearance at this place after the issues were completely over and the surplus goods re-embarked on board the Schooner preparatory to leaving for Penetanguishine and in consequence these people had to return as they came, and these I suppose are the persons mention by the Revd. Dr. Omeara as having been refused presents for their families.

On the 17th. of July of the same year I had the honor of sending to you the names of all the delinquents to be reported at that time and among them was that of an Indian of Garden River given me by Dr. Omeara. In consequence, however, of your letter of the 22 of the same month in reply to mine, this Indian with the others who were then reported received his presents and took up those of his family with him and this I imagine is the individual in whose favour I am stated to have violated the rule that none but those who appear at this place are entitled to receive their presents. I would beg to remark here that in allowing this man to receive the presents for his absent family I acted under the authority of your letter to me of the 25th. of June 1851 And I am informed by the Revd. Mr. Mac Dougall, Methodist Missionary residing among the Indians at Garden River, that this man is now one of the most steady and industrious members of his flock. And in Methodist Missionary report of last year regarding the Indians there it says "If they continue to improve as they have done, in a few years they will be a happy people, enjoying the blessings of this life and salvation."

It

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It was conceived that by passing over any offence in regard to the use of intoxicating liquors among the Indians of the Island and of this village in particular it being the Head Quarters on the Manitoulin, the neighbouring Bands would, on that subject, be less likely to attend to the advice of those who have the charge of them. And in order to carry out this view I last year reported 16 belonging to this place, 7 to Wequanimkong, 7 to South Bay west, 2 to Pishoku-Shegunning and 8 to Naumonakekong, for violating this rule. Two of the individuals among the reported at that time are young men who brought a keg of whiskey to this place which caused the drunkenness in which they themselves joined, and are considered the most civilized of the settlers in this village. One of them being them officiating as Clerk in the Church here. The Chiefs approved of the step taken by me at the time although two of them who were led astray on that occasion forfeited their presents in consequence.

I would beg to assure you that causes other than those cited by Dr. Omeara have operated gradually to injure his mission here.

In reference to the Indians who were found in a state of intoxication by Dr. Omeara on the occasion of his visit to their settlement 15 miles from this, I beg to say that immediately on hearing of that circumstance I despatched a messenger to those people to say that I wished to see them in order to get the particulars of the matter so that the seller of the liquor to them might be brought to justice. a considerable time however elapsed before they could be got together and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and after hearing the evidence and taking their several depositions on the subject the supposed offender was summoned to appear before the Magistrates when it was only then ascertained that the liquor had been given to the Indians by another party - a half Breed and for whom a summons was immediately issued but from that day to the present he has kept out of the reach of Justice having immediately after his offence left the vicinity and in consequence the matter was dropped. In the meantime the period for the distribution of Presents was just at hand, and as there was then not time enough to receive a reply before the issues had I reported these Indians to Head Quarters, & I considered that, without the sanction of His Excellency it would be wrong in me to take it upon myself to withhold their presents, ~~and~~ consequently they received their full share for that year - But it was proclaimed aloud at the store door before the assembled Indians and heard by every one in the village ~~the~~ that my reasons ~~I had~~ were for not withholding the presents of the delinquents. It was also proclaimed aloud at the same time that it was my intention to report them to His Excellency the Govr Genl before the next issues took place and that ~~their presents would be withheld this year.~~ they would not receive their presents this year.

In reference to the allusion regarding the conduct of the officer who came up in charge of the presents to this place last summer I have to state that I am ignorant ~~my ignorance~~ of any impropriety committed by him during the time he was here - he was at all times most active in the discharge of his duty and rendered me all the assistance I required of him - his long acquaintance with and knowledge of the mode of carrying on that particular branch of duty rendering him most efficient.

The sale of spirits to the Indians by American Traders is chiefly confined to fishing stations a 100 miles from this towards the upper end of Lake Huron where easy access is had to them from the State of Michigan - I have on several occasions made it my duty to speak to the authorities in that part of the country requesting their interference in the matter, but it at present appears next to an impossibility to put a stop to the evil.

The facilities for eluding justice are so numerous.

And I now take the opportunity to enclose a hereath, a list of the names of these delinquents.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The following is a list of the names of Indians who were found in a state of intoxication by the Reverend Dr. Omeara in the Month of June 1852 at the settlement of Shegwandand 15 miles from this and referred to in the accompanying report. Viz.

Maishk-quetch, e.be.ness
Mais-quo-nun
Obim-Kum-e.go
I-a-quaw-Kezhek-goo.e.na.na
Nai-a-be.ngs
Wain-dub.bence
Paw.ence

Indian Department
Manatowaning 20th April 1853

George Ironside
S.I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1871

Indian Department
Manitowaning

Requisition for Articles for the Service of the Indians of the Manitoulin Island for the year 1873.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fine copy

Indian Department
Manatoulin Island 26th April 1853

188

Required for the use of the Indians settled on the Manatoulin Island for the year 1853, the following articles viz:

10	Barrels of Pork. Prime Miss. 200 lb each Inspected, Ten.
15	Do. Flour, Superfine 196 lb each, Inspected, Fifteen.
2	Do. Tallow, Tendered and clear, 250 each, Two.
6	Do. Salt Liverpool & American 280 lb each, Six.
1	Yoke of Oxen, Young and well broken in, One.
1	Ox Cart, Tumbril, Strong, One.
1	Sett of Carpenters Tools complete, One.
3	Setts Coopers Tools, complete, Three.
4	Spades, Four
4	Shovels, Four.
50	Axes, Fifty.
3	Boxes Axes, Warranted, Three.
1	Cross-cut Saw, One.
1	Whip Saw, One.
6	Files for Cross-cut Saw, Six.
6	Files for Hand Saw Six.
4	Scythes with Handles, Four.
6	Nail Hammers, large and strong,
50	Pairs Bull Ringes, 3 inch, Fifty.
25	Dozen Screws for Bull Ringes, Twenty five.
25	Stock Locks, Twenty five.
4	Boxes Glass, 8 x 10, Four.
50	As Putty. Fifty.
2	Cwt. Cut Nails, large and assorted, Two
1	Cwt. Shingle Nails, Cut, One
1	Band Pitch, One.
1	Cwt. Oakum, One.
50	As Net Thread, No. 22, for Gill Nets, Fifty
30	As Shingle Twine. Thirty
8	Sides Upper Leather, Tight 56½ lb
4	Sides Sole Leather, Four. 98 lb

Approved by Command

Jorge Ironside
P. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 26th April 1853

Sir

I have the honor to state that in preparing the accompanying Requisitions for Miscellaneous articles for the use of the Indians of this Island I have strictly such things only as are absolutely necessary for promoting permanent improvement among them Indians agreeably to your letter of the 8th. December last on the subject.

I beg to say that in order to have all the Requisitions for goods to be purchased this year with the annuity money of the Lake Huron Indians submitted for approval during the Spring months I find it will be necessary for me to visit all their homes, several of the Bands and in consequence I will have to defer transmitting to you the detailed account of my issues here to 31st March until I return.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient humble Servt.

George Ironside
P. Superr

Lieut. Colonel
The Honorable R. Bruce
Supt. General Indian Affairs
&c &c &c

Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Receipt of Chief Nebenaugoo-
-ching for £25..7..6 Hal: Currency
it being a Bal: of the Annuity
Money for 1851 due to the Lake
Superior Indians by the Provincial
Government & which had remained
in the hands of Mr. Swanston of
the Honble. H.B. Company since
that Year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I hereby acknowledge to have received from James Hargrave Esquire Chief Factor, Honbl. H B Co, the sum of Twenty five pounds seven shillings and six pence Halifax Currency it being a balance of the annuity money for 1851 due to the Indians of Lake Superior by the Provincial Government and which sum has remained in the hands of John Swanston Esquire, Honbl. H B Co, since that year for the purpose of being paid over to the Indians of Batchewana Bay through their Chief agreeably to the instructions of Lieutenant Col. The Honbl. R. Bruce Superintend. General Indian Affairs

Witnessed and explained to the party by

Sault Ste Marie 16th May 1853

Nubenaigooching his X mark Chief of the Batchewana Bay Band of Indians.

Pro: Inward

Wm Lonsdale

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Correct Copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning 23rd May 1853

Sir

I have the honor to report to you that while at the Soult Ste Marie to see the people there on business connected with their annuity I was informed that Mr. Allan Macdonnell had lately written through Chief Shingwaukonce to the Indians of that part of the country stating that so soon as he returned from Quebec where he was then about going, he intended to proceed to the Soult Ste Marie for the purpose of communicating something which would surprise them not a little and which they knew nothing of that he wished as many Indians as possible to be present at the council and for which purpose requests the Chief to use every means in his power to have a good attendance. Mr. Allan Macdonnell is consequently expected there in a few weeks.

I need not say to you that this frequent

Lieutenant Col. The Honbl

R. Bruce
Superintendt. General Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

tampering

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

tempering with the Indians by unauthorized parties tends more than anything else to do away with that influence over them which it is necessary should be possessed by all those who have the care of them and their well being at heart.

It is perhaps right for me to mention here that Shingwaukkonee and his son, Pequetchenene, appear to be the principal movers in this matter. The latter is a Catechist there & I am informed, receives pay as such from the Church of England Missionary Society. He is without ~~[illegible]~~ exception ~~[illegible]~~ the most discontented Indian there and exercises a very bad influence over his aged father, Shingwaukkonee.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

Humble Servant

George Ironside
C. I. Affairs

93 May 1853

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Correct Copy

Indian Department
Manatowaning 3rd June 1853

Gentlemen

Agreeably to instructions received from Lieutenant Colonel The Honorable R. Bruce I herewith transmit an abstract of Requisitions for articles to be supplied by you and Mr. Haworth to the Indians under my Superintendence

Herewith is a Copy Colonel Bruce's letter to me in reference to the Requisitions.

You will be kind enough to put up the goods and forward them to me in the usual way on board the Indian Presents Schooner Shiloh, I believe, leaves Toronto for this place some time in July.

I beg to say that I have by this days mail put under cover to the Superintendent Genl. of Indian Affairs five Requisitions which are not included in the abstract and so soon as His Excellency's approval of them is obtained

Mess. Thompson & Pearson
&c. &c. &c.
Mammoth House
Toronto

I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I will acquaint you of it - I however send you copies of them in the mean time so that you can begin packing them up.

The articles in the Abstract and Requisitions marked with red ink thus "✓" are to be supplied by Mr. Haworth. The mare and filly &c are to be supplied by a party here.

As I will not have time to furnish a copy of the Abstract and Requisitions to Mr. Haworth I beg to request you will (so soon as this reaches you) shew these documents to that Gentleman in order that he may shew what portion of the articles are to be supplied by him.

Please return to me the accompanying documents when you are done with them & fill up the x^m in the abstract in the usual way.

I have the honor to be
Gentlemen
Your obedient servant
J. W. Trowsdale
P. I. Appers

3 June 1833

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

196

3 June 53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 3rd June 1853

Sir

I have the honor to transmit to you for the approval of His Excellency the Governor Genl. Five Requisitions from Indians made my Superintendent for articles to be purchased for them on account of their annuity for the current year.

Herewith also I beg to put under Cover to you a receipt from Chief Nukenaugoodong to Mr. Hargrand (Hon'ble H.B.Co.) for the sum of £25..7..6 Cany it being a Bal: of the annuity money due to the Lake Superior Indians by the Provincial Government & which had remained in the hands of Mr. Swanston since 1851.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedt.
Humble Servt.
Geo. Ironside
P.I. Office

Lieut. Col.
The Honorable R. Bruce
Supt. Genl. Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

correct copy

Indian Department

Manatowaning 3rd June

Sir

I enclose herewith copy of a letter I have just received from Lieut. Colonel McNab R. Bruce in reference to the articles to be supplied by Indians by you and the Mammoth House ~~to the Indians of Lake Huron~~ for the Current Year. An abstract of the requisitions in question I have this day put under cover to Messrs Thompson and Pearson and requested them to shew the document to you soon as received by them in order that you may know that ~~[illegible]~~ are to be supplied by you. I have marked in red ink the articles to be ~~supplied by~~ got from your Establishment. The goods you will please cause to be put up in the usual manner and put on board the schooner chartered by the Commissariat to convey the

Thomas Haworth Esq
&c &c &c
Toronto

the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Indn. Presents to this place. I believe the Vessel is to leave Toronto some time in July.

I beg to inform you that I have to say ~~for~~ transmitted to the Supt. Genl. Indn. Affairs five Requisitions which are not included in the before mentioned abstract and so soon as His Excellency's approval of them is obtained I will ~~let you know~~ inform you of it. I have however sent copies of them to ~~the Commissioner of Indian~~ Thompson & Pegg in order that you may ~~get the articles in~~ know before hand what ~~you are packing them up with the rest~~. You have to pack up.

3 Lun
M Hawoth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 6 June 1853

Sir

I have the honor to transmit, herewith a List of the Indians under my Superintendent who have, since the last distribution of Presents at this place, violated the regulations in reference to Spirituous liquors and in consequence subjected themselves to the loss of their Equipments for the Current year.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obed.
Humble Servant
J. W. Tromsiden
P. S. Coffs

Lieut Colonel
The Honbt R. Bruce
Superintendt General Indn Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

List of the names of Indians under my Superintendent who have, since the last issues here, made themselves liable to the loss of their Presents for 1853 by violating the Regulations on the Island in reference to Spirituous liquors.

✓ Mo-gush-for bringing whiskey to the Island from the States in aug^t last.
✓ Naw-gon-e-gwo-nai-for causing the whiskey to be brought
✓ Paim-sae-no-to-we-ah-for joining the above mentioned parties in drinking the whisky & getting drunk therein
O-sow-o-be-nai- for - do - do - do - do - do -
O-taw-ah-saw-(a Woman) for - " - " - " - " - "
✓ Peen-de-gush-e-wai (a woman) " - " - " - " - "

Manitowaning 6 June 1853
J. W. Tromsiden
P. S. Coffs

Should be
✓ Co-to-we-ne-bwaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitoulin Island April 1853

Required for the use of the Indians settled on the Manitoulin Island for the Year 1853. the following articles Viz.t

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bobtail 202

178 39

July 12th 1885

Mamaiqua I.R.

No. 8

Robinson Treaty

surrender

p. Cobden

Pap 147 Thompson

1865

1881

Surrender S. portion

Surrend 1900

Thompson

Cobden

Langdon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

203

Chief Shingwaukkonce

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitoulin Island 8th June 1853

Sir

I have the honor to report to you that Chief Shingwauk Home of Garden River has just arrived here on his way to England - Mr. Church, I understand, who resides near Garden River on the U States side advanced him £40 - and that as he proceeds the Chief is to receive contributions in money from the different Indian settlements he may visit on his route through Canada to enable him to reach his destination +

I understand that an Indian from this Island is to accompany him by the name of Wai-be-nes-e-me.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
George Ironside
S.I. Affairs

Lieutenant Colonel
The Honorable R. Bruce
Superintendt. General Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

The Indians, however, of Lake Huron do not join in the contributions notwithstanding the very [illegible] of Shingwauk & his supporters to induce them to do so.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

205

15 Jan 1853

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 15 June 1833

Gentlemen

Herewith I enclose to you two ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ Copies of Additional Requisitions from my Indians for goods &c which I have this day transmitted for the Approval of His Excellency the Governor General. The articles marked 1 are to be supplied by Mr Haworth and you will please shew that Gentleman the papers as soon as you receive them in order that he may have the Hardware put up in readiness for the sailing of the Present Vessel.

Colonel Bruce's order to you for the supply of the goods will no doubt reach ~~you~~ Toronto before the sailing of the Schooner for this place.

Please return one the inclosed after filling up the blanks paces in the usual way.

I have the honor to be
Gentlemen
Your obedient Servant
Jno Ironside
P. L. Affrs

Messrs Thompson & Pearson
&c &c &c
Mammoth House
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

207

15 June 1883

D. V. Bruce

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Meaotowaunning 15 June 1853

Sir

I have the honor to put under cover herewith for the approval of His Excellency the Governor General two Requisitions in Triplicate from my Indians for goods &c. what they wish to be purchased for them on account of their annuity for the current year.

I beg to say that it being so late in sending them in for approval I have this day transmitted to Toronto a copy of the above Requisitions in order that the Gentlemen who have the supplying of the articles therein enumerated may have them packed up in readiness for the sailing of the Indian Presents Schooner when your order on the subject reaches them.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Wm. Gunson
P. I. Affairs

Lieutenant Col.
The Honbl. R. Bruce
Superintendt. General Indn. Affairs
&c. &c. &c.
Dubee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY

209

21 Jan

Jno Beaworth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowaning 21st June 1853

Sir

I beg to state that in addition to the former Requisitions &c sent by me for your information to Toronto, I, on the 15th Ins.t enclosed to Mess.rs Thompson and Pearson Copies of two more from my Indians with a request that they would shew you these also for your guidance and which I trust has been done.

Although it was late when I transmitted the Originals to Quebec for Approval I have no doubt you will receive from the Scheduled Govt ~~C. Bruce~~ the necessary authority regarding the supply before the sailing of the Presents Vessel.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed Servt
Jno. Ironside
P. T. Affairs

The first mentioned Requisitions have all been approved of.

Thos. Haworth Esquire
&c &c &c
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRA ARTICLES.

REQUIRED, THE FOLLOWING EXTRA ARTICLES.

Chiefs' Guns.
Rifles.
Percussion Caps.
Brass Kettles.
Tin Kettles.
Shoes.

Approved by Command,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Mecatonaccing 17th June 1853

Copy

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I, by the last mail, received a letter from Ass't. Com'y. General Stanton of Toronto in which he says that all articles forwarded to this place which are not included in my Requisitions, approved by you, must be paid for by the Shipper or the Receiver.

In reference to the above I beg to say that it has been usual, heretofore, for the Officers of this Establishment to make their purchases in Toronto, of any articles they required for their own private use and to have them brought to the Island, on board the Indian Presents Vessel, free of any transport charges whatever this privilege having been granted in favor of the Officers of the Department, here, during the time Captain Anderson had charge of the Post.

I would submit that should this privilege be now discontinued, we will, each of us, be put to an expense, this year, which we did not anticipate.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt. Servt.
[illegible]
I.I.A.

Lieut. Col. Sir Hon'ble R. Bruce
Supt. Genl. Ind. Affairs
[illegible]
Toronto

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

RETURN of the and Requisition for Presents for the year No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Statement of Work done to the Missionary's House at Manatowaning July 1853 by W.B. Hamilton

To Repaining one Flue
" Taking down Chimney and Substituting by a flue
" Repaining a Chimney instead of building a new one
" Shingling the Roof Missionary's House 810 feet making eight Squares and 10
" Plastering Inside of the House Three hundred and Sixty Yards
" 1000 Laths one Thousand
" 200 two hundred feet 1½ inch Lumber for Kitchen Floor
" 200 feet Clapboards inch Lumber and Studding for Kitchen
To 10 ten days of Carpenters work flooring Lathing and preparing for plasterers
" " 14 fourteen pounds Nails for flooring and Lathing

Manitowaning 14th July 1853

W. Hamilton
P.I.R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

222

Copy of letter to Stanton
A.C.G.W. dated 18 July 1853

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning 18th July 1853

Sir

As your instructions to D. A. C. Genl. Ibbertson in reference to the course he is to pursue in making the issues here, are at variance with those I have received on the same date yet from Lieut. Colonel the Honble. R. Bruce, I now hasten to put under cover to you a copy of the above mentioned instructions to me from the Superintendt. General, and beg to request you will communicate the same to Mr. Ibbertson in order that the wishes of His Excellency the Governor General may be complied with.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servt.
George Ironside
C. I. Affairs

William Stanton Esquire
Asst. Comdg. General
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

"I Certify that I have received by the Propeller "Protection" a Box or Case containing my Private Property and measuring 96 inches in length, 38 inches in width, and 20 inches in height — 40 Square feet, = — One Ton, and that it is below the average of goods received by me in former years by vessels Chartered by the Commissariat Department.

Indian Department
Manitowaning 22nd July 1853

Geo: Ironside
P. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 13th September 1853

Sir

The enclosed receipt in duplicate, for the cheque No 185 I the other day sent you by Mr. Archie Dunlop. You will be pleased to sign and return to me by the first up trip of the "Kalaolah".

I have the honor, to be
Sir
Your obed. Servant
Jno. Iwasine
P. Q. Affairs

Mr. Edward Jeffery
Merchant
Pentanguishine
C.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Manitowaning 15th September 1853

Sir

In transmitting to you the School Report from Wequamikong for quarter ending the 30th June last I beg to say that in preparing the Requisition for Stationery for the use of that School for the current year I made a mistake as to the quantity of writing paper asked for by the Teacher, Mr. Jamesseause — Instead of 4 Reams, ~~which was really~~ the quantity required, I only mentioned 1 in the Requisition.

Lieut. Col. The Hon'ble R. Bruce
Supt. Genl. Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Toronto

I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I would take this Opportunity of mentioning that the Stationery required for my Office for the Current year, has not yet reached me and that I am now without any.

I enclose, herewith, a copy of the Requisition for articles for the my Office which I believe I transmitted to you on the 15th of April last.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obed
Humble Servt
Pr Provision
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaning 15th Septemr 1853

Sir

Enclosed herewith I have the honor to transmit to you the several documents connected with the issues of Presents in July last, to the Indians under my Superintendence — Also

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient Humble Servt

Geo: Ironside
P. I. Affairs

Lieutenant Colonel
The Honorable R. Bruce
Supt. Genl. Indian Affairs
&c &c &c

Quebec

a Return in detail of the provisions and goods supplied the Indian Department at this Post in the year 1852.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaning 16th September 1853

Sir

I beg to mention to you that several individuals belonging to Chief Shingwaukonce's Band having totally cut for sale a quantity of timber on the Root River Mining location situated within the limits of the Indian Reserve at Garden River Mr. W. H. Palmer, agent for the proprietors of the location, sent me the enclosed, and since the receipt of which the work complained of has, by my advice, been discontinued by the Indians. It is, however, the wish of the Chiefs that you should be made acquainted with the circumstance as their people are led to believe that they have a perfect right to do whatever they please with the timber &c on that part of the reserve inasmuch as the company have, long since, failed in fulfilling their agreement with the Government in reference to the location in question. They also beg to request that, should the company whom Mr. Palmer represents have a right to take possession of the location, you will be pleased to write and state to them, the Chiefs, how far the previlegies of the said Company extend in reference to their occupation of the land and the use of the timber growing thereon.

It

Lieut. Col.
The Honble. E. Bruce
Supt. Genl. Indn. Affs. &c. &c. &c. Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It appears that individuals of the Tribe at Garden River without proper authority are in the habit of disposing of the timber from off the reserve at inadequate prices and the Chiefs wish a stop put to be put to such proceedings And they promise that whatever advice you may choose to give them on the before mentioned subjects they will see that it shall be attended to.

Along with my letter of the 10th inst. I forgot to return the accompanying letter to you from Mr. George Smith.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Geo. Ironside
P. D. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy of Mr Palmer's letter

Root River Location Aug 24th

Sir

You will much oblige me by informing the Indians that I have taken a Lawyers advice on the subject of this timber business - and if they persist in cutting more, or removing what they have cut, Mr Cuthbertson and Mr Rankin, the two principal proprietors of the land will be here in a few days - perhaps by the next boat, and when they come they can arrange the matter as they please - but in the mean time, it is my duty as their agent to protect the timber - If the Indians want to work we are as able, and as willing to employ them, and will pay them as good prices as any one else - but as for allowing them to destroy our timber, and hauck off the best of it to accommodate Mr Church, we shall not permit it. - The first instalment has been paid on both these locations, and the balance will certainly be paid by the first of November, All which money will go to the Indians - and they must not expect to get both money and timber - in fact the timber we shall want ourselves, every stick of it. - I have no desire to go to law with them, or put them to expense and trouble, and probably a few words from you - in your capacity will prevent disagreeable consequences.

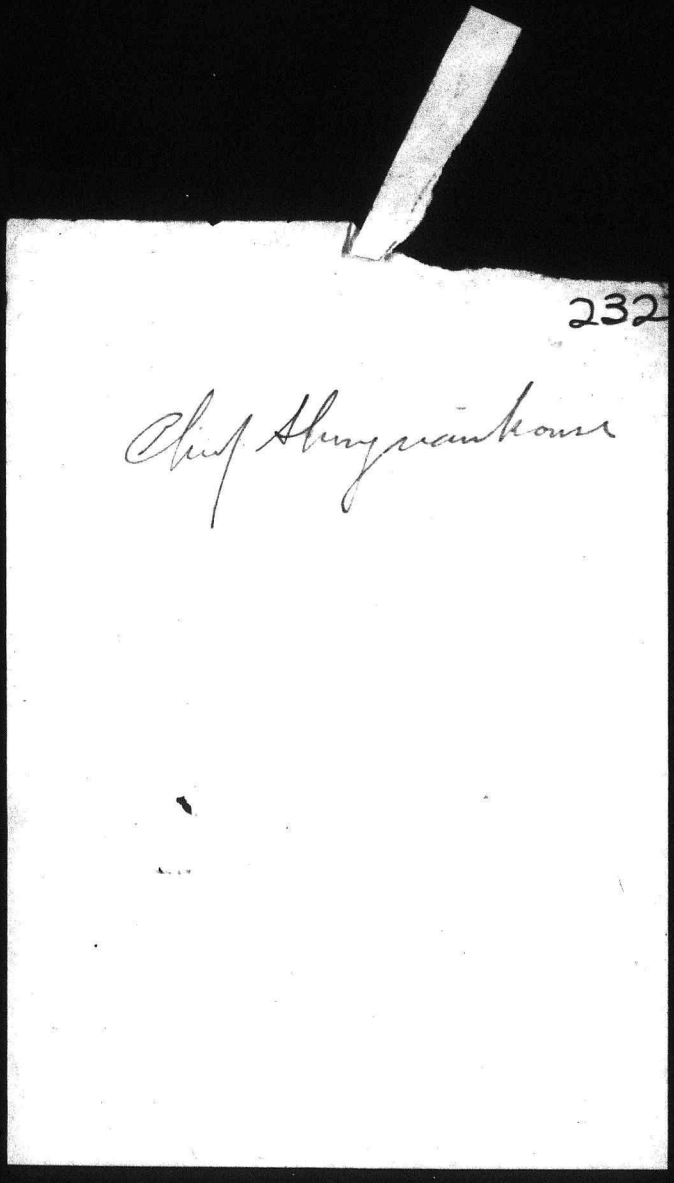
Yours sincerely
Your obedient Servt.

(Signed) W. H. Palmer

Capt. Fonseca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Manitoulin Island January 1853

Rev. Thompson

Agreeably to your request as expressed to me by Mr. Hamilton I have this day mailed to Head Quarters the documents from Chief Shingwaukonce authorizing the payment to you of the sum of thirty one pounds, twelve shillings, and six pence due the Rev. for the passage of himself & Band to Toronto in the month of May last. This matter should have been attended to before, but absence from [illegible] during so. However, better late

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

some [illegible]
than never.

234

By the way would you please ask Mr. Hamilton if I left in his office on board the Gore, my official seal (Ind^n Dep^t). I have not seen it since the night the old Bed Bug last left these diggings. I know I had it in my pocket on that occasion and I think I left it on our friends desk

Please remember me in the kindest manner to Mrs Thompson and I remain

Yours very truly

Geo. Howse

Chas. Thompson Esq
&c &c &c
Near Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowaning 7th July 1853

Sir

As it is required by the Commissioner that the Paper in reference to your exemption from Income Tax & which you left in my Office during my absence from home should be executed by you before a Justice of the Peace It would be wide that you take the earliest opportunity of attending to the requirement of the Department in reference thereto.

I remain
Dear Sir
Yours truly
Geo. Ironside
P. I. Affairs

Mr. J. Tennyson
School Master
Nequaimekong

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

235

To Mr Jennyfeaux
7 July 1853

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Not Sent Mr

Indian Department
Manatowaning 7th July 1853

Sir

As it is required by the Commissioner that the Paper in reference to your exemption from Income Tax & which you left in my Office during my absence from home should be executed by you before a Justice of the Peace It would be wde that you take the earliest opportunity of attending to the requirement of the Department in reference thereto.

I remain
Dear Sir
Yours truly
Jno. Ironside
P. S. Affairs

Mr. J. Sennyseaux
Schoolmaster
Nequaimekong

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowanang 21st February 1853

Sir

At the request of Chief Shing=
=Gwauk-Konce of Garden River I begth
Perl under cover to you a Requisition
for Ten Pounds Currency in favour of
Mr. Registe Le Ronger of this place, that
Same being due by the said Chief for
provisions supplied him by Mr. Le
Ronger in November last.

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servt.
George Ironside
S. I. Affairs

Lieut. Colonel
The Honorable R. Bruce
Superintendt General Indn. Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowanning 22nd Septemr 1853

Sir

I beg leave to transmit to you the enclosed application from Mr. George K. Smith to be permitted to purchase from the Indians of Michipicoten one square mile of their reserve at that place.

Mr. Smith's letter to you on subject of the said purchase as well as one from Mr. Keating to myself in reference to the matter are herewith.

These documents would have been forwarded to you by the last mail but I mislaid them.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Geo: Ironside
C. I. Affairs

Lieutenant Colonel
The Honorable R. Bruce
Superintendt General Indn Affairs
&c &c &c

Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Michipicoten Island. L.S.

1 September 1853

Sir

As I learn that you are directed by Government to cause the Indian Reserves to be laid out on Lake Superior in conformity with the terms of the treaty, will you be pleased to forward to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs my application to be permitted to purchase one square mile of the reserve at Michipicoten upon which I desire to work a vein of Iron ore. I am prepared at once to pay down the amount, at the rate of 4/ pr. acre as in the case of former Mining Locations, or to comply with such terms as the Superintendent may see fit.

You are aware that the Chief (Totomonai) & his people give their full consent as he has expressed it to you on their behalf in my presence.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient Servt.

Geo. R. Smith

T. W. Keating Esq
Michipicoten

A true copy

Geo. Ironside
P.I.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitowaning
September 14th 1853

Sir!

I beg to refer to you Mr Smiths Application respecting the purchase of a portion of the reserve of Totomena at Michipicoten, for the purpose of forwarding it to the Chief Superintendent.

From a long knowledge of Mr Smith I would venture most strongly to recommend his application, and I shall take an opportunity in my report to Colonel Bruce to allude more particularly to the subject.

Totomena and all the Indians expressed a strong desire to sell or lease as the Department may see fit & have requested me to communicate their wishes to the Government, which I shall take an early opportunity of doing on reaching home.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obed.
Humble Servant
Signed) W Keating

Captain Ivaside
Indn Department
Manitowaning

a true Copy
Geo: Ivaside S.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Michipicoten Island, Lake Superior
1st Septbr. 1853

Sir

May I request that you will be pleased to lay before His Excellency the Governor General, this my application to be permitted to purchase one square mile at Gros Cap on the Indian Reserve at Michipicoten to which purchase as T.W. Keating Esquire will no doubt inform you, the Chief Totomonai and his Indians have given their full consent.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedt. Servt.
Geo. R. Smith

Lieutenant Colonel
The Hon.ble E. Bruce
Sub Genl. Ind. Affairs
&c. &c. &c.
Quebec

A true copy
Geo. Ironside
P. S. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department

Manitowaning 22d September 1853

Sir I have the honor to inform you that, a short time since, Charles Thompson Esquire, Proprietor of the Steamer "Kalodah", mentioned to me that he wished much to be permitted to cut wood on the Island at a place, north west of this called the "Little Current" and one which accession I merely offered him to the proper authority when he intimated to me his intentention of applying officially to you, for it. And although I have heard nothing since from Mr. Thompson on the subject, it is reported that he has already employed parties on the Island to cut 500 Cords of wood at the said "Little Current" for the use of his Boat next season. It is perhaps right I should mention that a similar request was made

Lieutenant Colonel
The Honorable R. Bruce
Superintendt. General Indian Affairs
&c. &c. &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in 1848 by the same gentleman, and I, then, stated to Major Campbell that I thought the most injurious consequences would result to the Indians if the privilege was allowed - as it would become a place of resort for the dissolute from all parts of the Lake Shore - that the "Little Current" being 25 miles away, I thought it to be at too great a distance from the Establishment for that vegetent Superintendence such a state of things would require.

Mr Thompson's plea for, now, renewing his application is, that, in addition to the advantage of its being directly on the line of communication between Penetanguishine and the South St. Marie, the "Little Current" is a station at which the Steam Boat could be readily supplied with wood - that it is also a more convenient point for Establishing a Post Office - And that whereas this place, Maratonamang, being 15 miles off the direct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Arent line, Several hours are lost, on each trip, in coming in for the purpose of wooding and delivering the mail — a great drawback to his Boat when Running (as she will be next season) in connection with the Cars on the Lake Huron & Toronto Rail Road.

However this may be, a great majority of the Indians on the Island, who are all, more or less, interested in the Boats touching here, are opposed to the change contemplated by Mr. Thompson, and disapprove of the supplies of wood being taken from any other point than this — Manitowaning being Central and therefore more Convenient in general for the Indians, particularly as it is by their Canoes that the yearly supplies of steam-Boat wood are got out, and which of them forms many the means of procuring Provisions and Clothing for their families.

Awaiting Your instructions on the above Subject for the information of the Indians I have the honor to be

Sir
Your most Obedient
Humble Servant
Geo: Ironside I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Manatowanning 23rd Septem 1853

Sir

Agreeably to the desire of the Chiefs whose names are subscribed to the enclosed Requisitions I have to mention that they request you will be pleased to cause the several sums mentioned by them to be paid over to their creditors at your earliest convenience. The balance of the Annuity for 1853 still due to my Indians, covers the total amount of the money now asked for.

I beg to inform you that the debts of the Indians as mentioned in their several Requisitions were unavoidable and were contracted by them with my consent.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obed

Humble Servant

Ph. Ironside

P.S.I.

Lieutenant Colonel

The Hon'ble L. Bruce

Sup. Genl. Ind. Affairs

&c &c &c

Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 26th September 1853.

Sir

In answer to your letter of the 9th Inst. I have the honor to transmit renewed Certificates from Dr. Layton and myself in reference to the winter supplies received by me by the Propeller "Protection" in July last, and which I trust you will now find satisfactory, I would have forwarded Dr. Omeara's Certificate along with the received but the Reverend Gentleman is now absent on leave. If you have not already procured the necessary document from him (he, I understand, is now in Toronto) I will forward it to you when he returns to the Island.

Absence from home on duty prevents my attendency to this business sooner.

I have the honor to be
Sir Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Jas: Ironside
P. I. Affairs

William Hinton Esquire
Ass. Comy. General
&c. &c. &c.
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A K SAFETY FILM

Indian Department
Manatowaning 27th Septemr 1853

Sir

I beg to transmit to you the enclosed letter addressed to me by Mr. Lowry Genl. Stanton relative to the winter supplies required by the Officers of this Establishment in July last, and by which you will perceive that the several Certificates then granted to the Master of the Propeller "Protection" not being in accordance with the form furnished by Mr Stanton, through Dr Omeara, it is not in his power to settle for the transport of said supplies until Certificates in the proper form ~~furnished~~ are sent to him

I am will be kind enough to attend to this matter immediately as far as you are concerned and please to return to me the accompanying letter when you have read it.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Servt Servt
Bo: Irvine
P. L. Offer

David Sington
Surgeon
Ind Dept
Manatowaning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rec'd postage on this 6d

Indian Department
Manitowaning 22nd October 1853

Sir

Enclosed herewith I have the honor to transmit a Cheque on the Gore Bank for the sum of Eighteen pounds twelve shillings and six pence Halifax Currency - the amount due by the Indian Chiefs Shingwaukkonee and Nabenaegoodheng for articles furnished them by you at my request, from the Depot of the Honorable H.B. Company at the Sault de Ste Marie.

I have the honor to be
Sir your most obedient
Humble Servant
Jno. Ironside
P.L. Affairs

James Hargrave Esquire
Accd. H.B. Company
Sault de Ste Marie

The Accompanying Receipt in Duplicate I see will be
Placed to sign and return to me at your convenience.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaining 22nd Oct: 1853

Why C

~~Postage paid~~

Enclosed herewith I beg to transmit a Cheque on the Gore Bank for the sum of Two pounds fifteen Shillings Holi Currency - the amount due you by the Indians of Garden River for a Stove furnished them by you.

The accompanying Receipt, in duplicate, for the before mentioned money you will please sign and return to me at your earliest convenience.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servt
Geo: Ironside
P. I. Affs

— Willard Esq
South Ste Marie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 22nd October 53

Sir

Enclosed herewith I beg to put under cover to you a cheque on the Gore Bank for the sum of Six pounds twelve shillings and six pence Halifax Currency - the amount due by the Indians of Garden River for Medical services &c rendered them by you in March last.

The accompanying Receipt, in duplicate for the above mentioned money please sign and return here at your earliest convenience.

You will observe that, by mistake, your Sir name is omitted in the cheque -

Dr Lahn Thompson Newton
&c &c &c
Sault de Ste Marie

I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I presume, however, it will answer every purpose if you endorse ~~the [illegible]~~ it ~~[illegible]~~ in the same way.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble servant
Geo: Ironside
S. T. Jeff

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 20th Nov 1853

Sir

I herewith I beg to put under cover the Your copy of a letter, rec'd yesterday, from Lieutenant Colonel The Honorable H Bruce in reference to your application of the 23rd of September last to purchase a portion of the Reserve at Meshikeston owned by the Indians of that place.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servt

G. K. Smith Esquire
&c &c &c
Meshikeston
Lake Superior

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Drafts
1854 - 1856

MACMILLAN OFFICE APPLIANCES LTD
WESTBORO · ONTARIO
MADE IN CANADA
OFFICE AND LIBRARY
FILING SUPPLIES · BINDING DEVICES

APEX
Vertical Filing Folder
No. 241V

SIZES AND NUMBERS
9" X 11¾" No. 240 Individual
9" X 15" No. 241 "
8½" X 11" No. 242 Sub. Division
8½" X 14" No. 243 "
Made In All Sizes
CAN. PAT. No. 226772
U. S. A. " No. 1554864

MacMillan
Office Appliances Company
Factory - Westboro, Ont.

Mailing Address
309 Athlone Ave., Ottawa, Can.

353

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowanning 16th February 1854

Revd Sir

Your letter of this days date is received & in reply to it I have only to state briefly that no Council was summoned by me on Sunday last but that as it was my intention to have [illegible] South Ste Marie at 3 o'clock on the [illegible] I, on the Saturday night previous, re[illegible] to say that I wished three of the Chi[illegible] to him, to call on me early on Sun[illegible] as I had a few words of advice [illegible] before my departure, in reference [illegible] attendance at the Government S[illegible] several of the Scholars regarding whom complaints had been made to me by the teacher.

It ought hardly to be necessary that I should inform you that my object in requesting an early attendance at my house of the three Chiefs was to avoid interfering with the Church hour.

I have the honor to be
Revd Sir
Your obedient Humble Servt.
Ew. Jonas
S. I. Affairs

The Reverend F. A. Bruce
Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manatowaning 11th Nov 1854

The Indian Department at Manatowaning
To Mr Registe Loranger Dr
(For the use of the Indians on Lake Huron)

1854	To one Yoke of Oxen Showonosowie - Manatowa £	18	15	0
	" one Yoke of Steers Bonekeosh - Mississawge "	10	0	0
	" one Milch Cow Tawgaiwe nene - Wequaimsky	3	15	0
	" one Breeding Hare Kiwiconce - Bruce Mines	14	0	0
	£	46	10	0

Amounting to Forty Six pounds ten Shillings, Halcy

Registe Loranger

I Certify that the above mentioned Cattle have been received by the Indians in good order, and that the prices are moderate.

Indian Department
Manatowaning 11th November 1854
Jno: Ironside
S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Quebec 13th December 1854

Copy

Sir

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st Ult. enclosing one addressed to you by Mr. E. B. Borron of the Montreal Mining Company proposing to purchase 400 acres of Land near the mouth of the Thessalon River, and requesting to be informed whether the Department will grant licences to explore Indian Reserves, and attach locations not exceeding 400 acres. And in reply to inform you with reference to the first proposition that the Department will not object to sell 400 acres of the Thessalon Reserve at the uniform price of 7/6 per acre upon a Requisition

Geo Ironside Esqr
S.I.A.

from

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

from the Band of Indians to which it belongs been presented through you to that effect.

You will therefore enquire whether it is their wish to sell and transmit their answer to this Office, and in the mean time Notify Mr. Bowen of the Progress made in his application.

With regard to the second proposition to be granted permission to explore the Indian Reserves, the Governor General is of Opinion that such a course would be objectionable resulting in cases where the Indians themselves express a wish to that effect.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A Oliphant
Deputy Superintendent General

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowanning 3d. February 1854

Sir

I beg leave to state to you with regard to the Eleven Children whose names are omitted in the accompanying Manatowanning School Report, that three of them belong to the Schoolmaster's family, two to the Trader's, three to my family and four to that of a Canadian labourer And as they are not Indians I did not think it necessary to include them in said Report. — Mr. Reeves on informs me that only one half of his time is taken up with them and that instead of its being a disadvantage he considers it a very great benefit to the Indian Scholars to have the white children attending School with them.

Five of the Eleven Children above referred to ~~before mentioned~~ are Roman Catholick.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Wm. Ironside
P.I. Agent

Lieutenant Colonel
The Honorable R. Bruce
Superintendt. General Indn. Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Manatowaning 3rd February 1854

Sir

The accompanying report of the School you will please return to me as soon as you have done with it as I wish to send it away by tomorrows mail.

I have the honor to be

Rev Sir

Your obedient Servt

Jo Ewaside

P.I.A.

Mr Rev Dr

Meadra

Manatowaning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nahnetoahning
February 16th 1854

Sir

On Sunday morning last, as I was on my way to Church, I met some of the Indians of this place, and on enquiring why they had passed by the Church at the time for service, I was informed that they were on their way to the house of the resident Superintendent of Indian Affairs, having been summoned to a council to be held there. These same Indians came into Church afterwards, when the Service was half over.

Now as this is not the first occasion on which the Sacredness of the Lords day

Rev

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK

has been violated and public worship interfered with by the authorities of the Indian Department at this place, I consider it my duty once for all to record my solemn protest and remonstrance against such proceedings as being not only in the highest degree injurious to the best interests of the Indians, but altogether subversive of the professed object of the Government in forming an establishment at this place, namely the Christianizing and Civilizing of the Indians

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Fredk A Peake
Missionary

Geo Inkside Esq
R S I A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILM

Indian Department

Manatowaninen 24th February 1854

Sir

Agreeably to your letter of the 17th October last I now have the honor to transmit the Enclosed Schedule shewing the articles of which in my opinion it is most to the advantage of the Indians that the reduced Equipment for 1855 should consist.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

Humble Servant

Lieutenant Colonel

The Honorable R. Bruce

Superintendent General Ind. Affairs

&c &c &c

Quebec

Wm. Irwin &c

S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

262

Copies of Invoices of
Goods Shipped, in 1853, by
Thompson & Benson and Thomas
Haworth, on board the Pro-
peller "Protection" on account
of the Indian Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Toronto 11 July 1853.

Invoice of Goods shipped by Thompson & Pearson, on board the Propeller Protection, on account of the Indian Department:

58 Barrels Flour
3 " Pork
3 Kegs Lard
6 Cases Merchandize } £ 60,010

Signed) Thompson & Pearson
for T. S. J.

W. I. M. Donell & Co. will please receive on board the "Protection" the packages &c. enumerated in this invoice for transport from Toronto to Manitoulin.

Signed) Wm. Stanton
A. C. General

Certified that the Packages enumerated above: Vizt.
Fifty eight Barrels Flour
Three do. — Pork
Three Kegs Lard — } weighing Three Tons
Six Cases Merchandize }
were received by me from on board the Propeller "Protection"

George Ironside
S. I. Affairs

A true copy made 8th March 1854.
Geo. Ironside
P.L.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Signed 8 March 1854 & transmitted to Stanton with letter of same date

263A

Toronto 11th July 1853

Invoice of Goods shipped by Thomas Haworth on board the Propeller "Protection" on account of the Indian Department, as follows:

19 packages Merchandize	weight	713 lbs
2 Casks Oats 24 Bushels	"	816 "
2 Wheelbarrows		
2 Brass Kettles		447 "
2 Horse pails		
1 Barrel pork		
1 Bose Castings		
1 Pr Water Wheels		
8 Castings		
1 Crow bar	"	2240 "
1 Pinion		
4 Gudgeons		
1 Crank		
45 pieces		
30 Barrels Flour		

Wm Stanton
Ass. Comdg. Genl.

W. I. McDonald & Co. will please receive on board the Propeller Protection the packages we enumerate for transport from Toronto to the Manitoulin.

Ton 1.18.0.10

I Certify the above to be a true Copy

Signed) Thos Haworth

Certified that the packages enumerated within Viz:— Forty five pieces, weighing One Ton eighteen Cwt. and ten pounds; and Thirty Barrels of Flour, were received by me from on board the Propeller "Protection".—

George Ironside
Supt. Indn. Affairs

Certified to be a true Copy made 8th March 1854
Geo Ironside
S.I.Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaning 8th March 1854

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd Ult. enclosing Certified Copies of Invoices of goods shipped for this place in 1853 by Messrs. Thompson & Pearson and T. Haworth of Toronto on account of the Indian Department, and, agreeably to your request, the Certificates of the receipt, by me, of the goods enumerated in said Invoices, I have duly signed & now return them to you.

I beg to mention that on the 22nd July last an Invoice of the goods above referred to was handed to me by the Clerk of the Propeller "Protection" — that I, then, signed a receipt as to the safe delivery here, of the goods mentioned therein and that this said Invoice, with my receipt subjoined to it, was left with the Clerk.

I have the honor to be
Sir Your most obedt. Servant
Wm. Ironside
Supt. Indn. Affairs

Wm. Stanton Esquire
Asst. Cen. General
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning 16th March 1854

Sir /

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th January transmitting a Copy of a communication addressed to you by the Reverend D. Omeara complaining of the conduct towards him, of a young man son of Assiginack.

In reference to this matter I would beg leave to mention that, in the month of December the Revd. D. Omeara called on me to say that on passing his field he discovered a horse standing within the enclosure and, on approaching a little nearer to the premises ascertained that the Animal belonged to Isaac Assiginack — that just then, he saw the young man with a bridle in his hand going in the direction of the field and on his applying him the Question "Who put the horse in?" the reply was that he, Assiginack, did it — that D. Omeara then said to him he should not have done so — that instead of going to the usual place of egress & ingress, the young man pulled down the fence in another part of the field when he took his his horse out and rode off without putting up the rails behind him.

I must here remark that neither on the occasion of his calling on me so subsequently told, did the Reverend Gentleman say a word of any abusive language made use of to him by young Assiginack.

When the statement was made to me by D. Omeara I said to him that the offender would be reprimanded

Lieutenant Colonel
The Honorable R. Bruce
Superintend. General Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

most

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

most severely for his conduct. It was on the evening of the day the horse was put in the field when Dr. Omeara came to me and I was just then, preparing to make a trip, with several of the Chiefs, to another part of the Island for the purpose of putting a stop to some trespassing which was being carried on there, and having to set out early the next morning, Isaac Assiginack was not, in consequence, reprimanded until my return home four days afterwards, and on which occasion he said that in preparing to stable the animals for the winter as well as to keep the Colt from its dam, (for both had been running at large till then) he put the mare into Dr. Omeara's field merely to secure her for a few hours until he would finish a place in his stable which he was then hard at work at for the Colt — that the mare remained in the field which was, at that time, quite bare having been eaten down by other cattle only four hours — that had he thought his putting her in would have given offence he would not have done it. He also stated that, having got two Boys to assist him in catching his mare and as they were both standing quite near the fence when he rode off he supposed they would put up the rails after him — that, being ~~[illegible]~~ then away from her Colt the mare was ~~[illegible]~~ very unruly. Previous to lodging his complaint with me, Dr. Omeara, it appears, had spoken to Dr. Layton and others on the subject and which Gentleman to satisfy himself as to the extent of the damage done, went to the field in company with Mr. LaRonger, & there found the ends of three or four of the uppermost rails of one of the pannels let down, and which they put up, remarking at the same time that the circumstance, considering all things, was

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

was of too trivial a nature to be made ~~subject of~~ a serious complaint. Such a stir about.

Some time after the before mentioned occurrence I was informed by the Surgeon that Dr. Omeara mentioned to him that he had been most grossly insulted by the Sioux Indians and on my making the necessary enquiry in reference thereto the young man acknowledged that he has spoken in anger to Dr. Omeara and stated as follows:-

That having been greatly annoyed in consequence of a report which was spread abroad as to the extent of the damage said to have been done by him to the fence, and, afterwards, seeing Dr. Omeara passing by his father's house, he went out a short distance from the door and called him his reason for trying to make his offence appear worse than it really was, and that he told him he was always going about exaggerating or telling lies.

The young man then said to me that if he had not been in a passion at the time he would not have made use of this language, but for which he was very sorry. I beg to state that I have thought it best to make you acquainted with all the circumstances connected with this case, just as they occurred, in order that a final decision as to the way the matter may be arrived at. And I would now only

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~only venture to remark that however great the offence of the young man may be thought, his expulsion from this would be considered by the majority of the Indians of the Island, most severe.~~

~~I have the honor to be~~

~~Sir~~

~~Your most obedient~~

~~Humble Servant~~

~~George Ironside~~

~~S. L. Affairs~~

only venture to remark that whatever degree of punishment it may be thought the young man Offence has subjected him to, that of expelling him from this place would, under the circumstances be considered by a great majority of the people of the Island, most severe.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obed.

Humble Servt.

G. Ironside

S. L. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

269

Mining locations

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowaning 30th March 1854

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that in obedience to the instructions contained in your letter of the 12th of November last I explained to the Indians, as fully as I could, the contents of the documents then transmitted to me in reference to the intended purchases of the Mining Locations situated on their several Reservations, and that after my having done so, the Chiefs of the Band at Garden River expressed, in the strongest terms, their Opposition to the sale of the two Locations ~~which cover~~ covering that portion of the Reserve now occupied by them and standing in the names of Solan Simpson and Benjamin Lemoin. And they beg that His Excellency the administrator of the Government will be pleased to cause every means to be used in order to prevent their sale

Lieut. Colonel
The Honorable R. Bruce
Supt. Genl. Indn. Affairs
&c &c
Quebec

taking

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

taking place. As to the other Locations situated within the Garden River Reservations they agree to the sale of them in so far as the Minerals are concerned and the timber requisite for building and carrying on the necessary works of Mining &c. their object they state, being to retain, if possible, the right of cutting timber thereon for the manufacture of lumber &c for which purpose they are now about erecting a Saw Mill near this Village.

The Indians, too, of Whitefish River are opposed to the sale of the Location within their Reservation there standing in the name of Hugh B. Wilson, and they also beg that it be preserved if possible.

The Spanish and Serpent River Indians make no objection to the sale of the Locations situated within their Reservation.

Not having been able, so far, to see the Indians of Thessalon River I cannot at

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

at present, inform you as to their wishes in respect to the sale of the two Locations within their Reserve.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Geo Loveside
P. L. Ass

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowaning 7th April 1854

Sir

I have the honor to transmit before the Enclosed Sketch of the Country about Point Grondeur, on the north shore of Lake Huron, which was this day handed to me by one of the principal men of the Band of Indians who have always occupied the land here, and to mention that the object of these people in now sending the diagram is to explain that the tract of land as laid out last summer by Mr. Dennis, for their Reserve, does not take in the quantity of land which it was their intention, at the time of the treaty, to have retained.

In the diagram the Black ink lines shew the Reserve as now laid out, and the space within the dotted lines the extent of land which it was their intention to have Reserved.

On receiving the paper from the Indian I Remarked to him that the objection should have been made long since by his people but that, nevertheless, I would forward it for your consideration.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
J. Ferguson
P. I. Affairs

Memorandum
The Sketch described in the Sketch by the dotted lines includes the Reserve Manzanâ sung or which a large Saw mill has been erected by Messrs. Davis & Murray.
J. Ferguson P. I. Affairs

Lieutenant Colonel
The Honorable R. Bruce
Superintendt. Indn. Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Quebec 8th April 1854

Sir

With reference to your letter of the 18th ultto I am directed to state that in consideration of the respectability of Isaac Asigmack's family, and his having expressed contrition for his highly improper behaviour to the Revd Dr. Omeara, His Excellency the Administrator of the Government will not take the extreme measure of expelling him from the village - He is however to be deprived of his Presents at the next distribution, and you will take steps to make His Excellency's decision generally known among the Indians, and state that a repetition of such conduct, or any act of disrespect to the Missionary or any Officer of the Establishment, will be treated with much greater severity.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

Signed R. Bruce

Superintendt General

Captain Ironside

Superintendt Ind Affairs

Manatowaniny

A true Copy of Ex: Ironside
P.S.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Indian Department

Manitowaning 8th April 1854

Sir

Herewith I have the honor to transmit to you the Estimates for Presents & Provisions together with the Requisitions usually sent from this Post for the service of the Department and the Indians under my Superintendence for the current year.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

Humble Servant

Geo: Ironside

P.S. Agent

Lieutenant Colonel

The Honorable R. Bruce

Superintendt. General Ind. Affairs

&c &c &c

Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowaning 24th April 1854

Sir

I beg to mention that, since forwarding my letter of the 30th March informing you of the wishes of the Indians of Lake Huron in relation to the sale of the Mining Locations which have been found to fall within the several Tracts reserved by them, the Chief Wawbekakake owning the Reserve at White fish River has altered his views as then expressed, and now wishes the sale of the Location there standing in the name of H. B. Wilson to be carried into effect.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obed. servt
Pr: Ironside
P. I. Affairs

Lieutenant Col.
The Honorable R. Bruce
Sub: Genl. Indn. Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Manitowanning 12th April 1854

Sir

I have the honor to state to you that, since forwarding my letter of the 30th of March communicating to you the wishes of the Indians of Lake Huron in relation to the Mining Locations which have been found to fall within the several Tracts reserved by them, Nawbekake the Chief of the Band owning the Reserve at White fish River ~~[illegible]~~ expresses great anxiety now ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ that the sale of the ~~[illegible]~~ Mining Location on the said Reserve, ~~and~~ & standing in the name of H. B. Wilson, should be carried into effect.

I have the hon'ble

Sir Your Most Obt

Hble Servt

J. W. Ironside

P.L.C.

Lieut. Col

The Hon'ble R. Bruce

Supt Genl Ind. Affairs

&c &c

Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Manatowaning 26th April 1854

Reverend Sir

In sending in to you, for signature, the accompanying School Report for last quarter, I have to inform you that it is not necessary that the names of the White Children should be included in the document.

I have the honor to be

Revd. Sir

Your obedient Servant

Jno. Iwasi de
S. I. Affairs

The Revd. F. A. Ormond

Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Manatowaning 26th April 1854

Reverend Sir

In sending in to you, for signature, the accompanying School Report for last quarter, I have to inform you that it is not necessary that the names of the White Children should be included in the document.

I have the honor to be

Revd. Sir

Your obedient Servant

Jno: Iwasi de

S. I. Affairs

The Revd. F. A. Ormond

Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Manatowanning 8th May 1854

Sir

I beg to inform you with regard to the Steam-Boot wood cut during the past winter by George Ambitosimai and certain other Indians at the "Little Current" and which wood is now corded at that place, that as the cutting & hauling of the same was done in opposition to the wishes of the Chiefs of the Island and contrary to my directions, I have, agreeably to instructions, seized the said wood & am now prepared to dispose of it for the general benefit of the Indians of the Manatoulin

I have the honor the
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Geo: Ironside
P. I. Affairs
& Commissioner I.D.

Charles Thompson Esq
&c &c &c
or the Officer in Command of the
Steamer "Kalaolah"
Lake Huron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

280

A Correct Statement

J. A. Williams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memo. 281

8 Wps Made by Kabalak
to this date, 19 July 1854

May	20	15	Cord
—	24	12	Do
—	27	15	Do
	30	15	Do
June	5	19	Do
—	10	20	Do
—	13	10	Do
—	17	15	Do
—	—	15	Do
—	25	15	Do
—	27	15	Do
July	1 —	15	Do
—	5	13	Do
—	9 —	17	Do
—	11 —	15	Do

226

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 12th May 1854

Sir / Referring to your letter of the 12th October last in reply to my communication of the 22nd Septr. I would beg leave to mention that having last Autumn in company with the Chiefs of this place, proceeded to the "Little Current", the part of the Island at which without my consent and against the wishes of the Chiefs of the Manitoulin Mr Thompson arranged that wood should be got out for the use of his Boat this season, I in a formal manner and in the presence of the said Chiefs, warned the Indian employed by Mr. Thompson, against cutting wood there and, at the same time, stated to them that he had full liberty to cut as much of it as he wished at the Establishment, but that should he persist in getting it out at the "Little Current", I would most certainly seize and dispose of it in the Spring for the general benefit of the Indians of the Island.

In speaking to the Indians, I did so in in the mildest terms possible, I have, however, to report to you that notwithstanding the timely warning he received, my Authority and that of the Chiefs has been set at defiance by him, and that

Lieutenant Colonel
The Honorable R. Bruce
Superintend. General Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in consequence, I, a few days since, in company with the Chiefs of this place made a Seizure of the wood (about 300 Cords) which had been got out at the "Little Current" during the winter, through his means.

On the occasion of my making the seizure, the family were very insolent and abusive to the Chiefs so much so indeed that I notified the offenders that they would not be allowed to remain where they were. Although being well aware, at the time, of the strong objections entertained by the Chiefs land of my positive Orders against the Cutting of Steam Boat wood there as well as to persons making it a place of permanent residence, the Indians complained of Removals from this last Autumn with his own family and that of his Father, to the "Little Current" leaving behind comfortable enough houses and a quantity of good and well cleared land. And I observe that he has now marked off out for himself and brothers a tract of land covering the whole extent of the River or Strait at the "Little Current" and commenced to clear the same.

I ought to mention here that last December I was made aware that this family had possession in their a supply of "Whiskey" by a bottle of it being handed to me by a person who, himself, got it from the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the parties at the "Little Current." A short time, too, before this took place, a member of the same family offered to sell whiskey to a party of Indians passing that way.

Under these circumstances, and as they had been seen several times in a state of intoxication, I went to the place for the purpose of insisting upon their given up the whisky but without success. as it had been secured by them in some out of the way place of concealment

I have made the forgoing statement to you from ~~a sense of duty and~~ conviction that the usefulness of the Department is dependent on the checking of such conduct, and for this purpose I would recommend that it be insisted upon that the whole family leave the "Little Current" and return to the Establishment, or to settle on some other part of the Island where fewer opportunities of going astray are afforded them.

I have addressed a letter to Mr Thompson on the subject of the seizure of the wood, and a copy of which I now beg to enclose herewith.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obed
Humble Servant
[illegible]
P.S. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the parties at the "Little Current." A short time, too, before this took place, a member of the same family offered to sell whiskey to a party of Indians passing that way.

Under these circumstances, and as they had been seen several times in a state of intoxication, I went to the place for the purpose of insisting upon their given up the whisky but without success as it had been secured by them in some out of the way place of concealment

I have made the forgoing statement to you from ~~a sense of duty and~~ conviction that the usefulness of the Department is dependent on the checking of such conduct, and for this purpose I would recommend that it be insisted upon that the whole family leave the "Little Current" and return to the Establishment, or to settle on some other part of the Island where fewer opportunities of going astray are afforded them.

I have addressed a letter to Mr Thompson on the subject of the seizure of the wood, and a copy of which I now beg to enclose herewith.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obed
Humble Servant
[illegible]
P.S. Oppr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department

Manitowaning 24th May 1854

Sir

I have this day transmitted to Quebec for approval, a Requisition a copy of which I ~~[illegible]~~ herewith ~~[illegible]~~ put under cover for your information. Let Mr. Haworth see it as soon as you can that he also may be prepared to put up whatever part of the supply he may be called on to furnish.

The Requisition you will be kind enough to return to me after causing to be put down carefully in figures the quantities of each article supplied in the places marked thus X.

Please to have the goods ~~put~~ for each Band put up separately as usual.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt
Humble Servt
[illegible]
[illegible]

Thos. Thompson Esq
Manitowaning House
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Manatowaning 24th May 1854

Sir

I have the honor to transmit for approval the accompanying Requisition, in duplicate, from Eleven Bands of the Ojibwai Indians of Lake Huron for various articles to be purchased for them on account of their annuity fund for the current year.

A Requisition from other four Bands of the annuitants I will transmit to you so soon as I can consult with the Chiefs.

I beg to inform you that on speaking to Chief Nubenai-goo-ching on the subject he declined making a Requisition for goods for his Band residing at the Sante Ste Marie and requested me to state to you his wish that so much of

S Y Chesley Esqr

~~Lieutenant Colonel~~

~~The Honorable R. Bruce~~

Superintendent ~~[illegible]~~ Indn Affairs

&c &c &c

Quebec

the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the annuity for the current year as may be due to this Band; be paid in money. I much fear that if the wish of this Chief is complied with it will have the effect of inducing others to make the same request in future.

A list of the articles required by each Band as set forth in the accompanying Requisition I have this day forwarded to Mr. Thompson and Mr Haworth for their information.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
W: Ironside
S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 29 May 1854

Revd. Sir

Enclosed herewith is a copy of a letter received by me from Lieutenant Colonel The Honorable R. Bruce Supt Genl Ind. Affairs.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedt. Servt.
Jno Ironside
P.I.G.

The Revd. Fr. Mearer
Missouri
Manitowaning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O D A K S A F E T Y F I L M

Copy of Letter to Lieutenant

Indian Department
Manatowaning 31st May 1854

Sir,

I beg leave to state to you for the information of His Excellency the Governor General that notwithstanding the step taken by me in reference to the seizure of the wood gotten by an Indian, against my orders, at the "Little Current" & which circumstance was reported in my letter of the 12th inst. to Lieutenant Colonel The Honorable R. Bruce, the Indian has again set my authority at defiance by disposing of a portion of the said wood to Mr. Thompson who promised faithfully, in the presence of Dr. Leighton and myself to pay into my hands for the behoof of the Indians of the Island, 5/. Currency for every Cord of wood which he might take from the "Little Current" for the use of the "Kalaclah".

Since this occurrence the Indians at the "Little Current"

S. Y. Chesley Esquire
Superintendent Indian Affairs
" " "
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Current have been heard to say, that they afford any interference on my part, and would continue to clear land there, cut Steam Boat wood and dispose of it.

A member of this family came from the "Little Current" on the Sunday before last and pulled down and commenced to carry away to his Boat, the partition and the iron Chimney Crane belonging to one of the houses left vacant by them here. On my being informed of his proceeding I insisted on his returning what he had already taken to his Boat, but which refused to do in the most insolent manner. And on his being asked why he chose Sunday for taking away the articles, he replied that at the "Little Current" they worked on Sundays as well as on any other day, and that they were not Christians

Jno: Aubetosowain, the promoter among the Indians of this opposition to my authority, was not long since put in possession of a Copy of the Official Document dated 9th Aug 1836, securing the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Manatoulin Island to the Indians, and he is led to believe that, by the tenor of this paper, he is fully justified in acting in the manner he is doing.

It appears that the copy of the Document above referred to was obtained by the Indian from the house of the Revd Dr. Omeara.

Waiting your instructions on this matter

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedt
Humble Servant
Jno. Ironside
P. L. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This copy not sent but attested

Indian Department
Manatowaning 31 May 1854

Sir, I beg leave to state to you for the information of His Excelling the Governor General that notwithstanding the step taken by me in reference to the seizure of the wood got out by an Indian, against my orders, at the "Little Current" & which circumstance was reported in my letter of the 12th inst. to Lieutenant Colonel The Honorable R. Bruce, the Indian has again set my authority at defiance by disposing of a portion of the said wood to Mr. Thompson.

On the first up trip of the Steamer "Kaloolah" this spring I handed to Mr Thompson a letter informing him of the above mentioned seizure (a copy of which letter I had the honor to transmit to the Superintendent General along with my report of the 12th inst.) and on which occasion Mr. Thompson

S. Y. Chesley Esquire
Superintendt. Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Promised

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

promised faithfully, in the presence of D. Leyton and myself, to pay into my hands for the behoof of the Indians of the Island, $\frac{1}{2}$ Cent for every Cord of wood which might be taken from the "Little Current for the use of the "Kobolak". Relying therefore on his word, D. Leyton and myself, as Commissioner, D. granted him permission in writing to take 15 Cords on his way up. Instead, however, of fulfilling his promise Mr. Thompson has received supplies of this said wood from the Indians complained of and has paid him for the same thus tacitly encouraging the Indians to disregard my authority. Since this occurrence the Indians at the "Little Current" have been heard to say that they defie any interference on my part and would continue to clear land there, cut Steam Boat wood and sell it.

George Ne-be-too-o-wai, the promoter among the Indians of this opposition

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

opposition to any Authority, was not long since, put in possession of a Copy of the official document dated 9th August 1836, securing the Manatoulin Island to the Indians. And he is led to believe that by the tenor of this Paper he is fully justified in acting in the manner he is doing. It appears that the Copy of the document above referred to was obtained by the Indian from the House of the Revd Dr Omeara.

Waiting your instructions in this matter

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
E.W. Ironside
S.I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 7th June 1854

The undersigned Chiefs of the Ojibwan Indians owning a Reserve at Thessalon River on the North Shore of Lake Huron hereby request that His Excellency the Governor the Governor General will be graciously pleased to cause to be purchased and forwarded to them for the General benefit of their Band the following articles viz:—

~~1~~	~~No. Breeding Mare~~	~~@ £14~~	~~£ 14~~	"	"
1	" Jack Plane	@ 6/3	"	6	3
1	" Cross Cut Saw	@ 20/-	1	"	"
1	" Hand Saw	@ 4/4½	"	4	4½
1	" Auger (1 in)	@ 2/6	"	2	6
1	" Do. (3/4 in)	@ 1/10½	"	1	10½
1	" Do. (1/2 in)	@ 1/3	"	1	3
1	" Grinding Stone	for	"	10	"
1	" Bose Glass 8 X 10	@ 22/6	1	2	6
115	Yards Red Flannel	@ 1/9	10	1	3
13	Do. Black Cloth	@ 15/-	9	15	"
12	lbs Net Thread	@ 2/6	1	10	"
	Cotton Spools	for		1	5½
			£ 38	16	5½

The Cost of which articles as well as the Expense of transport and other incidental charges connected with the above supply, the undersigned Chiefs agree shall fall on the annuity fund of their Band.

Witnesses and explained to the Party by } Kewaccomee his Chief Mark

Sa-quaw-cum-mick his Chief Mark

+ Struck out by Sup. Genl
L. Chapman

Certified to be Correct
Geo. Ironside
P. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cy/

Manitowaning 7th June 54

Dear Sir

Subjoined is a list of articles for which a Requisition has been ~~[illegible]~~ forwarded just [illegible] to H Quarts for approval — Please, when you have done with the Paper, hand it to Mr Hearworth who will be authorized to furnish the Hardware therein mentioned — The articles are for Chiefs Ke-wai-conse & I-a-quaw both belonging to one Band.

+ 1 Brady Mace (Supplied elsewhere)

1	Jack Plane	@ 6/3	"	6	3
1	Cross Cut Saw	" 20/	1	"	"
1	Hand Saw	" 4/4½	"	4	4½
1	Auger (1 in)	" 2/6	"	2	6
1	Do (3/4 in)	" 1/10½	"	1	10½
1	Do (1/2 in)	" 1/3	"	1	3
1	Grinding Stone	for	"	10	"
1	Box Glass 8 X 10	@ 22/6	1	2	6
115	Yds Red Flannel	@ 1/9	10	1	3
13	" Black Cloth	@ 15/	9	15	"
12	Lbs Net Thread	@ 2/6	1	10	"
	Cotton Spools	for	"	1	5½
		£	38	16	5½

Mark out by Sub Gen.

I remain

Your truly

Jno. Ironside

Thos Thompson Esq
" " "
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaning 7th June 1854

Sir

I beg to put under cover for the approval of His Excellency the Governor General a Requisition for articles for the Indians of Thessalon River on account of their Annuity for the current year.

A List of the articles required I have transmitted to Mr. Thompson and Mr. Haworth of Toronto for their information

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obed
Humble Servant
Geo: Ironside
S. I. Affairs

S. G. Chesley Esquire
Superintendt. Indn. Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaining 11th June 1854

Required as Presents for Indians resorting to the Manatoulin Island in the year 1854 the following quantity of Molton in addition to the 2052 Yards mentioned in the Requisition of the 6th April last

750	Yards Molton, Seven hundred and fifty

Approved by Command

Geo: Ironside
S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaninung 11th June 1854

Required as Presents for Indians resorting to the Manatoulin Island in the year 1854 the following quantity of Molton in addition to the 205½ yards mentioned in the Requisition of the 6th of April last

750 Yards Molton, Seven hundred and fifty.

Geo: Ironside
S. I. Affairs

Approved by Command

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Manitowaning 11th June 1854

Sir / I beg to transmit for your information and guidance a copy of a letter just received by me from Head Quarters in reference to the accompanying approved Requisitions from my Indians - The Items marked in Red Ink in said Requisitions you will be pleased to supply - The Dry goods are will be furnished by Mr. Thompson to whom you will please hand the enclosed as soon as possible.

I have the honor to be
Sir
your obedient Servt
Geo. Ironside
P.I.C.

H. P. Haworth Esq
Hardware Merchant
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

301

Indian Dep^t
Manatowaney
June 19th 1854

Sir

I have the honour to transmit to you for approval a requisition for Chief Shawbo Bhik for goods on account of the annuity of his band for the current year; a copy of the before mentioned requisition I have to day transmitted to Mr Thompson of Toronto.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obd^t Sert
G Thomson

S. G. Chesley
& Q^t &
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning
19th Jan 1854

Sir

Enclosed is a requisition for goods for Chief Show-bo-Kghik which I hope will reach you in time.

I have sent the original for approval and you will hear from Mr Chesley on the Subject

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obdt Svt

Thomas Thompson Esq
Mammoth House

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

303

Manatowning
September 6th 54

My Dear Sir I Point
Pennsylvania
Symington Hamsell
Manatowning
Montreal
Jan 1855

Yours truly Sir Philadelphia
A. J. Jones Jamieson
Esq
Chas Jamieson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK S A

Indian Department

Manitowaning 3rd July 1854

Sir

I beg leave to mention to you that last Autumn an American Propeller having been blown up on this Lake, & hearing afterwards that several Barrels of whiskey which had drifted from the wreck had been found by some of the Indians on the shore of the Island, I immediately gave notice that the whiskey should be delivered up to me and that I should the Owner not be called for by the owners, I would dispose of it for the benefit of the finders.

Nearly all the Chiefs of the Island exerted themselves to the utmost of their power to cause my orders to be carried into effect and although the Barrels were found, only one was brought to me and four were sold by the Indians

L. Oliphant Esquire
Superintendent General Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Themselves

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

themselves to Traders from a distance.

The remaining Barrels, five, having been secreted on the south ~~side~~ shore of the Manitoulin the finders of them, during the Fall and Wintter managed covertly to drink the Whiskey themselves and to induce many others who are really not addicted to it, to join in their Carousals.

The following are the names of the Indians complained of as having procured the Whiskey Viz:- Kish-Caw-Ko, O-mish-e-mish-co-tai-wai, Pe-twa-wai-Kei-fhik, Joseph Stinson, Min-a-quet, Paw-bien & Te Kim-e-see. And as these people were the principal cause of so much drunkenness on the Island I beg to recommend that they be deprived of their Presents at the coming distribution, as a punishment.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

Humble Servant

G W: Jennings

P. L. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Manatowaning 4th July 1854

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th Ult. Returning to me with the first Item struck out, One Copy duly approved of the Requisition from the Thessalon Band of Indians.

In reference to the explanation required of me regarding the amount of this Requisition I beg to state that agreeably to the Superintendent Generals letter of the 20th of April 1852 I made out the Requisitions for Goods &c since that time to the full value of their respective shares, 8/5 for each individual, for the several Bands entitled to participate in the Annuity. That in the Requisition for the Thessalon Indians for last year One Reading Mare and a

L. Oliphant Esquire
Superintend. Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Colt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cott were included; but in consequence of the accident which happened the Steamer "Kalaolah" last Autumn, the Animals, although they had been bespoken, could not be sent up. And this spring they could not be had for the price, £18:0:0, Consequently credit was given the Band this year for that amount.

In order to give more fully the explanation required I beg leave to transmit the accompanying Account Current of the Thessalon Band with the Indian Department.

I have the honor to be
Sir Your most obedient
Humble Servant
George Ironside
S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

308

Account Current

Chief K.-wai-conce

and I.-a-quaw-cum-mick

with the

Indian Department

To 31st. March 1854.

Balance £38:16:5½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

309

Dr. Chiefs Receivers and Sagacious Committee of the Chesseaka Rivers, Lake Huron, in Account Current with the Indian Department Cr.

1851		£ Currency		£ Currency		1851		£ Currency		£ Currency	
	To Paid Messrs. Thompson and Pearson of Toronto for Dry Goods Agreeably to your Requisition dated 9th June 1851	£	23 4 0	23	4 0		By Amount of their portion of the £600 Currency awarded to the several Bands of Lake Huron Indians by Virtue of the Treaty of 9th September 1850.- Band Numbering 58 individuals @ 8/- each	£	23 4 0	23	4 0
				£	23 4 0					£	23 4 0
1852	To paid Mr. James Haworth of Toronto for Cows Agreeably to your Requisition dated 3rd June 1852	£	1 12 6			1852	By Rate Amount of their portion of the Currency awarded to the several Bands of the Lake Huron Indians by virtue of the Treaty of 9th September 1850.- Band Numbering 58 individuals @ 8/5 each	£	24 8 2	24	8 2
	To paid Messrs. Thompson and Pearson for Dry Goods &c. Agreeably to your Requisition of the 3 June 1852	£	12 15 8								
	To paid your share of incidental expenses on Goods supplied to the Indians, this year, on Account of Annuities	£	1 5½	14	9 7½						
	To Balance Carried to next Account			9	18 6½						
		£		£	24 8 2					£	24 8 2
1853 July 14	To Paid Mr. Lob of the Bruce Mines for One Barrel of Flour Agreeably to your Request	£	1 10 0			1853	By balance per Contra Brought forward	£	9 18 6½		
	To paid Messrs. Thompson & Pearson and Mr. James Haworth of Toronto for Provisions & Sundries Agreeable to your Requisition of the 12th May 1853	£	11 6 8½				By Rate Amount of their portion of the Annuity awarded to the several Bands of the Lake Huron Indians by virtue of the Treaty of 9th September 1850.- Band Numbering 58 individuals @ 8/5 each	£	24 8 2	34	6 8½
	To Paid your portion of the Sum of £36:1:3 due by the several Bands of Indians from the vicinity of the Sault St. Marie for Freight, Passage and Fare on board the Steamer Kalorah on the occasion of receiving their Presents and Annuities at Menats. wawaning in August 1853. Agreeable to their joint Requisition of the same month	£	11 1 8½	19	18 5						
	To Balance Carried to next Account			11	8 3½						
		£		£	34 6 8½					£	34 6 8½
1854	✕ although the Indians Entitled thereto from no Requisition has been in favour of Mr Lob has as yet been submitted for the Approval of His Excellency the Governor General in Council					1854	By Balance per Contra brought forward	£	11 8 3½		
	Montreal 4th July 1854						By Rate Amount of their portion of the Annuity awarded to the several Bands of the Lake Huron Indians by virtue of the Treaty of 9th September 1850.- Band Numbering 58 individuals @ 8/5 Currency each	£	24 8 2	38	16 5½
	by Order Provincial S. I. Affairs									£	38 16 5½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

310

Manatowaniny 5th July 1854

My Dear Sir

The last Requisition a copy of which I sent you on the 19th Inst has been approved of — You will therefore please forward the goods therein mentioned with the rest and in the same way.

Insured

I remain
Yours truly
Jno: Ironside

I Thompson Esqr
&c &c &c
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manoteweaning 12th July 1854

Sir

I beg to inform you that the Requisition for articles, a list of which I forwarded to you on the 7th Ult. has been approved of and that I am authorized by His Excellency the Governor General to order the same from you and Mr Haworth on the understanding that your charges are to be at the lowest market rates. I have also to request that you will take the same measures with regard to the shipment and insurance of the goods &c which were communicated by S. J. Cheeley Esqr I.D. in his letter of the 2nd Ult. a copy of which I transmitted to Mr Haworth on the 11th of June last.

I have the honor to be
Sir
your obedt. servt.
Jno. Inwside
C. I. Coffee

Jno Thompson Esq
Merchant
Manoteweaning House
Mont

P.S. Please tell Mr Haworth see this
J.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 14th Aug 1854

Revd Sir

Enclosed is the School Report for Quarter ending 30th June and if you can look over it this evening I will transmit it by tomorrow mail

I have the honor to be
Sir
your obt. Servt.
Pt Nourish
T. S. Coppes

The Revd
Dr Bruce
Mapping
Manitowaning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department 313

Manitowaning 15 Aug 1854

Copy

Sir

Herewith I have the honor to transmit to you the Exports of the Schools on this Island for Quarter ending the 30th June.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servt
J. Ernst Jr
P. I. Appr

Lawrence Oliphant Esq
Supt Genl Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 30 Aug 1854

Sir I have the honor to report to you, that in distributing the payments to a Chief Shawbo Reghik's Band of Indians, I found 278 1/2 yards of White unbleached Cotton in a damaged state and quite unfit for use, and that I have in consequence retained it on account of the Insurance. I have written to Mr Thomas Thompson of Toronto from whom the Goods have been purchased, requesting him to take the necessary steps respecting the Insurance and also of the missing Calico 160 yards charged at 7 1/2 per yard, all for the same Band.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
Jno. Ironside
P. S. Affairs

Laurence Oliphant Esqr.
Superintendt Genl. Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 30 Aug 1854.

Sir

In distributing the payments to the Indians, Shaw-bo-Kezhiks' Band, I find that one piece of Factory Cotton 117½ yards, and of White Cotton 171 yards, each c 7½ per yard are entirely damaged and quite unfit for use. All of the above I have retained on account of the insurance.

178

I have also to remark that of the goods that have been purchased 160 yards of Calico are missing. Which is also for the same Band.

You will have the goodness to do what is necessary in the matter.

~~[illegible]~~
I have the honor to be
Sir Your obedient Servt
J. B. Ironside
P.D.Agt

Mr. Thos Thompson
Toronto

117½	117½
171	161
288½	278½
232	232
56	46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office Copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning 1 Septr 1854

Sir /

I beg to transmit herewith the accounts in duplicate for the articles supplied by Mr. Thompson and I Howorth of Toronto to the Indians under my Superintendence on account of their annuities for the current year

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servt
Jno Ironside
P I Office

Lawrence Oliphant Esqr
Supt General Indn Affrs
&c &c &c

Rachel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaning 1st September 1854

Sir

I beg leave to mention to you that I have just received the sad intelligence of the death of a sister of mine at Detroit and being informed also that it is absolutely necessary I should proceed to that place without loss of time, I purpose leaving this on the 3rd inst. for Detroit.

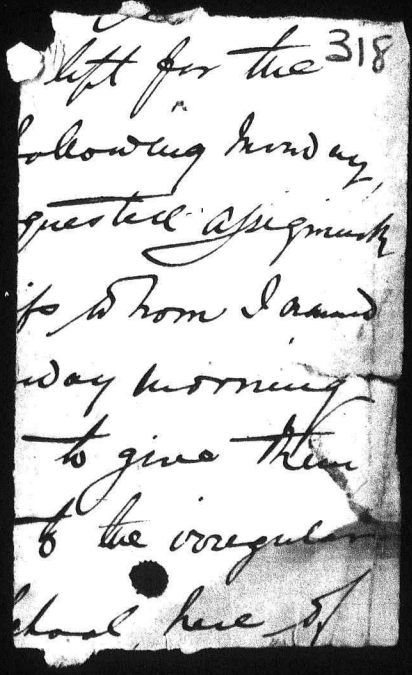
My absence from the Island will be but short as I intend returning again on or about the 13th of the month, and I venture to hope that the circumstances under which I am compelled to leave will plead my excuse for absenting myself for a few days only for my Post.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Jno. Ironside
P. L. Appr.

Lawrence Oliphant Esqr
Supt. Genl. Indn. Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D A K S A F E T Y F I L M

Indian Department
Manitowaning 1st September 1854

Sir

I have the honor to transmit to you the enclosed documents in reference to the distribution of Presents &c. at this Post for the Current year.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Geo Ironside
A. S. Affairs

Lawrence Oliphant Esquire
Superintendt. General Ind. Affairs.
&c &c &c
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

320

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

Estimate of Rations required for the
Indians boarding at Manitowaning
Manitoulin Island
at the Distribution of Presents in July
1854

No.———

INDIAN DEPARTMENT,

Manatowaning 1st September 1854

Estimate of Rations required for the use of the Indians at the Manatoulin Island at the Distribution of Presents for the year 1854.

Number of Persons.		Number of days.	Number of Rations.	Corn		Tallow	
				Bush	Pts	Lbs	Oz
633	Men at full Rations.....	10	6320	296	46	593	7
757	Women at half do.....		3785	177	27	354	13½
367	Children at one third do....		1223⅓	57	22	114	11
			11338⅓	531	31	1062	15½

Approved by Command,

Geo: Ironside
P. S. Affairs

Civil Secretary.

We certify the above to have been issued

Geo: Ironside
P. S. A.

[illegible]
Clerk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

Estimate of Rations required for the

Indians escorting to Manitowaning

Manitoulin Island

at the Distribution of Presents in Aug.

1854

No. ———

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office Copy

INDIAN DEPARTMENT,

Manatowaning 1st September 1854

Estimate of Rations required for the use of the Indians at the Manatoulin Island at the Distribution of Presents for the year 1854

Number of Persons.		Number of days.	Number of Rations.	Corn		Salt Pork	
				Bush	Pts	Lbs	Oz
633	Men at full Rations.....		6330	296	46	593	7
757	Women at half do.....	10	3785	177	27	354	13½
367	Children at one third do....		1223⅓	57	22	114	11
1757			11338⅓	531	31	1062	15½

Approved by Command,

Jno: Ironside
P. G. Affairs

Civil Secretary.

We Certify the above to have been issued
Jno Ironside
P. G. A.
[illegible]
Clerk

A true Copy
Jno: Ironside
P. G. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

324

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

RETURN of the Number of
Resident & visiting Indians
assisting to Manitowaning

and Requisition for Presents for the
year 1854

No.

No.

INDIAN DEPARTMENT,

Manitowaning 1 September 1854

RETURN OF INDIANS FOR PRESENTS.

96	Chiefs,.... }		140	Boys from 10 to 15 years of age.
7	Warriors,.. } Deserving,		52	Do. 5 to 9 do.
30	Wives,.... }		"	Do. 1 to 4 do.
13	Chiefs.		115	Girls from 10 to 14 do.
587	Warriors.		60	Do. 5 to 9 do.
727	Women.			Do. 1 to 4 do.
1390	....Carried forward.		367	
	Brought forward.....		390	
	Total,.....		1757	

REQUIRED for the above-mentioned Indians, the following Articles of Presents, according to the approved Schedule.

149 3/4	Yards of { Cloth, Blue or Grey. }	One hundred and forty nine & 3/4
39	" " Caddies.	Thirty nine
88 1/2	" " Molton.	Eight hundred and eighty & 1/2
632 3/4	" " { Ratteen, Blue or Grey, }	Six hundred and thirty two & 3/4.
1672	" " Strouds.	Sixteen hundred and seventy two.
	" " Irish Linen.	
	" " { Printed Calico, not Furniture. }	
1907 3/4	" " Grey Domestic Cotton.	Nineteen hundred and seven & 3/4
	Blankets, 1 point.	
112	Do. 1½ "	One hundred and twelve
255	Do. 2 "	Two hundred and fifty five
757	Do. 2½ "	Seven hundred and fifty seven
633	Do. 3 "	Six hundred and thirty three
	Cotton Shawls, twilled.	
1086 1/2	Ounces Sewing Thread.	One thousand and Eighty six & 1/2
3560	Sewing Needles.	Three thousand five hundred and sixty
727	Horn or Box Combs.	Seven hundred and twenty seven
	Awls.	
663	Butchers' Knives,	Six hundred and sixty three
1338	Pounds of Tobacco.	One thousand three hundred and thirty eight
	" " Ball.	
	" " Shot.	
156	" " Gunpowder.	One hundred and fifty six
78	Flints.	Seventy eight

Approved by Command,

Geo. Ironside
Lt. Col. Dy. Asst. Genl.

We Certify the above
to have been issued. Jno. Prince Sup. &c.
Wm. Stanley Asst.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRA ARTICLES.

REQUIRED, THE FOLLOWING EXTRA ARTICLES.

3	Hay Horse
4	Chiefs' Guns. Four
	Rifles.
1000	Percussion Caps. One Thousand
25	Brass Kettles. Twenty five
	Tin Kettles.
	Shoes.

Approved by Command,

Jno: Lovell
D. I. Genl's

We Certify the above to have been issued.

Jno: Lovell
D. I. Genl's

H. W. Stanton
Asst

We also certify that 2-1/point Blankets cuts 10-1/4 inches of Caddice has been substituted for 2. 1/2 point Blankets. cuts 7/3 Bale Cords each of which have been issued. but both this Transport last to Toronto and an indemnifiable Blanket for protection

J. Thibaudeau Bonder

Jno: Lovell
D. I. Genl's

H. W. Stanton
Asst

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

NUMERICAL RETURN OF THE

Indians residing in different parts of the Manitoulin Island

for the year 1854.

INDIAN DEPARTMENT,

Manatowaning 1st September 1854

Numerical Return of the Indians residing on different parts of the Manatoulin Island for the ~~residing at~~ year 1854.

	19	Chiefs,.... } Deserving.
	5	Warriors,.. } Deserving.
	21	Women,... } Deserving.
	7	Chiefs.
	296	Warriors.
	374	Women.
	75	Boys from 10 to 15 years of age.
	26	Do. " 5 to 9 " "
	184	Do. " 1 to 4 " "
	55	Girls from 10 to 14 " "
	39	Do. " 5 to 9 " "
	192	Do. " 1 to 4 " "
Total,.....	1293	
Return of preceding year,.....	1330	
Increase,.....		
Decrease,.....	37	

...fied,

Geo: Inwside
P. T. Cliffen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

329

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

NUMERICAL RETURN OF THE

Resident and Visiting

Indians

who received Presents in the year 1854

at Manitowaning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Offr Cor/

INDIAN DEPARTMENT,

Manatowaning 1st Septem 1854

Numerical Return of the Resident and Visiting Indians who received Presents at ~~who received Presents at~~ ~~at~~ Manatowaning ~~at the~~ in the year 1854.

	26	Chiefs. } Deserving.
	30	Wives. } Deserving.
	7	Warriors. } Deserving.
	13	Chiefs.
	727	Wives.
	587	Warriors.
	140	Boys from 10 to 15 years of age.
	52	" " 5 to 9 " "
	0	" " 1 to 4 " "
	115	Girls " 10 to 14 " "
	60	" " 5 to 9 " "
	0	" " 1 to 4 " "
Total.....	1787	

Pro: Ironside
S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

RETURN of the Number of
Resident & visiting Indians
resorting to Manitowaning

and Requisition for Presents for the
year 1854

No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN DEPARTMENT,

Manitowaning 1st September 1854

RETURN OF INDIANS FOR PRESENTS.

26	Chiefs,....		40	Boys from 10 to 15 years of age.
4	Warriors,..	Deserving.	52	Do. 5 to 9 do.
30	Wives,....			Do. 1 to 4 do.
13	Chiefs.		115	Girls from 10 to 14 do.
587	Warriors.		60	Do. 5 to 9 do.
729	Women.			Do. 1 to 4 do.
1390	....Carried forward.		367	
	Brought forward.....		1390	
	Total,.....		1757	

REQUIRED for the above-mentioned Indians, the following Articles of Presents, according to the approved Schedule.

149 3/4	Yards of Cloth, Blue or Grey.	one hundred & forty nine & 3/4.
39	" " Caddies.	Thirty nine.
880 1/2	" " Molton.	Eight hundred & eighty and a 1/2
632 3/4	" " Ratteen, Blue or Grey.	Six hundred & thirty two & 3/4,
1672	" " Strouds.	One thousand six hundred & seventy two.
	" " Irish Linen.	
	" " Printed Calico, not Furniture.	
1907 3/4	" " Grey Domestic Cotton.	One Thousand Nine hundred & Seven & 3/4
	Blankets, 1 point.	
112	Do. 1½ "	One hundred and twelve.
258	Do. 2 "	Two hundred and fifty five.
757	Do. 2½ "	Seven hundred & fifty Seven.
633	Do. 3 "	Six hundred and thirty three.
	Cotton Shawls, twilled.	
1086 1/2	Ounces Sewing Thread.	One Thousand & eighty six & a 1/2.
5560	Sewing Needles.	Five thousand five hundred & Sixty.
727	Horn or Box Combs.	Seven hundred and twenty Seven.
	Awls.	
663	Butchers' Knives,	Six hundred and Sixty three.
1338	Pounds of Tobacco.	One thousand three hundred & thirty eight.
	" " Ball.	
	" " Shot.	
156	" " Gunpowder.	One hundred & fifty six.
78	Flints.	Seventy eight.

Approved by Command,

Jno Prince
D Gen

We Certify the above
Have been issued. Jno Prince D.G.I.
W W Spragge Asst

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRA ARTICLES.

REQUIRED, THE FOLLOWING EXTRA ARTICLES.

3	Flags
4	Chiefs' Guns.
	Rifles.
1000	Percussion Caps.
25	Brass Kettles.
	Tin Kettles.
	Shoes.

Approved by Command,

Geo: Sproule
D. L. Jones

We Certify the above to have been issued.

Geo: Sproule
D.L.A.

W. M. Tinsley
Maj

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for Presents
for Chief Assignack and
family for the year 1854.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A F E T Y A F I L M A

Indian Department
Manatowanning 6 September 1854

Required for Presents for Chief J. B. Assiginack and family for the 1st 1854

4	Yards Cloth, Four.
8	" Rattens, Eight.
3 2/3	" Shrouds, Three and two thirds.
8	" Printed Calico - not furniture Eight
4 3/4	" Grey domestic Cotton, Four. + 3/4.
2	" 2½ Point Blankets, Two.
3	" 3 do. do. Three.
1 03 15½	lb Sewing thread. One pound fifteen ounces & a ½.
1	" Shoe Thread. One.
2½	" Tobacco. Two and a half.
10	" Shot. Ten.
4	" Powder Four
1	No. Brass Kettle. One

Approved by Command

Geo: Ironside
S. I. Affairs

We Certify the above to have been issued

Geo: Ironside
S. I. Affairs

[signature]
Clerk

Memo:
Deducted from the above by order
1/3 Yd Shrouds
3 1/4 " Cotton
1 - 3 Point Blanket
1/2 an Ounce thread (sewing)
1½ lb Tobacco.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

336

Bruce Mines
11th Sept 1854

Capt Ironsides
Dr Sir

I wish you to give to Sigeonauk one Box Glass for Windows and a Iron Cut Saw to be left here —

Yours truly

Maquan Kamick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

337

Capt. R. Currie
as the Proprietors of the
Steamer "Halcolah"
[illegible]
J. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaning 30th Sep 1854.

Gentlemen

Having recently been informed that the Steamer "Kalaolah" had changed owners, I now conceive it to be my duty to notify, Officially, the present proprietors of the Boat that inasmuch as the party or parties who are cutting and getting out wood at the "Little Current", are doing so in opposition to my orders and against the wishes of the Chiefs of the Manatoulin Island, they are trespassers and have no right whatever to dispose of wood at that place.

I have therefore to inform you that for every Cord of wood received on board the "Kalaolah", at the "Little Current", from this date to the end of the season, you will be required to pay into my hands, for the general benefit of the Indians of the Island, the sum of Four shillings & four pence half penny Currency.

I have the honor to be
Gentlemen
Your obedient Servt
Jno. Inside S.I. Affairs
& Commissioner I.D.

To the proprietors of the
Steamer "Kalaolah"
Manatowaning
L. Amin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning
Octo 5th 1854

Sir

Agreeably to your letter of the 23rd of September I now return to you the acknowledgement of in reference to the corn and tallow left with me by Mr McKinstry

I have, however, to inform you that Mr La Rouge objects to take the said corn and tallow on the conditions mentioned by you, inasmuch as by the arrangement with Mr McKinstry he was to have 61 days from the date of his receiving the same to pay for the articles.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt

W. Kerr to Esq
Asst Com Gen
Toronto

W. N. G. Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowaning 11th October 1854

Sir

In returning to you the communication of Mr Salvail which has been referred for my report, I beg to say that on the 24th of September 1852 I forwarded to Head Quarters, at the request of the applicant, the Provisional Agreement between him and the Indian Chief Bone-Keook — that on the 30th of November 1853 a Draft of an Indenture to be entered into by parties cutting and disposing of timber on Indian lands was furnished to me by Lieut. Col. the Honorable R Bruce — that agreeably to instructions on the subject as contained in the Superintendent General's letters of the 30th of November and 2nd of December 1853, I prepared the document to be executed by the parties interested, and called on Mr Salvail at his residence, to reach which I had, in March last, to make a

Laurence Oliphant Esquire
Supt. General Indn. Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Journey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Journey on the ice of 80 miles, and there
having read the document to him, I mentioned
that I was prepared to have his proposed
agreement executed, but that, to secure
the Indians the full amount of their dues
under the same, he must have two
acceptable Securities for the due performance
of the Covenants of the said Agreement of
Mr. Laviolet then expressed himself quite
satisfied stating, however, his unpreparedness
as regarded the Securities, but that he would
procure them in a short time and inform
me, by letter, when he would be ready for me.
He, however, has not written to me since, although
still accepting the Indian Reserve.
From inquiry I understand that he is
deeply in debt, and hence his inability to
procure the required Securities. He has made
no payment to the Indians nor has he, it is said, offered to do so yet.
The two Provisional Agreements mentioned
I now on the 30th November 1853 I beg to return herewith, together with
Mr. Salois' letter.
I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Jno. Ironside
P.L.Spr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 20th Oct. 1854

Sir /

I have the honor to state to you in reference to the Indians at the "Little Current" whose proceedings have, on several occasions, been made the subject of complaint by me during the last twelve months in particular, that, notwithstanding the withholding from them all participation in the Presents for the current year, agreeably to instructions contained in Mr. Cheslys letter of the 9th of June last, they still continue to persist in disposing my authority and that of the Chiefs of the Island.

Laurence Oliphant Esqr
Superintendent General
Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Sir

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This Conduct if not checked immediately, in some marked manner, will have a most injurious effect among the other Indians of the Island, and I would therefore beg leave, respectfully, to suggest that the parties offending be compelled to remove, at once, from the "Little Current" to some other part of the Manatoulin. The carrying out of this measure would not only restore order but give general satisfaction to the settlers.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

Humble Servant

Jno: Ironside

S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

344

Original transmitted
to Mr Oliphant with my
letter of 31st Oct 821 to that
Office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of the Montreal Mining Company,
Bruce Mines 30th Oct 1854

Capt. Geo: Ironside
Superintend. of Indn. Affairs
Manitowaning

My Dear Sir

If I could so arrange matters I would be inclined to put up a Saw mill at or near the mouth of Thessalon River. I am not at all willing, however, to do this on ground belonging to other parties — I am anxious therefore to know if the Indians are willing, whether you would think it right to advise the sale on their part of 400 acres of the Reserve — for this purpose — And if not altogether averse to such sale — on what terms you could advise the Indian Department to sanction it —

I am also desirous to know if the Indian Department will grant Licences to explore Indian Reserves with the privilege of taking up Locations not exceeding 400 acres — on the same terms as the Order in Council issued last Fall in regard to Government unsurveyed Lands in Canada West.

If not too troublesome please let me hear from you at your earliest convenience

And oblige
Dr. Sir
Yours very truly
Signed E B Borrow

A true copy
Geo: Ironside
C.I.C.
1 Nov 54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitoveaning 30th October 1854

Sir!

I have the honor to state to you that I, some time since, received a letter from J. Waddell Esquire requesting permission to cut Pine timber on an Indian Reserve on the North Shore of Lake Huron & near to which he has a Saw Mill erected. His objection, however, to the Clause No 4 in the Indenture authorized to be used on such occasions, prevented the execution of the proposed agreement. But as he expresses a hope that the terms of it will be re-considered, I beg leave to transmit a copy of the said Indenture, with Mr. Waddells letter on the subject for your consideration.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Geo. Morrison
P.I. Affairs

Lawrence Alphant Esq
Superintend. Genl. Indian Affairs
&c &c &c

R Nelson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cop

Indian Department
Manitowaning 31st October 1854

Sir

I beg to transmit to you the enclosed letter just received by me from E. B. Borron Esquire Superintendent of the Bruce Mines on Lake Huron, and to state that, as I am without instructions on the subjects respecting which information is required of me by that Gentleman, I have thought it right to forward his letter to you for your consideration.

I am not aware that the Thessalon Indians would be willing to dispose of any part of their Reserve, but should they consent to do so, and if a fair price were given for the land, the sale would, in the end, be of great benefit to them, inasmuch as the Band would then have a ready market for their Pine, and the opportunity thus afforded them, for gain, would be a strong inducement for them to exert themselves & get out timber by their own ~~[illegible]~~ labour.

Waiting your instructions in reference to the ~~above~~ foregoing I have the honor to be

Sir your most obedient Servt.
Jno. Inwside
S. I. Affairs

Lawrence Oliphant Esq
Supt. Genl. Ind. Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

I might remark here, in reference to Mr Dennis' offer of $8/6 per acre for Indian lands at the Ilystone Reservation, that, agreeably to Col: Bruce's letter of the 25th proceeding much cost, I was authorized to accept that price ~~4~~ the Indians were satisfied with it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowaning 8th Nov. 1854

Sir

I beg leave to enclose to you, for payment, Mr. Registe La Rongers' account for Cattle supplied by him to four Bands of the Lake Huron Indians on account of their annuities for the current year.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Jno. Ironside
S. I. Affairs

Lawrence Oliphant Esq
Sup. Genl Indian Affairs
&c. &c. &c.
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manatowanning 30th October 1854

The Indian Department at Manatowanning
To Mr. Registe La Ronger Dr.
(For the use of the Indians on Lake Huron)

1854	To One Yoke of Oxen	£	18	15	0
	" One Yoke of Steers	"	10	0	0
	" One Milch Cow	"	3	15	0
	" One Breeding Mare	"	14	0	0
		£	46	10	0

Amounting to Forty Six pounds Ten Shillings Half Currency

Signed) Registe La Ronger

I Certify that the above mentioned Cattle have been received by the Indians in good order, and that the prices are moderate.

Indian Department

Manatowanning October 1854

Jorge Syrside
S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY

Manatowaning 16th January 1835 –

My Dear Sir

I beg to put under cover to you copy of communication received by me from Head Quarters in reference to the subject of your letter of the 30th of October last – And hoping the same may be satisfactory

I remain
My Dear Sir
Yours very truly
Geo. Ironside

E. B. Borron Esq.
&c. &c. &c.
Bruce Mines

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Meneatowanning 22nd January 1855

I hereby acknowledge to have received from S. Y. Chesley Esquire, Accountant Indian Department by the hands of Mr. Superintendent Ironside a Cheque, No. 249, for the sum of Forty Six pounds ten Shillings Halifax Currency the same being payment, in full, for Annuals supplied by me in 1854 to form Bands of Ojibwai Indians of Lake Huron. Registe Loranger

Witness to signature

David Layton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department

Manitowaning 8th February 1855

Sir

I have the honor to remount to you, herewith, the sum of Nine pounds thirteen shillings & nine pence Halifax Currency the amount due the Coun'l Department by Mr Registe La Rouge for the Corn and Tallow referred to in your letter to me of the 15th December last.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Obed

Humble Servt

Ro. Dickson

P. I. Off

Wm Thornton Esq

Ops. Coun'l Genl

Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaning 26th July 1855

Sir

Enclosed I beg to put under
to you Mr Larouge's Receipt for the
£46.10/ paid to him for Cattle he
supplied my Indians 1854.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obed. Servt
Ro. Ironside
S.I.C.

The
Viscount Bury
Supt. Genl. Ind. Affairs
&c. &c. &c.
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Mount Pleasant 26th February 1855

Sir

I have the honor to transmit to you the Reports of the Schools in this Division for Quarter ending the 31 December 1854.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

Humble Servant

Geo: Ironside

A. I. Affairs

The

Viscount Bury

Superintend. General Indian Affairs

&c &c &c

Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaning 3d March 1855

Sir

I have the honor to state to you that the several Bands of Lakes Huron & Superior Indians under my Superintendence, who are parties to the Treaty of 9th September 1850, request that, instead of requiring them to lay it out in goods as heretofore, His Excellency the Governor General will be graciously pleased to sanction their receiving, in money, for the future the Annuity to which the sale of their lands has entitled them.

I beg to remark here that Colonel Bruce in his letter to me bearing date the 20th October 1852, states, in reference to the payment of the Annuity that, in His Excellency's Opinion the Indians would

The Viscount Bury
Superintendt. General Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

benefit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

benefit more by continuing to receive it in the shape of goods purchased at the wholesale prices at Toronto, than in money. On my communicating to the Indians the Opinion of His Excellency they readily assented to it. And on all suitable occasions I have not failed to point out to them the advantages they were securing to themselves & their families by following the advice. The cause of their now soliciting money payments is, mainly, to be attributed to the bad counsel given them by the numerous petty traders on the Lakes & to which the Indians are, unfortunately, too prone to listen, and, for which reason, I fear that, should their request be granted, they will derive little or no benefit from the annuities. ~~Nevertheless~~ ~~However I would venture, under the circumstances,~~ ~~to suggest that it might be well, fewer~~ ~~as an indulgence to them~~ ~~unfortunately~~, ~~that their wishes be acceded~~

to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the merely, however, ~~is so far as this year's annuity~~

~~is concerned. And waiting your instructions~~

& waiting your instructions

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

Humble Servant

George Ironside

S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Manatowanning 2nd March 1855.

Sir

I have the honor to state to you that two applications have been made to me for permission to lease from the Indians a few acres of land at the mouth of one of the Rivers (Mind, e. mod. ja se, be) on the South shore of the Manatoulin & distant from this about 36 miles, for the purpose of establishing a fishery there.

The extent of land asked for is merely enough to afford a garden spot and for the erection of buildings such as are required at establishments of the kind. The

One of the applicants is an American citizen, a Mr. Pearce, and the other is a son of John Prince Esquire late M.P.P. – No mention, however, has as yet been made by either party as to the duration of the lease solicited. Nor has any proposition been offered as touching the

[illegible] request me to say that if you [illegible] [illegible] advise [illegible] that a lease be given they [illegible] to give their consent to it.

The

Viscount Bury

Superintendent General Indian Affairs

&c &c &c

Amount

Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

amount of annual rent to be given for the privilege sought.

The fishery near the entrance of the Bay into which Mind, e, moo, ya se, be has its outlet, is considered to be very good, but the Indians, as a general thing, do not frequent the place much for fishing purposes as there are other grounds equally good & more convenient for them at which they set their nets.

The Bay above mentioned, besides being on the direct route to be taken by the steam boats which are to run in connection with the Toronto Simcoe & Huron Rail Road and the upper Lakes, is of easy access and forms a very safe Harbour for Schooners. And, altogether, the facilities the location possesses make it a most desirable station for the purpose contemplated.

Waiting your instructions on the above

I have the honor to remain

Your most obedient

Humble Servant

George Ironside

S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Manatowaning 8th March 1855 –

Sir

I have the honor to state to you in reply to Mr. Elephants letter ~~[illegible]~~ dated the 15th in reply to my communication of the ~~[illegible]~~ 30th of Aug' last in the subject of December ~~[illegible]~~ ~~in reference to~~ the damaged Cotton & missing Cakes that, at the time the Schooner Sophia arrived at ~~[illegible]~~ the Island, I was so much occupied with the duties of attending to the Indians and making the necessary preparations for issuing the Presents to them, not a moment was afforded me to examine, when they were landed, the goods bought from Mr. Thompson of Toronto, for the use of my Indians. But having seen that the number of Boxes &c. mentioned in the Way Bill, were all delivered into the Store & that they appeared to be in good order, I doubted not but that all was correct and thereupon granted a receipt for the same to the Captain of the Vessel. And it was not until after the Presents were

The

Viscount Bury

Superintendt General Indian Affairs

&c. &c. &c. all

Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

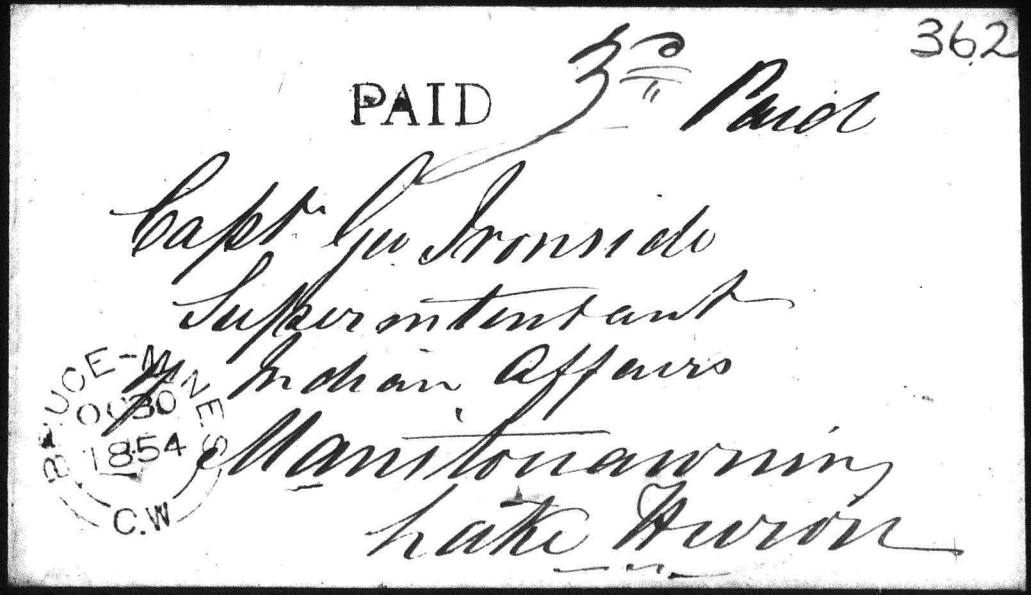
all issued that, on opening the Boxes, I found the Cotton was damaged (it was then still wet), and that the Calico was missing.

In support of the foregoing I have thought it right to enclose to you a Certificate from Dr. Leyton and Mr Lavanger. And, should you deem it necessary, a paper to the same effect can be obtained from Deptg. Apl. Comy. Genl. McKinstry who was here at the time in charge of the Indian Presents Goods.

I have also to mention you that having, on the 30th of Augt. last, written to Mr. Thompson acquainting him of the circumstance regarding the Calico & Cotton, he has since made good the articles and they are now in my possession and an account of which is herewith enclose. I therefore beg you will be pleased to inform me whether I am to retain the said goods to Mr. Thompson or hand them over to the Indians

I have the honor to be
Sir Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Geo: Ironside
S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department

No. Twenty ninth day of March 1855.

Know all men by these Presents that we George Ironside. Wemyss M. Simpson and E. B. Borron

are held and firmly bound unto Our Sovereign Lady the Queen, Her Heirs and Successors, in the penal sum of One thousand Pounds of good and lawful money of the province of Canada, that is to say:
The said George Ironside
in the sum of five hundred Pounds
the said Wemyss M. Simpson
in the sum of Two hundred and fifty Pounds
and the said E. B. Borron
in the sum of Two hundred and fifty Pounds
of like good and lawful money, to be paid to Our Sovereign Lady the Queen, Her Heirs and Successors: for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, and each of us, severally, and not each for the other, our and each of our Heirs, Executors and Administrators, firmly by the Presents.

Sealed with our seales and dated this twenty ninth day of March in the year of Our Lord, One thousand eight hundred and fifty five.

Whereas the above bounden George Ironside hath been appointed to the office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

office of Visiting Superintendent of Indian Affairs for the Indian Department, and hath also been appointed to conduct other business on behalf of the said Department.

Now the conditions of this obligation is such, that if the said George Bonsfield shall in all things well and truly fulfil and discharge his duty in all and any of the above capacities, and shall keep and truly account for and pay, or cause to be paid to such person or persons as shall or may, from time to time, be entitled to receive the same, all moneys which he shall receive or which may come into his hands by virtue of any office or trust confided in him by the said Department, then this obligation to be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Signed and Sealed in the Presence of
J. Symmington
Henry Pilgrim

George Bonsfield
W. R. Simpson
Chief Trade H.B.C.
C. B. Bosworth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Mac at Meaning 21st March 1855

Sir

Having seen and Conversed with the Indians of Spanish River on the subject in reference to which you wrote me on the 6th of November last and as they expressed themselves willing to enter into an arrangement such as you propose, I now enclose for your information a Draft of an Indenture ordered to be used by the Department in the leasing timber berths on Indian Reservations.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servt
George Ironside
S.I. Affairs

I. D. Stephens Esquire
Tally Ho
Natowasagee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

copy

Indian Department
Manatowaning 2nd April 1855 –

Sir

Agreeably to your letter of the 6th February I now beg to return the accompanying Bond, duly executed, and to inform you that the first mentioned Surety resides at La Cloche on Lake Huron and the second is Superintendent of the Bruce Mines at which Establishment he resides. Both these gentlemen are persons of respectable standing, and solvent in their circumstances

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Geo: Ironside
S. I. Affairs

The Viscount Bury
Superintendent General Indian Affairs
&c &c &c

Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning 18th April 1855.

Sir

I beg to put under Cover to you the the Reports of the Schools on this Island for Quarter ending the 31st March.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Geo: Ironside
S.I. Affairs

The
Viscount Bury
Superintendent Genl Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowanning 23rd April 1855

Sir

In transmitting to you the accompanying Requisitions for the Current year I beg leave to say that a detailed account of issues made by me during the last year in reference to the Miscellaneous Supplies, will be forwarded to you so soon as the return is prepared.

I would also beg to mention that the large Flag which has been in use at this Post for the last eight years is now completely worn out, & that, in consequence, I have been obliged to make out a Requisition for another one to supply its place.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Geo: Inverside
S.I. Officer

The
Viscount Bury
Superintendt. Genl. Indn. Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Manitoulin 13th June 1853.

Sir

I have the honor to state that since my letter to you of the 2nd of March last requesting instructions in reference to the applications by Mr. Pearce & Mr. H. Prince for permission to cut lumber on the Manitoulin with a view of erecting buildings thereon for fishing purposes other applicants, Americans, have been here seeking like privileges and several of them are still in the neighbourhood waiting until I hear from you on the subject.

The Chiefs have informed me that all the fishing grounds about the Manitoulin have been secured to the Indians by treaty and as there are now between two and three hundred American fishermen engaged in the trade on the Canadian side of this

The Reverend Barry
Superintendt. General Indian Affairs
Va Quebec

Lake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lake, I would therefore beg to be instructed as to what steps I am to take in the event of their extending their Operations to the Indian fishing grounds on the Island.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Geo: Ironside
S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Meadowaning 10th July 1855

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 20th Mt. I have to inform you that the Steamers from Collingwood running in connection with the Northern Railroad do not touch at the Manatoulin Island. either going or coming.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedt Servant

J. W. Inside
P.I.A.

Ass. Comy. Genl. Stanton
Kingston

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitowaning Tuesday 10th Aug 55

Dear Hamilton I have only just now received your letter of the 20th Ult. & am sorry to say that Mr Lavoyer is absent from the Island he having left this for Toronto on last Monday week. ~~but~~ Consequently I cannot carry your instructions ~~[illegible]~~ as to the papers reqd.

I know he is most anxious to get the Contract & he may perhaps write you from Toronto on the Subject. I know he has got about the quantity reqd. & that it is of a better description of Corn than that you are in the habit of sending up ~~[illegible]~~ to the Indians I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I saw Mr LaRouge's son & mentioned to him the contents of your letter & he has written his Father about it.

About the beginning of Aug.t will be a good time to have the presents spend as I will probably be able ~~have time~~ before them to give the receipts notice to the Indians.

The "Kalaolah" / Mr Thompson Steam; is the only Boat likely to touch here occasionally during the season. She is however at present, I am told, under seizure at Mackinack, & I know not when she will get out of the Clutches of the Junkers for whom money is in the

Question

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

they hold on like grim death & no mistake

I am especially Lord Bury not should
insure death, and am busy in consequence,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 25th July 1855.

Sir

The Indians having intended to me in a formal manner, their unwillingness to sanction the leasing of any portion of the Island to fishermen or others from either side of the water, I now beg to mention that it will be necessary for you to leave the Manitoulin immediately, as, should any complaint be made to me against parties trespassing on the premises after this notice, it will be my duty, however disagreeable, to proceed according to the law in such case made & provided.

I remain
Yours truly
Geo. Ironside
S. I. Affairs
& Commissioner I.D.

Mr Lace
" " "
South Bay
L. Huron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaning 25th July 1856.

Sir

The Indians having intimated to me in a formal manner, their unwillingness to sanction the leasing of any portion of the Island to fishermen or others from either side of the water, I now ~~beg~~ have to mention that it will be necessary for Jane to leave the Manatoulin immediately, as, should any complaint be made to me against parties trespassing on the premises after this notice, it will be my duty, however disagreeable, to proceed according law in such cases made & provided.

I remain
Your truly
Geo. Ironside
Supt. Ind. Affairs & Commissioner

Mr. C. M. Pearce
Lauth Bay
Manatoulin Island

Mr. Labat
C. Perrot
Mr. Luce

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

377

117½
161
278½

Box Opened 25 May 1855 & the bales delivered to the Chief Shawnee Mgr

Contents

Factory Cotton 117½ yds ad 7½
White Cotton 161 yds — 7½
Calico — 278½ 160 yds — 7½

Thos Thompson

To Capt Ironside
Manitowanus

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaning 26th July 1855

Sir

Herewith I beg leave to transmit to you the usual School Efforts for this Island for Quarter ~~ending~~ ending the 30th June

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedt.
Humble Servt
J. W. Tousid
P. I. C.

The Viscount Bury
Supt Genl Indn Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning 21st August 1855

Sir

The supply of Gun powder not having arrived in time to be distributed to the various Tribes of Indians who resorted to this Post for Presents this season And they having now returned to their homes I would propose to give you a receipt for the quantity of Powder necessary to be spread to them and also one for that which will remain.

My object in making this proposition is mainly to avoid unnecessary expense to Government being confident that the expense of extra Boat hire & also the demurrage which wd. be caused by the detention of the Boats already engaged by you to convey the Presents to Collingwood, would be too great to warrant the delay which it would be necessary for you to make in order

Dy. Mr. Comy General West

Manitowaning to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to distribute the Powder and wait for the remains.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servt.

Mr. Inwside
P. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

K SAFETY FILM

Copy

Indian Department

Manitowanning 17th September 1855

Sir

In transmitting to you the papers connected with the issues of Presents &c made, during the last month, to the Indians under my Superintendence, I beg leave to mention that as the Gunpowder did not arrive here until after the people had left the Island for their respective homes I gave receipts to Mr. D. Ass. C.G. West for the quantity required to be issued Vis. 1930 Hs, and also one for 203 Hs the remains after completing the different requisitions. The first mentioned quantity of Gun powder shall be issued to any Indians as they come in to receive it.

The
Viscount Bury
Supt. General Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

382

A copy of my letter to Mr. West regarding the powder referred to is herewith ~~transmitted~~ enc[illegible]

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servt.
Geo. Ironside
S. I. Affairs

Opened Jan 9
Letter 17 Sep. 1835

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Mecaotowaning 27th Septemr 1835.

Sir

Business of a private nature calls me to Brantford & I have therefore to request you will be pleased to grant me leave to proceed to that place during the month of October. I will require take away from my Post ten or twelve days only.

I am now about setting out on my visits to the different Indian tribes under my Superintendence for the purpose of carrying out the instructions contained in your letter of the 14th Ult. And would purpose proceeding to Brantford immediately after completing the Census and preparing the Requisitions for the north shore Indians

The

Viscount Bury
Superintendt. Genl. Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in reference to their land payments.

I have the honor to be

Sir Your most obedient

Humble Servant

Jas. Frazeda

S.I. Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning 10th Dec. 1855

Sir

At the request of Doctor Langton I beg leave to put under cover to you for approval, an account of travelling expenses incurred on the occasion of his visiting in October last, the Indians at their different settlements on this Lake.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Geo: Ironside
N.I. Affairs

The Viscount Bury
Lapercatued. General Indn. Affairs
&c &c &c
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Manatowanning 10th December 1855

Sir

I have the honor to mention to you in reference to the Chieftainship now vacant by the death of Shingwaukonce of Gardan River that Agasta, the eldest son of the deceased according to the well understood custom of the Indians generally is the person entitled to succeed his father. And as I know perfectly, the character of the man ~~[illegible]~~ I now beg to recommend that he be appointed Chief in his late fathers stead.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble servant

Ev: Inwside
S. I. Affairs

The Viscount Bury
Superintendent General Indn. Affairs
&c &c &c
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Manatowaning 30th January 1856

Sir

I have the honor to transmit to you the School Reports for the Quarters ending 30th September & 31st December 1855.

I have the honor Obt

Sir

Your obedient Servt.

Ro: Ironside
P.S. Affairs

The

Visconnt Bury

Superintendt. General Indn. Affairs

&c &c &c

Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A B

Proposal for a Fishing Station on the South Shore of the Manetoulin Island - a place called on the Charts Michel Bay, but better known to the people in that vicinity as Sand Bay.

I, the undersigned, do hereby agree to pay a Yearly Rent of One hundred and fifty dollars (£37:10) for the above named Fishery, without in any way interfering with the Rights and Privileges of the Indians, for a term of years not less than five. And for the punctual payment of the above named sum two good & sufficient Sureties shall be given by me.

Manetoowaning 17 March 1856

Signed / Charles M. Pierce

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Indian Department

Manitowaning 17 March 1856

Sir

Enclosed is a paper containing an Offer by Mr. Charles M. Pierce to rent from the Indians a fishing station at Sandy Bay on the South Shore of this Island, and I would beg, in transmitting it for the consideration of His Governm General, to mention in reference thereto that, should His Excellency be pleased to sanction the acceptance of the proposal, it would be well to have the Lease drawn out in Toronto securing half yearly payments to the Indians - the Lessee to be permitted to fish with three Boats only & that in deep water - the quantity of land on which to erect Buildings for fishing purposes to be

S. Y. Chesley Esquire
Supt. Ind. Affairs
&c &c. &c
Toronto

Not

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

not more than three acres and that the Lease shall not be allowed to sub-let.

The applicant is willing that the lease shall date ~~date~~ from the 1st of July last as he commenced to fish, on trial, about that time at & in the vicinity of Sandy Bay. Mr Pierce is an ~~Citizen of the~~ American ~~U. States~~ & is the person mentioned in my letter addressed to Lord Berry on the 2nd of March of last year. He resided latterly at Saginaw, Michigan Territory. The Sanities ~~[illegible]~~ he intends to offer are ~~in~~ Toronto people but the names of the parties he cannot as yet give me.

I have the honor to be
Sir Your obedient Servt.
Wm. Inverside
S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I, the undersigned Chief of the Indians owning the Reserve at White fish River on the North shore of Lake Huron, do, hereby with the full consent and approval of my people, grant permission to Mr. Registe Lavonger of this place to reside on the said Reserve during the months of April & May of this year and to fish for Pickrel in White fish River during that period under the Conditions following:—

For the privilege granted him, he, the said Registe Lavonger, agrees to cancel the whole amount of debts (Thirty four Pounds fifteen shillings and nine pence) due to him by myself and my three Brothers — that he will employ none but Indians of my Band to carry on his fishing Operations — that he will pay a fair price for all the fish which may be caught and brought to him by any others of my Band who may not be engaged by him as labourers & who may choose to fish there on their own account — And that he will interfere in no way with the rights and privileges of the owners of the Reserves above named.

In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands & affixed our seals.

Manatowaning 28th March 1856

Ward-be-Kee-Kake his X mark Chief

Signed & sealed in the presence of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dr. Chiefs Kwaiconse & Seagnaus. Cum=mick of the Thessalon River, Lake Huron, in account Current with the Indian Department Cr.

1851	To Paid Messrs. Thompson and Pearson of Toronto for Dry Goods Agreeably to your Requisition dated 19th June 1851	£	23	4	0	23	4	0	1851	By amount of their portion of the £600 Annuity accorded to the several Bands of Lake Huron Indians by virtue of the Treaty of 9th September 1850 Band Numbering 58 individuals @ 8/ each	23	4	0	23	4	0
						£	23	4	0					£	23	4	0
1852	To Paid Mr James Haworth of Toronto for Goods Agreeably to your Requisition dated 3d June 1852.		1	12	6				1852	By Nett Amount of their portion of the Annuity accorded to the several Bands of the Lake Huron Indians by virtue of the Treaty of 9th September 1850. Band Numbering 58 individuals @ 8/6 each	24	8	2	24	8	2
	To Paid Messrs Thompson and Pearson for Dry goods &c Agreeably to your Requisition of the 3d June 1852.		12	15	8												
	To Paid your Share of incidental expenses on goods supplied this year to the Indians on account of Annuities		1	5½		14	9	7½									
	To Balance carried to next account					9	18	6½									
						£	24	8	2					£	24	8	2
1853	To Paid your Lot of the Bruce Mines Agreeably to your Request for One Barrel Flour	£	1	10					1853	By Balance per Contra brought forward	9	18	6½				
	To Paid Messrs Thompson & Pearson and Mr James Haworth of Toronto for Provision & Sundries Agreeably to your Requisition of the 12 May 1853.	£	14	6	8½					By Nett Amount of their portion of the Annuity accorded to the several Bands of the Lake Huron Indians by virtue of the Treaty of 9th Sept. 1850. —							
	To Paid your portion of the sum of £36. 1. 3 due by the several Bands of Indians from the vicinity of the Sault Ste Marie for Freight, Passages and Fares on board the Steamer "Kalaolah" on the occasion of receiving their Presents and Annuities at Manatoowaning in August 1853, Agreeably to their joint Requisitions of the same month	£	4	18	2½					Band Numbering 58 individuals @ 8/6 each	24	8	2	34	6	8½
	To Balance carried to next Account													£	34	6	8½
	Total Balance carried to Credit account	£	34	6	8½					By Balance per Contra brought forward	£	14	3½				
										By Nett Amount of your portion of the Annuity accorded to the several Bands of the Lake Huron Indians by virtue of the Treaty of 9th September 1850.							
										Band Numbering 58 individuals @ 8/6 each	24	8	2	38	16	5½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowanning 28th March 1856

Sir

In reference to the communication of Mr. Waddel which has been referred for my report I beg to state that in June 1850, William Keating and S. J. Davies Esquires called on me in company with Chief Ke-tche-bo-kis-e-gun and several of his Band when the Indians informed me that it was their wish to lease to Mr. Mr. Keating & Davies, for the purpose of erecting a Saw-mill thereon, a lot of twenty acres of land at a place called Ayssin-im-e-me-co-sebe, and also to allow them the privilege of cutting Pine timber on any part of their possessions, for a term of twenty years.

The agreement which was drawn out on that occasion and signed by the parties, I transmitted to Colonel Bruce on the 21st of June for the consideration of His Excellency the, then, Governor General, and in Colonel Bruce's letter bearing date 5th of July, in answer thereto, he states that His Excellency is unable to sanction the proposed agreement as the application could not be granted by the Indian Department.

This reply I communicated to the parties concerned, on the 24th of the same month. Nevertheless the works they had already commenced were proceeded with by the Gentlemen named. Not, however, against the wishes of the Indians for they were anxious to dispose

Copy of my letter herewith

S. Y. Chesley Esquire
Superintendt. Indian Department
&c &c &c
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of the timber and indeed, employed themselves in cutting it down - receiving the same ways for their labour ~~the same wages allowed~~ as the other workmen.

The circumstance of the survey of the coast not having yet taken place the exact locality of the tract to be reserved for Ke-tche-bos-kis-e-gun's Band was uncertain, I therefore thought it right not to interfere with their proceedings until such time as the contemplated survey was made and the arrangements completed in reference to the leasing of timber berths on Indian lands, when I had every reason to believe that, if necessary, Messrs. Keating & Davies would at once secure the location by complying with the terms to be required from Lessees by the Department.

In September 1852, a Mr. William Murry having bought out Mr. Keating's interest in the business, to which transaction Dr. Layton was a witness, became a Principal partner in the concern - this position (at present, however, only in connexion with Mr. Waddel) he continue to hold and by him all their affairs in so far as regards the lumbering business on the Georgian Bay, has been from that time until now, conducted.

In 1852 the survey of the Indian Reserve No. 3, into which fell the improvements mentioned in Mr. Waddel, letter being completed and having received on the 20th of January 1854, the Draft of an Indenture to be used as a guide in the leasing of timber berths on Indian lands, I took an early opportunity of seeing Mr. Murry and speaking to him on the subject when he readily consented to comply with the terms specified in the document, but mentioned that before doing anything further in the matter he would

require

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

require to see his partner Mr. Waddel. I therefore left with him a copy of the Indenture fully expecting at the time, that a final and satisfactory arrangement of the matter would shortly be arrived at.

On the 18th of August 1854 I received a letter from Mr. Waddel in which he requested a remission of the 4th Clause inserted in the Indenture. This letter (the original) I transmitted to Quebec on the 30th of October for the Governor General's consideration. And the, then, Superintendent General's reply to it dated 13th December conveying His Excellency's reason for declining to grant the request, having been received by me on the 15th of January 1855, I, on the 15th March forwarded to Mr. Waddel a copy of the letter addressing it to Chatham, Canada West, where he resides. And since which I have had no communication from him on the subject.

Copy of my letter herewith

Within these last four years past the owners of the Reserve in question have in a great measure, given up as a means of support their usual practice of going to a distance to hunt. Several comfortable log houses in which they now live, have been built by them in that time. They are now better clothed than formerly and altogether there is a visible change for the better in their condition. This change is attributable to the opportunities afforded them for disposing of their timber and obtaining employment at the Sawmill and in its neighbourhood. Under these circumstances and the Indians having wished it themselves, I made no objection to the cutting of the logs which were got from off the Reserve in the Winter of 1854 & 5. Particularly as Mr. Murray had mentioned

to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to me, a second time in 1854 that his intentions were still the same as when I spoke to him on the occasion of my leaving the Indenture with him.

I would mention, here, that, in 1853, I stated to Mr. Murray the circumstance of the application made to the Governor General by Messrs. Heating & Davies in June 1850, not having been sanctioned by His Excellency and at the same time I read to him a copy of the application.

It is well, too, I should inform you that on the occasion of my visiting the North shore during the last month to pay their annuities to the Indians, Mr. Murray stated to me, in the presence of Dr. Layton who accompanied me thither, that as one of the partners in the concern, he was, then, as willing as he always had been to conform to the terms required from them by the Department regarding the lease.

I beg to say that since the receipt of Mr. Waddels letter on which the foregoing is a Report, I have forbid the cutting of any more timber on Reserve No 3 until further instructions

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Geo: Ironside
S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 15th March 1855

Sir

Subjoined is a copy of a letter received by me from Quebec in reply to the request made by you to the Department in August last for a modification of the 4th Clause in the Draft of Indenture used in the leasing of timber berths on Indian Reserves.

I have the honor to be
Sir
your obedient Servt.
Geo: Ironside

I. Waddel Esq
&c. &c. &c
Chatham
Canada West

Memo:
Copy of the above sent with my Report on Mr. Waddels letter to Lord Bury S.G.I.A. regarding Reserve No 3.

Report dated 28th March 1856

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memo:

a copy of this sent with my Report on Mr. Daddes letter to Lord Bury regarding Pesence No 3.

Report dated 28th March 1856

Manitowaning 24th July 1850.

Dear Keating

I hasten to send you a copy of Colonel Bruce's reply to your application in reference to the Mill site and regret that it is not favourable. It strikes me, however, that the Indian Department is not the one to make application to. You should inform yourself on the subject at once through Colonel Prince or some other friend of yours in Toronto. I think Mr. Davies should go to Toronto and find out all about it.

Yours truly

Geo: Ironside

William Keating Esqr

Chatham

Canada West

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowanning 28th March 1856

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith, for the approval of His Excellency the Governor General, an agreement entered into between Chief Dawe-le-Ka-Kake and Mr. Registe Laronger of this place by which the latter mentioned person is allowed the privilege of fishing within the Reserve owned by the said Chief and his Band.

They to say that by this agreement the Indians will derive ~~for~~ more benefit from their fishery than hitherto they have done.

The parties interested having only to say mentioned to me their wishes in reference to the lease and as the season for fishing is now so near at hand, I have therefore in the mean time ~~&~~ agreeably to the ~~request of the~~ request of the Indians, given permission to the Lessee to enter upon the Reserve in question in order that he may make the necessary arrangements preparatory to commencing his fishing operations.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servt.
Geo. Ironside
P. I. Affairs

S. Y. Chesley Esquire
Superintendt. Ind. Dept.
&c &c &c
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manatowanning 6th April 1856

Sir

We then unassigned Chiefs and Head men of the Ojibwai and Ottawa Indians of the Manatoutin beg respectfully to state to you

That up to the year 1853 a large portion of the fuel required by the Steam Boat plying between Penetanguishene and the South Ste Marie was supplied by the people of Manatowanning & others from the villages adjacent.

That the wood had always been, until then, got out at Manatowanning which being a central place as regards some of our principal settlements & the distance convenient, all our Indians in that way disposed employed themselves during the Autumn & Winter months in cutting fire wood for sale and by which means they were always enabled to procure Provisions & Clothing for their families.

That in 1853 the owner of the Steam Boat, in order to do away entirely with the necessity of her being obliged to wood at this part of the

S. J. Chesley Esquire
Superintendt. Indian Department
&c &c &c
Toronto

Island

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Island it being some little distance out of the usual route, induced a Second Band of Indians to remove to the "Little Current" 25 Miles to the North west of this last Site on the island, where they have remained ever since supplying the Steam Boat with wood Notwithstanding our repeated Remonstrances on the subject, And thus, to the prejudice of the great Majority of our People, they continue to secure to themselves all the profits arising from the Sale of Steam Boat wood.

That the land at the "Little Current" is not at all suited for a farming settlement there being only about ten or twelve acres there fit for cultivation & which is situated immediately on the margin of the Shore. The object therefore of this Band in removing thither being only for the purpose of entering into the wood Speculation & depriving those who have an equal right with themselves to the advantages to be derived therefrom, We have therefore, in justice to our other Brethern on the island, thought it right and proper that this portion monopolising the wood trade to themselves be made to pay, for the general benefit of our People, the sum of 2/6 Currency for every Cord thereof sold by them.

Hal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

That formerly, Eight hundred Cords of Steam Boat wood were, annually, supplied at this place by the Indians

This statement is most respectfully submitted for your consideration and we trust you will be pleased to adopt such measures as in your wisdom, you may deem right in premises.

We have the honor to be
Sir your most obedient
Humble Servants

Mish-e-quong-gai his X mark Chief

Wau-be-ka-kake his X mark Chief

Cai-noo-she-magne his X mark Chief

Mo-co-tai-ash-e-gun his X mark Chief

Ollowich his X mark Chief

Witness to signatures

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department

Manitowaning 6th April 1856

Sir

I have the honor to forward to you the accompanying letter agreeably to the wishes of the Indians and in reference thereto I have to mention that the statement made therein is quite correct.

I would take this opportunity to mention that when I was in Toronto the Governor General was pleased to say to me in reference to a pair of Millstones I informed His Excellency the Indians were were desirous of getting, that the request would be favourably considered.

As the Indians are now making preparations to erect a Stone Wind Mill, they have requested me to mention the circumstance for His Excellency's information.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servt.
Geo: Ironside
S. I. Affairs

S. Y. Chesley Esquire
Superintendt Indian Departt.
&c &c &c
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning 22nd April 1856

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst. Communicating to me His Excellency the Governor Generals willingness to grant to Mr. Charles M. Pierce a Lease of the fishing station at Sandy Bay on the South shore of the Manitoulin Island on the conditions and stipulations set forth in my letter of the 17th Ult. and to say that Mr. Pierce who is the bearer of this, proceeds to Toronto in order to expedite the execution of the agreement to be entered into in reference to the matter.

I beg to state that Mr. Pierce is willing to accept of the Lease on the conditions & stipulations mentioned in my letter above referred to and I now enclose a Paper signed by him to that effect.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servt.
Geo: Ironside
P. I. Affairs

R. T. Pennefather Esquire
Superintendent Genl. Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manatowaning 22nd April 1856

I the undersigned am willing to pay Thirty seven pounds ten shillings Currency per Annum as Rent for the Fishing Station at Sandy Bay on the South shore of the Manitoulin Island, the extent of land on which to erect buildings for fishing purposes to be three acres, and agree that the Lease for the same shall date from the 1st of July 1855, and that the payments shall be made by me half yearly. That I will use two Boats only and confine my Operations to the deep water fishing I also agree not to Sublet.

O M Pierce

Signed in the presence
of

David Layton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaning 20th May 1856

Sir

In transmitting to you for approval the accompanying Requisitions for the Current year I beg to say that in preparing the Estimate for Presents I was guided as to the Price of Strouds by the List forwarded to me on the 23rd of March 1854 by the then Superintendent General.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Geo: Ironside
S.I. Affairs

R. T. Pennefather Esquire
Superintendent Genl. Indian Affairs
&c &c &c

Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning 20th May 1856

Sir

I have the honor to transmit to you the enclosed School Reports for Quarter ending the 31 March 1856.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servt
Hamilton Sec.
Geo: Ironside
P. I. Affairs

R. T. Pennefather Esquire
Superintendt. Genl. Indn. Affairs
&c &c &c
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning 23rd May 1856

Sir

The enclosed letter to me from Dr. Layton in reference to the condition of the plastering of the House occupied by him at this Establishment I have the honor to put under cover to you and to say that I have examined the House and found the ceilings in the state represented. I would therefore beg leave to recommend that the request of the Doctor as to the repairs be complied with.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obed.
Humble Servant
Geo. Ironside
P.S. Affairs

R. T. Pennefather Esqr.
Superintend. Genl. Indian Affairs
&c. &c. &c.
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department

Manatowaning 24th June 1856

Sir

I would beg to mention to you that I have only just returned from the South Ste Mary where I have been paying the Indians their annuity money. These payments would have been made long since but when I arrived here from Toronto with their money on the 6th of December last, it was then too late in the season to admit of any proceeding any further by water as the ice had already taken. The reason, however, of this delay was in January last explained to the interested parties by letter & I informed them at the same time that so soon as the ice travelling became good I would proceed to the South with their money. The sleighing, however, on the Lake having been too precarious during the winter, I was obliged to defer

R. T. Pennefather Esquire
Superintendt General Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Toronto

the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the trip until the spring when, after being a disappointed by the non arrival of the Steamer, I proceeded thither by Open Boat.

Notwithstanding the long delay the Indians expressed themselves pleased that the money had not been sooner paid in consequence of the high prices of every thing during the winter. Some interested while traders, there, were the only persons who became somewhat clamorous on the subject.

Two Bands of Indians residing in the vicinity of Lake Nipesing have not yet been paid. So soon, however, as they come down & receive their money I will transmit to you the Pay Lists.

I have the honor to be

Sir Your most obedient

Humble Servant

G. Co: Ironside

P. L. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A K S A F E T Y F I L M

Copy

Indian Department
Mewatowanenny 24th June 1856

Sir

I beg leave to say in reply to Your Circular letter of the 26th Ult. that I can see no objection whatever to the adoption of the Course therein proposed. In my opinion it would be the means of preventing effectually a recurrence of the irregular transactions in reference to the sale of their timber by the Indians. I am sure, too, a great majority of the Indians will be much pleased when the rule, if adopted, is published.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Geo: Ironside
T. Jaffrey

R. T. Pennefather Esqr.
Superintendt. General Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.S.M.

Indian Department
Meneatowanning 12th July 1856.

Sir

Agreeably to Mr. Superintendent Chesley's letter of the 27th Ult. I now beg to transmit to you a Nominal Return of the Aged and deserving men and women of the Indians under my Superintendence. The Return shows 40 women and 32 men.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Jno. Ironside
P.I. Affairs

R. T. Pennefather Esquire
Superintendt. General Indian Affairs
&c. &c. &c.

Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaning 12th July 1856

Sir

I have the honor to mention to you that the Indians of the South Ste. Marie and Garden River request that, instead of all their people coming down to the Island to receive them, the Presents intended for their several Bands should be sent up. They propose sending a deputation to this place to receive the goods as a journey down by their women and children would, they state, entail an expenditure greater than the value of the Presents.

Waiting your instructions on this subject

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Geo: Ironside
S. I. Affairs

R. T. Pennefather Esquire
Superintendt. General Indian Affairs
&c. &c. &c.
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Muncey 22 Dec 1886.

Sir

Herewith I beg to hand you Estimate of the probable expense of Repairs in connection with the plastering of the House occupied by Dr Layton.

Parlour Ceiling	17 x 18 feet	=	306
Kitchen do	15 x 22 do	=	330
Surgery do	13 x 14 do	=	182
			818 feet sq.

90. 9 9

For hauling Lime Sand & water		£ 1:0:0
" ~~Hair~~, 2½ Bushels of Hair @ 12/6 p. bushel		" 1:11:3
" Wages of a Mason & his Assistant for 8 days		
say 10/ p. diem for the former & 5/ for the latter	" 6:0:0	
	£ 8:11:3	

N.B. The Lime required for the above work can be furnished by the Department there being a sufficient quantity of it here, for the purpose made by the Medicine.

Probable expense of Repairing the Surgery Roof.
Roof of Surgery 26½ x 16 feet

3500 Shingles @ 15/ per 1000	£	2:12:6
60 lb Shingle Nails @ 5d p. lb		1:5:0
2 days work for a Man & an Assistant @ 5/ p. diem each		1:0:0
	£	4:17:6

Geo. Imrie
P. Laffan

£ 15.8.9

54
45
270
216
2430

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 11

Indian Department
Manatowaning 22nd July 1856

Sir

The enclosed letter from Dr. O'Meara has just now been handed to me and in ~~hereby~~ the communication to you, I would beg to say that the building referred to by the Rd. Gentleman appears to be, in many parts of it, out of order & requires repairing.

I have the honor to be
Sir Your most obedt.
Humble Servt.
Geo. Ironside
I. D. Offr

R. S. Pennefather
Sub Genl Ind Affrs
&c &c
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O.W.

Indian Department

Manitowaning 22nd July 1856

Sir

Agreeably to your letter of the 2nd Inst. I have the honor to transmit an Estimate of the probable Cost of Repairs necessary in reference to the plastering of the Surgeons Quarters.

I beg to say that as the shingling of the Surgery requires renewing altogether, I have thought it right to add, at the request of Doctor Layton, an Estimate of the probable expense of Covering the roof of the building. The last rains have shewn the necessity of this work being done also.

Trusting therefore that His Excellency the Governor General will be pleased to sanction the same

I have the honor to be

Sir.

Your most Obedient

humble Servant

Geo. Ironside

C.I. Affairs

R.T. Pennefather Esq.

Superintend. General Ind. Affairs

&c. &c. &c.

Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 22nd Aug 1856

Sir

Mr Rawson the School Teacher here has not been well for a considerable time, & Dr Lyons having ~~[illegible]~~ proposed his leaving the Island for a few days for the benefit of his health, I beg to recommend that 3 weeks leave be granted him as the Indians & their families are as usual at this time about leaving for the purpose of gathering berries & fishing before the ~~[illegible]~~ running of this present.

I have the hon to be
Sir
Your Most Obt
Humble Servt
J Bowers
Ch Ass

R. T. Pennefather Esq
Sec'y Genl Ind Affairs
&c &c

Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowaning 23rd Aug.t 1856

Sir

I would entertain to you that several Bands of Indians are take in almost immediately to receive their presents, and I have therefore to request you will not leave this so soon as you purposed doing, as the closing of the issues at this time would subject many of my people to much unnecessary hardship & misery.

I have the honor to be
Your Obedient Servt.
Geo. Ironside
P. I. Affairs

R. L. Matthews Esqr.
Clerk in Charge
Commissariat
Manatowaning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning 15th Sept. 1856

Sir

As I have some private business to attend to in the Gore District I beg to request you will be pleased to grant me a fortnight leave of absence from my Post.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servt.
Geo: Ironside
P. I. Affairs

R. T. Pennefather Esq
Supt Genl Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning 15 Sept 1886

Sir

Herewith I beg leave to transmit to you the usual School Reports from this Island for the Quarters ending the 30th of June last.

I have the Honor to be
Sir your Obt Servt
Geo Ironside
P.S. Offer

R. S. Pearfathers Esq
Supt. Genl. Ind. Offers
&c. &c. &c.
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 15th Sept 1856

Sir

I have the honor to transmit to you, herewith, all the papers connected with the issues of Presents at this Establishment, during the last month. The Lundy Island Indians are included in the enclosed Requisitions.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obed. Servt.
Geo: Ironside
P. I. Affairs

R. T. Pennefather Esq.
Lieut. Genl. Ind. Affairs
&c &c &c
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sault Ste Marie Septem^r 1856

We the undersigned Chiefs of the Indians residing at Pumpkin Point, Garden River, Sault Ste Marie and Batchewana, acknowledge to have received from the hands of Mr Superintend. Ironside, all the articles composing the Indian Presents as well as provisions due to our respective Bands for the current year

Witnesses to signature } Nabe nai gro ching of Sault Band — his + mark — Chief

G. H. McTavish — Agistu of Garden River Band — his + mark — Chief

Pequitcheneene — his + mark

Nowgnaigah bow of Pumpkin Point — his + mark — Chief

Nabenai gro ching of Batchewana Band — his + mark — Chief

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sault Ste Marie Septbr 1856.

We the undersigned Chiefs of the Indians residing at Pumpkin Point, Garden River, Sault Ste Marie and Batchewina acknowledge to have received from the hands of Mr. Superintendent Ironside all the articles composing the Indian Presents as well as provisions due to our respective Bands for the Current Year.

Witnesses to Signature
G. H. McDavish

Nubenaigooching of Sault Band — his + mark Chief

Agista of Garden River Band — his + mark Chief

Pequatchenene — his + mark

Nowgaagahbow of Pumpkin Point — his + mark Chief

Nubenaigooching of Batchewina Band — his + mark Chief

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sault S.te Marie Sept. 1856.

We the undersigned Chiefs of the Indians residing at Pumpkin Point, Garden River, Sault S.te Marie and Batchewanee acknowledge to have received from Mr. Lafernaud. Provide all the articles composing the Indian Presents as well as Provisions due to our respective Bands for the Current year

Witnesses to Signatures
G. H. McCarrish

Nubenaigroching of Sault Band — his + mark Chief

Agista of Garden River Band — his + mark Chief

Pegnitchenene — his + mark

Worgnaigahbow of Pumpkin Point — his + mark Chief

Nubenaigroching of Bitcheuranu Band — his + mark Chief

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sault Ste Marie September 1856

We the undersigned Chiefs of the Indians residing at Pumpkin Point, Garden River, Sault Ste Marie and Batchewina, acknowledge to have receive from Mr. Lapenitiere. I consider all the articles composing the Indian Presents as well as Provisions due to our respective Bands for the Current Year.

Witnesses to signatures

G. H. McTavish

Nebenai gro ching of Sault Band — his + mark Chief

Agista of Garden River Band — his + mark Chief

Pequitchenene — his + mark

Mrognaigah bow of Pumpkin Point — his + mark Chief

Nebenai gro ching of Batchewina Band — his + mark Chief

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK S

Copy

Indian Department

Manatowaning 12th Sept. 1856.

Sir /

In acknowledging the receipt of your letter of the 29th July requesting me to transmit an Estimate of the whole expense of the repairs necessary to be made to the Mission House at this Establishment, I have to state that there are so many parts of the building requiring, in small patches, Mason & Carpenter work I think it would take at least Fifteen Pounds to cover the expenses.

I have the honor to be
Sir Your obedient Servt.
G.W. Inverside
A.D. Affairs

R. T. Pennefather Esq.
Superintendt Genl Indian Affairs
&c. &c. &c.
Toronto

Indian Affairs: (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department

Manatowanning 1st Sept. 1856.

Sir

In acknowledging the receipt of your letter of the 29th July requesting me to have sent an Estimate of the probable expense of the repairs necessary to be made to the Mission House at this Establishment, I have to state that there are so many parts of the building requiring, in whole fatches, Mason & Carpenter work I think it would take at least Fifteen Pounds to cover the expenses.

I have the honor to be
Sir Your obedient Servt.
G W: Inverside
A Dafoe

R. T. Pennefather Esq.
Superintendt Genl Indian Affairs
&c. &c. &
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaniem, 25th Dec. 1856

Sir /

I have the honor to report for your information that after leaving Toronto on the 23rd of October last for the Manatoulin I was prevented, by an avoidable detention, reaching my Post until the 5th of November when I found it too late in the season to attempt proceeding on towards the Sault Ste Marie to pay the Indians their annuities due them for the current year. It is, however, my intention so soon as the ice travelling becomes sufficiently good to set out in that direction to pay the Indians their money & I have already notified them to that effect.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt.
Humble Servt
Geo Morrison
P.I.C.

R. S. Pennefather Esq
Supt Genl Ind. Affairs
&c &c &c
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Muncatowaccaning 25th Decr 1856

Sir

I beg leave to mention to you that the accompanying Census Return would have been transmitted sooner, but I delayed forwarding it until now in the hope of being able to procure, through the persons in charge of the H. H. B. Post at Green Lake and also at Lake Nepissing, correct lists of the Indians residing beyond those Stations. I have however, as yet been disappointed.

The Indians reserved to live far in the interior & they very seldom visit this Post. They number, in all, over the hundred & fifty souls.

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most obt.
Humble Servt.
Geo: Ironside
P. I. Affairs

R. J. Pennefather Esqr
Supt. Genl. Indn. Affairs
&c &c. &c
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Drafts
1851 - 1858, 1860

MACMILLAN OFFICE APPLIANCES LTD
WESTBORO · ONTARIO
MADE IN CANADA
OFFICE AND LIBRARY
FILING SUPPLIES · BINDING DEVICES

APEX
Vertical Filing Folder
No. 241V

SIZES AND NUMBERS
9" X 11⅞" No. 240 Individual
9" X 15" No. 241 "
8½" X 11" No. 242 Sub. Division
8½" X 14" No. 243 "
Made In All Sizes
CAN. PAT. No. 226772
U. S. A. " No. 1554864

MacMillan
Office Appliances Company
Factory - Westboro, Ont.
Mailing Address
309 Athlone Ave., Ottawa, Can.

4/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Answers to Queries by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs in reference to queries transmitted to Mr Superintendent Provide on the 19th of January 1857.

1st The Indians under my Superintendence have had charge of for twelve years.

2nd They have improved in morals and in habits of industry. They make yearly progress in clearing their land.

3rd They are settled in villages of which there are ten on the Island.

4th The size & extent of the Village of Manatowaning 22 Dwellings 2 Barns 6 Stables 4 Outhouses

Do	Do	Do Nequaimkong	139	1	15	16
Do	Do	Nequaimkosing	11	"	8	7
Do	Do	Chitewaiegunning	8	"	1	"
Do	Do	Chitewaiegunning, West	5	"	2	"
Do	Do	Shequiaindaud	1	"	"	"
Do	Do	Wiabejewong	4	"	2	"
Do	Do	Metchecowetchewing	23	"	"	"
Do	Do	Naimonokekong	15	"	2	15
Do	Do	Sheshegwaning	18	"	8	"

The houses are built of logs.

5th The Indians who from choice live in Wigwams number about 60.

6th The land cultivated by the Indians is not subdivided into regular blocks. The spot an Indian wishes to cultivate is selected by him according to his own taste.

7th They have now cleared, I should judge, about 2100 acres of which about 1960 are now under cultivation by them, the greater number of families have from 7 to 9 acres under cultivation. There are none who do not plant.

8th An Indian when once in possession is secure from the intrusion of other Indians. A man's children inherit his property, but if he has no children his farm would, on his death, be at the disposal of the Chiefs. He has not the right of conveying his interest in the property to other members of the Tribe, or to other parties.

9th The Indians are improving gradually in agriculture, many of them understand ploughing, driving cattle, seeding & harrowing. Those of them who have been clear their land more thoroughly than formerly they did. They do

not

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Answers to Queries by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs in reference to queries transmitted to Mr Superintendent Provide on the 19th of January 1857.

1st The Indians under my Superintendence have had charge of for twelve years.

2nd They have improved in morals and in habits of industry. They make yearly progress in clearing their land.

3rd They are settled in villages of which there are ten on the Island.

4th The Size & extent of the Village of Manatowaining 22 Dwellings 2 Barns 6 Stables 4 Outhouses

Do	Do	Do Wequaimekong	139	1	15	16
Do	Do	Wequaimekosing	11	"	8	7
Do	Do	Chitewaiegunning	8	"	1	"
Do	Do	Chitewaiegunning, West	5	"	2	"
Do	Do	Shequiaindaud	1	"	"	"
Do	Do	Wiabejewong	4	"	2	"
Do	Do	Metchecowetchewing	23	"	"	"
Do	Do	Naimonokekong	15	"	2	15
Do	Do	Sheshegwaining	18	"	8	"

The houses are built of logs.

5th The Indians who from choice live in Wigwams number about 60.

6th The land cultivated by the Indians is not subdivided into regular blocks. The spot an Indian wishes to cultivate is selected by him according to his own taste.

7th They have now cleared, I should judge, about 2100 acres of which about 1960 are now under cultivation by them, the greater number of families have from 7 to 9 acres under cultivation. There are none who do not plant.

8th An Indian when once in possession is secure from the intrusion of other Indians. A man's children inherit his property, but if he has no children his farm would, on his death, be at the disposal of the Chiefs. He has not the right of conveying his interest in the property to other members of the Tribe, or to other parties.

9th The Indians are improving gradually in agriculture, many of them understand ploughing, driving cattle, seeding & harrowing. Those of them who have oxen clear their land more thoroughly than formerly they did. They do

not

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

not cultivate their land in common.

18th I cannot state the number. They have all along used the same description of implements now in use by their Vizt. Hoes, axes & by those who have them Ploughs.

11th They possess 8 Ploughs 3 Harrows each family has 2 or 3 axes. a sufficiency of Hoes & those who keep Cattle have Scythes. They understand the use of them & are careful of them with a few exceptions.

12th They have 112 Horses 98 Milch Cows and young Cattle, 92 Yoke of oxen, 745 Pigs, 23 Sheep & 1409 Fowls. They take better care of their Cattle now than they did formerly.

13th The only difference in the mode of agriculture is that they do not summer fallow their land and sow fall wheat.

14th They raise to a small extent, Spring wheat also oats Peas, Beans and Turnips. Indian Corn & Potatoes are, however, their Chief Crops.

15th The Indians of the Island in 1856. raised 9180 Bushels of Indian Corn, 30702 bushels of Potatoes, 128 bushels of wheat, 49 bushels of oats 340 bushels of Turnips, 80 Bushels of Peas, 60 bushels of Beans and a large quantity of Pumpkins. They made 116716 lbs of Sugar and caught 2308 Barrels of Fish.

16th Both the men and women work and the young men do their share of the labour.

17th Their Fondness for hunting is greatly diminished. As regards fishing however, they during the run of fish, devote the greater part of their time in catching them.

18th ~~20th~~ over five months Vizt. March & April & from towards the end of August until the ice takes in the month of November.

19th Among the agacent Islands & as far eastward as the Isle of Coves & at the Duck Islands situated at the west extremity of the Manatoulin, they also fish in the Bays on the South Shore of this Island.

21st All the Indians of the Island excepting about 134 profess the Christian Religion. They attend public worship & appear to receive benefit from the instructions given there.

22nd All the Manatowanning Indians and all the settlers, but two, at

Wyabejewong

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wyabejewong or Little Current are Protestants. Also a part of the Indians of Thiguiaindand & Chitewaiegunning, west. All the rest of the Villages excepting Naimona Ke Kong which is Heathen, are Roman Catholic.

23th They attend Church apparently from Choice.

24th They have improved in Morals since their Conversion to Christianity.

25th Many of them have mentioned to me that they feel an improvement in their Condition & that they are desirous of advancing.

26th There are about 134 Heathens on the Island who although constantly urged by the Missionaries as well as by myself to join the Christian Community, seem determined, in consequence of their Superstitions, to continue in their Pagan State.

27th 28th & 29th There are five places of worship Vizt. One at Manatowaning, One at Wequaimekong, one at Wequaimekong, one at Chitewaiegunning & one at Metchecowetchewing.

The Villages of Manatowaning & Wequaimekong being the Head Quarters of the Missionaries Service is performed at those places regularly every Sunday & also on stated days during the week. The nearest situated Villages to the residences of the Missionaries are visited about once a fortnight and those at a distance about monthly. During Service the Indians are very orderly and attentive. Each denomination has two Missionaries of its own to give instruction. The Protestant Missionaries are the Revd Dr Bruce & the Revd Peter Jacobs. The Roman Catholic are the Revd I Hannipeause, & the Revd Pen Favrar.

30th There are two Schools established on the Island One at Manatowaning and the other at Wequaimekong.

31st They do not attend regularly.

32nd At Manatowaning the general attendance when the Indians are living in their dwellings fluctuates between 7 & 14.

At Wequaimekong the average attendance of the Boys is 35 and that of the Girls 20. They shew considerable aptitude in acquiring knowledge

33rd The mode of teaching in the Protestant Indian School is similar

to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to that generally in use in Township Schools, & the Books used are the Church of England Catechism, First Second & third Books of Lessons of Public Instruction for Upper Canada. Also the Old & New Testament.

In the Roman Catholic School the Children are taught almost altogether in Indian & the Books in use are the Christian Instructor by the Revd I Barragan, Compendium of the old Old and New Testament, First, Second and third Books of Lessons by the Christian Brothers. The Roman Catholic Indians are, however, anxious that their Children should be taught in English altogether.

34th They shew great aptness for mechanical arts and rapidly attain proficiency in them. The trades of Carpenter, Shoemaker, Cooper & Boat builder are those in which they are most proficient.

35th The number of trades people among my Indians are Viz. 10 Carpenters, 9 Coopers, 5 Boat builders, 5 Shoe makers, 2 Black & Tin Smiths. They are all of them good workmen.

36th, 37th & 38th The Health of the Indians as contrasted with the White population in the Neighbourhood is not so good partly owing to their kind of food and exposure to the weather without having proper clothing. The prevailing diseases are Consumption, Spinal Affections, Rheumatism, Infantile fever, Dysentery, Scrofula and this year Scarlet Fever. And these diseases do not, however, appear to be much on the increase of late years, but they are certainly not on the decrease.

39th I think I may safely say that the Indians of the Island are, irrespectively of migration, gradually on the increase

40th The number of Indians under my Superintendance settled on the Island is 1290 and that of Children of an age to go to School 384.

41st & 42nd They number 24 & live as the Indians of the Island do. Their habits being the same as the other settlers.

43rd There is only one case on the Island of a White woman being married to an Indian & in which a decided improvement has taken place in the Husband.

Indian Department
Manatowaninang 30th September 1857
Geo: Inside
S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

South Ste. Marie
2nd. February 1857.

Sir

I would beg leave to state to you that having been informed by the Chiefs that many of their people justly entitled to share in the Annuities arising from the sale of their Lands were not included in the List taken of the Indians at the time of the Treaty in 1850 and that great complaints were being made by the parties sold out. I, in consequence, communicated the circumstance to Colonel Bruce & his reply was that the List could not, then, be altered but that after the fourth years payment a new one might be made ~~not~~ when the matter complained of could be remedied. Recommendation should have been carried

This ~~[illegible]~~ into effect in 1856 but notwithstanding ample notice of it ~~[illegible]~~ had been given to the Indians (for I had spoken to them frequently

R. J. Pennefather Esquire
Superintendt. General Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Toronto

on

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

on the subject) we failed in completing the Census; only however, in so far as two of the Bands are concerned the Chiefs of which not having attended with the rest to give in the names of those of their respective Bands to be added to the new List.

× This meeting of the Chiefs took place at Manatowanning shortly after the issuing of Presents, and it was then agreed upon that a reasonable time should be allowed for the absent parties who reside about & beyond Lake Nepissing, to come and supply the information required of them with a view to the Completing of the List.

Word having therefore been sent to the two Chiefs before mentioned to repair to Manatowanning as soon as possible, I waited for them until the usual time for parties from that part of the Country coming in for purposes of Trade. As however, they did not make their appearance at the time expected it was considered advisable to wait no longer for them, and I then proceeded, at once, to make up the List preparatory to giving out the

money

It was in order to prove against anything like fraud on the part of the representatives of the different Bands in giving in the names, that I deemed it advisable for all the Chiefs interested in the Annuity to be present as check on each other in the renewal of the List.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

money - entering the two unrepresented Bands without adding to their numbers.

I should mention here that the Chiefs of the Sault & Garden River Indians did not attend the meeting, as, in the month of June last, I took their numbers having come up here for that express purpose.

I thought it right to make the foregoing statement that you may know the principal cause of the delay in reference to the payments to the Indians of the money brought up by Mr. Turnor.

Six Bands of the Lake Huron Indians have received their money and I am now paying the Indians in this Quarter.

I have the honor to be

Sir Your most obedient

Humble Servant

Geo. Ironside

S.I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

437

Copy of the Enclosed
for Mr Bonaldo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FIL

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowaning 17th March 1857

Sir / I have the honor to state for your information that on the 14th Ult. while on my way down from the Sault St. Marie I called on Mr. Eusebe Salvail, and as he offered two Sureties who were then present, for the due performance of the Agreement required to be entered into by him, in reference to the lease of the timber Berth he occupies on the Indian Reserve at Pe-ne-be-wah-be-Kong, I accordingly read over the Agreement to the parties and obtained their signatures to it, And I now beg to transmit the same for your consideration.— Chief Bone Neck having been inland, was not present at the signing of the papers but as the form of the Agreement (on account of its back date) will necessarily have to be drawn out in different shape by (I suppose) some legal Gentleman, the Chiefs signature to it is immaterial.

The Sureties offered by Mr. Salvail are two Brothers of his who informed me that they each own landed property in a place they

R. T. Pennefather Esquire
Superintendt. Genl. Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Toronto

called

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

called "Green Town", Lower Canada.

As regards the Law Mill I would mention that it stands on the Indian Reserve and was commenced, I believe, in 1852, but in consequence of the great difficulty in procuring labourers and being otherwise unfortunate in his operations, Mr Lalueil was unable to get it into working order until 1854 and as ~~[illegible]~~ he did not begin to get out Law logs on the Indian Reserve until the month of November of the same year, I, in consequence, have ventured to insert that date in the agreement as the commencement of the lease.

It is necessary I should here mention that in 1855 Mr Lalueil brought to me Fifty Pounds in Bills the majority of them being N.S. paper, & wished that I should receive the money from him on account of his indebtedness to the Indians, but I declined the offer in that shape inasmuch as, up to that time, the agreement had not been signed by him - he having failed (although repeatedly urged by me, to procure the necessary Lawlies required of him by the Department. He, however, left the Bills in my charge with a request

that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that I would indeavor to have exchanged for Canada money, & if I succeeded, to Retain the Amount until such time as I would be enabled, viz. when he could procure his Sureties, to hand it over to the Indians on his account. During the last year I, through the Officer in charge of the H.H.B. Post at the Sault St. Marie got the Bills exchanged for Canada paper, & which money (£50) is now in my Possession.

Mr. Salvail has others Twenty five Pounds deposited at the Sault St. Marie to pay over on Account of his lease whenever it shall be required of him.

It is right I should mention to you that on the occasion of my calling on Mr. Salvail he informed me that he had paid over to —— Powell Esqr. Crown Timber Agent from Barrie, the Timber dues on 2032 Sawlogs which were cut on the Indian Reserve & within his lease — Mr. Powell having assured him that he was the person authorized by the Government to collect the same, & that I had no thing whatever to do with the Evening of it.

Wishing your instructions on the foregoing

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obt.
Humble Sr.
Geo. Ironside S.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowanning 25th April 1857

Copy

Sir

I beg leave to transmit to You the Wequanmekong School Reports for Quarters ending respectively the 31st Decemr 1856 & the 31st March 1857 - Also the Manatowanning School Report for the December Quarter.

There was no attendance at School during the March Quarter by the Indian Children of this place.

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient
Humble Servant
Geo: Ironside
S. I. Affairs

H. T. Pennefather, Esqr
Sub. Supt. Indian Affairs
Fee &c &c
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 2nd May 1857

Sir

In ~~reply~~ reference to your question whether you would be allow to take up your residence for a time on the Manitoulin, I have to mention that it is out of my power to grant you the privilege sought the Indians being so averse to having whites living on the Island.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obed. Servt.
Jas. Ironside
Ind. Affairs

Mr. A. R. Lee
Wequemkoning
L.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Indian Department
Manatowaning 4th May 1857

Sir

I beg have to transmit to you the accompanying Requisitions for the various Articles usually supplied for the service of this Post.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obed Sub
Geo Ironside
S.I. Affairs

R. T. Pennefather Esq
Supt. Genl. Indian Affairs
Sec Sec Sec
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowanning 4th May 1857

Sir

In returning to you the accompanying letter which was referred for my report, I have to state that the Band of Indians whom it was necessary for me to consult on the subject have expressed themselves willing that the 200 acres referred to by Mr. Murray shall be disposed of for them by the Department under the conditions that the Parties making the purchase pay them $2 per acre for it and that the exclusive right of the Pickerel fishing at the foot of the Falls be secured to the Band.

Immediately on the receipt of Mr. Murrays letter I communicated its contents

R. T. Pennefather Esquire
Supt. General Indian Affairs
&c. &c. &c.
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to the Indians and have since frequently brought the matter before them. but it was only a day or two ago that they made up their minds on the subject.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servt
Geo: Ironside
S. I. Offices

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning, 4 May 1857

Sir

I have the honor to mention to you that the Roman Catholic Indian School house at Wequamiekong requires a new roof & that it is desirable the work should be done soon.

The building measures 60 x 29 feet and it will take 1500 feet of 1/2 inch boards, 12000 Shingles, 250 lbs of Shingle Nails and 200 lbs of 10 Dy Nails to put into a proper State of repair.

Should it please His Excellency the Governor General to sanction the above mentioned repairs I now beg to enclose an Estimate of the probable cost of the work.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed. Servt
J. W. Monside
P. S. Affairs

E. T. Pennefather Esqr
Supt Genl Indn Affairs
&c &c
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Estimate of the probable Cost of repairs required for the Roman Catholic Indian School house at Wequamkong. Viz:-

1500 feet of ½ inch boards @ $10 pr 1000	=	£ 3:15:0
12000 Shingles @ 13/9d per 1000 —	=	" 8:5:0
250 Shingle nails @ 4d pr lb —	=	" 4:3:4
200 lbs of 10 Dy nails @ 4d pr lb —	=	" 3:15:0
Ten days wages for a Carpenter & an assistant @ 5/- each —		" 5:0:0
		£ 24.18 4

Indian Department

Mewatowanong 4th May 1857

Geo: Ironside
N. D. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 10th June 1857

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 14th Ult. and in reply beg to state that the letter, an extract of which you enclose to me, came by the mail, from the Lake, which reached this on the 11th of March last while I was from the Island purging the North Shore Indians their annuity. And as a great part of my time was necessarily taken up with that duty, the letter was mislaid & hence the only cause of its not having been replied to immediately.

Regarding the four coppers stated by the Revend Mr Chance to have been sent to him by me instead of an answer to his letter, I am sure it is hardly necessary for me to say to you that I am guiltless as touching the matter.

I may however mention to you, ~~however~~,

R. T. Pennefather Esq
Supt. Genl. Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Toronto

that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that on examining the Books of the Post Office here I find that a letter was forwarded on the 5th of March addressed as follows:— "The Revd I. Chance Mission House Garden River South St. Mary". It is registered in the "Lent Book" of the P. Office as containing money, and it is no doubt, the same referred to by the Revd Gentleman as coming from me:

Enclosed herewith is the Envelope with the Post marks on it, of Mr. Chance's letter to me of the 24th of February & by which you will perceive that it reached the Manitowaning Post Office Six days after the above mentioned money letter was despatched from this to the Revd Mr Chance.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servt
Jno: Ironside
A. P. Office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 12th June 1857

Copy

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your ~~letter~~ communication of the 12th Ult. and in reply would beg to mention that the letter to me which the Revd. I. Chance refers to came to my Office on the 11th of March when I was away from home paying the North Shore Indians their annuity and as a great part of my time was taken up with that duty the letter in question was mislaid and hence the only cause of its not having been replied to immediately.

As to the Jam Coppers stated by the Reverend Gentleman to have been sent to him by me instead of an answer to his letter. I am sure it is hardly necessary for me to say to you that I am guiltless of the act.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servt.
Geo: Ironside
S.I. Affairs

R. T. Pennefather Esquire
Superintendt. General Indian Affairs
&c. &c. &c.
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 8th July 1857

Sir

Agreeably to your letter of the 11th Ult I now ~~[illegible]~~ put under cover to you a Tender by Mr Regide Laronger of this place in reference to the repairs to be made to the Roman Catholic School House at Wequaimkong on the Manitoulin.

Mr Laronger is the only party ~~person~~ here who has offered to do the work.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servt
Geo: Ironside
S. I. Affairs

J. K. Gould Esquire
Ass. Com. Genl
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Mr. Supt. Genl. Pennefathers letter dated 16th Oct. 1856 authorized £13:18:9 to be expended on Yeager and Residence of Dr. Lee, Sr. and £15.0.0 to the Mission House.

Manitowaning 24th July 1857

Account of work performed and expenses incurred by Mr. Regis Garnier in Repairing the Surgeons Residence and Surgeons and also the Mission House at this place Agreeably to Mr. Superintendent General Pennefathers letter of the 16th of October 1856

For 17 Days Mason work @ 10/- per diem	£	8	10	0
" Hauling lime sand and water	"	1	10	0
" 4000 Shingles @ 15/- per 1000	"	3	0	0
" 25 lbs nails @ 5 per lb	"	0	10	5
				13.10.5

Mission House

" 15 Days Mason work @ 10/- per diem	£	7	10	0
" Hair for Morter	"	0	5	0
" Carpenters work	"	2	10	0
" 15 feet lumber	"	0	1	6
" 3 lbs nails @ 5 per lb	"	0	1	3
" 5 panes glass @ 5 each	"	0	2	1
" 1 Door latch	"	0	1	10½
" 2 Door locks @ 5/- each	"	0	10	0
" 1 lb Putty @ 6 per lb	"	0	0	6
				11.2.2½
				£24.12.7½

Amounting in all to Twenty four pounds twelve shillings and seven pence ½ Halifax Currency.

I Certify that the above mentioned work was performed in the most satisfactory manner and that the articles charged for were expended on the building above mentioned

Indian Department

Manitowaning 24th July 1857

G. A. Trousdale S.I.Offer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy made at Sault St. Mary
30 Aug. 1857.

This is to Certify that Tai.coo.ze or Baibouc.Keyhill son of the late Chit.o.mo or Nai.o.Kewah Chief of a Band of Indians of the Chippewai River which Chief's son obtained from the British Government at the late wars and Confirmed again within the last fifteen years at Manatowanning by the Government or its agent. The said Tai.coo.ze or Baibouc Keyhill being recommended to your Highness as no blame or reproach being assigned to his conduct & Character either by the Whites or by any of his own Tribe with whom he has dealt with

Feeling confident that the British Government would help him, he has come from the American side to the British side to reside and has resided there three years, for which he claims & requires of your Highness the privilege or privileges of an Indian Citizen under the British Government.

~~He~~ We have enclosed a Certificate of his Conduct in the within

Signed)
Chas. Oakes
Wm Dowford
A. Carpenter

A true Copy made Aug. 1857
Geo: Inwside P. T. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ODAK SAFETY FILM

No 7

Indian Department
Montgomery 1 Sept. 1857.

Sir

Agreeably to memorandum you handed me at the Sault St. Marie, Iowa beg to put under cover to you a list of dates of letters relating to the distribution of the £600 Annuity to the Indians of Lake Huron — I also enclose copies of documents in reference to the Islands Lease.

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most obedient Sr

Geo. Ironside
P. S. Ufferman

Thos. A. Ortmington Esqr.
Commissioner of Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Toronto

7 6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

List of Dates of letters Required by Mr. Cameron
Jt Worthington Esq.

Toronto 6th June 1851 from Colonel Bruce to Mr. Inverside
Do. 9th June 1851 — Do. — Do. — Do. — Do.
Do. 11th June 1851 — Do. — Mr. Inverside to Colonel Bruce
Manitowaning 3rd March 1855 — Do. — Do. — to Viscount Bury
Quebec 9th April 1855 Viscount Bury to Mr. Inverside
Lovell 2nd Feby 1857 Mr. Inverside Lieut. Genl. Pennefather

Dates of letters in reference to Mr. Lalwail

Manitowaning 24th Sept. 1852 Mr. Inverside to Colonel Bruce
Manitowaning 10 Sept. 1853 Mr. Inverside to Col. Bruce
Quebec 30th Nov. 1853 Col. Bruce to Mr. Inverside
Manitowaning 18th Oct. 1854 Mr. Inverside to Lieut. Genl. Oldfield

Manitowaning — 17th March 1857 Mr. Inverside to Lieut. Genl. Pennefather } Omitted
Toronto — 21st April 1857 Lieut. Genl. Pennefather to Mr. Inverside } on above List in reference to Lalwail
G. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Not allowed

Expenses incurred by Mr. Superintendent Inwside in proceeding with the Commissioners of Indian Affairs to the Sault St. Marie agreeably to their request, between the 23d of August & 3d of September 1857.

	£	1	0
August 30th Expenses at Garden River	"	2	6
Do. 30th Do. at Sault St. Marie	"	2	6
Do. 31st Do. at Do	"	7	6
Septem 1st Do. at Do.	"	7	6
Do. 2nd Do. at Do	"	1	3
Fare on board Steamer Collingwood on return & Manoeuvering	1	10	0
£	2	19	3

Amounting to Two pounds Seven Shillings and Three Cents.

Indian Department
Manoeuvering 4th Septem 1857

Geo: Inwside
S.I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 19th Septem 1857

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that the Indians of Garden Rivers owe a bal: of £15 on a yoke of oxen procured between 3 & 4 years ago for one of their Chiefs, with their own consent and approval in Council.

The original cost of the cattle, including expenses in gillies, them up from Owen Sound, was ~~Thirty~~ Seven Pounds 10/

In 1855 the Band gave £25 towards the oxen & at the same time promised to pay the bal: the year following, but which they did not do — I would therefore most respectfully request

R. T. Pennefather Esq
Sub: Genl. Indian Affairs
see pee p
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

request that you would be pleased
to authorize the Stoppage of the
£15 out of their money which
is now about to be paid to the Garden
Reserve Indians.

I have the honorable
Sir
Your most Obedient Servt
Geo: Monroe Jeffers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 19th Sept. 1857

Sir

I beg have to mention to you that the enclosed List would have been forwarded sooner had I not been ~~[illegible]~~ laid up with a severe illness. Almost immediately after returning from the South I was obliged to be under the Doctors case and it ~~is~~ was only three or four days since that I could ~~[illegible]~~ do any writing.

I will commence immediately to reply to the Queries reqd. by the Commissioners of Indian Affrs.

I have the hon. to be
Sir
Your Most Obt Servt
Geo. Ironside
P. I. Affrs

R. T. Pennefather Esq
Sub. Genl. Ind. Affrs
& c. &c.
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

460

Manatowaning 25th Sept. 1857

Dear Sir

In answer to your letter of the 23rd of June last I have to inform you that as I am instructed to take the individual receipts of the Indians in paying the annuities, I am sorry I cannot comply with your request.

I however, intend going up the French River so soon as I receive the Indian money payable this year when I will take both me the amount now due to your Band.

I remain

Yours truly

Michael Dacus
Penetanguishene

Ga: Ironside
P.S. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning 26th September 1857

Sir

I have the honor to mention ~~to~~ ~~you~~ in reference to your letter of the 31st of July last, that I will be able to make the issue of the Blankets to the Aged Indians so soon as they can be sent to me. — I have, however, to inform you that since the List was furnished you on the 12th of July 1856, five of the parties have died, and I would beg leave to suggest that other names may be added to fill up the vacancies, as, when I first prepared the document I might have (from their ages and circumstances) included several more Indians, but was afraid of making the List too large.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servt
G. A. Ironside
S. I. Affairs

R. T. Pennefather Esqr.
Superintendent Genl Indn Affairs
&c. &c. &c.
Toronto.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9543 462

5/10 September 1856

W E. Murray

States that certain parties wish to purchase 200 acres at the mouth of White Fish River North Shore of Lake Huron for Saw Mill

Refd 10th Sept

Indian Department
Toronto 10 Sept. 1856

Referred to Mr. Lapp
Inside for Report
By Command

Signed, R. T. Pennefather
Superintendent General

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Aylmer C. W.
5 Sep 1856

R. T. Pennefather Esq

Respected Sir

I am requested by parties here to Communicate with you respecting the lands at the mouth of Dale's River on the North shore of Lake Huron. They are desirous of procuring two hundred acres at the mouth of said River to include the falls for water power with the view of erecting Saw Mills thereon; and wish to know what terms your Department will sell or grant such privilege. I wrote to the Crown Land Dept. some time ago on the subject and was informed that the subject was under the consideration of the Honorable Commissioner and as the parties are desirous of knowing what they can do in order to arrange accordingly you

Reply

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464

Reply will oblige —

I have the honor to be

Respected Sir

Your Obt. Servt.

(Signed) Wm. E. Murray

Merchant

Aylmer

C.W.

A true copy

G. Inwood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowanning 26 Septbr 1857

Sir

Enclosed herewith I have the honor to transmit to you an Account, in triplicate, of the articles supplied and work in the repairing of the Mission House and of the Evidence and Surgery occupied by Dr. Layton at this place, agreeably to your letter of the 16th of October 1856.

This Account would have been forwarded you before but Mr. Register Loranger, the person who undertook the work, requested me to defer it until he himself went to Toronto to receive payment. He will call at the Indian Office for that purpose.

I beg to say that Mr. Loranger

R. T. Pennefather Esquire
Superintendt General Indn. Affairs
&c &c &c
Toronto

has

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466

has fulfilled his Contract for making a New Roof to ~~[illegible]~~ the Roman Catholic Indian School House at Wequaimekong and that I have by this days Mail forwarded his account to Assistant Comy. General Gold for payment. I have, however, to inform you in reference to this work, that my Estimate fell short in respect to the quantity of Material necessary to complete the Roof, and, in consequence, Mr Larouger had to supply the deficiency. Vet. 500 feet of boards & 3000 Shingles, & his account for which I ~~[illegible]~~ also enclose herewith for your Consideration.

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servt.

Geo: Ironside
S.I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Manitowaning 26th Septr 1857.

Account of expenses incurred & work performed by Mr. Registe Lavonger for the service of the Indian Department, in making a new Roof to the Roman Catholic Indian School House at Wequanmekong, on the Manitoulin Island. Agreeably to Contract entered into by him with the Commissariat Department in the month of July 1857.

Supplying 1500 feet of ½ inch boards @ 50/. pr. 1000 feet	£ 3:15:0
" 12000 Shingles @ 13/9d. pr. 1000	" 8:5:0
" 250 lbs Shingle Nails @ 4d pr. lb	" 4:3:4
" 200 lbs 10 Dy Nails @ 4½ pr. lb	" 3:15:0
For ten days wages for a Carpenter & an assistant at 5/. per diem each	" 5:0:0
	£ 24:18:4

Amounting to Twenty four pounds eighteen Shillings and four pence Halifax Currency.

D 4

Signed) Registe Lavonger
Contractor

I Certify that the above mentioned work was performed in the most satisfactory manner and that the articles Charged for were actually expended on the building above named.

Manitowaning 26th Septr 1857

Signed) Geo. Ironside
A.I. Affairs

Supp. £ 13.15.5
Mean 11.1.4½
24.18.4
£ 49.10.1½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 26th Septr 1857

copy

Sir

In compliance with your letter of the 17th of July last I now have the honor to put under cover to you, with my Certificate attached to it, Mr. Regis Lavoyers account for articles supplied and work performed by him in making a new Roof to the Roman Catholic Indian School House at Wequanaking on this Island, agreeably to his Contract with the Commissioned Department in July last.

I have to mention that Mr. Lavoyer is going to Toronto and will Call at your Office for payment.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt.
Geo. Ironside
S.I. Affairs

J.K. Gould Esqr
Asst. Comdt. General
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK

Copy

Indian Department

Manitowaning 30th Septemr 1857

Sir

I beg to transmit to you the usual Reports of the Schools on the Island for Quarters ending the 30th of June & 30th of September 1857.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient
Humble Servt
Geo. Ironside
C.I.Offr

R T Pennefather Esqr
Supt General of Indian Affairs
&c. &c. &c
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FETY FILM

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowaning 30th September 1857

Sir

In compliance with your letter of the 19th of January last I now have the honor to put under cover, herewith, the answers required by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs in reference to the queries transmitted to me on that date.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Ga. Ironside
S. I. Affairs

R. T. Pennefather Esqr
Superintendt. Genl. Indn. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Send to Mr Thelo

Indian Department
Manitowaning Oct 1857

Sir.

I have been informed that you do not intend getting up a supply of goods this Autumn, in consequence of the non payment to you by the Indians of their debts contracted at your store since you came to the Island. If this information be correct it becomes my duty to state that, in accordance as you permitted the people of Wequamkong to contract the debts referred to, contrary to my advice & also that of the Chiefs of the Village, your place does not bear you out in the decision you have come to, and the Indians will have just cause of complaint against you for failing to stock on hand a proper supply of Merchandise such as they require, agreeably to the understanding had between you & them by which you were permitted to trade on this Island.

You will be pleased to inform without loss of time whether ~~[illegible]~~ the report made to me is correct. ~~[illegible]~~

I have the Hon &c
Sir
Your Obt Ld
J. E. Ironside
P.S.Ass

S Thelo Esq
Trader
Wequamkong
Manitoulin Island

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowaning 19th October 1857

Sir

A very strong remonstrance was made to me by the Indians of Wequaimekong through a deputation of thin Chiefs against your being allowed to remain among them as one of thin Traders. They state moreover that their consent for such an arrangement in your behalf was never given to any one & that they wish you to leave the Island.

It therefore becomes my duty to inform you that you govern yourself accordingly.

I have the honor to be
Your Obed. Servt.
Geo. Inverside
S. I. Affairs

Mr. P. Perrott
Wequaimekong
Manatoulin Island

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

The Indian Department

To Rejiste Lorenger Dr.

To extra Material furnished to complete the Roof of the Roman Catholic Indian School House at Wequanakong. Viz

500 feet of Boards @ 5/. per 100 feet	£ 1.5.0
3000 Shingles @ 15/ per 1000	" 2.5.0
	£ 3.10.0

Amounting to Three pounds ten Shillings Halifax Cuny.

Signed Rejiste Lorenger

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

I Certify that the difference of 1/3 in the price of the Shingles supplied under Contract and those furnished by Mr. R. Larrouge & paid for by a Supplementary Ass, is in Consequence of the latter mentioned having had to be procured from a Trader on the main land whereas the former or those supplied by Contract had been made on the Island.

Indian Department
Manitowaning 18th Nov 1857

Geo: Ironside S.I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Recd 25th Nov 1857 475

Manitowaning 18 Nov 1857

My dear Gould

I send you herewith the Certificate you require in reference to the price of the Shingles supplied by Mr Pigeon Lavanger in repairing the R. Catholic School House at Wequamekong.

As regards the Certificate in reference to the Blankets I will send it you so soon as they are all distributed. I have been able to issue only a few of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

476

of them as yet.

Of course you have seen our friend Wilson I am glad he came out safe. I know he wanted to do.

I remain
Yours truly
Jr. Dorset

I. K. Gould Esq
Ass Cauly Genl
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning 27th November 1857

Sir

I beg have to put under cover to Jan for approval, my account of Travelling expenses in proceeding with the Commissioners of Indian Affairs to the Sault St. Marie in the ~~[illegible]~~ Month of Aug. last, and also an account of ~~[illegible]~~ expenses incurred by me in proceeding, in ~~August~~ October last, to the Sault St. Marie to examine the Indian Annuity and to distribute the money to the Tribes interested in the same.

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your Obt
Humble Servt
J W Trevor
S.I.A.

R. T. Pennyfather Esq
Sub General Indian Affairs
[illegible]
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Received from Assistant Commissary General Gould in charge of Her Majesty's Commissariat Magazines at Toronto 72 Seventy two 3 Point Blankets, Contained in Jam Bales, Covers, for Distribution Amongst Twenty Tribes of Indians under my Superintendence

Indian Department
Meanotowaning, 28th Novemr 1857

Geo: Ironside S.I. Affairs

Received from Assistant Commissary General Gould in Charge of Her Majesty's Commissariat Magazines at Toronto 72 Seventy two 3 Point Blankets, Contained in Jam Bales Covers for Distribution Amongst Twenty Tribes of Indians under my Superintendence

Indian Department
Meanotowaning 28th Novemr 1857

Geo: Ironside
S.I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Expenses incurred by Mr. Superintendent Ironside in proceeding from Manitowaning to the Sault St. Marie & interfering between the 29th of Oct. and 17th of November 1857, for the purpose of Enquiring, and distributing to the Batchewana Band of Indians, and among the scattered Tribes inhabiting the North Shore of Lake Huron, the Annuity due to them, ~~for the current year~~ by the Provincial Government in the current year ~~for the current year~~ under the Treaty of 1850, Agreeably to Mr. Superintendent Chesley's Letter of the 17th of September & Mr. Commissioner Worthington's Commission of the 7th of October 1857.

	£	s	d
Travelling expenses incurred in providing provisions for myself while engaged on this duty } £	7	10	0
Two Indians engaged as Boat men for 20 days at 4/4½ per diem each } "	8	15	0
Hire of a Boat for 20 days @ 1/3 pr. diem "	1	5	0
54 lbs Pork @ 1/ per lb "	2	14	0
58 lbs Flour @ 3 per lb "	"	14	6
8 lbs of Sugar @ 7½ pr. lb "	"	5	0
[illegible]	£ 21	3	6

Amounting to Twenty One pounds three Shillings & Six pence Halifax Currency.

Indian Department
Manitowaning 27 Nov. 1857

Geo. Ironside
S.I. Affairs

84 - 70

3 . 6

14 . 36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 28th Nov 1857

Sir

Enclosed herewith is a receipt in Duplicate for the 72 Seventy two 3 Point Blankets referred to in your letter of the 7th inst. As the issue of these Blankets is not yet completed I cannot furnish you with the usual Certificate.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servt
Geo: Ironside S.I.Off

J. H. Goold Esqr
Asst. Comy Genl.
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manoteweaning 28th Novemr 1857

Sir

I have the honor to state to you in reply to your letter of the 8th Inst. that on the occasion of my going to the Sault St. Marie in October to distribute the annuity due to the Indians for the current year, the Batchewan people had already left their settlement some to prosecute their fall fishing and others for hunting purposes and I, in consequence, had no opportunity of making the investigation in reference to the complaint made against Chief Nabenaigwoching nor of paying over to them their share of the annuity.

The absence, too, of many of the Indians of other Bands in that quarter and along the shore of Lake Huron for the purposes before mentioned, prevented my completing the payments to them & I therefore had to make it known that I would again

R. T. Pennefather Esquire
Superintendent General Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Toronto

Visit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

visit them settlements in the Winter when the ice afforded good travelling, to complete the distribution.

With regard to the money due to the Batchewood & South Indians I beg to say that, under the circumstances, I had to leave it in the hands of Wemyss Simpson Esquire the Gentleman in charge of the H.H.B Co's Fort at the Sault St Marie, who I requested to pay it to the Indians as they came in to receive it.

The balance due to the absentees of the Garden River Band I also left in the hands of the Reverend Mr. Chance to be paid over to them as they make their appearance - Had I brought the money away with me it would have created much dissatisfaction among the Indians & I therefore trust that the step I have taken in the matter will meet with your approval.

Those of the North Shore Indians who hunt for a livelihood usually come in from the interior about the end of June and remain for a short time on the Lake & I would beg leave to suggest that, in future,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Future the distribution of the Annuity among the Indians under my Superintendence be made in the month of July in each year as being the only time they are found mostly together. +

I have the honor to be

Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Geo: Ironside
S. I. Affairs

+ When I see the Indians this Winter I will make the investigation required in the case of Chief Mahenargaveh.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 15th February 1858

Sir

I have the honor to Transmit to you herewith the School Reports for Quarter Ending the 31st December 1857.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servt.
Geo: Inwside
S. I. Affairs

Rt. J. Pennefather Esquire
Superintendt. General Indn. Affairs
&c. &c. &c.
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFET

Copy

Indian Department
Manitowanning, 10 Feby 1858

Sir

I am informed by Ketchebos-kisegans people that, last year, parties at the Mill cut several stacks of Hay at Beaver Stone River and that the chief has not as yet received payment for the same. I have therefore to inform you, at the request of the owners of the Reserve on which the Hay is cut, that you are required to pay over to the Bund the sum of Ten dollars in Money, before you remove any more of the Hay in question.

I remain
Your Obt Servant
Geo: Ironside
C. I. Affairs

Mr. Hagen
North Shore Mill
L. Hawn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 27th March 1858

Sir

Mr. Commissioner Worthington, when on his visit to the Sault St. Marie in September last, took with him my Office Copy Plan of the Reserve on Lake Superior belonging to Nubenegoochang People. As this Plan is occasionally required by me, I beg to request you will be pleased to cause it to be returned.

If it is still deemed desirable that the Indians owning the Reserve on Lake Superior, should surrender a portion of it to Government on the conditions first proposed to them, I think that, were an opportunity afforded me of quietly speaking to them on the subject, I could obtain their consent to it.

The Indians being naturally suspicious, it is reasonable to suppose that

R. T. Pennefather Esqr.
Supt. Genl. Indian Affairs
&c. &c. &c.
Toronto

in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in any transaction of the kind, they would prefer dealing with a person well known to them than with a stranger. Hence my suggestion. I would, however, require to take at Betchewan Bay to see them there as soon as Lake Superior is free of ice.

I have the hon. Tobe
Sir
Your most Obt Servt
Jno. Crawford
P. I. Coffer

c
h

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The following are the particulars of the Complaints made on the 30th of January 1857, by the Batchewana Band of Indians against their Chief Nubenaigoocking:-

1st The Honorable W. B. Robinson left in the hands of Nubenaigoocking, in 1850, a Sum of Money to be paid by him to certain absentees, parties to the Treaty, that afterwards in distributing the same to the Claimants he kept back $12 from the Family of O.gah.bai.gah.bow which consisted of Six individuals, giving them only $3 each whereas they should have had 5 $ a piece.

2nd When the people of the Sault St. Mary Band received their portion of the Annuity for 1855, two of the Indians Viz. Otah.wah and Show-on a Keghik being absent on the occasion, their money was placed by Mr. Ironside our Superintendent, in the hands of Nubenaigoocking to be by him given to the parties on their return - that the said money was never paid to them.

3rd Several years ago a Cart, two Harnesses and a Bundy Mare were, among other things, purchased for the use of our Band, that since then Nubenaigoocking sold the said Cart and Mare & kept the proceeds to himself. that the other things then bought, such as tools & Nails, we have received no benefit from, and they, now, are not forthcoming.

4th There are several Half Breeds who are allowed by Nubenaigoocking to share in the Annuities & which privilege should not have been given them.

Statement of Chief Nubenaigoocking in answer to the foregoing.

1st When the money was being paid to the Indians immediately after the Treaty of 1850, the Batchewana people were away not having got back from Manatowaning where they had been to received their Presents, their money was, in consequence, placed into my hands

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

hands by the Honorable W.B. Robinson with instructions that I should distribute it to them on their return. Five days afterwards the Indians arrived at the South, and when producing the Money preparatory to dividing it among them, as instructed, & the whole Band being present, I mentioned to them that, as intermarriages with Half Breeds by several of our women, had debarred them as well, as their families, from a participation in the payments arising out of the sale of our Lands, the circumstance had caused amongst them much chagrin. that such being the case I could not help sympathizing with the parties, and that, therefore, I wished to suggest to the Band the propriety of each member of it contributing something towards making up a sum for the Half Breed families to satisfy them in some measure for their great disappointment.

My suggestion was gladly and without the least hesitation unanimously acceded to, and it was decided that $1 should be retained or taken from each individual for the purpose proposed. All the money belonging to the Band was then and there properly distributed by me, O-gah-bai-gah-bows family among the rest, getting their proper share, and the contributions, towards which I myself gave $10, were collected and given to the persons for whom it was intended.

2nd Out of the Annuity money for 1855 Mr. Ironside our Superintendent, left in my Charge the sum of $8.25 cents for O-tah-wah who was absent at the time of payment, and directed me to give the same to the Claimant so soon as he returned to the South. The second day after receiving the money, Mo-co-tai-o-quo-ni-a came to me and said that he had met Mr. Ironside on his way home who told him that his share of the Annuity was left with me, & that it would be paid to him on his applying for it. Although I was aware that Mo-co-tai-o-quo-ni-a's name was not on the List for payment, I, nevertheless handed him the said $8.25 thinking it was right to do so from the message delivered to me. Afterwards when O-tah-wah, the proper owner of the Money, called for it I informed him fully as to how it had been disposed of & of the circumstance connected with the matter.

Out of the Annuity Money for the same year Mr. Ironside also left $8.25 with me to be paid when called for, to Showonakeshik. Ten days after this

and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and during my absence in the woods, Shown a Keyfill came to my House and asked for his money, but as he was intoxicated, my wife Objected to give it to him, stating that I was absent, and that he must await my return, the man then became abusive and demanded his pay in a peremptory manner, when my wife said she would give it him but it must be in the presence of his wife who was then in a Canal at the River side. Finding, however, that the wife was even in a worse state than the Husband, & my wife, fearing violence, had no alternative but to hand over the $8.25

3rd. In 1851 the Soult St Mary Band of Indians, agreeably to their Requisition, received among other things, on account their Annuity, One Mare, One Harness and some tools, and in 1852 we also got, in the same way, One Cart and a Harness.

In 1851 the Batchewean Band of Indians received the whole Amount of their Annuity in Money, and that for the Year 1852 was, in accordance with their Requisition, laid out for them in the purchasing of dry Goods & Hollow ware principally, and no one ever thought of interfering with them in the disposal, among themselves of either the Money or Goods

Therefore as the Horse, Cart, Harness, tools &c were bought and paid for with the Annuity Money belonging, exclusively, to the Soult St Mary Indians, the Batchewean people are wrong in interfering, in any way, with the matter inasmuch as each Band received its Annuity separately & disposed of them independently of each other.

4th. No Half Breeds but those closely connected with the Band by blood relationship, and those included at the Treaty & who, by Reviture of which, are entitled to participate with us, receive any portion of the Annuities.

Now as I have shewn that the Batchewean Indians had no right to say what they have, I will mention that the Animal spoken of was purchased by the Band of the Soult, and intended to be kept as a Breeding Mare, but as none of my people would take the least trouble with her after she was in our possession, I was

Obliged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Obliged to take her in charge and attend upon her myself. And what Hay and oats she required during the winters, I was under the necessity of providing. I also, with my own labour, built a good & warm stable for her. She had one Colt the first year we got her, but never produced another. Latterly she became so very vicious and unruly it was dangerous to approach her in the stable or anywhere else, and being afraid to keep the Mare any longer about the premises, & she ~~at the same~~ being barren at the same time, I sold her in 1854, for $30 to the Canal Contractors on the American side.

The Cart was old and almost useless from Constant exposure to the weather, and an offer having been made to me for it, I parted with it for the Hundred pounds of Maple Sugar & five dollars in Money.

None of my people ever said a word to me on the subject, had they done so and disapproved ~~of what I had done~~ of my proceeding, I would have, at once, arranged the Matter to their satisfaction.

The Colt the Mare had when she first came up is now a very fine Horse & under my Care, and is at the service of any of my people whenever they require him.

A portion of the Nails was, with the consent of my people, given towards the building of a Church at Gallery Bay on Lake Superior, Some were used by us for various purposes, and what still remains of them ~~I have~~ are under my Care & to be given out as they may be required.

Indian Department
Manitowaning March 1858

Geo: Ironside
S.I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowaning 17th March 1858

Sir

In reference to the complaints made to you on the 30th of January 1857 by the Batchewanee Band of Indians against their Chief Rubenagwaching and to which allusion is made in your letter to me of the 8th of October last, I beg to mention that while at the Sault St. Marie during the last month, I succeeded in getting together eleven of the parties concerned, and conceiving it to be the best mode of proceeding in order to a right understanding of the matter, I reduced to writing the particulars of the said complaints, as also the statements made in his vindication by the Chief, and all of which is herewith transmitted.

With regard to the first complaint I must inform you that the only witness present to prove the truth of the assertion against the Chief, was a lad who in 1850, when the payment was made, could not, in my opinion, have been old enough to know much or anything about the matter. This lad is the son of Agah-bai-gah-bow who died previous to the treaty.

No other person present at the enquiry contradicted the Chiefs in his account of the transaction.

As touching the second complaint and the circumstances therewith connected, I have to mention to you in the first place, that there are several families belonging to the Sault Band who are not now considered permanent residents on the

R. J. Pennefather Esquire
Supt. Genl. Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Toronto

Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada side, and who from their close relationship with the Indians of the Opposite shore, participate with them in their payments from the United States Government. These families, agreeably to the decision of the Sault Indians, received nothing from the Annuity for 1855 and the money which otherwise would have been paid to them for that year, was equally divided among the residents.

Among the, then, excluded families was that of Mo.co.tai.o.quo.ne.a to whom the Chief gave the $8.25 which had been intended for O.tah.wah. The action, however, of the Chief in this matter, I must say, was caused by a mistake on my part, and the circumstances which led to it I now beg to explain.

While on my way home I met some Indians in a canoe a short distance from the Sault (it was blowing heavily at the time & we were hardly within speaking distance of each other) and on their recognizing me, one of the party asked if I had left his money for him. Supposing he was one of the persons whose share of the Annuity I had left with Nubenaigooching, I told him to call on the Chief and he would give him $8.25. Therefore what the Chief says regarding this matter is correct.

In reference to Showonakeshik's case, the Chief's wife asserts positively, and I have no reason whatever to doubt her sincerity, that she gave him the money as stated by her husband, having been obliged to do so under the peculiar circumstances in which she was then placed. And the woman is quite willing to make oath to it if required.

No witness appeared in behalf of Show.on.a.keshik

nor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

nor was he himself present at the meeting.

In relation to the third complaint I beg to say that the Horse, Cart, Harness tools &c were purchased for the Saulte Band as stated by the Chief, and the Requisition for them are dated respectively the 24th of May 1851 and 17th of May 1852.

Nebenaugooching is the Chief of both the the Saulte & Batchewian Band, and as far as I have been able to judge, has always been particular in seeing that each enjoyed its own portion of the Annuities.

As to the Complaint regarding the Half Breeds, the Chiefs remarks on the subject are quite true, for in June 1855, when revising the List, agreeably to Colonel Bruces letter of the 9th of June 1851, I was very particular in the matter, and no names were included but those approved of by every one present on that occasion, and among ~~them~~ was the Indian through or by whom the present Complaints were got up.

I would mention that I visited the Stable spoken of by the Chief & found it a very good & comfortable one - well stored with fodder, and in it stood the Horse, also alluded by the Chief, & which was in very good Condition. The two Harnesses purchased for the Band in 1851 & 1852 were also in the Stable. A portion of the tools, too, which ~~[illegible]~~ were not then ~~[illegible]~~ lent out ~~[illegible]~~ for use, I saw in the Chiefs House. A quantity of Nails were also shewn to me at the same time.

Perhaps it is well for me to inform you that I went to see the Cart & found it utterly useless, & the purchaser assured me that the second time it was put into requisition by him it broke down.

~~the~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~he had caught it on a venture.~~

From what I can learn, I am led to believe that these Complaints would never have been made but for the tampering with the Indians of Interior persons (Americans, who wish to secure a Mill Site ~~at the Bataclanes~~ on their Reserve and for their accomplishment of which the Chief Nubenaygooching is supposed to stand in the way. I believe, too, that this state of things is encouraged by persons at and about the South who should know better.

Herewith I beg to put ~~[illegible]~~ under ~~[illegible]~~ cover, ~~the~~ tagon letter of Complaints reported upon.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servt.

Geo: Ironside
S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Montreal 29 April 1858

Sir

I have the honor to put under cover to you the School Reports for quarter ended on the 31 March last.

I have the honor to be

Sir
Your Obt. Servt
Geo Ironside
P.S.A.

To Pennefather Esq
Sub Genl Indn Affairs
[illegible]
Montr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Montreal 30th April 1858

Sir

I beg leave to transmit to you the Requisitions for Articles ~~[illegible]~~ necessary for the Service ~~of the Service~~ of the Department at this Post for the Current year

I have the Hon Ble
Sir
Your Obed Servt
Jas Nourse
P.S.C.

R. T. Pennefather Esq
Supt Genl Indn Affrs
&c &c &c

Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitoba Mills 30 April 1858

Sir

Herewith I have the honor to transmit the Return called for by your circular letter of the 22nd Act: last, & to state that since the 22nd of July 1856, nine deaths among the Indians then recommended for the Bounty, have taken place in consequence Six Blankets unfound of the Supply received by me last Autumn.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servt
Jno: Ironside
P.I. Affairs

A. T. Pennbetter Esq
Supt. Genl. Indn. Affairs
Ken pr la
Invest

7 2
9
3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaning 29th ~~July~~ June 1858

Sir

In compliance with your letter of the 19th Ult. I now beg to put under cover to you the documents required by the Commissariat Department in reference to the Blankets issued to the Aged & deserving Indians under my Superintendence and also as regards those still in my Possession, unissued.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Ded. Servt.
Geo: Inwside
S. I. Affairs

S. Y. Chesley Esquire
Apt. Sub. General Indn. Affairs
&c &c &c

Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Receipt for Blankets, still remaining unissued of the 72, Seventy two, supplied me in 1857 by the Commissariat Department through Mr. Commissioner Worthington, for distribution amongst sundry Tribes of Indians under my Superintendence, and a Receipt for which I forwarded on the 28th November 1857, to J. K. Gould Esquire Apt. Commissary General.

9 | 3 Point Blankets, Nine.

Indian Department
Mercator Anniversary 29th ~~July~~ June 1858

Geo: Ironside
S. I. Affairs

Receipt for Blankets still remaining unissued of the 72 Seventy two, supplied me in 1857 by the Commissariat Department through Mr. Commissioner Worthington, for distribution amongst sundry Tribes of Indians under my Superintendence and a Receipt for which I forwarded on the 28th November 1857 to J. K. Gould Esq. Apt. Commissary.

9 | 3 Point Blankets, Nine.

Indian Department June
Mercator Anniversary 29th ~~July~~ 1858

Geo: Ironside
S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Indian Department
Manitowaning 10th July 1858.

Sir

Weyaine Kong

At the request of the Indians of ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ I have the honor to state to you that, having for several years past felt the want of a Grist Mill they, in 1856, commenced cutting & getting out timber & otherwise exerted themselves as much as in their power and ability, with a view to the erection of a suitable Building & the construction of the wooden part of the Machinery necessary for a grist Mill — that by perseverance their endeavors have at length been crowned with success — The Building which is a frame one 28 × 26 feet & 3½ Stories high being now erected, roofed in and ready to receive the Machinery of which the wooden part is also completed, all, too, in a good substantial and workmanlike manner as verified by competent Judges who have visited the work — that having exerted themselves to their uttermost in order to obtain for themselves the object aimed at and which is now so much needed on the Island, they pray that His Excellency the Govr General will be graciously pleased to extend his kind aid to his Red Children in this matter in so far, at least, as to procure for them the Mill Stones, Bolting Cloth and iron part of the Machinery — That a compliance with this their earnest request

and this at a cost of $600 including their own work,

R. T. Pennefather Esquire
Superintendt General Indian Affairs
&c &c &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

request will confer a lasting benefit on all the Indians of the Island.

I beg leave to remark that at the suggestion of the Indians I made enquiry as to the probable cost of the articles ~~[illegible]~~ solicited by them, and the result will be seen by a reference to the accompanying Estimate by ~~by~~ Mr. Christie of Owen Sound, & whose letter to me on the subject is herewith enclosed.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Obedient Servant

Jno. Ironside

S. I. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Estimate for the Castings, Wrought iron work, Mill Stones, Bolting Cloth (for a Reel Thirty two inches in diamdter and twenty one feet long,) Nails, Belting, Elevator Cups, Screw for lifting Stones, and Screw for regulating Stones according to a plan and list of articles for a first-Mile Now in Course of erection by Mr. W. D. Murray at Euquimekong, List of articles and plan furnished by said W. D Murray.

We the undersigned Iron Founders Owen Sound agree to furnish said list of articles for said Mile, as Stated above, and deliver the Same at Euquimekong Subject to the approval of the said W. D. Murray, (the Mill Stones to be dressed by us and finished ready for use) the whole to be finished in a Sufficient and Workmanlike Manner, and delivered as aforesaid for the Sum of One Thousand and Fifty Five Dollars to be Completed and delivered at the time required by Mr Murray.

Or we will finish and deliver all the articles except the Bolting Cloth and Mill Stones for the Sum of Seven hundred and Ninety Five Dollars Subject to the same Conditions and Requirements

Owen Sound }
May Fifth 1858 }

Christie & Corbett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning 13th Feb 1858

Sir

The 63, Lytton, Blankets for issue this year at Manitowaning arrived here this day, and the Papers you require in reference to them are herewith enclosed.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Ob. Servt.
J. W. Trevor
S. I. Offr

J. H. Gould Esq
Asst Comt Genl
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

505

Received from Assistant Commissary General Goold in charge of Her Majesty's Commissariat Stores at Toronto, the undermentioned Blankets for issue to Indians at Manatowaning — (Vigt)

Blankets. 3 Point. 63. Sixty three

Manatowaning 13th September 1850

Signed in duplicate

Geo. Inside

S. Dafoe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Received from Assistant Commissary General Gould in charge of Her Majesty's Commissariat Stores, at Toronto the under-mentioned Blankets for issue to Indians at Manatowaning viz

Blankets - 3 Point - 63 - Sixty three

Manatowaning B.M. September 1858
Signed in duplicate

Yrs: Inside
S. J. Jeffers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Received from Deputy Commissary General Clark by the hands of Assistant Commissary General Gould the sum of ~~[illegible]~~

Army Sterling;

being for two days wages for two men & their provisions including the hire of a Mackinack Boat for the transport of One Bale of Blankets, 63, from Killarney to Manitowaning

£ 1:0:0

L Stg.

Signed in duplicate

Manitowaning 13th Feb 1858

Witness
Jas. Jossier

Signed Alex. M. Gregor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manatowanning 5th October 1858

My Dear Simpson

Doubtless you have made the discovery by this time that I was obtuse when figuring out the Pay Lists for the Batchewiner Indians. It strikes me I made the calculation at 8/2d for each individual when it shd have been at the rate of 10/4 or thereabout - it having reference to the $101.50 annually payable to that particular Band which consists of 49 persons.

I now enclose Pay Lists correctly made out & to which please sign your names in the right places as witness to the several payments, after ~~having~~ dividing ~~among~~ amongst the people whatever

bal:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

balance there may be due them out of the $101.50 I left with you for distribution.

Before leaving the South I think I paid (@ 8/2d a head) you of the families of the Band in question. if so you will have some money remaining to remit to me.

My Grocery will be at the South by this time & you'll oblige me by looking after them as usual.

Mrs Jennie has written to Annie & I need say no more only that I hope the Baby is well and that

I remain

Yours very truly

Jo: Jennie

W. M. Simpson Esq.
D. W. B. Co.
South Stockton Lonetoak C.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It will be well to tell Nabenaugoching of the Mistake I may not be well [illegible] [illegible]. Sorry to Dun, Too, Phil, I have written the letter for Quinn & Head [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Manitoulin Island 3rd October 1858

Sir

I have the honor to state to you at the request of Nebenaigoching of the Sault Ste Marie that without obtaining his sanction to it An American has been allowed to locate himself at Gulliny Bay, Lake Superior within the limits of his Reservation. That the person alluded to is engaged in Trading and fishing there and intends this Autumn to Commence Manufacturing Fish Barrels from the timber on his land.

The Chief is desirous you should know, too, that frequent Councillings are Carried on at the Sault Ste Marie with a portion of his people (he never being asked to take part in them) and as he entertains the proceedings in such cases, have reference to his Reserve on Lake Superior he cannot but feel very uncomfortable in Consequence.

He states also that he has been waiting very patiently the decision of His Excellency the

R. T. Pennefather Esquire
Superintend. Gen. Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Toronto

Governor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

General regarding the Treaty or Agreement entered into by him in July of last year with William Keating Esquire - That he is still of the same mind on the subject of the surrender and wishes its terms should be carried out by His Excellency.

In relation to the foregoing Nubenaigooching expresses a wish to hear from upon as soon as convenient and trusts that you will cause his authority as the Chief of the Batchewana and Sault Ste Marie Bands to be properly respected for the future.

Perhaps it is right I should inform you ~~here that~~ immediately after the Treaty of 1850 by the Honorable W.B. Robinson, a Medal was given to an Indian named Mish-Ke-osh who until that time had been acting merely as a Mish-en-ow-wai to Nub-e-naigoo-ching the Hereditary Chief of the Bands.

Mish-Ke-osh had no claim whatever entitling him to a Chieftainship; but he was raised to that distinction only through the recommendation of Chief Nubenaigooching at the date before mentioned.

It appears that

the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the said Mish Keosh is endeavouring to assume the entire management & control of their Affairs at the Saute and in which he is encouraged by white persons at that place. This is another Cause of the Chiefs troubles.

My Opinion is that if the Indians were not so much tampered with there would be peace and harmony among them instead of the present angry feelings which prevail.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servt.

Geo: Ironside
S.I.Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manitowaning 23d Oct. 1858

To Chief Nubenaugoaching

I send you herewith a copy of a letter I have just received from Toronto in reply to the communication you made through me to His Excellency when I was lost at the Lake Ste Marie.

I remain
Your friend
Jas. Inwside
P.T.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Owen Sound 6th May 1858

Captain Ironsides
Manetuauning

Dear Sir

enclosed you will receive our estimate for the articles, required for the Mile, our estimate contemplates the Making of all the articles of the best description as the Mile being a long distantance from workshops, it is difficult getting any thing repaired if it should get out of order, we would have sent it sooner but I was much longer in getting home than I antisipated, and then we had to send to Toronto to ascertain the price of the Mill Stones and also Freight before we could state the amt, which we hope will be satisfactory, we will lose no time in executing the order if you should favour us with it and hope to receive it as soon as possible, The Mill Stones will be of the best description and quality, we have put the prices as low as possible for the description of work

Yours Respectfully
David Christie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A K SAFETY FILM

Manatowaney 21st. July 1858 — 517

This is to Certify that Mr. D. Kenney & the Principal of the Indians bearing the Reserve at Grumbling Point L. Hon., to cut and remove all the Hay he may require this season at Beaverstone River on said Reserve.

Rt. Ironside T.I.A.

Memo: $10 to be paid by Mr. Kenney for the privilege above mentioned.

J. T. Ironside T.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Department
Manatowaning 21st July 1860

Dear Sir

Your letter of the 6th inst. marked "Private" only reached me this day and I now hasten to send the names of the Chiefs who in my Opinion are fit to compose the required deputations — they are as follows:—

Aguiste ——— } of Garden River Band.
Pequetchewene ——— }

Nubenaigooching ——— } " Land Band.
Omishekeosh ——— }

Maishequonggue ——— } " Manatowaning Band.
Waibenissewe ——— }
Assiginack ——— }

Naibegoolke ——— } " Wequaimekong Band.
Maeatai shegun ——— }
Taicumwoosewo ——— }

Taiboosegai ——— } " Metchecowetchewing Band.
Paimequonaishkung ——— }

Aitowishcass ——— " Shesheguwaning Band.
Sahgewenaibe ——— " Minedemoogueebe Band.

} Manatoulin Island Bands.

With regard to the list of Chiefs of the Manatoulin. I beg

R. T. Pennefather Esquire
Superintendent General Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to remark that I could not well make their number less without running the risk of casting jealousy among them. Even as it is there will be, no doubt, some hard feelings in the Camp.

I have of course sent nothing to the Indians as touching the subject of your communication to me but must do so immediately on receipt of your final instructions, as some little time before leaving will be required by them for making preparations for the trip.

A liberal supply of Tobacco for the Chiefs in Council will be absolutely necessary. If Medals are to be distributed it would be well that a Flag should accompany such as has always been customary — the Chiefs will certainly expect that being done. I do not suppose they will be required to dress in Indian Costume.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Jn: Ironside
S. T. Offices

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.D.

Should have been dated the 12th Aug.

Indian Department
Manitoulin 9th Aug. 1860

Sir

I have the honour to state in reply to your letter of the 6th inst. that the expenditure of the Fifty nine dollars thus expended was authorized by the Indians themselves as they were under the impression, at the time, that by the Chiefs going to Toronto with Mr Keating who had been authorized to meet with them regarding the sale of their land, they would thereby forward the views of the Govt.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
J. Ingersoll
C.D. Offg

H. T. Pennefather Esqr
Sup. Genl. Ind. Affairs
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manitowaning 18th July 1860

Sir

The Chiefs Embarrassing and Agistin on behalf of their respective Bands, request me to say to you ~~[illegible]~~ in reference to the enclosed Requisition, that as their journey to Toronto, in 1857, was to further the views of the Government in respect to the surrender of a portion of their lands to the Crown, they must their debt to Mr. Pierce will be paid by the Government.

It is therefore only in the event

R. T. Pennefather Esq
Lieut. Genl. Indian Affairs
&c &c &c
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of the Government refusing to comply with their request in the matter that they wish the enclosed Requisition to be approved of.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed Servt
J.W. Inside
S.I.Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sault Ste. Marie
14 July 1860

We the undersigned Chiefs of the Sault and Garden River Bands of Indians beg to request that His Excellency the Governor General will be graciously pleased to cause to be paid to Mr. David Pim of this place the sum of $59.00 (Fifty nine dollars) that sum having been advanced to us by him in 1857 to enable us to proceed to Toronto on business connected with the surrender of a portion of our Reserve to Government. And which amount we agree shall fall on the annuity fund of our respective Bands. Ms

Cut an ne gwa king & Chief Sault Band
Mark

Witness to signature

James L Cotter

Agistan + his Head Chief Garden River Band
Mark

Certified to be correct

Jno. Ironside
L. J. A. Pain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

524

copy

Manatowaning 8th Aug. 1860

My Dear Sir

In your letter of the 6th July in reference to the arrangements for His Royal Highness, you mentioned you were desirous that deputations from the Manatoulin Indians, those of Garden and the Sault should be present at Sarnia under my charge. Consequently I sent you the names of Chiefs selected from the bands residing at the above mentioned places only. Omitting those of several bands of my people residing on the main shore of the Lake between this and Garden River.

I now forward you the names of the Chiefs last referred to who being less civilized than those residing on the Island will exhibit more of the Indian Character.

R. T. Pennefather Esquire
&c &c &c

Quebec

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The names are as follows:—

I a pach, Kum, mick — of Thessalon Band.
Bone Keosh — " Missisaugee Band.
Wain, dit, e go, e, ne, ne — ~~[illegible]~~
Main, wai, wai, he, ness } Serpent River Band.

Shai, ach, gah —
Pai, nes, sil —
Min, g, gun — } of Spanish River Band

Shai, now, quo, um — " White fish Lake Band.

In making out the first list of Chiefs that you I omitted inadvertently the name of Tak, gai, we, ne, ne. this Chief wears a Detroit Medal, but the old man being quite blind his son Jacko will represent him at the Council. I hoard this list be approved of be pleased to inform me immediately.

I remain
Yours very truly
J. W. Inside
S. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M156.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

526

Memorandum
1867
In reference to Queen's
Co. opinions

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

527

| | Tobique Band | Woolastook Band | Ka ake | Augustine Bay | Augustine Bay | Shubenacadie Band | Micmac Indians | Micmac Indians | Micmac Indians

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 of 2

36. The health of the Indians as contrasted with the white population in the neighbourhood is not so good partly owing to their kind of food and exposure to the weather without having ~~generally~~ generally proper clothing during their fishing months the children especially suffer.

37 The prevailing diseases are consumption Spinal affections, Rheumatism, Infantile fever, Dysentery, Scrofula and this year Scallet Fever. These diseases do not however appear to be much on the increase of late years but they are certainly not on the decrease

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

529

John Michelle } [illegible]
Bie Lomsian }

Wm. [illegible] }
Hy Corbin }
Do — do wife
[illegible] 2
Smeaui
Wm. Do.
Cawlco
Charles Moore
Jae Pelter
Jas Ricelley
D. Lester 2
~~[illegible] Canoe~~
Jas Friedman
J. B. Flanish & wife
D. Lister
Angus Anderson
~~[illegible]~~ Nip Crawford
Wm Corbers Sister
Jag, Disance,
Reg — do

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

530

~~The Indians are~~ they have great Opinion for mechanical arts.
& respectfully attain proficiency in them.
~~[illegible]~~

The Number of Trades ~~[illegible]~~ People among my Indians are

10 Carpenters
9 Coopers
5 Boat builders
5 Shoemakers
2 Block smiths &
1 Gun smith

they are all good workmen.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

532

No	Attendance
64	14
65	15
66	15
67	—
68	—
69	8
70	16
71	29
72	30
73	16
74	11
75	—
76	—
77	—
78	24
79	40
80	11
81	26
82	13
83	22
84	—
85	—
86	51
87	22
88	—
89	—
90	9
91	48
92	29
93	34
94	35
95	—
96	23
97	54
	590

No	Attendance
98	30
99	—
100	41
101	34
102	62
103	46
104	11
105	42
106	21
107	16
108	41
109	19
110	—
111	50
112	21
113	38
114	19
115	25
116	16
117	—
118	—
119	—
120	36
	568

590
568
1158
114
18

57 Girls 20 18 57

At Wequemkeg the average attendance of Boys is 35, a) the Girls 20.

533

No	Attendance
1	65
2	31
3	61
4	57
5	
6	65
7	70
8	14
9	14
10	54
11	27
12	62
13	54
14	46
15	16
16	14
17	66
18	4
19	37
20	56
	813

No	Attendance
21	17
22	6
23	46
24	18
25	13
26	8
27	17
28	10
29	32
30	32
31	27
32	54
33	48
34	17
35	48
36	63
37	—
38	66
39	52
40	—
	576

No	Attendance
41	44
42	57
43	61
44	17
45	15
46	63
47	62
48	42
49	—
50	46
51	11
52	20
53	36
54	34
55	64
56	—
57	38
58	60
59	19
60	12
61	70
62	66
63	65
	869

813
576
869
63) 2258 (35 53/63 Boys.
189
368
315
53.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1857 531

Memorandum

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No	attern	No	attern
64	14	98	—
65	15	99	30
66	15	100	—
67	—	101	41
68	—	102	34
69	8	103	62
70	16	104	46
71	29	105	11
72	30	106	42
73	16	107	21
74	11	108	16
75	—	109	41
76	—	110	19
77	—	111	—
78	24	112	50
79	40	113	21
80	11	114	38
81	26	115	19
82	13	116	25
83	22	117	16
84	—	118	—
85	—	119	—
86	51	120	36
87	22		568
88	—		
89	—		
90	9		
91	48		
92	29		
93	34		
94	35		
95	—		
96	23		
97	59		
	590		

590
568
57) 1158 (20 18/57 Girls
114
18

No	attern.	No	attern.	No	attern.
1	65	21	17	41	44
2	31	22	6	42	57
3	61	23	46	43	61
4	57	24	18	44	17
5		25	13	45	15
6	65	26	8	46	63
7	70	27	17	47	62
8	14	28	10	48	12
9	14	29	32	49	—
10	54	30	32	50	46
11	27	31	27	51	11
12	62	32	54	52	20
13	54	33	48	53	36
14	46	34	17	54	34
15	16	35	48	55	64
16	14	36	63	56	—
17	66	37	—	57	38
18	4	38	66	58	60
19	37	39	54	59	19
20	56	40	—	60	12
	813		576	61	70
				62	66
				63	65
					869

813
576
869
63) 2258 (35 53/63 Boys.
189
368
315
53

At Wequanky the average attendance of Boys is 35, and that of the Girls 20.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In consequence of the very small number of protestant Indians residing at present at Manitowaning, the number of children fit to attend school is therefore very limited; and the wandering life which the Indians lead is the principal cause of the irregular attendance of their children at school. The general attendance however (i.e., when the Indians are living in their dwellings) fluctuates between seven and fourteen.

With reference to the system of tuition pursued in the school at this place, the master begs permission to observe, that the scanty materials which are at his disposal preclude the possibility of his being able to introduce any particular method of teaching.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Queries 33rd

The mode of teaching is similar to that practised in Township Schools.

The Interrogative mode.

Heathen	Ploughs &c.
Baimsai	3
Mishcomish, cotai wei	8
Showondai	7
Wasko nai Keefik	3
Naimonekiking Bant	64
Sheshegoon a sing	8
Sah Ke wo nai be	1
	94
Baibowsai	2
Shegwandam	38
	134

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department

Manotowaning October 1857

Mins

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	6	w	w	6	w	w	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4	Total	
1846	9	7	18	11	253	294	35	58	105	58	52	122	1027	
1847	18	6	17	11	245	292	56	64	125	36	88	131	1089	
1848	20	5	21	9	226	330	46	104	134	50	100	136	1221	
1849	18	5	21	7	292	360	34	106	145	40	92	174	1294	adam henin 49
1850	19	6	23	5	276	334	41	123	121	39	116	135	1248	do Not Low
1851	20	5	21	5	260	332	39	102	128	39	100	150	1201	Nichola Shegonin
Mouse Nks 1852	17	3	21	4	260	373	46	96	174	41	86	179	1300	
	2	2	1	2	27	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	40	
	19	5	22	6	287	379	46	96	174	41	86	179	1340	
1853	19	5	22	7	283	369	58	67	182	44	63	193	1312	
	.	.	1	.	11	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	13	
	19	5	23	7	294	370	58	67	182	44	63	194	1325	
1854	19	5	21	7	278	359	74	26	184	55	39	192	1259	Elemah Kelly Low 30
1855	19	4	20	4	297	389	60	94	128	36	114	116	1281	
1856													1301	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FI

W.R. Act: 1857

	Oxen			Common			Boys			Girls			Total	
Manitowaning gaol	1		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	
Mah. Chaps	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	
Wah. he. Mekka	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	1	1	"	1	"	6	
Ottie	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	
Manowash Hung	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	1	"	1	5	
Shonst	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	
Barbour	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	"	"	1	"	5	Permanent 42
Pitchence	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	2	
Pempegwai	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	
Kowagah bow	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	2	1	"	"	"	5	
Wm Mitchell	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	3	
Peah petowegwid	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	
Shonst	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	3	1	1	"	"	7	
							2	9		2	3		42	
O.J.N. Baiosenwaquin	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	3	
J. Rowe Keshick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	1	1	6	
Edowe. Kiss	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	1	1	"	5	Not Permanent 19
Sah.gwai bens	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	"	4	
Pempenekeshick	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	
Protestants	1	"	3	1	12	15	2	11	5	3	6	2	61	
Bizhiwense	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	"	1	1	"	6	
Pequeto	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	1	1	1	6	
Paul Wassie Keshick	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	"	1	"	1	5	Permanent 25
Cheguinack	1	"	1	"	2	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	6	
Arthur Barbour	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	
R. Catholics	1	"	1	"	7	4	1	2	1	3	3	2	25	
Protestants	1	"	3	1	12	15	2	11	5	3	6	2	61	
Total Protestants & R.C.	2	"	4	1	19	19	3	13	6	6	9	4	86	

Manitowaning permanent Resident Ind. Children = 16 Not of age to attend School (& 6 Not Permanent

Wyaquamkg & Manitowaning R.C. Children = 131 & 31 = 162 Of age & attend School

Total 178

Protestant Indians permanently settled at Manitowaning 42
R. Catholic Indians — Do — Do — Do 25
67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

same time. Some of the things were then placed on a sleigh and some on mens backs, and in this way brought over the Portage. My Father, being came at the time, rode on the sleigh and the rest of us walked over.

Province of Canada
District of Algoma
to wit

The deposition of Elizabeth Tchkumuk taken on oath this day of January in the year of our Lord 1863, at Mem-a-towaning in the District aforesaid before the undersigned one of Her Majesty's Justice of the Peace for the said District.

This deponent saith - I was present the morning the Indians took our things from Weyaiuenkong. Our house was full of Indians and I saw a man named Maiohe, ne, ne strike my Mother on her head.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pd ~~[illegible]~~ ? 54/
Paid do. double
John Rom

Province of Canada
District of Algoma
to wit

The deposition of
taken taken on oath this day of
January in the year of our Lord 1863,
at Manatowaning in the District aforesaid, before the
undersigned, One of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace for
the said District.

This deponent saith that a number of Indians came
to our house at Wequemkong on the 18th. of November last
and took away some things, we did not wish to give them
up, but the men took them ~~from~~ forcibly. The names
of the most busy in removing our furniture were Osow-
ganee, Kebetuwee Keshick, Osowenume, Ke ance
Wyacheewetah and those four acted under the orders
of Wah, Cai Keshick. Osowenume, Ke told us to pick
up our Book which were scattered about the house,
in Boxes, wherever they could so they them. We cried
much. I was present when they ~~pushed~~ threw my
Father out. When my Mother was struck I did not
see the man do it owing to the Crowd, but my Sisters
did. Our house was full of Indians. When we were
brought to the shore on the opposite side of this Bay
told us
Wah. Cai Keshick ~~[illegible]~~ we would be
allowed to go back for anything left behind, but

Now

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

never again to live at Wequaemkong, as we would be looked upon by the Indians with an evil eye.

Province of Canada
District of Algoma
to wit

The deposition of Manan? Tekkum
made taken on oath this day of
January in the year of Our Lord
1863 at Manatowaning in the District aforesaid, before the undersigned, One of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said District.

This deponent saith that on the morning of the day we were brought away from Wequaemkong our house was beset by Indians, a crowd of them came inside. Wah, cai, Kaghik asked if we had our things packed up. My Father sat still and made no reply to him. Wah, cai, Kaghik then gave orders to the Indians to remove anything out of [illegible]s, and they did so laughing derisively at us at the

same

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Megwan Sags, it is now Five Weeks, since he left Wequan Ring

543

Province of Canada } The Deposition of Dessing Warner Megwanen
District of Algoma } now of the Little Current but lately of Wequan
to wit } Ekong, taken on oath this day of
January, in the year of Our Lord 1863, at
Manitowaning in the District & Province aforesaid, before
the undersigned, One of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace for
the Said District

This deponent saith that on the 18th of November last
I was going back from this place to my home which is near
Rabbit Island, My Daughter accompanying me, we
left here in my Brother-in-Law's Boat, the same we had come
over in, and had just arrived on the east side of the Bay
about 1½ Miles North East of this & to where we had the same
morning on our way here, left our Bark Canoe hauled up on
Shore, when from Wequan Ring Indians came up to us, One
of the four ~~Indians~~ named Osowenmukes told us to take our
Canoe back to a place where the road leading from Wequan Ring
and Manitowaning strikes the Bay opposite this, I said we could
not do so for it would make us late in getting home. He then
assuming an authoritative manner, told the other three
Indians, Wejo Pah be yah, Pah be yot & I Baptist Wahbon osai,
to take the Canoe from us by force, and they at once laid
hold of it and began falling it away. We resisted them with all
our might, and were up to our Knees in the water during
the struggle. They have succeeded in taking it off. and I
have not seen the Canoe since. I was about going in search
of it the following morning but and Indian informed me that it
had been purposely smashed shortly after it was taken
from us. ~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~.

When the above circumstances took place Shawonabin
was present and saw all that passed.

Some Medicine my Daughter had got from the Fathers like admitted
at home were lost by her in consequence of the struggle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible] I have also [illegible] the Chiefs [illegible] in favour of the Proposal [illegible] Chiefs [illegible] in favour of the Proposal [illegible] Chiefs [illegible] in favour of the Proposal [illegible]

That are since I gave my opinion in favour of the propositions made here in October last by the Commissioners in reference to the Surrender to the Govt of our land, I have been a marked man, and, in consequence, my stay at Wequiemkong was rendered very unpleasant by my brethren there. Every day almost reports came to me that I was to be driven away from my home for my alleged offence. And about 6 weeks ago my brother-in-law Shawanaba came to me and said he was sure the trial would certainly be wound into effect. I therefore thought that as the season was so far advanced it would be better for me to leave at once than to be compelled to do so in the very cold weather. So I sold up my property and set out in a canoe for Shequecondaie, but on nearing the place the ice prevented my landing there & I was obliged to go on to the Little Council at which place I now reside.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Customs Office
Manitowaning 8 May 1862

Sir

Herewith I enclose a blank form of a Report Inwards, which you will have to fill up and let me have immediately, together with an Invoice of the goods, wares or Merchandise you have on board your vessel. I also require to see your Character from the Cattedra of Castle of Lagoing. As the Entry of the goods, ~~will~~ has to be signed by yourself you will therefore require to come to the Customs Office for this purpose before you can trade.

I am
Yours &c
A. Morris
C.A.S.

To S. W. Hacault
South Bay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy of Invoice of Goods wares & Merchandise Entered Manatowaning by Mr. J. H. Macombe on the 8 of May 1862.

			$
Broad Cloth	Yards	26½	60
Prints, Cotton,	"	352	40
Factory Cotton	"	132	25
White Cotton	"	42	4
Tobacco	Lbs	22	10
Blue Drill	Yards	128	20
Tattinett	"	37	26
Sweed, Cotton,	"	28	8
Velvet, Black,	"	24	7
Cabourgh		160	25
White Lead	Kegs	2	5
Linen Thread	Lbs	8	6
Thread Needles	Doz	8	1
Shoes	"	1	9
Felt Hats	"	1	8
Caps	"	½	1
Candles	Lbs	10	1
Soap	"	32	1
Tin Wore			37
Pork	Barrels	1	12
Flour	"	3	12
			$ 324

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy of Invoice of Goods wares & Merchandise Entered at Manatowaning by Mr. J. H. Slocombe on the 8 of May 1862.

			$	Cents
Broad Cloth	Yards	26½	60	00
Prints, Cotton,	"	352	40	00
Factory Cotton	"	132	25	50
White Cotton	"	42	4	00
Tobacco	lbs	22	10	00
Blue Drill	Yards	128	20	48
Tattinett	"	37	26	40
Sweed, Cotton,	"	28	8	40
Velvet, Black,	"	24	7	20
Cabourgh		160	25	60
White Lead	Kegs	2	5	00
Linen Thread	lbs	8	6	40
Thread Spools	Doz	8	1	60
Shoes	"	1	9	60
Felt Hats	"	1	8	40
Caps	"	½	1	80
Candles	lbs	10	1	25
Soap	"	32	1	28
Ten Wore			37	00
Pork	Barrels	1	12	50
Flour	"	3	12	00
			$ 324	41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

548

Southampton April 25 1862

J H Slocombe

Bought of Webster & Lehmen

3	Indian Sugar Kittles	1.50	4	50
2	" " "	1.37½	2	75
3	" " "	62½	1	87½
½	Doz Covered pails	50	3	00
½	" " "	40	2	40
½	" " "	35	2	10
½	" " "	25	1	50
½	" Small Milk pails	45	2	70
1	" Milk pans	37½	4	50
1	" " "	30	3	60
1	" " "	25	3	00
½	" Small dippers	10		60
5/12	" Wash Bowls	25	1	25
½	" Large Coffee pots	43	2	58
¼	" Small teapots	30		90
¼	" Tin Cups	7		21
¼	" " "	6¼		18¾
¼	" " "	5		15
		X	$37	80¼

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Town Letter — Answers required by the Commissioners of Indian Affairs in reference to queries transmitted to Mr Lake Simcoe, in the 16th January, 1857

549

The Indians of Fox Island, in 1836 Raised as follows Viz:

| | Barrels of | | | | Bushels of | | | | | | Number of | | | | | |

1st

Offic.) Rec.d dated Quebec 22 Nov. 62 requiring statistical table exhibiting the progress of ~~the~~ agriculture in each Indian Settlement &c. &c.

2nd

~~[illegible]~~ Chiefs Medal to be given to Sossoo

Flags to be sent up in the Spring & request to know how they will be rigged, and the names of the Chiefs & their residences.

Exploration to be made & no doubt the Survey will be commenced very early in the Spring

His tribe to Isle of Coves &c.

I fd. [illegible]. McBeth wishes to get land

~~[illegible]~~ the Official one which

Mfd 101.50 dated 31st Oct 62

3

13th Nov. Miracles

Mark [illegible] Maps the Indians settlement &c.

3 November 1862 Private

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FI

In order that you may know the particulars in reference to

I beg to put under to you ~~[illegible]~~

I am writing by an ~~[illegible]~~ about to Chief Tekkumah difficulties & the two Indians.

Since I had the honor of writing to you about Chief Tekkumah difficulties, & the two Indians have been satisfied to the same kind of [illegible]

I had the honor of addressing you

On the 18th of November last I had the honor to report to you ~~of a [illegible]~~ ~~you in [illegible] to [illegible] proceedings of the Wequaikong people~~ On the 18th of Nov last I had the honor to report to you the proceedings against Chief Tekkumah & the Wequaikong people. Since then, other two families have been driven ~~have sent [illegible] been driven~~ from their homes, and are compelled to reside ——

On the 18th of November last I had the honor to report to you the proceedings against Chief Tekkumah & the people of Wequaikong. Since then other two families have been driven from their homes by the same parties and compelled to reside on the land recently surrendered. As these two families also wish to return ~~back~~ to their homes as early in the spring as possible with a view to the spelling in their crops, ~~and for which purpose~~ they ~~now~~ request that the ~~[illegible]~~ mapping authority may be exerted in their behalf ~~for the purpose of [illegible]~~ to ensure them

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec 3rd Nov 1862 } Acknowledge receipt of Medals and
Private. — } Deliver it to Artificial cost on some occasion
when he visits his Father.

Flags for the various Chiefs - how many are required?
Number of the Chiefs and their residences must be mentioned.

Exploration of the Island by Sinagoga to be commenced forthwith,
and no doubt the Swing will be made very easy in the Spring.
No doubt the Commodore told me that Worthington had
gone down to Goshen when Mr Sprague arrived in Toronto.

Mr Sprague wanted at the little Current from the
morning we parted until 1/2 past 8 on the following
Saturday, when he left there in a Mackinaw Boat, a small one,
He worked with the paddles & reaching the Isle of Cowes
the same evening at 9 o'clock, having worked the boat with
oars for the 20 or 25 miles. Mr Sprague pulled.

He remained at McBattles from Saturday night until Tuesday
morning (two whole days) then got aboard the Propeller
Antelope, it blowing hard at the time. He reached Collingwood
at 1/2 past 7 the next morning and from there McDougall
& his party could proceed no further than Cape Smith the
first day, & in four days thereafter reached Collingwood
having been towed there from Owen Sound. Poor Day
yes, and he left for England on Saturday week.

About Kindrupp read here &

13th Nov 62 } Mark down on the Linen Map the various
& Private } Indian Settlements which exist on the Island.
and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and give the names of the principal Chiefs at each of them. And as nearly as may be the number of people in each locality. 10 or a Dozen dark Martin Skins and the same number of Mink Skins, in full Season Furs.

22 Nov. 1863 } Statistical Table exhibiting the progress
Official — } of Agriculture in each of the Indian Settlements — the No of Acres Cleared by each individual — the quantity of land Cultivated — the quantity of each description of Stock — the Buildings erected — the principal Farming Implements possessed by each individual, and the quantity of each description of Produce reaped.

31 Oct 1863 } Acknowledge receipt of the $100 57/10
Official — } sent up for Batchewan Band of the Lake Superior Indians.

Quiles sent by Mr Gibbons [illegible]?

Martin Skins

Schoolmaster Supply for his salary

184
7
177

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

554

1

Register of Money Letters received at the _____ Post Office.

Number of Letter.	Postmark. Where Mailed.	Postmark. Date.	To Whom Addressed. Name of Party.	To Whom Addressed. Place.	When Received.	When delivered or Despatched.	Signature of Party to whom delivered or office to which forwarded.	Initials of Postmaster or Assistant.
1	Mont.		Wenyss Simpson	Lachuch Manitoulin	July 17			
1			J. T. Dunn Esq	Manitoulin	July 31			
1			Mr R Lorrayer	Manitoulin	July 31			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

On Post Office Business.

FREE.

THE POST OFFICE INSPECTOR,

TORONTO, C. W.

No. 327

POST OFFICE INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

TORONTO, 30 June 1854

SIR,

I forward herewith the Blanks described in the undermentioned list for the use of your Office during the six months ending ~~5th~~ 31 Decr next.

Be good enough to compare these Blanks with the entries in the annexed List—sign the receipt at foot, and return it to me by the first post. In the event of the number of Blanks sent not corresponding with the entries in the List, you should make a memorandum to that effect in the column headed "Received," stating the particulars of the discrepancy.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. T. Medworth
pro
Post Office Inspector.

The Postmaster
of Manitowaning

	Sent.	Received.
Letter Bills	1 qr	
Do. U. S.	—	
Book Mails Sent	—	
Do. Received	—	
Monthly Sheets, Nos. P	6	
Do. do. Covers	6	
Forms No. 4	—	
Do. do. (Quarterly)	2	
Do. do. Covers	2	
Quarterly Accounts	2	
Do. do. (with Stamp Column)	—	
Do. do. Covers	2	
Editors Notices	1/2	
Money Letter Registers	—	
Declarations	1	
Overcharge Receipts	1	
Book of Instructions	—	
Way Letter Account	1	
Requisitions	0	

Received the above, as enumerated, this 6 July 1854

Wm. Ironside
Postmaster.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

556

Memo: of Goods & Provisions Entered by Mr. J. P. McNutty on the 21 Apl 1862

Documents signed by the Mate of Vessel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Entered by Mr James McNulty on 21st April 1862.

Schooner Albatross Cleared from Goderich 15th April. – John Cameron the Mate of the said Schooner reported & signed for Capt McNulty.

					$	cts
1		28¼ yds Orleans	@ 17 cts	$	4	80
2	×	5 " Prints	" 10 cts	"	"	50
2	×	9½ " do	" 9 cts	"	"	86
3		27 lbs Silver leaf Tobacco	" 35 cts	"	9	45
4		14 " Tea	" 62½ cts	"	8	75
5		13 Over Shirts	" 45 cts each	"	5	85
2	×	2 Piece Prints 21 yds – 46½ yds = 67½ yds	" 11½ cts	"	7	77
6		1 Piece Striped Cotton 60 yds	" 11½ cts	"	6	90
7		1 Piece Denim 44 yds	" 11½ cts	"	5	06
8		1 Box Tobacco 22 lbs	" 37½ cts	"	8	25
		361 lbs Flour	" 2 cts	"	7	22
8		22 Bands Flour	"		88	00
9		3 Bands Pork	"		36	00
				$	189	441

Customs Office
Manitowaning 21st April 1862

[illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

not regard

558

No. 6. **Report No.** _____ **Consignee,** _____

INWARDS.—Port of Dequaine Mong (Free Port of Sault Ste Marie

In the (1) Schooner ~~Ship~~ Albatross *of* Godrich British *built,*

Property all British *about* 18 *Tons, with* two *Men,* British

besides Capt. McNulty *a* British *Man,*

Master for the present Voyage from Godrich C.W.

MARKS AND NUMBERS.	PACKAGES AND CONTENTS.	WHERE LADEN.	WHERE AND TO WHOM CONSIGNED.
	22 Barrels Flour 3 Barrels Pork	Godrich	Manitoulin Island
	1 Box dry goods 1 do Tobacco 1 Parcel Tea	Bayfield	Manitoulin Island

I DO DECLARE, that this Entry now tendered and subscribed by me, is a just report of the name of the above-mentioned Ship, its Burthen, Build, Property, Number and Country of Mariners, the present Master and Voyage: And that it further contains a true account of the Lading of the said Ship, with the particular Marks, Numbers, Quantity, Quality and Consignment of all the Goods and Merchandizes in the said Ship, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that bulk hath not been broke, nor any Goods delivered out of the said Ship since her loading in

_____ (2)

Signed and Declared the 21st day of April 1862 } John Cameron for Capt McNulty

in the presence of Geo. Inside L.W.S.S.

(1) Insert here "Steam."
(2) When goods have been landed at other Ports, insert here, "excepting the goods landed as particularized in the above Report."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

559

April 21th 1862

Mr Cirow Sire

dear Sir as i am not able to come myself i send the bearer Mr John Cameron my mate to you with my bills of ladin also my Clearnce from Godrich hopeing to answer the same porpose

your obeadent servant

James McNilty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

560

Manifest of the Cargo Laden on board the Scow Rival "S Bedford"

Master, 2 men, burthen 57 24/95 tons, bound from the Port of ~~DETROIT~~ Port Huron, to the Port of Manitoulin Islands this 6 day of May 1862

ENTRIES.	PACKAGES AND CONTENTS.	SHIPPERS.	CONSIGNEES.	DESTINATION.
18	Brx. Mdse.	W. H. B. Dowling	W. H. B. Dowling	Manitoulin
6	Kettles			
12	Pkgs Mdse			
9	Wcs. Sandries			
25	" Flour			
6	" Pork			
20	Wcs. Salt			
2	Kegs Nails			
24	Fish Wcs.			
2	Kegs Syrup			
8	Pr. Sash			

N. M. 1862

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

561

DISTRICT OF .....

PORT OF .....

I, ...

Master of the within named Vessel, do solemnly swear to the truth of the annexed Manifest, and that no Articles of Cargo have been taken on board, or landed from said vessel since her departure from the Port of ..... except as hereinafter expressed—So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to before me, this ..... *day of* ..... *A. D.* 186 .

L. S. Bedford

DISTRICT OF DETROIT,
PORT OF DETROIT,

Bedford

Master of the within named Vessel, having sworn, as the law directs, to the annexed Manifest, consisting of ..... Articles of Entry, and delivered duplicates thereof, permission is hereby granted to said Master to proceed to the Port of Manitoulin Island.

Given under my Hand and Seal of Office at the Port of Detroit, this 6 *day of* May *Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and sixty* two *and of the Independence of the United States the* 86 *year.*

Jno. W. Thomson
Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1860 Mr Crawford P. O. Ass

14	January	To 2 Letters	$	0 . 14	
27	do	To 2 Albions	"	0 . 2	
9	March	To 4 Canadian Papers	"	0 . 4	
9	do	To 1 Book	"	0 . 4	
23	do	To 7 Canadian Papers	"	0 . 7	
26	April	To 7 Canadian Papers	"	0 . 7	
26	do	To 1 Book	"	0 . 4	
28	do	To 3 American Papers	"	0 . 6	
11	May	To 1 English Papers	"	0 . 2	
11	do	To 11 Canadian Papers	"	0 . 11	
11	do	To 4 American Papers	"	0 . 8	
11	do	To 11 Canadian Papers	"	0 . 11	
14	do	To 1 Book	"	0 . 4	
14	do	To 1 Letter	"	0 . 7	
20	do	To 5 Canadian Papers	"	0 . 5	
20	do	To 2 American Papers	"	0 . 4	
20	do	To 1 Book	"	0 . 4	
3	June	To 1 Letter	"	0 . 7	$ 1.04
3	do	To 1 Book	"	0 . 4	
3	do	To 4 American Papers	"	0 . 8	
3	do	To 5 Canadian Papers	"	0 . 5	
12	do	To 1 Canadian Paper	"	0 . 1	
12	do	To 2 Letters for Mr Faille	"	0 . 21	for Mr Faille
21	do	To 1 Book	"	0 . 4	
21	do	To 1 American Paper	"	0 . 2	
21	do	To 1 Canadian Paper	"	0 . 1	
21	do	To 1 Book	"	0 . 4	for John McIntyre
24	do	To 2 Canadian Papers	"	0 . 2	
24	do	To 1 American Paper	"	0 . 2	
24	do	To 1 Letter [illegible]	"	0 . 7	
24	do	To 1 Letter Cons of Crawford	"	0 . 7	for Chas Marie Esqr
2	July	To 1 Magazine	"	0 . 4	
2	do	To 1 American Paper	"	0 . 2	
21	do	To 1 Magazine	"	0 . 4	
21	do	To 1 Book	"	0 . 15	
21	do	To 3 American Papers	"	0 . 6	
28	do	To 12 Canadian Papers	"	0 . 12	
					$ 1.18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crawford 563

1860

28 July	To 1 Book	$0.4		
28 do	To 1 American Paper	" 0.2		
28 do	To 4 English Papers	" 0.8		
8 Aug.	To 1 American Paper	" 0.2		
8 do	To 3 Canadian Papers	" 0.3		
8 do	To 1 Letter	" 0.7		
8 do	To 1 Letter	" 0.7	for Ele Brisette	
8 do	To 1 English Paper	" 0.2		
11 do	To 10 Canadian Papers	" 0.10		
11 do	To 1 American Paper	0.2		
11 do	To 1 English Paper	" 0.2		
18 do	To 3 Canadian Papers	" 0.3		
18 do	To 1 Magazine	" 0.4		
18 do	To 1 American Paper	" 0.2		
26 do	To 6 Canadian Papers	0.6		
26 do	To 1 Book	" 0.4		
26 do	To 1 American Paper	0.2	$0.68	
26 do	To 1 English Paper	" 0.2		
26 August	To 1 Letter, Care of Unwin,	" 0.7	for Mr. Frandeau Salvaille	
18 Septem.	To 1 Letter	" 0.7		
18 Do.	To 1 Book	" 0.4		
18 do	To 7 Canadian Papers	" 0.7		
18 do	To 2 American Papers	" 0.4		
24 do	To 1 Letter, Ind.	" 0.7		
24 do	To 1 American Paper	" 0.2		
24 do	To 3 Canadian Papers	" 0.3		
28 do	To 1 Letter	" 0.7	for Mr Faille	
5 Oct.	To 7 Canadian Papers	" 0.7		
5 do	To 2 American Papers	" 0.4		
5 do	To 1 Book	" 0.4		
19 do	To 1 Letter	" 0.7		
19 do	To 2 American Papers	" 0.4		
19 do	To 12 Canadian Papers	" 0.12		
27 do	To 1 Book	" 0.4		
27 do	To 1 American Paper	" 0.2		
27 do	To 2 Canadian Papers	" 0.2		
			$0.98	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFET

1860 Crawford

27 October To 2 Letters	$ 0.14	
5 Novem To 8 Canadian Papers	" 0.8	
12 do To Letters for H.B.Co	" 0.17	
29 do To 1 Letter (Case of Crawford)	" 0.17	for Bouzette
9 Dec. To 1 Letter	" 0.17	for C Munn Esq
	$ 0.53	

$ 1.04
" 1.18
" 0.68
" 0.98
" 0.53
$ 4.41 Mr Crawfords account

Mr Murray

1860

3 June To 1 Letter	$ 0.7
9 Dec. To 7 Globe papers	" 0.7
9 do To 1 Letter, Registered	" 0.9
Mr Murray account =	$ 0.23 cts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1860

Mr Dale

28 Sept.	To 1 Letter	$ 0.7	
19 Oct	To 1 Letter	" 0.7	
27 do	To 3 Canadian Papers	" 0.3	
29 Nov	To 1 Canadian Paper	" 0.1	
29 do	To 1 Sublime Paper	" 0.2	
9 Dec	To 3 Letters rec'd	" 0.21	
9 do	To 1 Letter rec'd	" 0.7	for 6 Mon' Esq
9 do	To 12 Canadian Papers	" 0.12	

1861

2 Jany	To 1 Letter (Con of ABC)	" 0.15	for Mr Mason
2 do	To 1 Letter	" 0.7	

$ 0.82 Mr Walls account

Priests of Wequanaky – Humphreys's
annual amounts to $1.68 to 13 Nov 185.

Dr. Omeara A/C to 2 July 1860 — $ 0.26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

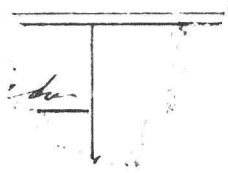
Memo: 27 June 1860

1/2 dollars	26	$13.00	
Tokens	42	" 5 25	
20 Cent pieces	33	" 6.60	
1/4 dollars	4	" 1 00	
10 Cent pieces	316	" 31.60	
5 Cent pieces	1486	" 74.30	
3 Cent pieces	1	- 03	
1 Cent pieces	100	1.00	
Lend Mr Jacobs 20 dollars		20.00	
Indian Money for 1859		$152.78	Annuity on hand 27th June 60

O Kuzhik goo quiie	$ 1.12½	Tahquiemenes Band
Ne be nue go nuis Band	" 46.12½	
~~Mizah Kell 18 Aug 1860~~	~~" 4.50~~	~~Shuiwahgah Band~~
Sah bai	" 3.37½	Wai Ke mah cuis Band
O Chil o mo	" 2.25	
Tai quaw Conces Widow	" 2.25	
Now ko	" 6.75	
Show on a go nuib	" 4.50	
~~P. Shaw bo Kuzhiki Band~~	~~" 70.00~~	~~Shuwabokuzhiki Band 18 Aug 60~~
Naiwetch	" 3.37½	Onewaiegues Band
Dakis' Band	" 30.37½	Dakis' Band
Bal: of Annuity	$174.62½	Still to Pay out for 1859
	" 152 78	On hand 27th June 1860
	$ 21.84½	To make up for Annuity for 1859

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



1856

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Jan 1856

	Barrels		Lbs	Bushels						Horses	Bulls & Cows of Young Cattle	Yoke Oxen	Sheep	Pigs	Fowls	Fur Animals	Log Dwelling Houses	Log Stables	Log Hen Houses	Grain Mills	Bark Houses	Privies	Log Shops	Log Stores	Dwelling Houses, Frame	Barns	Fishing Houses	Saw Mills	Forges	Sch. Hall	Adults who can read & write		Youths		Children		
	Corn	Potatoes	Fish	Sugar	Wheat	Oats	Indian Corn	Peas	Beans	Grass Seed																					Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Wagamine Ring – Caminoshe-onagne	1064	4760	758½	36808	94	24	99	29½	31½	"	49	2	"	22	387	746	546	106	"	"	8	55	"	20	30	"	"	7	6		92	110	18	22	88	92	422
8° Sau gaine one ene	201	1563	885	10308	22	"	90	"	"	90	12	15	2½	"	127	160	"	33	15	16	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		140	34	45	8	9	41	40	177
Wagamine Ring – Ne-shit-gelo-nesse	161	670	176	5222	7	19	112	8	3	76	10	14	"	"	21	22	"	11	8	7	3	"	"	"	8	"					20	16	6	2	25	10	79
South Bay East Wau-bow-ene	80	248	83	5371	"	"	5	"	2½	"	7	"	"	"	10	23	"	8			3	"	"	"	8	"					16	17	0	2	15	11	61
South Bay West – Wai-bow-sine-ne	220	687	7	5470	"	"	"	"	5	"	3	6	"	"	43	50	"	5	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	"					10	12	2	0	8	17	49
Manitowaning Ne-bow-gosh-ene	92	132	16	3364	"	6	7	4	1	"	3	5	4	1	29	146	59	19	2	"	8	10	"	"	"	"					20	20	2	6	19	16	83
Wegwe-ain-daun Edward Bell	110	192	21	5110	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	13					15	16	0	4	12	20	67
Beche-o-nate-kezing Sabonguet	150	140	198½	9375	5	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	60	187	"	19													24	27	2	4	39	22	118
Wyo-bejewong Ch. Kawanhei	18	309	10	3620	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	6	1	"	"	"		4	2	1	3	"	"	"	"	"					10	10	0	2	16	10	48
Ne-she-gezeming Edward Scott	682	980	85	11531	"	"	5½	8½	12	"	14	"	1½	"	67	75		18			21	"	"	"	"	"					25	32	4	5	32	23	121
Dai-mon-e. K. King Paul Kejewishkung																													14	19	3	4	12	13	65
	2778	9661	2236	96479	42	49	336½	50	55	166	109	96	9	23	744	1409	901	224		24		65	4	20	38	13		17	6		280	324	45	60	307	274	1260

+ Population of Wequemkong 599

Amount – 6½ Bush of Corn per each individual
" – 22½ Bush of Potatoes & Peas per each individual
74 Pounds of Lard each
1½ Pound Fish to each individual
8 acres of Clearing, Wheat, each

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Barrels Cut	Barrels Fish	Tons Hay	Bundles Shingles & Lath	Bushels Wheat	Bushels Oats	Bushels Turnips	Bushels Peas	Bushels Beans	Bushels Potatoes	Tons Roots	Head Cattle	Calves	Head Horses	Sheep	Pigs	Poultry	Dressing Hides	Tons Furs	Boatmen & Boats	Boats & Rafts	Tobacco	Cabbages	Men	Women	Hay Mowers	Hands	Rods & Rts	Shingles	Bush Potatoes	Bush Turnips
Magnetawan Riv. - Commencement	1064	4760	36808	1754½	940	24	99	29½	31½	"	49	43	"	"	22	387	746	106	846	8	55	30	20	17	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
Do. - Passage Ore Lake	201	1563	10308	885	22	"	90	"	"	90	12	8	"	2½	"	127	160	33	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	15	140	20	"	"	"
Magnetawan River - Head of Navigation	161	670	5220	176	1	19	112	8	3	76	10	14	"	"	"	21	22	11	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	7	8	"	"	"	"	"
South, Cat. Navigation	80	248	5371	83	"	"	5	"	2½	"	7	"	"	"	"	10	23	5	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
South Bay Mod. Settlement	220	687	5470	7	"	"	"	"	5	"	3	6	"	"	"	43	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Magnetawan River	92	132	3364	16	"	6	7	4	1	"	3	5	"	4	1	29	146	18	59	8	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	4
Magnetawan Road	110	192	5110	21	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mde Lake Mde Lake Survey - Settlers	150	140	9375	198½	5	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	60	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lake Cornet	18	309	3620	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	6	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
The Magnetawan Crown Timber Co.	682	980	11531	88	"	"	5½	8½	12	"	14	"	"	"	"	67	75	18	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	2778	9681	90179	3236	968	49	339½	50	55	166	109	89	7	9	23	744	1409	186	905	20	65	38	20	17	6	23	23	140	20	13	4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

on regard to the Treaty money paid ~~out~~ & of that [illegible] to this date

Memorandum 24th February 1863

Sheshegwanasing – Chief Simguaibato. –	No. 14	–	$ 13	not all paid 1 more
Sheshegwanaing – Chief Edowenosh.	134	–	146	
Naimonakekong – Chief Pahtahdeguishing. –	71	–	73	
Tche Keng – Chief Tabengin, Pamaqus & Abenee –	145	–	148	
Little Current – Chief Shewetahgun	62	–	63	
Sheguiandaud – Edowekesis	77	–	64	not all paid 13 more
Manitowaning – Chief [illegible]	40	–	38	not all paid 3 more
Manitowaning – Chief Muishegun & Apiginak –	58	–	60	
Southe Bay West Waibenepuna	47	–	48	
Wiquaimkong – Chief Tchkumah Mocotaie & Tahguiwenon +	31	–	34	
Recipients – Total –	679	=	687	when all are paid the sum will be $704.
Mindemoaguseke Band Number	18	–	000	refused pay.
	697			
+ Deduct as above –	31			
Total –	666	Residents west of this.		

1429 Indians or thereabouts on Island ~~or thereabout~~.
679 – Yeas –
750 – Nuyes – } Difference in favor of Opposition 71.

Treaty money – $788
already paid out $687
still to be paid out – " 17
$704 = 704
$ 84 Bal: on hand after all are paid.

13 Chiefs in all

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	yds		
Prints —	624½	Yards —	$86.58
Orleans —	59	Do —	" 9.75
Velvet —	26	Do —	" 7.37
Twine	2	Bundles —	" 6.25
Cotton Tartan	189	yds	" 19.50
Muslin	53	"	6.12½
Sacks	11	Pr	1.12½
Thread Shoals	12	Dozen —	1.80
Tobacco	1	Pr	0.37
Pork	1	Barrel	0.11
			138.98

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Inuslen —— 53 pds

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Wasserleghit
Bought of R. Allen
Importers of Dry Goods Groceries &c &c

	Mest	$ 2.50	
	Cotton	" 9.50	
	Sacks	" 1.12½	
	Cotton	" 0.75	
31 7ds	Orleans	" 6.25	9.25
18 "	Orleans	" 3.00	
	Mulin	" 3.00	
	Muslin	3.12½	
	Velvet	0.75	
	Velvet	1.00	
	Blue Velvet	1.37½	
	Black Velvet	5.00	
2	Twine	6.25	
1	Barrel Pork	11.00	
		54.62½	

33.00 ?

$ 87.62½

Memo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	$ 33 00		33.00
Blue Velvet	" 1 . 37½		
Black Velvet	" 5 . 00		
	59 . 37	=	6.37½
2 Twine	6 . 25	=	6.25
	66 . 62		
1 Barrel Pork	11 . 00	=	11.00
	77 . 62½		

33.00
$ 26.12½
" 4.87½
" 6.37½
6.25
11.00
$ 84.62½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy taken 27th Jny 1862

573

Mr. Wasmekefink

Bought of R. Allen

Importers of Dry goods Groceries &c &c.

Mes't	$	2.50
Cotton	"	9.50
✓ Socks	"	1.12½
Cotton	"	0.75
31 Orleans	"	5.25
18 Orleans	"	3.00
Muslin		3.00
	$	47.12½

= $26.12½

Muslin	"	3.12½
Velvet	"	0.75
Velvet	"	1.00

= 4.87½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S

Shawnahgas Band —	$ 34.95
Bonnekeah D —	" 128.00
Wanadatiquenene " —	" 22.55
Wanekemahlaai —	" 47.35½
Pheweniquas —	" 12.40¼
Pheniahkeuss —	" 6.76½
Maashequaggen —	" 2.25½
Shawnoaquen —	" 101.47½
Pamaquonaashkang —	" 7.88
Tahquenenen	" 2.25
	$ 365.88¼
	431.58
	797.46¼
	511.23
	286.23
	2.66
	$ 283.57

$ 511.23
365.88
145.35

Due for 55 to 58
$ 431.58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DAK SAFETY FILM

List of the Names &c &c during the Year since the last Return of the Manitoulin Islands with the Rules and Regulations for the Report &c with the following Figures

Mamakejick	August 1851								
Kethemaindegeese	do	do	do	do	do				
Cas. Can. Canasse	do	do	do	do	do				
Mis-que-kum	do	do	do	do	do				
Keesese	do	do	do	do	do				
Machisaun (alias Mr Jones)	do	do	do	do	do				
Mogo	do	do	do	do	do				
Isaac Cox	do	do	do	do	do				
Jack Mitchemaie	October 1851	do	do	do	Returned evening 2 days & 2 Nights				
Mo-be-tom-maie	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
Chickeshaw bee	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
Mosetaibin	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
Elias Mobetaimaie Junior	Sept 1851	Left Lynn Island			Returned Evening 2 days & 2 Nights				
Jack Mitchemaie	October	do	do	do	do	do	do		
Shoswomosquaie	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Wabekakake	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Chimkence	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Penetegoqua	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Chisit ai	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Gibwaiganance	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Sawbonence	May 1852	do	do	do	South Bay (Mr. Nelson's)				
Okemaukekebo	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
Aisenaindaik	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
Paimosai	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
Onindaiwaukekai	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
Fishence	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
Waishcowabe	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
Archenaishkum	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
Isaac Hixon	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
Joseph Hixon	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
Owishquishkotaiwaie	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
Wawbenemegwon (Joseph)	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		

Canadaonce

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Brought Over

Be-boon-sai	[illegible]	January 1852.	Zen chunk	at Wignan Ry	(Witness-	
Mish-wad	[illegible]	D.	D.	D.	D.	(D.
Charlo Tolose junior	[illegible]	D.	D.	D.	D.	(D.
Ke-che-baptiste, Amab,	[illegible]	December 1851		at Grumbly Point	D.	
Magra	[illegible]	October 1851	D.	D.	@ Manatoua	(Witness- John Mehele,
Mechele Cai noosh e magne		Decemr 1851		at Grumbly Point		
Ne-she-cai be-ness	[illegible]	D.	D.	D.	@ Wignan Ry	(Witness-
Mechele Maico-wand	25	D.	D.	D.	D.	(D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Names of Bands	Census Population						Total Population						Annuities			
	Males		Females				Males		Females				Total Amount		Common Fund	
	6	60	16	6	16	60	10/15	5/6	1/4	10/11	5/6	1/4				
Ogemawkenang	10	.	8	2	111	165	9	14	77	23	36	67	411	117	7	234	52
Ogemawkenang	1	.	1	.	8	10	2	7	2	.	5	3	36	9	14	18	9½
South Bay	1	1	2	.	16	22	7	1	9	1	2	6	36	16	16	32	8
South Bay	.	1	2	.	18	25	7	6	8	2	5	11	55	18	23	36	11½
Pickerel Village	.	.	.	.	3	7	2	1	2	.	1	6	14	3	43	7	5½
Shequindawah	.	.	.	.	15	19	2	.	7	3	4	11	43	12	57	25	12½
Manitou	1	1	3	1	26	42	6	5	12	7	15	36	107	29	19	58	9½
Mechesaugeshkung	3	.	4	1	22	28	5	11	11	4	2	12	50	23	5	46	4
Whitefish Lake Indians	.	.	.	1	19	23	8	7	1	2	4	11	61	18	3	36	1½
Naiwanaikang	.	.	.	.	12	21	3	7	4	.	6	3	49	13	3	26	1½
Shesheganing	1	.	1	.	25	27	1	11	11	1	9	16	75	22	2	44	1
Shesheganing	.	.	.	.	1	7	.	1	.	.	1	.	10	2	27	4	13½
Thessalon	1	1	2	.	8	14	6	8	1	5	5	3	50	12	12	24	6
Eshkemenikegoung Pai	.	.	.	1	13	10	.	5	3	.	2	.	31	10	.	20	.
Eshkemenikegoung	.	.	.	.	14	14	9	7	3	1	10	9	60	15	15	30	7½
Nekoosing	.	.	.	1	3	5	.	1	.	1	2	.	15	4	39	9	3½
Cockburn	.	.	.	.	6	11	1	4	3	.	1	5	25	6	21	12	10½
Shebandowegoung	1	.	1	.	7	16	1	2	5	1	.	9	23	6	41	15	14½
Paguachegeshkung	.	.	.	.	8	15	2	5	5	1	5	7	32	5	33	17	½
Mississauga	.	.	.	.	21	25	11	5	14	4	9	11	65	19	9	35	1½
Moose Deer Island	.	.	.	1	10	12	2	1	6	.	4	6	30	9	4	18	2
Serpent River	.	.	.	.	14	11	2	4	3	.	4	6	35	10	15	21	6½
Sault Ste Marie	1	.	1	.	19	25	.	7	6	1	7	11	61	17	52	35	10
Garden River	3	1	4	.	60	75	18	18	21	13	9	16	201	57	47	115	23½
	23	5	29	8	464	620	94	168	266	70	148	292	1640	463	43	927	52½
Under the Islands for 52	7	2	4	5	86	74	.	54	.	20	8	.	260				
Wiinemebegoung	.							3									

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Heads of Bands	Deserving			Common Equipment			Boys			Girls			Total	Days Rations			
														Corn		Tallow	
	C	W	W	C	W	W	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4		B	Pts	Lbs	Oz
Wequaiine Kong	10	.	8	2	114	165	9	44	77	23	36	67	411	117	7	234	3½
Wequaiine Kosing	1	.	1	.	8	10	4	7	8	.	5	3	36	9	19	18	9½
South Bay East	1	1	2	.	16	22	7	4	9	1	2	9	56	16	16	32	8
South Bay West	.	1	2	.	18	25	7	6	8	2	5	11	66	18	23	36	11½
Pish-ske-she-gwaning	.	.	.	.	3	7	2	1	2	.	1	6	14	3	43	7	5½
She-gwi-ain-dawa	.	.	.	.	15	19	2	.	7	3	4	10	43	12	57	25	12½
Man-a-to-wawning	1	1	3	1	26	42	6	5	23	7	15	36	107	29	19	58	9½
Me-che-o-wetche-wnig	3	.	4	1	22	28	5	11	14	4	2	12	80	23	8	46	4
White fish Lake Indians	.	.	.	1	19	23	8	7	14	2	4	11	64	18	3	36	1½
Nai-mon-a-ke-Kong	.	.	.	.	12	21	3	7	9	.	6	8	49	13	3	26	1½
She-she-gwawning	1	.	1	.	25	27	1	10	16	1	9	16	75	22	2	44	1
She-she-gwan-a-sing	.	.	.	.	1	7	.	1	.	.	1	.	10	2	27	4	13½
Thessalon	1	1	2	.	8	14	6	8	4	5	5	3	50	12	12	24	6
Esh-ke-me-nit-e-goong Pai	.	.	.	1	13	10	.	5	5	.	2	8	31	10	.	20	.
Esh-ke-me-nit-e-goong	.	.	.	.	14	19	9	7	3	1	10	9	60	15	15	30	7½
Nebesing	.	.	.	1	5	5	.	1	.	1	2	.	15	4	39	9	3½
O-ne-beeng	.	.	.	.	6	11	1	4	5	.	1	3	23	6	21	12	10½
She-baw-te-goong	1	.	1	.	7	10	1	2	5	1	.	9	23	6	61	13	14½
Pe-quaw-be-Kong	.	.	.	.	8	13	2	3	3	1	5	7	32	8	33	17	½
Missis-saw-gee	.	.	.	.	21	25	4	5	14	4	9	14	68	19	9	38	4½
Moosh-cum-a-saw-gang	.	.	.	1	10	12	2	1	8	.	4	8	30	9	4	18	2
Te-maw-gum-ming	.	.	.	.	14	11	2	4	5	.	4	6	35	10	45	21	6½
South St. Marie	1	.	1	.	19	25	.	7	6	1	7	10	61	17	52	35	10
Garden River	3	1	4	.	60	75	18	18	21	13	9	26	201	57	37	115	2½
	23	5	29	8	464	626	99	168	266	70	148	292	1640	463	43	927	5½
Under the estimate for 52	7	2	4	5	86	74	.	54	.	20	8	.	260				
Win-ne-bey-goong	.	.	.	.	7	11	.	3	.	1	1		23				
Garden River	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	1	.	.	1		11				
Gallery Point	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	1	1	.	11				

27 July 1852. Corrett S.J.

1011

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Heads of Bands	Deserving			Common Equipment			Boys			Girls			Total	Days Rations Corn		Tallow	
	C	D	W	C	W	W	10/15	7/9	1/6	10/14	7/9	1/6		B	Pts	Lb	Oz
Wequaimekong	10	.	8	2	~~121~~ 114	165	~~25~~ 9	~~28~~ 44	77	23	36	67	418	120	25	240	12½
Wequaime Koosing	1	.	1	.	8	10	4	7	8	.	5	3	36	9	19	18	9½
South Bay East	1	1	2	.	16	22	7	4	9	1	2	9	56	16	16	32	8
South Bay West	.	~~2~~ 1	2	~~1~~	~~22~~ 18	~~26~~ 25	7	6	8	2	5	11	73	21	26	42	13
Pish, coosh, e, gunning	.	.	.	.	~~5~~ 3	7	2	1	2	.	1	6	16	4	39	9	3½
She gui ain doud	.	.	.	.	15	19	2	.	7	3	4	10	43	12	57	25	12½
Manatowaning	~~3~~ 1	~~2~~ 1	~~4~~ 3	~~2~~ 1	~~35~~ 26	~~44~~ 42	6	5	23	7	15	36	123	36	6	72	3
Me che co wetchewing	3	.	4	1	22	28	5	11	14	4	2	12	80	23	8	46	4
Ind.ns from White fish Lake, Letters,	.	.	.	1	19	23	8	7	14	2	4	11	64	18	3	36	1½
Nai mon a Ke Kong	.	.	.	.	~~17~~ 12	~~24~~ 21	3	7	9	.	6	8	57	16	6	32	3
She she gwanning	1	.	1	.	25	27	1	10	16	1	9	16	75	22	2	44	1
Thessalon	1	1	2	.	8	14	6	8	4	5	5	3	50	12	12	24	6
Esh Ke me nit e Kong Pawesie	.	.	.	1	13	10	.	5	5	.	2	8	31	10	.	20	.
Esh Ke me nit e Kong ~~Pawesie~~ Thamawgaw				.	14	19	9	7	3	1	10	9	60	15	15	30	7½
Nebesing	.	.	.	1	5	5	.	1	.	1	2		15	4	39	9	3½
One bleng	.	.	.	.	6	11	1	4	5	.	1	3	23	6	21	12	10½
She baw te Kong	1	.	1	.	7	10	1	2	5	1	.	9	23	6	61	13	14½
Pequaw be Kong	.	.	.	.	8	13	2	3	3	1	5	7	32	8	33	17	-½
Mississawgie	.	.	.	.	21	25	4	5	14	4	9	14	68	19	9	38	4½
Moosh, Kum, o, saw peng	.	.	.	1	10	12	2	1	8	.	4	8	30	9	4	18	2
Te maw gum ming	.	.	.	.	14	11	2	4	5	.	4	6	35	10	45	21	6½
South St. Marie	1	.	1	.	19	25	.	7	6	1	7	10	61	17	52	35	10
Garden River Indians	3	1	4		60	75	18	18	21	13	9	26	201	57	37	115	2½
Correct	~~25~~ 23	~~7~~ 5	~~30~~ 29	~~10~~ 8	490 463	625 619	~~115~~ 99	~~151~~ 167		70 70	147 147		1670 1630	478	23	956	11½
Can still be added to the above	5	-	3	3	60	75	-	71		20	9						
Over the Estimate	-	-	-	-	-	-	16			-	147 -						

Estimate, 1900, for 1852.

Sunday 24th July 1852.

J. Hanson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Persons			Common Equipment			Bags			Guns			Dogs Rations			
													Corn		Salmon	
	C	W	D	C	W	D	D	S	L	D	S	L	Total	B	P.	Lb.	Ozs
Veguaicnkong	10	.	8	2	114	165	9	44		23	36						
Veguaicnkoosing	1	.	1	.	8	10	4	7		5	3						
South Bay East	1	1	2	.	16	22	7	4		1	2						
South Bay West	.	1	2	.	18	25	7	6		2	5						
Pish.shu.shegunning	.	.	.	.	3	7	2	1		.	1						
Shegaiaindaua	.	.	.	.	15	19	2	.		3	4						
Mautowaaning	1	1	3	1	26	42	6	5		7	15						
Me.she.co.watchgoing	3	.	4	1	22	28	5	11		4	2						
Ind. from White fish Lake, Letten	.	.	.	1	19	23	8	7		2	4						
Nau.mou.a.Kekong	.	.	.	.	12	21	3	7		.	6						
She.she.gwaaning																	
Shog.she.gwaa.a.sing	.	.	.	.	1	7	.	1		.	1						
Shessalon																	
Esh.ke.me.nit.e.Kong/Pamopai,																	
Esh.ke.me.nit.e.Kong.Mamcowgok,																	
Nebesing																	
O.ke.ieing																	
She.bau.be.goong																	
Pe.gwaw.be.kong																	
Missis.saw.gaung																	
Je.Mawd.gun.aing																	
Sault St.Marie																	
Garden River Indians																	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Heads of Bands	Deserving			Common Equipment			Boys			Girls				Days Rations			
														Corn		Tallow	
	6	W	W	6	W	W	10/15	7/9	1/6	10/14	7/9	1/6		Bushels	Pints	Lbs	Oz
Wequaim. e. Kong	10	.	8	2	114	165	9	44	77	23	36	67	411	117	7	234	3½
Wequaim. e. Koosing	1	.	1	.	8	10	4	7	8	.	5	3	36	9	19	18	9½
Soutte Bay - East	1	1	2	.	16	22	7	4	9	1	2	9	56	16	16	32	8
Soutte Bay - West	.	1	2	.	18	25	7	6	8	2	5	11	66	18	23	36	11½
Pish. sku. she. gaining	.	.	.	.	3	7	2	1	2	.	1	6	14	3	43	7	5½
Shegui. ain. daud	.	.	.	.	15	19	2	.	7	3	4	10	43	12	57	25	12½
Man. e. to. wanning	1	1	3	1	26	42	6	5	23	7	15	36	107	29	19	58	9½
Me. che. co. watch. e. wing	3	.	4	1	22	28	5	11	14	4	2	12	80	23	8	46	4
White fish Lake Indians, settlers,	.	.	.	1	19	23	8	7	14	2	4	11	64	18	3	36	1½
Nai. mon. a. Ke. Kong	.	.	.	.	12	21	3	7	9	.	6	8	49	13	3	26	1½
She. she. gwanning	1	.	1	.	25	27	1	10	16	1	9	16	75	22	2	44	1
She. she. gwan. a. sing	.	.	.	.	1	7	.	1	.	.	1	1	10	2	27	4	13½
Thessalon	1	1	2	.	8	14	6	8	4	5	5	3	50	12	12	24	6
Esh. Ke. me. nit. e. goong, Pampier,	.	.	.	1	13	10	.	5	5	.	2	8	31	10	.	20	.
Esh. Ke. me. nit. e. goong	.	.	.	.	14	19	9	7	3	1	10	9	60	15	15	30	7½
Ne. be. sing, hot all in,	.	.	.	1	5	5	.	1	.	1	2	.	15	4	39	9	3½
O. ne. beeng	.	.	.	.	6	11	1	4	5	.	1	3	23	6	21	12	10½
She. baw. te. Kong	1	.	1	.	7	10	1	2	5	1	.	9	23	6	61	13	14½
Pe. quaw. be. Kong	.	.	.	.	8	13	2	3	3	1	5	7	32	8	33	17	½
Missis. saw. gee	.	.	.	.	21	25	4	5	14	4	9	14	68	19	9	38	4½
Moosh. Kum. a. saw. ge	.	.	.	1	10	12	2	1	8	.	4	8	30	9	4	18	2
Fe. maw. gum. ming	.	.	.	.	14	11	2	4	5	.	4	6	35	10	45	21	6½
Soutt St. Marie	1	.	1	.	19	25	.	7	6	1	7	10	61	17	52	35	10
Garden River, hot all in,	3	1	4	.	60	75	18	18	21	13	9	26	201	57	37	115	2½
	23	5	29	8	464	626	99	168	266	70	148	292	1640	463	43	927	5½
Can still be added	7	2	4	5	86	74	.	54	.	20	8	.	260				
	30	7	33	13	550	700	99	222		90	156		1900				

29675

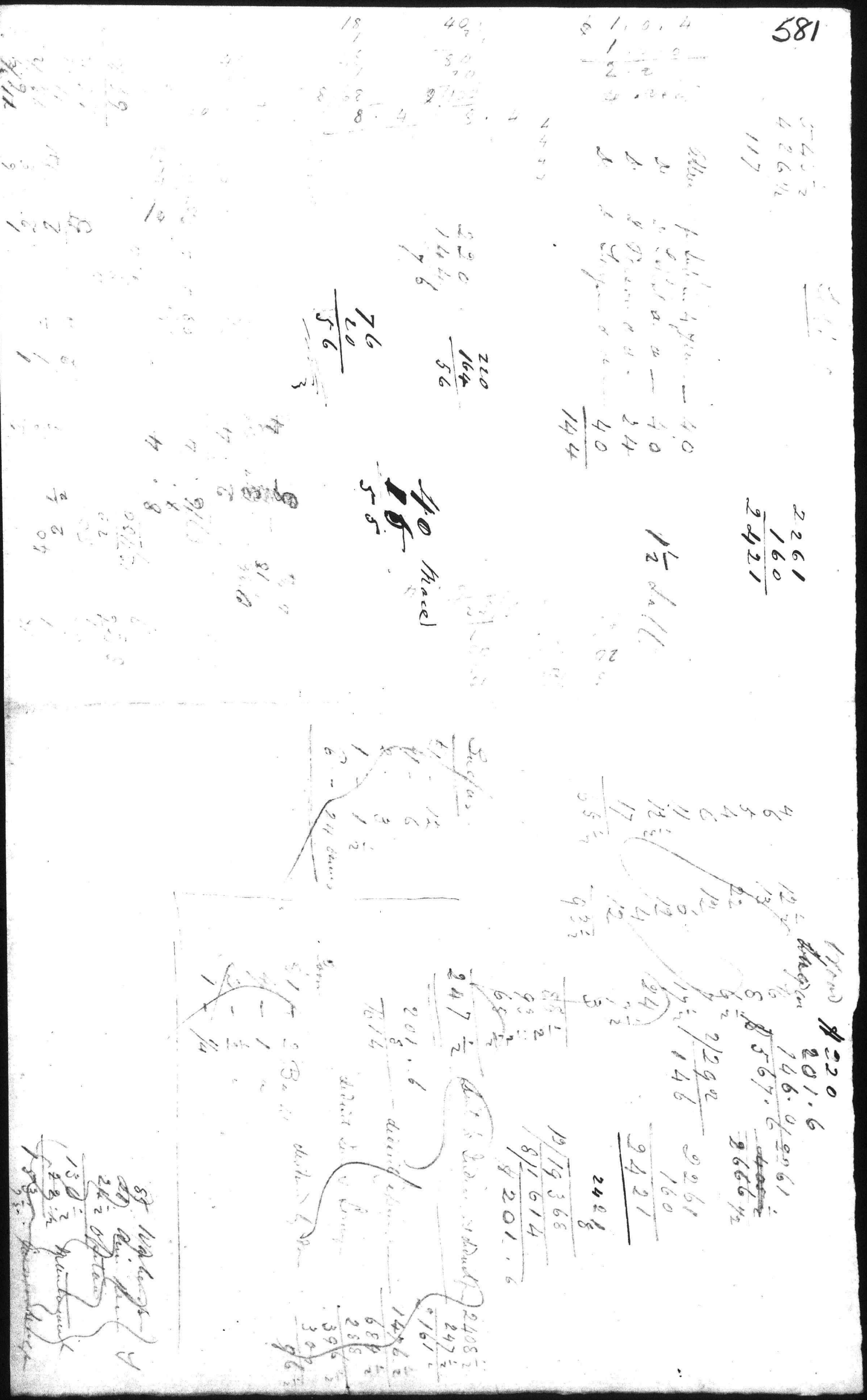
27 July 1852. Correct

Duplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

581



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaldnis March 1852

Return of Stationery on hand on the 31st March 1852 and Requisition for the ensuing year for the use of the Roman Catholic Indian School at Wequaimekong

Articles		On hand 31 March 1852	Requisition for the ensuing year
Reams	~~Writing~~ Paper Foolscap	1½	4
No. Papers	Ink Powder	4	6
No.	Ink Stands	12	12
Doz	Pen holders	3	4
Boxes	Pens, Metallick,	4	3
Doz	Pencils, lead,	10/12	2
do	Slates	—	2
Sts	Slate pencils	1½	1
Doz	Spelling Books (the first book of reading lessons by the Brothers of the Christian Schools	—	1
Doz	Second Books (sold by D & J Sadlier & Co. Montreal. S Doyle & J Donnelly, Toronto.	—	6/12
do	Arithmetics	—	1
—	Geography (School)	—	6/12
~~Sets~~ Sets	Geographical Maps of the World - Europe, Asia, Africa, America and Oceanica (large + Mising Schools	—	1

Approved by Command

George Ironside
C. I. Affairs

Governor Generals Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

583

March 1832 Borough of Toronto

| | | |

| | | |

585

Manitowaning.
1 April 1852.

My Dear Chesley

Your very very kind and welcome letter of the 24th February was rained on the 20 Ult. and it came, by the by, just at a time when our Spirits, in every sense of the word, were very low indeed. Now I do assure you, you cannot conceive what a "power of good" your writing did us for here we have been cooped up in the midst of frost, ice and snow for the last five months out of the pale of Civilization altogether, and it will be another four weeks & upwards before anything in the shape of even a vessel can come into our harbour—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oxes	$2 each		$1
Tin	6 Sal:		6 Tock
Salt	$1 Bushel		4/
Strong [illegible]	4/ Tock		2/
[illegible]	$1 do		2/
Wpp Leather	4/ Tk		2/
Sole do	4/ do		2/
Oakum	1/ Sal		1/ Tock
Pitch	1/ do		1/ do
Tar	1/ do		1/ do
Wood	5 Cord for $2		4/ a cord
Shades	$1 each		$1
Seythes	$1 each		$1
Flour	2½ a pound		2/

Hammer

10/ — 2½
6/ — 1½
8/ — 2

$1 — 10 lb sugar
4/ — 6
2/ — 3
1/ — 1½
6 — 12 [illegible]

191 — 293¼

See left 103 B.C. in 1814
207½ lb [illegible]

|| Oakum | Stock Locks | Hammer | Folder ||

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

543½
426½
117

Indian Department
Manatowaning March 1852.

Return of Stationery on hand on the 31st March 1852 and Requisition for the Ensuing Year for the use of the Indian School at Manatowaning.

Articles	On hand 31 March 1852	Requisition for the Ensuing year
Dozen Unbranded Slates, ruled	—	6
No — Extra Large do (36 × 24)	—	1
Dozen English Testaments	1 2/12	10/12
do — Four Gospels in Ojibwa (published for the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge)	—	2
No — Geographies	—	6
do — Ink stands	—	12
Cabinet of objects, large size,	—	1
Gross Slate pencils	1	—
~~Purpose Lead pencils~~		~~[illegible]~~
Quarts Black ink, good,	—	2

Approved by Command

Govr. Provisional
S. I. Affairs

Governor General's Secretary

726½ — 1097½ — [illegible]
750 — 919 — do 5½
241 — 244½
1717½ 2261

2408½
2261
147½

1097½
919
2016½
244
2261½

2408½
2016
292½

931
79½
951½

543½
288
255½

2261
2016½
244½

70
68½
138½

407½
444
851½

402½
234½
637

431½
341½
772½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 62la)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK S A F

Memorandum

July	manitowaning 13	July	1856
13	Wasakwising	men	omon
	Ke ke coss	1	
	omicha kwato	1	
	chi pa ti cak		
	Ki tchi pas ki si gan	1	
	nipi sing		
	cha po gi chik	1 Wefers	1
	a ti kame go ching		
	cha wa ni ki chik	1	
	Ching wey indate		
	me noach	1	
	Wi kwe mi cak		
	pe ma si ke	1	
	Ki tchi na ga si mo nowe	1 Wefers	1
	a da wich	1	
Ki tch	o san wan ien	1	
	ma in ga ni kwe	1 omon	1
	Wisdy ese		
	ma ni to wa ni ning		
	na wi ki chik	1	
	J B Abekinack	1 Wefers	1
	ma tchase		1 old omon
	tchi da wa i gan ning		
	we mi dik	1 Wefers	1
	tche ga no	1 Wefers	1
	mi si sa ging		
	a pi da pa noe skum	1 Wefers	1
	de sa noanig		
	ke wa kans	1 Wefers	1
	pa ce chi go pit		1

Tour que ne ne ne, Chief, Chapman

Bob

John Bob [illegible] Bitchaven Bay [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

590

FREE.

No. 25.

Report No. _____

Port of _____ 185 .

Entry No. _____

Imported by _____ *per* _____

_____ *Master, from* _____

Marks and Numbers.	No. of Packages.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS.	VALUE, IN CURRENCY. £	S.	D.	QUANTITY.	Rate of Duty.	Amount of Duty, in Currency. £	S.	D.
		Cloths				157		157	00	
		Cottons				1/018		285	00	
		Muslin				10		2	50	
		Orleans				118		20	00	
		Tin Ware						48	50	
		Velvets				20		6	00	
		Tobacco				56		17	00	
		Soap						7	50	
		Coffee				90		5	00	
		Pork				2 bbls		36	00	
		Flour				6 bbls		26	00	
		Butter				90 lb		10	25	
		Lard				42		5	25	
		Candles				30		5	00	
		Straw Hats				74		10	00	
		Clothing						93	80	
		Threads				62 lb		48	90	
		Hardware						35	60	
		Silk Goods				285 yds		23	70	
		Pipes				2 Gros		1	00	
		Medicines						14	60	
								860	60	

8/560

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oath or Affirmation of an Agent, Consignee, or Importer, not being the Owner.

PROVINCE OF CANADA, Port of

I, , do solemnly and truly swear (*or* affirm) that the Invoice and Bill of Lading now presented by me to the Collector of Customs for the Port of are the true and only Invoice and Bill of Lading by me received of all the goods, wares and merchandize imported in the whereof is Master, from , for account of any person whomsoever, for whom I am authorized to enter the same; that the said Invoice and Bill of Lading are in the same state as they were actually received by me, and that I do not know or believe in the existence of any other Invoice or Bill of Lading of the said goods, wares, and merchandize; that the Bill of Entry hereunto annexed and now delivered to the said Collector contain a just and true account of the said goods, wares and merchandize, according to the said Invoice and Bill of Lading; that nothing has been on my part, nor to my knowledge on the part of any other person, concealed or suppressed whereby Her Majesty the Queen, may be defrauded of any part of the duty lawfully due on the said goods, wares and merchandize; and that if at any time hereafter I discover any error in the said Invoice or Bill of Lading, or in the Bill of Entry and Account now rendered of the said goods, wares and merchandize, or receive any other Invoice of the same, or of any of them, I will immediately make known the same to the Collector of this Port. And do further solemnly and truly swear (*or* affirm) that to the best of my knowledge and belief are the owner of the goods, wares and merchandize mentioned in the said Bill of Entry hereunto annexed, as therein respectively stated; that the Invoice now produced by me exhibit the actual cost or fair market cash value, at the time when the same were thence exported to this Province, in the principal markets in of the said goods, wares and merchandize: So help me God.

Sworn (*or* affirmed) before me, this day of 185 .

COLLECTOR.

Oath or Affirmation of an Owner, whose Goods have been purchased.

PROVINCE OF CANADA, Port of

I, , do solemnly and truly swear (*or* affirm) that the Bill of Entry now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs for the Port of contain a just and true Account of all the goods, wares and merchandize imported by, or consigned in the whereof is Master, from , that the Invoice which I now produce, contain a just and faithful Account of the actual cost of the said goods, wares and merchandize; that I do not know or believe in the existence of any Invoice or Bill of Lading, other than those now produced by me, and that they are in the state in which I actually received them. And I do further solemnly and truly swear (*or* affirm) that I have not, in the said Bill of Entry or Invoice concealed or suppressed any thing whereby Her Majesty the Queen may be defrauded of any part of the duty lawfully due on the said goods, wares and merchandize; and that if, at any time hereafter, I discover any error in the said Invoice or in the Bill of Entry and Account now produced, of the said goods, wares and merchandize, or receive any other Invoice of the same, I will immediately make the same known to the Collector of this port: So help me God.

Sworn (*or* affirmed) before me, this day of 185 .

COLLECTOR.

Oath or Affirmation of an Owner, when the Goods have not been actually purchased.

PROVINCE OF CANADA, Port of

I, , do solemnly and truly swear (*or* affirm) that the Bill of Entry now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs for the Port of contain a just and true Account of all the goods, wares and merchandize, imported by, or consigned to in the whereof is Master, from ; that the said goods, wares and merchandize, were not actually bought by or by Agent, in the ordinary mode of bargain and sale, but that, nevertheless, the Invoice which I now produce contain a just and faithful valuation of the same, at their fair market cash value, in the principal markets in at the time they were so exported; that I do not know, nor believe in the existence of any Invoice or Bill of Lading other than those now produced by me, and that they are in the state in which I actually received them.

And I do further solemnly and truly swear (*or* affirm) that I have not, in the said Bill of Entry or Invoice, concealed or suppressed any thing whereby Her Majesty the Queen may be defrauded of any part of the duty lawfully due on the said goods, wares and merchandize; and that if at any time hereafter, I discover any error in the said Invoice or in the Bill of Entry and Account now produced of the said goods, wares and merchandize, or receive any other Invoice of the same, I will immediately make the same known to the Collector of this Port: So help me God.

Sworn (*or* affirmed) before me, this day of 185 .

COLLECTOR.

Oath or Affirmation of an Owner, Consignee, Importer or Agent, on entering Merchandize without Invoice.

I, , do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear (*or* affirm) that the Bill of Entry now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs for the Port of contain a just and true Account of all the goods, wares and merchandize imported for me or on my account, or on account of any person for whom I am authorized to enter the same, in the whereof is Master, from , that the Bill of Lading now produced by me is the true, genuine and only Bill of Lading by me received of the said goods, wares and merchandize; and that I have not received, and do not know of any Invoice, or other Account whatever having been received of the said goods, wares and merchandize; I do further swear (*or* affirm) that if I hereafter discover any other or greater quantity of goods, wares and merchandize than is contained in the Entry aforesaid, or shall receive any Invoice of the whole or any part thereof, I will immediately, and without delay, report the same to the Collector of this Port; I also swear (*or* affirm) that nothing has been concealed or suppressed in the entry aforesaid whereby to avoid the just payment of the duties imposed by the laws of this Province of Canada; and that all matters are justly and truly expressed therein according to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Sworn (*or* affirmed) before me, this day of 185 .

COLLECTOR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Returns of Indians of Lake Superior and Huron, under the superintendence of Wm Jarvis Esq. Chief Superintendent of Indian Affairs, the Numbers in each Band and their Places of Residence in the years 1854, 1858, 1859 and 1860.

Names of Bands				
Chiefs Names				
Sah gah ie ning ue				
Sah gah ie wa na				
Shah Ga bens				
Ne tche Kah Ke				
Wa be nos se ma				
Naish quung gai				
Edouard Nase				
Pa mo ga tuse d. Nase				
Esh Kawah bee				
Sassa Edowish Esq				
Peh Kah do quish kung				
Sah Kose nai bee				
Se ne quai bo to				
Mo e o sit				
Ogah bee ne quai				
Mish e ke nah				
Mub e nai quo ching				
Agistan di Pequtchesence				
Nau quin gah bow				
Ja quah Kum mick				
Bone e kosh				
Wan da te ga ne se				
Shaw nah gah Bing ess				
Shai nau quod um				
Oh e wac e gaes				
Wa Kemah ees				
Ossin				
Thos Cosselzheik				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

593

Bass Wet
Mustard
Oakum
Steel backs
Hammers
Solder

Scythes
Sugar
Fish
Potatoes
White Cotton
Iron Hoops
Butt Hinges
Door Latches
Fish Hooks
Pitch
Tar
Flannel
Iron
Wire
Large Hinges
Nails
Cod Lines
Files
Chalk
Solder
Paint. Black
Paint. Red
Candles
Cooper Iron
Wheat
Rope Patent
Wool Cards
Window Sashes
Knitting Needles
Rosin

Corn
Sugar
Fish
Potatoes
Wood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RQR
594

We the undersigned (heads of families) of the different tribes of Indians, inhabiting the North Shores of Lake Huron, acknowledge to have received from the Indian Department by the hands of Mr Superintendent Ironside, the sums set opposite our names respectively on this sheet, being the proportion of the Annuity payable to us by the Provincial Government for the year 1861.

Names	Number of Person	Amount £	Amount cts	Signatures	Names of Witnesses to Payments	Remarks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

595

We the undersigned heads of families of the different tribes of Indians inhabiting the North Shore of Lake Huron acknowledge to have received from the Indian Department by the hands of Mr. Superintendent Ironside, the sums set opposite to our names respectively on this sheet, being the proportion of the Annuity payable to us by the Provincial Government for the year 1861.

Names	Number of Persons	Amount £	Amount Cts	Signatures	Names of Witnesses to payments	Remarks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

596

We the undersigned / heads of families / of the different tribes of Indians inhabiting the North Shore of Lake Huron acknowledge to have received from the Indian Department by the hands of Mr. Superintendent Ironside, the sums set opposite to our names respectively on this Sheet, being the proportion of the Annuity payable to us by the Provincial Government for the year 1861.

Names	Number of Persons	Amount $	Amount Cts	Signatures	Remarks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mistassingaretin

+

Mary Losage

~~Mich. Hook~~

Mai twai Keyhill

O. pe. tah

Aw. pah. quash

Owb. wah. g. gass

A. dush. quai. bit

Nach. e. tah. be. quai

I. Baptiste She. we. tah. goss

Quant

Ke. we. tah. Keyhill

Quah. que. we. sance

Wah be sai

Jacob Cah. gai. osh

Tah tonce

~~Ca. shew. ettig. gwon~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Entered 27th May 1862

598

Wassenkeyfuk of
Weynaumeking

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Thursday 22nd May 1862

599

Owen Sound 21st May 1862

Monsr Nassah Keezhick Senr

Bot of Lewis Smith

157 Yds Print		9	£5.17.9
31 3/2 " "	624½	7½	11.8.6
56 " "		10	2.6.8
48 " "		10	2.0.0
12 dz spools 100 yds		9	£21.12.11 = 86.58 9.0
80 yds factory		7½	2.10.0
			£24.11.11
Tobacco 1/10 (1 lb)			1.10
			24.13.9
			2
			$98.75
By Cash in full			98.75

Lewis Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

600

Mr Massue Kefish Brought of R. A. Allen Over Supp

May 2 1862

			$
26	yds	blue velvet	7 . 37½
53	yds	Braklin	6 12½
28	" yds	Black cotton	3 50
93	" yds	fine shorting	22 . 50
24	" yds	Orlins	3 50
25	" yds	Thick cotons	6 . 25
11	" pr	cocks	1 . 12½
35	" yds	Black orleans	6 . 25
109	" yds	fatebree cotton	9 50
1	Bar	Pork	11 00
			77 12½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1858 Cost

Nubenerwachung-Loute — £62.1.4
Agisten-Gunder Rum — . 75.2.8
Nordquaer Kopfik-P. Paul 18.15.8
Paid out 20d Oct: 1858. — £155.19.8

Not used

Bal: of Part Year $725.6
Amount for present Year 2298.30
Total — $3023.36
Deduct for Bathurst Band " 101-50
4 (Bal: 2921.80
£730.9.3
Deduct p^d out 20 Oct: 58 — " 155.19.8
Bal: 574.9.7 total p^d out among 1467

1467 2
2934
1467 3
4401
1467 4
5868
1467 5
7335
1467 6
8802

20
11489
12
1467 (137875 (93
13203
5845
4401
1444
1467

7.9 3/4 = 7/10

122
14
71
91
48
94
90
25
66
127
85
208
326
1467

1467 7
10269
1222.6
20 / 11491.6
574.11.6

1467 10
12 / 14670
1222.6

1467 7
10269
1467 8
11736
1467 9
13203
1467 10
14670

1 — 0.7.10
2 — 0.15.8
3 — 1.3.6
4 — 1.11.4
5 — 1.19.2
6 — 2.7.0
7 — 2.14.10
8 — 3.2.8
9 — 3.10.6
10 — 3.18.4
11 — 4.6.2
12 — 4.14.0

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ODAK SAFETY FILM

		£	s	d		
Bruce Cook	4/9 3/4	44	10	7 1/2	114	✓
Wawategezeneme	"	27	14	8 1/4	71	✓
Shawchgud & Paumpa	"	~~62~~ 127	6	~~10 1/2~~ 10 1/2	326	✓
Shawaequoam	"	35	10	11 1/4	91	✓
Ketchibos Shegum	"	18	15		48	✓
Waigemakeai	7/9 3/4	36	14	4 1/2	94	✓
Shawl Shegick	7/9 3/4	35	3	1 1/2	90	✓
Do Do	"	9	15	3 3/4	25	✓
Mishequenggai	"	33	4	3/4	85	✓
Wabella Roke	"	25	15	2 1/2	66	✓
Paimegeonaskung	"	49	12	2 1/4	127	✓
Tshgwimesene	"	81	5	"	208	✓
		470	6	4		
		525	7	9 3/4		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	No.	Rate	£	s	d
Batchewana Band	44	"	25	7	6
Nabenaigoochiny	152	8/2	62	1	4
Garden River	184	"	78	2	8
Pumkin Point.	46	"	18	16	8
Negwaakonce	122	7/10½	47	15	8
Bonekeosh	114	7/9¾	44	10	7½
Waindotegoemene	71	"	27	14	8¼
Shawanahsah	326	"	127	6	10½
Shenowquoum	91	"	35	10	11¼
Kitchebos. Nisegun	48	"	18	15	"
Waisemaheai	94	"	36	14	4½
Shawbokozhik	90	"	35	3	1½
Dokis	25	"	9	15	3¾
Mishsheguonygai	85	"	33	4	¾
Wawbekukoke	66	"	25	15	7½
Paimoguonaishkoung	127	"	49	12	2¼
Tahgaiwenene	208	"	81	5	"
	1345		525	7	9¾
			357	10	7¾

£5.7.4 will Bonneau & Bell & Co's Pay Sheet at 10/11½ Exch.

£357.4.4 Amount as per Pay Sheet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memo: 5 October 1858

Pr Kew 2	$10		$20	
276	$2		552	
94	$1		94	
226	$½		113	
499	Ame $¼		134.75	
1473 ✓	English $¼		368.24	To be added 1 cent to each
41	Turk Shillings		5.12½	
79	10 cent pieces		7.90	
19	5 cent pieces		0.95	
10	3 cent pieces		0.30	
1600 ✓	English $¼		400.00	To be added 1 cent to each
10 ✓	Do $¼		1.25	do do do
108	Turk Shillings		13.50	
	Copper		4.00	
	Copper		0.72½	
	in Turk		$1715.74	
			100.00	
			187.25	
			400.00	
	Copper		1.00	
	Copper		1.00	
	Copper		0.50	
	Copper		0.50	Box
	Copper		1.00	
	Copper		1.00	
2 ✓	English $¼		0.50	
1	Turk Shilling		0.012½	
	Copper		0.010	
			2408.71½	

Total paid and above —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12/34
2.10

605

725.6
2298.30
326.24
3349.60
~~3262.21 1/2~~
~~87.38 1/2~~

3349.60
3312.21 1/2
37.38 1/2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memo: 7 Oct 1858

1267.92
20.00
5.00
552.00
94.00
113.00
112.25
174.50
7.90
75
30
9.82
50
$2357.94
326.24
4/2031.70
507.15
3.6½
507.18.6½
20
10158
12
121902
4
1345 487610 | 360
4035 | 12/90
8411 | 7.6½
8070
3410
2690
720
1345 67

95

2358.14

1345
2
2690

1345
3
4035

1345
4
5380

1345
5
6725

1345
6
8070

1345
7
9415

1345
8
10760

1345
9
12105

1345
10
13450

1345
11
14795

1345
12
16140

1345
13
4035
1345
17485

1345
7
9415
672.6
56.0½
20/10143.6½
507.3.6½

1345
6
12/8070
672.6

2/1345
12/672½
56½

507.18.6½
507.3.6½
0.15.0 [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 gets — 0.7.6½
2 — 0.15.1
3 — 1.2.7½
4 — 1.10.2
5 — 1.17.8½
6 — 2.5.3
7 — 2.12.9½
8 — 3.0.4
9 — 3.7.10½
10 — 3.15.5
11 — 4.2.11½
12 — 4.10.6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorandum, 6th Oct: 1858, of Money on hand after paying 5 Bands of Indians Viz. Batchewan Band, Scott Band, Garden River Band & Thessalon Band. As follows:-

Batchewan Indian @ [illegible] each		£25.7.6
Scott " Do. " 8/2 "		62:1:4
Garden River Do. " 8/2 "		72:2:8
Pinkin Point Do. " 8/2 "		18:15:8
Thessalon " @ 7/10d each		47:15:8
		£ 220:2:10 = $904:57
2 - 10 $ Bills ✓✓		20.00
276 - 2 $ Bills ✓✓		552.00
94 1 $ Bills ✓✓		94.00
226 American 1/2 $ ✓✓		✓ 113.00
449 American 1/4 $ ✓✓		✓ 134.75
1473 English 1/4 $ ✓✓	(Cap $14.73)	368.24
41 York Shillings ✓✓		5.12½
79 10 Cent pieces ✓✓		7.90
19 5 Cent pieces ✓✓		✓ - 95
10 3 Cent pieces ✓✓		- 30
1600 English 1/4 $ ✓✓	(Cap $16.00)	400.00
10 English 1/4 $ ✓✓	(Cap 10 Cents)	2.50
108 York Shillings ✓✓		13.50
Coppers ✓✓		4.00
Coppers ✓✓		- 72½
378 English 1/4 ✓✓		$2621.56
46 York Shillings ✓✓	199.75	~~100.00~~
200 English 1/4 $ ✓✓		280.00
1200 York Shillings ✓✓		
1600 English 1/4 ✓✓	(Cap 16.00)	400.00
Coppers ✓✓		✓ - 1.00
Coppers ✓✓		✓ - 1.00
Coppers ✓✓		✓ - 50
Coppers ✓✓		✓ - 50
Coppers ✓✓		✓ - 1.00
Coppers ✓✓		✓ - 1.00
2 English 1/4 $ ✓✓	(Cap 2 Cents)	- 50
1 York Shilling ✓✓		- 12½
Coppers ✓✓		✓ - 10
20 English 1/4 $ ✓✓		$3314.53½
✓ 1 - 5 $ Bill ✓✓		~~5.00~~
		~~3364.53½~~
		~~30.55~~
		$3333.98½

In Trunk

for Bottom

Deduct ~~[illegible]~~ 30.85 on the English Shilling

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorandum

At the Rate of 7/9 3/4 for each individual the annuity money for the Indians of Lake Huron is paid as follows

609

For	1	@ 7/9 3/4 is	£0.7.9 3/4
	2	"	0.15.7 1/2
	3	"	1.3.5 1/4
	4	"	1.11.3
	5	"	1.19.0 3/4
	6	"	2.6.10 1/2
	7	"	2.14.8 1/4
	8	"	3.2.6
	9	"	3.10.3 3/4
	10	"	3.18.1 1/2
	11	"	4.5.11 1/4
	12	"	4.13.9
	13	"	5.1.6 3/4

Manatoowaney Oct: 1 B-8

Geo: Ironside

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1267·92	1320·75
20·00	20·00
5·00	5·00
552·00	552·00
94·00	94·00
113·00	113·00
112·25	112·25
174·50	174·50
7·90	7·90
–·95	–·95
–·30	–·30
9·82	9·82
50·00	50·00
2407·64	2460·47
326·24 — Timber money	Timber dues — 326·24
4) 2081·40 $ on hand	$ on hand 4) 2134·23
520·5	533·10
2	1·2
£520·7	£533·11·2
20	20
10407	10671
12	12
1345) 124884 (92 3/4	1345) 128054 (95
12105	12105
3834	7004
2690	6725
1144	279
4	4
4576	1116
4035	1345
541	
1345	

7·9 3/4
11
85·11 1/4
6
20) 515·7 1/2
25·15·7 1/2

7·9 3/4 × 7
93·9 1/4
937·8 1/4
54·8 1/4
992·2 1/4
49·12·2

7·9 3/4
10
78·19 1/2
703·1 1/2
55·5

7·8 3/4

on hand £520·6·0

7·9 3/10 × 8
78·1 1/2
10
781·5 1/2
1562·6
62·6
1625·0
81·5

@ 7·11 ea
10
79·2 × 4
10
791·8
2
1583·4
6
9500·0
791·8
10291·8
316·8
39·7
20) 10647·11
£532·7·11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	£	s	d	No Persons
Dokis Band	58	13	2 3/4	25
Shaw bo kezhik	34	15	7 1/2	90
Wai ke wah cai	36	6	6 1/2	94
Ketche bos kisi gun	18	11	"	48
She now quo um	35	3	4 1/4	91
Shai mah gah	125	19	8 1/2	326
Bone ke osh	44	1	1 1/2	114
Wain dot e go e ne ne	27	8	9 1/4	71
Mish e quong gai	32	16	11 3/4	85
Mrs Trench (Wah be ka kak)	25	10	1 1/2	66
Saim o que naish kung	49	1	7 1/4	127
Tah gai we me ke	80	7	8	208
	519	15	8 3/4	1345

7.9 3/4
7.9 3/4
7.9 3/4
7.9 3/4
7.9 3/4
1.19.0 3/4

15.7 1/2
15.7 1/2
1.11.3
7.9 3/4
19.0 3/4

7.9 3/4
3
1.3.5 1/4
12/48
4

7.9 3/4
7.9 3/4
15.7 1/2
7.9 3/4
1.3.3 1/4

1.19.0 3/4
7.9 3/4
2.6.10 1/2

7.9 3/4
2.6.10 1/2

1.11.3
1.3.5 1/4
2.14.8 1/4

12/58
4
12/68
5

2.7.6.0
6.6
12/54
4.6
20/54
1345) 519.15.8 3/4 (2.14 3/4

1.11.3 0 39 5 85
1.11.3 9 4 5
3.2.6 9 8 0 4 5
7.9 3/4
8
3.2.6
12/87
7.3 3
3.10.3 1 0 8 4
12/107
8 2.6
7.0 12/97
3.16 8
20/7.8
3.18

4.0.3.5
4.0.3.5

7.9 3/4
11
4.5.11 1/4
7.9 3/4
4.13.9

7.9 3/4
7
2.14.8 1/4
7.9 3/4
2.6

7.9 3/4
9
3.10.3 3/4
7.9 3/4
3.18.1 1/2

7.9 3/4
10
3.18.1 1/2
7.9 3/4
4.5.11 1/4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

614

			@ 8/2		@ 7/10 3/4	over paid
Nubnuyoochey	152	Reins	£ 62.1.4	I should have been	£ 60.0.2	£ 2.1.2
Agistu	184	"	75.2.8	— " —	72.12.10	2.9.10
Punkhem Pamil	46	"	18.15.8	— " —	18.3.2½	0.12.5½
			£ 155.19.8	— " —	150.16.2½	£ 5.3.5½

Kewaeloos Bad — 122

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Customs Office
Manitowaning April 1859

Sir

I beg to transmit to you the sum of $38.59 cents being Customs dues on goods entered by Mr. H. A. Lane at this place on 13th inst. – The Papers in reference to the matter are also herewith.

The copy of New Tariff you enclosed to me on the 31st Ult. having been received by me after Mr. Lane had left this vicinity, the circumstance prevented me collecting the difference from him. It is doubtful, too, whether he will return to the Island again.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servt.
Jno. Ironside
L. W. & Searcher

W. A. Stephens Esquire
Collector of Customs
Owen Sound

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

616

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

617

Copy

Manstowanning 3rd May 1859

My Dear Simpson

You will oblige me by handing the Enclosed, One Hundred Dollars, to Mr. Barbeau and obtain from him a Receipt for the same similar to the one you kindly sent me by the last mail. — The money is due by me to Mr. Mr. Registe Larouger whose authority I have for paying it him through Mr. Barbeau, so guide yourself accordingly in the matter.

I am just preparing to leave for Killarney & had almost forgotten to remit the the Enclosed

Love to all & I remain yours very truly

Pd: Irvine

Wm Simpson Esq
H H B Campbell
South Tilton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A F E T Y ▲ F I L M ▲

Memo

Unpaid Annuities for

1855	Dacus	£ 13 . 9 . 4
1856	Do	" 6 . 18 . 0 1/4
1857	Do	" 6 . 12 . 9 3/4
1858	Do	" 9 . 15 . 3 3/4
		£ 36 . 15 . 5 3/4

Cost —

$26 in Paper	£	£ 9 . 15 . 3 3/4
15 – 5 franks pieces	"	3 . 10 . 0
36 – 1/2 dollars	"	£ 4 . 10 . 0
44 – 1/4 dollars	"	" 2 . 15 . 0
2 Yorkers	"	" 0 . 1 . 3
1 10 cent pieces	"	" 0 . 0 . 6
1/4 in Copper	"	" 0 . 1 . 4
20 1/4 dollars		" 1 . 5 . 0
$1 in Paper		" 0 . 5 . 0
1 1/4 dol		0 . 1 . 3
		22 . 4 . 7 3/4

£ 9 . 15 . 3 3/4
15 Francs – " 3 . 10 . 0

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1857

Thiu mah gohan Bud

Plaw she tuck quo ung	£ 1.1.3
Me aw me jqhence	£ 1.11.10 ½
Tche wah	£ 1.1.3
Mo coo sil an ce	£ 2.2.6
Bic bom ss sun	£ 0.5.3 3/4
D. Long lad	£ 0.5.3 3/4
Pe shew-j-on	£ 1.6.6 3/4
Be moo sai Kaf'k	£ 1.5.3 3/4

Memo: 4 March 1857

1857 Toh gac me ne ne Bud

Waw be me me quine	£ 1.1.3
Pese coaquine	£ 0.5.3 3/4
Meh lose noaquine	£ 0.5.3 3/4

57 Ne be nui go nius Bud £ 10.17.9 3/4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Not paid ? 1856 ?

Wawbekekeke's Band

Tuning wobe — £0.16.6 3/4 ✓
Pun e chaw — " 1.7.7 1/4 ✓

Dokis Band £6.18.0 1/4 ✓

1856 Tohgaiwenenes Band

Wawbe me me quai — £1.2.1 ✓ +
Pese coo quai — " 0.5.6 1/4 ✓
Mahtose noo quai — " 0.5.6 1/4 ✓

1856 Nebenaigonai Band £10.15.3 3/4 ✓

1857

Dokis Band — £6.12.9 3/4 ✓

Kewne conees Band

1857 Peaghegoop £0.5.3 3/4
Maitwai Kumekashkong £0.15.11 1/4

57 Wawbekekeke Band

Tuning wobe — £0.15.11 1/4
Mocutai o Kumequaquai £0.15.11 1/4
Pun e chaw — £1.6.6 3/4

57 Mishequonggia Band

Monwash — £0.5.3 3/4
Ogoahbai ochewonoquai £0.10.7 1/2
Ohquet oquai — £0.5.3 3/4

57 Showonakeshkeke Band

Otegue ose noo quai £0.5.3 3/4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 Letters $\overset{s}{1}\cdot\overset{d}{3}$

		12 1/2
1 P	4 1/2 ozs	2 1/4
1 "	6 ozs	3
		1.5 3/4
		4.10
		6 . 5 3/4
		3 - 6
		9 . 9 5/4
		5
		10 - 5/4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memo

1855	Dreams	£ 13.9.4
1856	Do	" 6.18.0 1/4
1857	Do	" 6.12.9 3/4
1858	Do	" 9.15.3 3/4
		£ 36.15.5 3/4

15	5 Frank pieces 4/8 Each	£ 3.10.0
36	Half Dollars	" 4.10.0
45	Quarters	" 2.16.3
1/9	Tiles	" 0.1.9
1	5 Dollars Bill	" 1.5.0
20	Quarter Dollars	" 1.5.0
1/4	" C Pieces	" 0.1.4
		£ 13.9.4
1/26	" Bills	" 6.10.0
	Amount for 58	9.15.0
		£ 29.14.4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2nd Rl Account What it ought to [illegible]

623

Memorandum Sault Ste Marie 2nd Oct: 1858

Timber dues paid to Crown Land Department $326.24 to be paid to Missisaugi and Grondine Point Indians.

Balance of Past Years 1725.6
Annuity for the present Year 2298.30
} to be paid in equal proportions to the Lake Huron Indians excepting £25.7.6 to be paid to Bitchewanen Band

Total amount are $3023.36
Deduct for Bitchewan Band " 101.50
4/Bal: $2921.86
730.5.0
4 3
£730.9.3
20
14609/12 12
1849 / 175311 (94
16641
8901
7396
1505
1849

7.10 3/4

152
184
46
122
114
71
91
48
94
90
25
66
127
85
208
326
1849 @ 7/10 3/4 each = say 7/10 3/4

1849
7
20 / 12943
£647.3.0

1849
10
12 / 18490
20 / 1540.10
£77.0.10

1849
3
4 / 5547
12 / 1386.3/4
20 / 11.5.6 3/4
£5.15.6 3/4

647.3.0
77.0.10
5.15.6 3/4
£729.19.4 3/4

£730.9.3
729.19.4 3/4
000.9.10 3/4 [illegible]

1 Years — £0.7.10 3/4
2 " — " 15.9 1/2
3 " — 1.3.8 1/4
4 " — 1.11.7
5 " — 1.19.5 3/4
6 " — 2.7.4 1/2
7 " — 2.15.3 1/4
8 " — 3.3.2
9 " — 3.11.0 3/4
10 " — 3.18.11 1/2
11 " — 4.6.10 1/4
12 " — 4.14.9
13 " — 5.12.7 3/4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1st Me

Memorandum Sault Ste Marie 2nd Oct: 1858

Timber Ones paid to Crown Land Department $326.24 to be paid to the Mississauga and Grondine Point Indians.

Balance of Post Year on $725.6
Annuity for present Year " 2298.30
$3023.36 = £755.16.9½

to be paid in equal proportion to the Lake Huron Indians excepting £25.7.6 to be paid to the Bolchewine

B

152
184
46
122
114
71
91
48
94
90
25
66
127
85
208
326
1849 @ 8/2d each.

Total not including Bolchewan Band of Indians

1849
8/
14792
308.2
12/15100.2
£755.0.2

1849
2d
12/3698
308.2

$755.16.9½
755.0.2
000-16.7½ lost in fractions

Deducted from J.R. Band to pay McTavish $10
" Superintendent's expenses " 12
" to pay Legouchee Money borrowed from him by Band " 30
Total $52

1849 | 725606 | 392
5547
17090
16641
4496
3698
798
1849

(4)
12/98
8.2

B $1.63⅓ each

1	Rains	0.8.2
2	"	0.16.4
3	"	1.4.6
4	"	1.12.8
5	"	2.0.10
6	"	2.9.0
7	"	2.17.2
8	"	3.5.4
9	"	3.13.6
10	"	4.1.8
11	"	4.9.10
12	"	4.18.0
13	"	5.6.2

Sault, Garden River & Pumpkin point Indians paid according to above Memorandum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1849 2
3698

1849 3
5547

1849 4
7396

1849 5
9245

1849 6
11094

1849 7
12943

1849 8
14792

1849 9
16641

1849 10

1849 0

50 — 16½ — 5 — 82½ — 50 — 132½

30 — 16½ — 3 — 49½ — 30 — 79½

10 — 16½ — 10 — 26½

20 — 16½ — 2 — 33 — 20 — 53

60 — 16½ — 6 — 99 — 60 — 159

90 — 16½ — 9 — 148½ — 90 — 168½

70 — 16½ — 7 — 115½ — 70 — 185½

80 — 16½ — 8 — 132 — 80 — 212

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1320.75
20.00
5.00
555.00
94.00
113.00
112.25
174.50
7.90
-.95
-.30
9.82
-.50

$ 2413.97
Deduct [illegible] 326.24
$ 2087.73 On hand
916.57 Paid out
3004.30

1345
7
9415
896.8
384.0 3/4
2.0 / 1039.5.8 3/4
509.15.8 3/4

1345
8
12 / 10760
896.8

1345
3
4 / 4035
12 / 1008 3/4
84.0 3/4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1320.75
20.00
5.00
555.00
94.00
113.00
112.25
174.50
7.90
-.95
-.30
9.82
-.50

$ 2413.97
Deduct Tinh dues 326.24
$ 2087.73 On hand
916.57 Paid out
3004.30

1345
7
9415
896.8
384.0 3/4
2.0 / 1039.5.8 3/4
509.15.8 3/4

1345
8
12 / 10760
896.8

1345
3
4 / 4035
12 / 1008 3/4
84.0 3/4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1st Me

Memorandum Sault Ste Marie 2nd Oct: 1858

Timber Dues paid to Crown Land Department $326.24 to be paid to the Mississauga and Grondine Point Indians.

Balance of Post Years — $725.6
Annuity for present Year — 2298.30
$3023.36 = £755.16.9½

to be paid in equal proportion to the Lake Huron Indians excepting £25.7.6 to be paid to the Bolchewine

B

152
184
46
122
114
71
91
48
94
90
25
66
127
85
208
326
1849 @ 8/2d each.

Total pertaining Bolchewine Band of Indians

1849
8/
14792
308.2
20/1510.0.2
£755.0.2

1849
2d
12/3698
308.2

£755.16.9½
755.0.2
000-16.7½ lost in fractions

Deducted from J.R. Band to pay Mc Tavish $10
" Lafontaine's exchange " 12
" to pay Legoodee (Money borrowed from him by Band " 30
Total $52

1849 | 725606 | 392
5547
17090
16641
4496
3698
798
1849

(4)
12/98
8.2

B $1.63⅓ each

1	Rains	0.8.2
2	"	0.16.4
3	"	1.4.6
4	"	1.12.8
5	"	2.0.10
6	"	2.9.0
7	"	2.17.2
8	"	3.5.4
9	"	3.13.6
10	"	4.1.8
11	"	4.9.10
12	"	4.18.0
13	"	5.6.2

Sault, Garden River & Pumpkin point Indians paid according to above Memorandum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1849 2
3698

1849 3
5547

1849 4
7396

1849 5
9245

1849 6
11094

1849 7
12943

1849 8
14792

1849 9
16641

1849 10
1849 0

50 — 5
16½
5
82½
50
1.32½

30 — 3
16½
3
49½
30
79½

10
16½
10
26½

20 — 2
16½
2
33
20
53

60 — 6
16½
6
99
60
1.59

90 — 9
16½
9
1.48½
90
1.88½

70 — 7
16½
7
115½
70
1.85½

80 — 8
16½
8
132
80
2.12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1320.75
20.00
5.00
555.00
94.00
113.00
112.25
174.50
7.90
-.95
-.30
9.82
-.50

$ 2413.97
Deduct [illegible] 326.24
$ 2087.73 On hand
916.57 Paid out
3004.30

1345
7
9415
896.8
384.0 3/4
2.0 / 1039.5.8 3/4
509.15.8 3/4

1345
8
12 / 10760
896.8

1345
3
4 / 4035
12 / 1008 3/4
84.0 3/4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5283 English ¼ ℔	℔1320.75
2 - 10 ℔ Bills	" 20.00
1 - 5 ℔ Bill	" 5.00
276 - 2 ℔ Bills	" 552.00
94 - 1 ℔ Bills	" 94.00
226 American ½ ℔	" 113.00
449 American ¼ ℔	" 112.25
1396 Irish Shillings	" 174.50
79 = 10 Cent pieces	" 7.90
19 - 5 Cent pieces	" .95
10 - 3 Cent pieces	" .30
In Copper	" 9.82½
	℔2410.47½
Paid away	" 954.57
	3365.04½

725.6
2298.30
326.24
℔3349.60 Rec'd at Fort

3365.04½
3349.60
15.44½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK

2106.79
916.57
3023.36

Lieuber Ans $326.24
7 Oct 58

~~Kewaunee Band $47.15.8~~

Bilchewan Band	£ 25.7.6	Over paid £5.3.5½
Nubenagoochy	" 62.1.4	8/2
Garden Rn	" 75.2.8	
Punkin Point	" 18:15:8	
Kewaunee	" 47.15.8	@ 7/10 under pd 7/7½
Total pd out	£ 229:2.10	= $916.57

5283 English Shillings =	= " 1320.75
2 = 10 $ Bills	20.00
1 = 5 $ Bill	5.00
276 = 2 $ Bills	552.00
94 = 1 $ Bills	94.00
226 Americans 1/2 $	113.00
449 Americans 1/4 $	112:25
1396 Jork Shillings -	174.50
79 = 10 Cent Pieces	7.90
19 = 5 Cent Pieces	- 95
10 - 3 Cent Pieces	- 30
In Copper	9.82½
	$ 3327.04½
Add	50.00
	3377.04½

725.6
2298.30
326.24
3349.60
3023.36

1345
7
9415
925.6
84.0¾
20 | 1042.4.6¾
521.4.6

1345
9
12 | 12105
925.6

1345
3
4 | 4035
12 | 1008¾
84.0¾

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILM

Doki's Band	7/8¾	9	13	2¾
Shaw bo kezhik		34	15	7½
Wai ke wah cae		36	6	6½
Ketche bos kise gun		18	11	20
She now quoum		35	3	4¼
Shai mah gah		125	19	8½
Bone ke osh		44	1	1½
Wain dot e go e ne ne		27	8	9¼
~~Nab e nai goo ching~~				
Mish e quong gai		32	16	11¾
Mrs French		25	10	1½
Saim o quo naish kung		49	1	7¼
Tah gai we ne no		80	7	8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

725.6 } Annuity '58
2298.30
$ 3023.36
916.57 pd out
4 | $ 2106.79
526.10
.11
= 526.14.11

229.2.10

1345) 526.14.11 (7.9 3/4

20
10534
9415
1119
12
13439
12105
13344
5336
4035
1301
1345

7.9 3/4 × 5
10
78.1 1/2
8
625.0
39.0 3/4
664.0 3/4
33.4.0 3/4

1345

7.9 3/4 × 5
10
78.1 1/2 × 4
10
781.3
2
1562.6
6
9375.0
781.3
10156.3
312.6 3/4
39
10507.9 3/4
5257.9 3/4
526.14.11
D.8.1 1/4

7.9 3/4 × 8
10
78.1 1/2
10
781.3
2
1562.6
62.6
1625.0
81.5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167 ¼	Cloth
312	Caddies
866 ¼	Mattow
592	Ratteen
1743	Shrouds
129	Linen
3164	Calico
2501 ¾	Cotton
—	1 Point Blankets
378	1½ " "
189	2 " "
733	2½ " "
600	3 " "
30	Shawls
1048	Thread
5332	Needles
1333	Combs
1333	Awls
1333	Mirrors
1280	Tobacco
1243	Balls
4286	Shot
1843	Gun powder
2486	Flints

Cloth 2½. ¾.
63 13 = 167 ¼

Caddies ¾. ½.
312 156 = 312

Mattow 1½. ¼.
550 33 = 866 ¼

Ratteen 2½. ¾. ½.
7 700 99 = 592

Shrouds 1¾. ¼. ¾. ⅓. ¼.
700 90 156 699 222 = 1743

Linen 3.
43 = 129

Calico 3½. 2¾. 2¼.
733 90 156 = 3164

Cotton ¾. 2½. 2.
557 99 222 = 2501 ¾

Thread 1. ½.
763 570 = 1048

Tobacco 4. 3. 2.
30 20 550 = 1280

Balls ⅓. 2.
43 557 = 1243

Shot 9. 7.
43 557 = 4286

Powder 4. 3.
43 557 = 1843

Flints 6. 4.
43 557. = 2486

Number of Persons		Number of Days	Number of Rations	Corn Bushels	Corn Pints	Tallow lbs	Tallow ⅔
600	Men at full Rations	10	6000	281	16	562	8
733	Women at one third do		3665	171	51	343	9 ½
567	Children third do		1890	88	38	177	3
Total 1900			11555	541	41	1083	4 ½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deserving			Common Equipments									
C	W	W	C	W	W	10/15	7/9	—	10/14	7/9	—	
30	7	33	13	550	700	99	222	—	90	156	—	1900

If W £ W
100 : 9 :: 600
9
£ 54,00 for 600 waiters

Memo:

Chips Gems cost – £1.10.0 each

Brass Kettles for rest of 9 = 4.4.8 or 9/5 a piece

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Names of Chiefs	Deserving Chiefs	Deserving Warriors	Deserving Whites	Common Equipment Chiefs	Common Equipment Warriors	Common Equipment Whites	Boys from 10/15	Boys from 7/9	Girls from 10/14	Girls from 7/9	
Man at owawning	3	2	5	2	50	66	6	8	7	20	169
Wequanne Kong	11	.	7	1	121	153	15	44	20	51	423
South Bay, East	1	1	2		15	22	4	8	3	5	61
South Bay, West	.	2	2	1	18	20	5	5	2	3	58
Pish sku she gunning	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	2	2		15
Wequaine Kosing	1	.	1	.	13	15	5	13	2	9	59
Me.che.co.wait.e.noong	4	.	4	2	28	28	5	15	6	7	99
Nai mona Ke Kong	.	.	.	.	19	31	2	8	2	5	67
She.baw.te.Kong	1	.	1		8	9	2	2	2	1	26
She.she.gwaw.ning	1	.	1	.	22	24	2	8	3	7	68
Te.maw.gum.ming	1	.	1	.	9	11	2	2	2	1	29
Ne.bissing	.	.	.	2	20	26	6	16	2	9	81
White fish Lake	.	.	.	1	21	27	9	6	3	3	70
French River	1	.	1	.	16	19	3	3	3	3	49
Esh.Ke.me.nit.e.Kong	.	.	.	2	12	11	3	4	2	1	35
Esh.Ke.me.nit.e.Kong	.	.	.	1	16	21	9	7	4	9	67
Keche me nit e Kong	1	1	2	.	8	15	4	6	4	7	48
Pe.queu.be.Kong	.	.	.	.	10	13	2	3	2	4	34
Baw che wai nong	.	.	.	.	8	5	2	3	1	1	20
One beeng	.	.	.	.	6	9	2	4	3	2	26
Mississaw geeng	.	.	.	1	41	50	9	11	7	13	132
Garden River	4	1	5	.	62	80	19	33	16	14	234
South St. Mary	1	.	1	.	50	54	18	19	12	15	170
	30	7	33	13	578	715	134	230	110	190	2040
Estimate for 52	30	7	33	13	550	700	99	222	90	156	1900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Deserving			Common Equipment								
							Boys			Girls		
	Chiefs	Warriors	Women & Widows	Chiefs	Warriors	Women & Widows	10 / 15	5 / 9	1 / 4	10 / 14	5 / 9	1 / 4
Cloth	2½		2½	5¼								
Caddies								¾		¾	½	
Mollon			1¼		1½							
Ratten		2½				¾	½					
Strouds	⅓	⅓		⅓	⅓	1¾	⅓	¼		1¼	¾	
Linen	3			3								
Calico			3½			3½				2¾	2¼	
Cotton		3¼			3¼		2½	2				
Blankets 1 Point												
Blankets 1½ "								1			1	
Blankets 2 "							1			1		
Blankets 2½ "			1			1						
Blankets 3	1	1		1	1							
Shawls	1											
Thread	1	½	1	½	½	1						
Needles	4	4	4	4	4	4						
Combs	1	1	1	1	1	1						
Awls	1	1	1	1	1	1						
Knives	1	1	1	1	1	1						
Tobacco	4	3		3	2							
Ball	3	2		3	2							
Shot	9	7		9	7							
Gunpowder	4	3		4	3							
Flints	6	4		6	4							

Geo. Ironside
P. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1849		Pork	Flour	Tallow	Salt	Wrigen Lowne	Nut Thread	Putty	Upper Leather	Sole Leather	Shoe Thread	Nails	Wire	Glass	Spades	Door Latches	Knit Pin	Shoal Iron	[illegible]
July		10	6	.															
	Caughnawaga Chiefs Exploring	18	10	.	Grants														
		..	4½	3															
	Cleaning School House (6 women)	..	8	2															
		.	37	9															

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Tawgiu we ne ne
Maisquaozo
Nibencayonai

80 individuals

1 3/4	2
1 3/4	2
1 3/4	2
1 3/4	2
1 3/4	2
1 3/4	2
10 1/2	

Chawtokiyon — 47

Nawa

Son of Chief [illegible] Garden Riv

Kiguai, [illegible] 58 individuals — Tessalon.

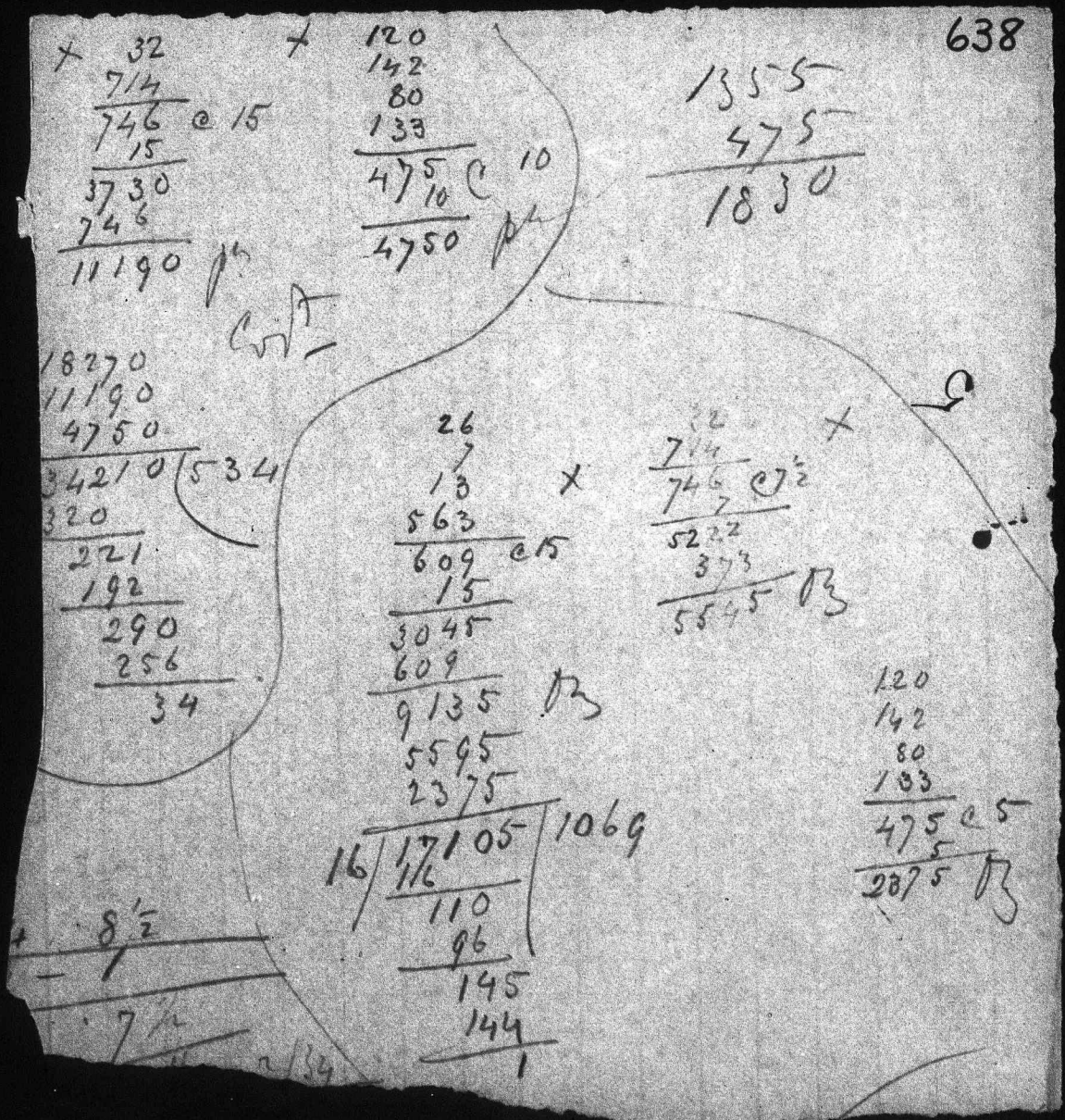
Tawgiu we ne ne
Maisquaozo
Nibencayonai } 2d — 80

Sous — " — 16

96

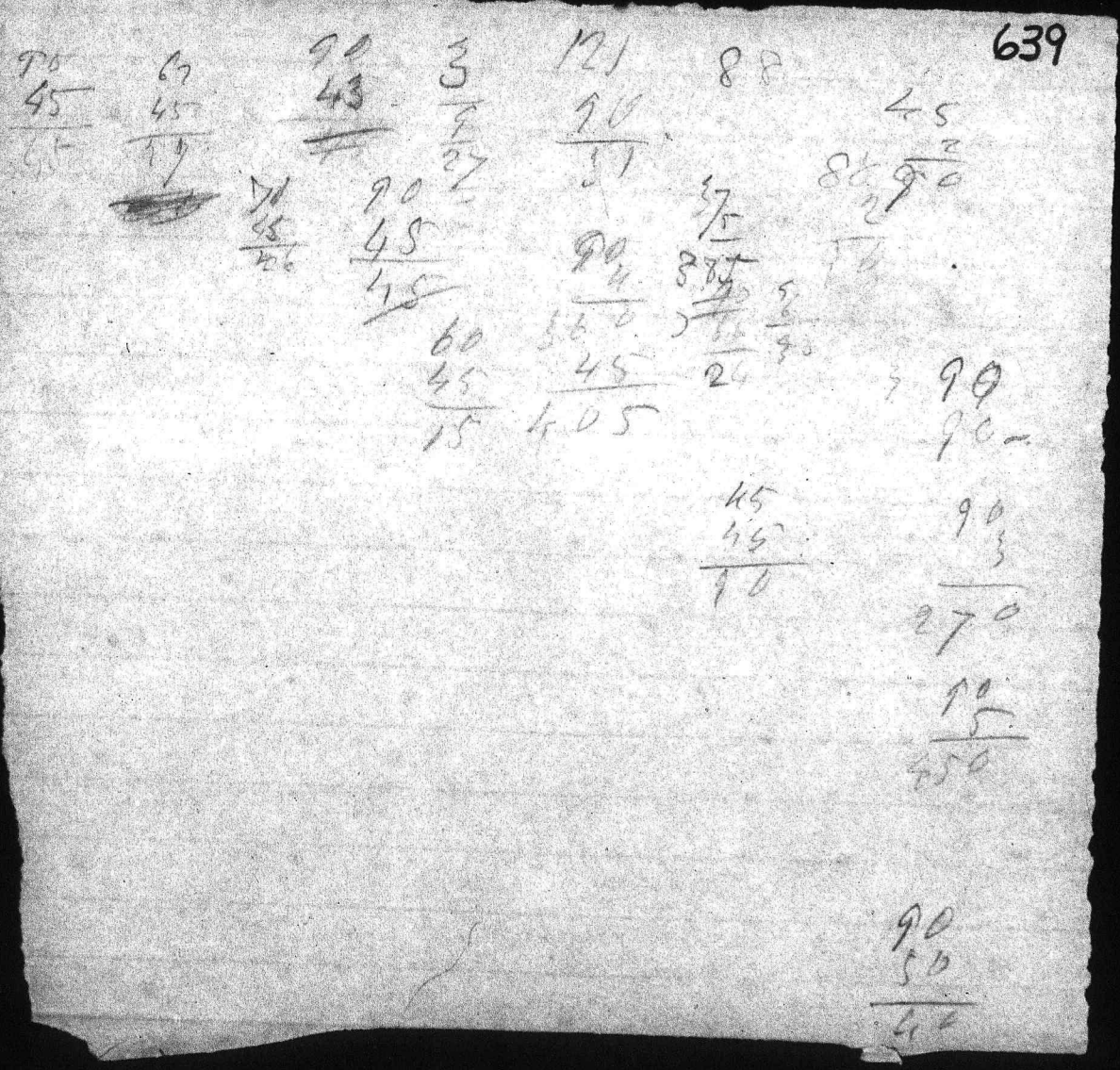
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

White fish L Ind

30 Individuals around it Thegue?
18 to come out & settle
16 D° — D° — D°
64

21 From beyond White fish Lake who
intend settling on the Island with
Shawnaskiyak

15 { O.Ne. beeway ~~[illegible]~~ wawnobetaukay
Cow.woank.co gaw-go-mine }

Total 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Manatowaning April 1853

Required for the use of the Indians settled on the Manatoulin Island for the Year 1853, the following articles Viz.t

10	Bands Pork. Prime Mess 200 lbs each, Inspected, Ten.
15	D.o Flour. Supa fine 196 lbs each, Inspected, Fifteen.
2	D.o Tallow, rendered and clear; 250 each, Two.
6	D.o Salt Liverpool or American 280 lbs each, Six.
1	Yoke of Oxes, young and well broken in, One
1	Ox Cart, Sumbril, One.
1	Sett of Carpenters Tools, complete, One
3	Setts of Coopers Tools, Three.
4	Spades, Four.
4	Shovells, Four.
50	Hoes, Fifty.
3	Boxes Axes, ~~Three~~ warranted, Three.
1	Crosscut Saw, One
1	Whip Saw, One.
6	Files for Crosscut Saw, Six.
6	Files for Hand Saw Six.
4	Sythes with Reaedles. Four.
6	Nail Hammers (large & strong) Six
50	Pairs Butt hinges, 3 inch, Fifty
25	Doz Screws for Butt hings, Twenty five.
25	Stock Locks. Twenty five.
4	Boxes Glass 8 x 10
50	As Putty.
2	Cwt. Cut nails, large & assorted
1	Cwt Shingle nails, cut,
1	Barrel Pitch
1	Cwt. oakum
50	As Net Thread, ~~fine~~ No 22, for gill nets,
30	As Shingle Twine.
8	Sides upper leather ~~[illegible]~~
4	Sides Sole leather

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

642

INDIAN DEPARTMENT,

Manitoulin August 1853

Numerical Return of the Indians residing on different parts of the Manitoulin Island for the year 1853 ~~residing at~~

19	Chiefs,....	} Deserving.
5	Warriors,..	
22	Women,...	
8	Chiefs.	
304	Warriors.	
390	Women.	
62	Boys from 10 to 15 years of age.	
72	Do. " 8 to 9 " "	
166	Do. " 1 to 4 " "	
46	Girls from 10 to 14 " "	
65	Do. " 8 to 9 " "	
171	Do. " 1 to 4 " "	

Total,.....	1330
Return of preceding year,.....	1426
Increase,.....	
Decrease,.....	96

Certified,

Geo. Jarvis da
C. Dept. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN DEPARTMENT,

Manitowaning August 1853

Numerical Return of the Indians residing on different parts of the Manitoulin Island for the year 1853. ~~residing at~~

	19	Chiefs,.... } Deserving.
	5	Warriors,.. } Deserving.
	22	Women,... } Deserving.
	7	Chiefs.
	283	Warriors.
	369	Women.
	58	Boys from 10 to 15 years of age.
	67	Do. " 8 to 9 " "
	154	Do. " 1 to 4 " "
	44	Girls from 10 to 14 " "
	63	Do. " 8 to 9 " "
	166	Do. " 1 to 4 " "
Total,.....	~~[illegible]~~	
Return of preceding year,.....	1257	
Increase,.....		
Decrease,.....		

1426
1330
96

1426
1257
166

96

Certified,

Geo. Ironside
S. Jeffers

1426
1330
96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

644

INDIAN DEPARTMENT,

Numerical Return of the

who received Presents at

on the

		Chiefs. } Deserving. Wives. } Warriors. }
		Chiefs.
		Wives.
		Warriors.
		Boys from 10 to 15 years of age.
		" " 5 to 9 " "
		" " 1 to 4 " "
		Girls " 10 to 14 " "
		" " 5 to 9 " "
		" " 1 to 4 " "
Total.....		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY F

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

NUMERICAL RETURN OF THE

who received Presents in the year

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

645

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

NUMERICAL RETURN OF THE

who received Presents in the year

INDIAN DEPARTMENT,

Numerical Return of the

who received Presents at

on the

		Chiefs. } Deserving. Wives. } Warriors. }
		Chiefs.
		Wives.
		Warriors.
		Boys from 10 to 15 years of age.
		" " 5 to 9 " "
		" " 1 to 4 " "
		Girls " 10 to 14 " "
		" " 5 to 9 " "
		" " 1 to 4 " "
Total.....		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

647

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

NUMERICAL RETURN OF THE

for the year

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN DEPARTMENT,

Numerical Return of the

residing at

		Chiefs,.... } Deserving. Warriors,.. } Women,... }
		Chiefs.
		Warriors.
		Women.
		Boys from 10 to 15 years of age.
		Do. " 5 to 9 " "
		Do. " 1 to 4 " "
		Girls from 10 to 14 " "
		Do. " 5 to 9 " "
		Do. " 1 to 4 " "
Total,.....		
Return of preceding year,.....		
Increase,.....		
Decrease,.....		

Certified,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

649

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

NUMERICAL RETURN OF THE

for the year

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN DEPARTMENT,

Numerical Return of the

residing at

		Chiefs,.... } Deserving. Warriors,.. } Women,... }
		Chiefs.
		Warriors.
		Women.
		Boys from 10 to 15 years of age.
		Do. " 5 to 9 " "
		Do. " 1 to 4 " "
		Girls from 10 to 14 " "
		Do. " 5 to 9 " "
		Do. " 1 to 4 " "
Total,.....		
Return of preceding year,.....		
Increase,.....		
Decrease,.....		

Certified,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Newaiguen

Newaiguen	$ 3.38 1/4	
Oklemah Hiss	" 2.25 1/2	
Mitchemyuil	" 5.63 3/4	
Nemisauconn	" 1.12 3/4	
		= $ 12.40 1/4

Oklemah Wacek

Mocolaa Kunegoquin	$ 5.63 3/4	
Pawwan	" 1.12 3/4	
		= $ 6.76 1/2

Mishegnoqqua

Owenemdnak	$ 1.12 3/4	
Penipequin	" 1.12 3/4	
		= 2.25 1/2

Shaenowgnoin Band $ 101.47 1/2 = $ 101.47 1/2

Pawnagnonashkung

Megnomequin	$ 5.63 3/4	
Pimahekaghk	$ 2.25	
		7.88 3/4

Sahgaewenes Band

Muzinekaghk	$ 2.25 1/2	= 2.25 1/2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

652

445.77

1.11.10 1/2
1.19.0 3/4
3.10.11 1/4
4
12
2
14.19

Shawanagah

Estgaunagah bow	$	3.38 1/4
Kelekemunigoose	$	1.12 3/4
Shawlwoong	$	3.38
Mudwaenum	$	7.89 1/4
Sahbeen	$	6.76 1/2
Missasse		4.51
Tuggoma		3.38 1/4
Cudaguai		4.51
	=	$ 34.95

Bonekosh's Band — $ 128.00 = $128.00

Waindalegoemun's Band

$ 445.77
14.19
$ 431.58

Petowaungal	$	2.25 1/2
Mocitaemun	"	10.14 3/4
Ogabuah Kunego	"	2.25 1/2
Ahoncowaolomaguai	"	1.12 3/4
Nunmaeben	"	6.76 1/2
	=	$ 22.55

Waikemikcai

Shoenegahbeep	$	5.63 3/4
Oshewosaguai	"	6.76 1/2
Ochitomo	"	2.25 1/2
Cawtai	"	6.76 1/2
Nowco	"	6.76 1/2
Showonegomiab	"	4.51
Pahtosunagahbow	"	4.51
Oshowokukufikgoanum	"	6.76 1/2
Willem Peshekum	"	3.38 1/4
		1/2
		$ 47.35 1/2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Names of Head Men	Names of Places	1857 Men	1857 Women	1857 Children	1857 Total	1858 Men	1858 Women	1858 Children	1858 Total	1859 Men	1859 Women	1859 Children	1859 Total	1860 Men	1860 Women	1860 Children	1860 Total
Cainoosheneague	Wequaime Bay	90	111	220	421									100	117	291	508
Tahgaiveneine	Wequaime Bay	34	45	98	177									23	28	93	144
Keshikgoibeness	Wequaime Bay	20	16	43	79									18	16	33	67
Ketchemekela	South Bay East	16	17	28	61									12	15	27	54
Waibenessence	South Bay West	10	12	27	49									9	12	28	49
Maishequmgai	Manitou Island	22 19	27 20	44 43	88 82									22	26	57	105
Edowe Nais	Shequiam Sound	15	16	36	67									12	20	37	69
Pinoquonais Kung	Metchecowetchewing	24	27	67	118									24	26	68	121
Eshkwahbid	Wyabegiwong	10	11	26	47									11	15	32	58
Tossow Edowis Kaps	Sheshegwaiming	25	32	64	121									22	26	57	105
Pahdahdoquishkung	Neimun Mekong	14	19	32	65									17	21	34	72
Sahgemenaibe	Minde Mooza Ishe	"	"	"	"									3	5	10	18
Sinquaibeto	Sheshegwonigising	"	"	"	"									4	4	3	11
Mossoit	Caitai Mahtahbon	"	"	"	"									8	12	27	47
Total in Island in 57 —	277. 326. 664 = 1287									288	343	797	1428	Total in Island in 60			
Ogahbaionoquai	Batcheweine	14	17	24	55	13	18	18	49	14	20	20	54	15	16	10	41
Omishemesh	Gallain Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	19	25	58
Nebenaigoshing	Sault St. Mary	53	57	72	182	40	40	72	152	46	50	77	173	31	34	70	135
Ojistaw Pequetchewine	Garden River	61	77	146	284	32	41	111	184	39	56	123	218	42	53	114	209
Nowquaigahbow	Poquets Le Kong Pan Nen Point	10	12	40	62	7	8	31	46	8	14	28	50	4	4	4	4
Jequahkemmick	Missisaugas	23	37	61	121	25	38	59	122	18	29	54	101	21	26	56	103
Bonemesh	Missisaugas	21	25	68	114	21	25	68	114	20	23	75	118	25	33	56	114
Waindatagoeneine	Serpent River	14	15	42	71	15	20	37	72	13	16	46	75	16	23	41	80
Shawanahgahkaingsie	Spanish River	38	37	89	164	48	56	99	203	47	50	63	160	29	30	68	127
Shaiwaigwonen	White fish Lake	20	26	46	92	24	27	39	90	27	23	43	93	28	36	50	114
Mowaisgoes	Point Jondine	9	11	15	38	11	11	23	45	8	8	17	33	8	8	14	30
Waikezahkwai	French River	18	20	33	71	18	20	33	71	16	18	45	79	16	19	43	78
Dokis	French River	6	6	13	25	6	6	13	25	6	7	14	27	6	7	14	27
Lake Nepissing Shaubekeshik	Lake Nepissing	18	21	50	89	16	21	52	89	16	17	46	79	16	18	47	81
	Total	582	687	1388	2657	276	335	656	1267	278	331	651	1260	655	665	1485	2805

1428
1287
141

Manitou Island 57 only

Le Greffier des Surintendant
Manitou Island 4th Decem 1861
Ga. Inspecteur Sdg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

654

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N.T. Region

Rainy Lake — Rice Indians — Mr. Jarvis' Band — Pine Indians — Jarvis' Band — Mixed Bloods — Fort Alexander — Mixed Bloods

655

Names	Tribe	Adults Male	Adults Female	Youths 14 to 21 Male	Youths 14 to 21 Female	Children 1 to 14 Male	Children 1 to 14 Female	Total	Adults Male	Adults Female	Youths 14 to 21 Male	Youths 14 to 21 Female	Children 1 to 14 Male	Children 1 to 14 Female	Total	Adults Male	Adults Female	Youths 14 to 21 Male	Youths 14 to 21 Female	Children 1 to 14 Male	Children 1 to 14 Female	Total	Adults Male	Adults Female	Youths 14 to 21 Male	Youths 14 to 21 Female	Children 1 to 14 Male	Children 1 to 14 Female	Total	Where
Tahpaimenene, Chief	Ojibways																													Tah
Jolan ✓	½ B																													Tah
Baiboucouvrai ✓	½ B																													Shawah
Ecaskiswaiwaiche ✓ Pwaquaiwaiche	Soo. pain																													
Wah bon oosai ✓																														Shawah
Jac Pitten ✓	½ B																													Tah
Aince	½ B. M.																													
Pus, a pine Returned to State,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Wah bo Ka Ke ✓																														Tah
Tchkaus Kogan ✓																														Shawah
Caibaish Kung																														
Wassai Kaishik ✓ Katchi	½ B. M.																													Tah
Joseph Peastuc ✓	½ B																													Tah
Ah quai neg ✓																														Tah
Charlo Tolose ✓	½ B																													Shawah
Negongquonen ✓																														Shawa
Cah bow ✓	½ B																													Shawa
Jac Cado ✓ alias Caitowai	½ B																													Shawa
Joseph Lebrewai ✓	½ B																													Cawinagoo
Buz wah ✓																														Shawbe
2 B. Flanche ✓ alias Ketchepwahtoqueh	½ B																													Newash
Michelle Labor ✓	½ B M																													Shawah
Wawbozgai ✓ Paishabemoquai	½ B. M.																													Shawah
Petosaquet																														
Irish wah Roberts Returned to Hole	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Cheggwah ✓	½ B M																													Tah
Jacko Labqueneneme ✓																														Tah
Louis Wassai Kaishik ✓ Crawford	½ B. M.																													Shawah
Charles Labone Senior ✓	½ B M																													Shawah
Ke Tche ne gos moo se in																														
Ke be tunce Kaishik ✓ Lapley																														Tah
Agob bance ✓																														Jacko

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sah gaiwenene

½ Roman Catholic

Name	Tribe	Adults 14 & 21 Male	Adults 14 & 21 Female	Youths 14 & 21 Male	Youths 14 & 21 Female	Children 1 & 14 Male	Children 1 & 14 Female	Total		Adults Male	Adults Female	Youths 14 & 21 Male	Youths 14 & 21 Female	Children 1 & 14 Male	Children 1 & 14 Female	Total		Adults Male	Adults Female	Youths 14 & 21 Male	Youths 14 & 21 Female	Children 1 & 14 Male	Children 1 & 14 Female	Total	
	Ojib																								
Sahgaiwene		1	1	"	1	1	"	4										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Sakko Sahgaiwene		1	1	"	1	2	"	5										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Wah be Kakake		1	1	1	"	1	"	4										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
~~Shaw Quinnoquaia~~	~~½ B~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Joseph Roentel (Mongbuegai Dup	½ B	"	1	"	"	"	"	1										1	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	6	
Ahgnaiweg	½ B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	2	"	"	3	3	8			
Jac Pitteu	½ B	"	1	"	"	"	"	1										1	"	2	3	1	1	8			
Ahgnaiweh		"	1	"	1	"	"	2										"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
~~Sophie Labadie Dumesnil~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Mongoose Wounded in the [illegible]		1	3	"	"	"	"	4										"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Ogah baus		"	1	"	"	"	"	1										"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Shawnetahgum		1	1	"	"	"	4	6										"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Mogwaus		1	1	"	"	2	"	4										"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Marion Megwaus		"	1	"	"	1	"	2										"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Edward [illegible]		1	1	"	"	1	"	3										"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Jane Pinesnoquaiaus Mongbuegai	½ B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Jane Nemi, married	½ B	"	2	"	"	"	"	2										1	"	"	"	1	"	2	"	2	
Edward [illegible]	½ B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Mrs. [illegible]		1	1	"	"	1	4	7										"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Wabadick [illegible]		1	1	"	"	"	2	4										"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Sinesoni Gibwai	½ B M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	2	2	"	"	4	1	1	2	Shawnee
J B Aginawis ×	½ B M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										1	1	"	"	2	2	6	"	"	Shawnee
William Sinesoi ×	½ B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	2	Shawnee
Roger Sinesoi ×	½ B M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawnee
Charles Sinesoi × [illegible]	½ B M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawnee
Elizabeth Sinesoi × [illegible]	½ B M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawnee
Pahbaw ×	½ B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										1	1	1	1	1	3	8	"	"	"	Shawnee
Richard Kogun ×		1	1	"	"	1	"	3										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawnee
Charles Taboose Sen. ×	½ B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										1	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	Shawnee
Charles Taboose Jun ×	½ B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	1	"	"	3	1	5	1	"	1	Shawnee
Mechille Taboose ×	½ B M	"	1	"	"	"	"	1										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	4	6	Shawnee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

2

Tahgaumenene 658

Wequaimekong

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

658A

Sakgaiweneni 2

Louis Roy x	½B	"	1	"	"	"	"	1								1	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	3	1	4	Shawa
Caitonwai alias Dokk Ludo x	½B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								1	1	"	"	4	1	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawa
Beibomaawatai x	½B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	1	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	1	2	3	1	8	Shawa
Ketchewish Bogah / Ocumasee / x		"	1	"	"	"	"	1								1	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	3	3	6	Mewasi
Negonquonn x		1	1	"	2	3	1	8								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawa
Wah bang gai Pinishemagwai x	½B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	Shawa
Augustus Anderson x	½B	"	1	"	"	"	"	1								1	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	1	2	Shawko
Alexander Isaac	½B	"	1	"	"	"	"	1								1	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	2	3	
Jeremie Wabekaseyabe		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		~~822~~ 7	15	11	~~5~~ 5	~~52~~ 48										~~12~~ 11	~~8~~ 7	5	6	14	11	~~56~~ 56	5	2	2	3	~~19~~ 19	15	~~46~~ 48	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

last copy sent 59

		1857				1858				1859				1860			
		Men	Women	Children	T	Men	Women	Children	T	Men	Women	Children	T	Men	Women	Children	T
Wequimme Kong	Chinoosheemaque	90	111	220	421									100	117	291	508
Wequimme Kong	Tahgaciweneine	34	45	98	177									23	28	93	144
Wequimme Kong	Neshtigoobenes	20	16	43	79									18	16	33	67
South Bay East	Metche Nakake	16	17	28	61									12	15	27	54
South Bay West	Waibeneshieuse	10	12	27	49									9	12	28	49
Manatoaming	Maushequongue	19	20	43	82									22	26	57	105
Shequiaindaud	Edowe Kwis	15	16	36	67									12	20	37	69
Metchecowakeweng	Pawaquonesh Kay	24	27	67	118									27	26	68	121
Wyabegwong	Esh Newahbie	10	11	26	47									11	15	32	58
Shegwoning	Sossoon	25	32	64	121									22	26	57	105
Naimmakekong	Pahdahdoquishing	14	19	32	65									14	21	34	72
Mindemoonyaeke	Lahkewenaike	"	"	"	4									3	5	10	18
Shegwoningaeing	Pinquinbeto	"	"	"	4									4	4	3	11
Caitai Wahdahdah	Macosil	"	"	"	4									8	12	27	47
Batchewina	Ogahbaimaquin	14	17	24	55									15	16	10	41
Gallais Bay	Omeshkeshk	"	"	"	"									14	19	25	58
South Bay	Nubenequoeh	53	57	72	182									31	34	70	135
Garden River	Agister &	61	77	146	284									42	53	114	209
Pequahbee Kong	Kongueshbow	10	12	40	62									"	"	"	"
Wesealon	Saguahkennet	23	37	61	121									21	26	56	103
Mississaugue	Bone Neshk	21	25	68	114									25	33	56	114
Serpent River	Wandabegoenen	14	15	42	71									16	23	41	80
Spanish River	Shemaushqueshk	38	37	89	164									29	30	68	127
Whitefish Lake	Shawanaquon	20	26	46	92									28	36	50	114
Point Grondine	Mewenegue	9	11	18	38									8	8	14	30
French River	Wabemakeuse	18	20	33	71									16	19	43	78
French River	Dokis	6	6	13	25									6	7	14	27
Lake Nepissing	Shawbakeshk	18	21	50	89									16	18	47	81
		582	687	1386	2655									555	663	1405	2623

Total on Islands 288:343:797 = 1428 in 1860

Total on Islands 267: 322: 608 = 1197

Total on Main Land 305:381:402 = 1388 in 57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	£	S	D	Quantity	Pr.	Sh	Pd	
Cotton Brown	"	"	7½	120 yds	0.12½	15	00	
Cotton	"	"	6½	102 / 222	0.11	11	22	$26.22
Prints	"	"	7½	158½	0.12½	19	81¾	
Prints	"	"	9	52	0.15	7	80	
Prints	"	"	10	53½	0.16	8	56	
Prints	"	"	8½	3 "	0.14	0	42	
Prints	"	"	7	4½ / 271½	0.12	0	54	37.13¾
~~Cotton Shaped, Shirting~~					— —			
Cotton Shaped, Do.	"	1	"	4 "	0.20	0	80	
Cotton Shaped, Do.	"	"	11	24¾ / 28¾	0.18	4	45½	$5.25½
Ticking bed	"	1	1	63½ "	0.22	13	97	
Pictures each 7½	"	"	7½	24 No.	0.12½	3	00	
Ribbon	"	2	"	8½ yds	0.40	3	40	
Ribbon	"	1	8	17 "	0.33	5	61	
Ribbon	"	"	11	10 " / 151½	0.18	1	80	
Ribbon	"	1	3	116	0.25	29	00	$39.81
Coats Cloth	1	17	6	4 No.	7.50	30	00	
Coats	1	12	6	3	6.50	19	50	
Coats	1	5	"	1 / 8	5.00	5	00	$54.50
Pantaloons	"	8	9	4	1.75	7	00	
Pantaloons	"	13	9	1	2.75	2	75	
Pantaloons	"	17	6	1 / 6	3.50	3	50	$13.25
Handkerchiefs, Cotton,	"	"	6	25 No.	0.10	2	50	
Handkerchiefs, Cotton,	"	"	7½	12 / 37	0.12½	1	50	$4.00
Hair Oil	"	"	6	12 Bottles	0.10	1	20	
~~Stockings, Cotton, Each~~					— —			
Stockings, Cotton, Each	"	"	9	2 Dy / 3 Dy	0.15	3	60	
Stockings, Men	"	"	7½	1 Dy	0.12½	1	50	$5.10
Cards	"	"	7½	4 Packs	0.12½	0	50	
Castor Oil	"	"	7½	6 Bottles	0.12½	0	75	
Hats Straw	"	"	7½	68	0.12½	8	50	
Boots, Womens	"	7	6	20 pr.	1.50	30	00	
Boots Mens	"	17	6	12 "	3.50	42	00	
Boots Children	"	2	6	6 " / 44	0.50	3	00	
Boots Children	"	3	6	6 "	0.70	4	20	$79.20
Derry blue	"	"	10	75 yds	0.16	12	00	
Metalles	"	"	4	40 Papers	0.7	2	80	
Cotton Spools White & black	"	3	"	12 Dy / 16 Dy	0.60	7	20	
Cotton Spools Coloured 1 Each	"	"	2½	4 "	0.04	1	92	$9.12
Combs Hair	"	"	6	1 Dy Each	0.10	1	20	
Combs Fine tooth, 1 Dy	"	3	"	3 Dy	0.60	1	80	
Combs Pocket (for 6)	"	3	"	6 No. / 54 No.	0.60		60	$3.60
Socks Womens	"	1	3	2 Dy	0.25	6	00	
Socks	"	1	10½	22 pr / 46 pr	0.37½	8	25	$14.25
Shirts (Each 5/-)	"	5	"	6 No.	1.00	6	00	
Sein Twine (Each)	"	2	6	11 Bolts / 23	0.50	5	50	
Twine, 5 ply, (Each)	"	3	"	1 Dy Bolts	0.60	7	20	$12.70
Tape (for 4 pieces)	"	3	"	4 pieces	0.60			
Scotch Caps Each	"	3	"	4 No.	0.60	2	40	
Caps Cloth Each		3		5 "	0.60	3	00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11 is 18 cents | 9 Hd is 15 cents | 8 Hd is 13 cents
4 is 7 cents | 7 is 12 | 1/2 " 1 cent
5 " 8 cents
10 " 16 cents
1/2 is 1 cent

FREE.

No. 25.

Report No. _____

Port of Wequaimetong 14th May 1852.

Entry No. _____

Imported by Louis Columbus **per** Schooner Pearl

Louis Columbus **Master, from** Penitenguishene

Marks and Numbers.	No. of Packages.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS.	VALUE, IN CURRENCY. £	S.	D.	QUANTITY.	Rate of ~~Duty.~~ Pay $ ct	Total ~~Amount of Duty, in Currency.~~ $	C.	$	C
		Cloth, black,	"	4	"	209 yds	0.80 =	167	20		
		Cloth, black,	"	15	"	12 3/4 "	3.00	38	25		
		Cloth, black,	"	7	6	13 1/4 "	1.50	19	87 1/2		
		Cloth, Blue,	"	3	9	3 1/2 "	0.75	2	62 1/2		
		Cloth	"	17	6	14 1/2 "	3.50	50	75		
		Cloth	"	6	8	10 "	1.33	13	30		
		Cloth	"	4	9	2 3/4 "	0.95	2	61 1/4		
		Orleans	"	1	6	48 " 265 3/4	0.30	$294	61 1/4		
		Orleans	"	1	3	1 1/2	0.25	14	40		
		Orleans	"	1	1	3 1/4	0.22	—	37 1/2		
2		Orleans	"	1	1 1/2	11	0.23	2	53		
		Orleans	"	1	10 1/2	45 1/2	0.37 1/2	16	84 1/4		
		Orleans	"	1	"	23 3/4 $13.3	0.20	4	75	$39.61 1/4	
		Cabourgh	"	1	1 1/2	11	0.23	2	53		
3		Cabourgh	"	1	3	23 1/2	0.25	5	87 1/2		
		Cabourgh	"	1	6	28 1/4	0.30	8	47 1/2		
		Cabourgh	"	1	8	22 1/2 85 1/4	0.33	7	42 1/2	$24.30 1/2	
		~~Cabourgh~~					— —				
4		Delain Check	"	1	5	5 1/2	0.28	1	54		
		Shawls	1	"	"	1	4.00	4	00		
		Shawls	"	15	"	1	3.00	3	00		
5		Shawls	"	5	"	1	1.00	1	00		
		Half a Shawl	1	"	"	1/2	4.00	4	00	$12.00	
6		Drill blue	"	"	10	126 yds	0.16	$20	16		
		Vests	"	6	3	1	1.25	1	25		
		Vests	"	11	3	1	2.25	2	25		
		Vests	"	10	"	2	2.00	2	00		
		Vests	"	9	"	1	1.80	1	80		
7		~~Vests~~					— —	—	—		
		Vests	"	7	6	1	1.50	1	50		
		Vests	"	3	9	1 7	0.75	0	75	9.55	
		Flannel, Red,	"	1	8	46 yds	0.33	15	18		
8		Flannel (~~white~~) blue	"	2	3	14 1/4 81 3/4	0.45	6	41 1/4		
9		Flannel (white)	"	1	10 1/2	21 1/2	0.37 1/2	7	96 1/4	29.55 1/2	
		Tweed	"	2	9	9 "	0.55	4	95		
		Tweed, cotton,		1	6	36 45	0.30	10	80	15.75	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oath or Affirmation of an Agent, Consignee, or Importer, not being the Owner.

PROVINCE OF CANADA, Port of

I, , do solemnly and truly swear (*or* affirm) that the Invoice and Bill of Lading now presented by me to the Collector of Customs for the Port of are the true and only Invoice and Bill of Lading by me received of all the goods, wares and merchandize imported in the whereof is Master, from , for account of any person whomsoever, for whom I am authorized to enter the same; that the said Invoice and Bill of Lading are in the same state as they were actually received by me, and that I do not know or believe in the existence of any other Invoice or Bill of Lading of the said goods, wares, and merchandize; that the Bill of Entry hereunto annexed and now delivered to the said Collector contain a just and true account of the said goods, wares and merchandize, according to the said Invoice and Bill of Lading; that nothing has been on my part, nor to my knowledge on the part of any other person, concealed or suppressed whereby Her Majesty the Queen, may be defrauded of any part of the duty lawfully due on the said goods, wares and merchandize; and that if at any time hereafter I discover any error in the said Invoice or Bill of Lading, or in the Bill of Entry and Account now rendered of the said goods, wares and merchandize, or receive any other Invoice of the same, or of any of them, I will immediately make known the same to the Collector of this Port. And do further solemnly and truly swear (*or* affirm) that to the best of my knowledge and belief are the owner of the goods, wares and merchandize mentioned in the said Bill of Entry hereunto annexed, as therein respectively stated; that the Invoice now produced by me exhibit the actual cost or fair market cash value, at the time when the same were thence exported to this Province, in the principal markets in of the said goods, wares and merchandize: So help me God.

Sworn (*or* affirmed) before me, this day of 185 .

COLLECTOR.

Oath or Affirmation of an Owner, whose Goods have been purchased.

PROVINCE OF CANADA, Port of

I, , do solemnly and truly swear (*or* affirm) that the Bill of Entry now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs for the Port of contain a just and true Account of all the goods, wares and merchandize imported by, or consigned in the whereof is Master, from , that the Invoice which I now produce, contain a just and faithful Account of the actual cost of the said goods, wares and merchandize; that I do not know or believe in the existence of any Invoice or Bill of Lading, other than those now produced by me, and that they are in the state in which I actually received them. And I do further solemnly and truly swear (*or* affirm) that I have not, in the said Bill of Entry or Invoice concealed or suppressed any thing whereby Her Majesty the Queen may be defrauded of any part of the duty lawfully due on the said goods, wares and merchandize; and that if, at any time hereafter, I discover any error in the said Invoice or in the Bill of Entry and Account now produced, of the said goods, wares and merchandize, or receive any other Invoice of the same, I will immediately make the same known to the Collector of this port: So help me God.

Sworn (*or* affirmed) before me, this day of 185 .

COLLECTOR.

Oath or Affirmation of an Owner, when the Goods have not been actually purchased.

PROVINCE OF CANADA, Port of

I, , do solemnly and truly swear (*or* affirm) that the Bill of Entry now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs for the Port of contain a just and true Account of all the goods, wares and merchandize, imported by, or consigned to in the whereof is Master, from ; that the said goods, wares and merchandize, were not actually bought by or by Agent, in the ordinary mode of bargain and sale, but that, nevertheless, the Invoice which I now produce contain a just and faithful valuation of the same, at their fair market cash value, in the principal markets in at the time they were so exported; that I do not know, nor believe in the existence of any Invoice or Bill of Lading other than those now produced by me, and that they are in the state in which I actually received them.

And I do further solemnly and truly swear (*or* affirm) that I have not, in the said Bill of Entry or Invoice, concealed or suppressed any thing whereby Her Majesty the Queen may be defrauded of any part of the duty lawfully due on the said goods, wares and merchandize; and that if at any time hereafter, I discover any error in the said Invoice or in the Bill of Entry and Account now produced of the said goods, wares and merchandize, or receive any other Invoice of the same, I will immediately make the same known to the Collector of this Port: So help me God.

Sworn (*or* affirmed) before me, this day of 185 .

COLLECTOR.

Oath or Affirmation of an Owner, Consignee, Importer or Agent, on entering Merchandize without Invoice.

I, , do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear (*or* affirm) that the Bill of Entry now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs for the Port of contain a just and true Account of all the goods, wares and merchandize imported for me or on my account, or on account of any person for whom I am authorized to enter the same, in the whereof is Master, from , that the Bill of Lading now produced by me is the true, genuine and only Bill of Lading by me received of the said goods, wares and merchandize; and that I have not received, and do not know of any Invoice, or other Account whatever having been received of the said goods, wares and merchandize; I do further swear (*or* affirm) that if I hereafter discover any other or greater quantity of goods, wares and merchandize than is contained in the Entry aforesaid, or shall receive any Invoice of the whole or any part thereof, I will immediately, and without delay, report the same to the Collector of this Port; I also swear (*or* affirm) that nothing has been concealed or suppressed in the entry aforesaid whereby to avoid the just payment of the duties imposed by the laws of this Province of Canada; and that all matters are justly and truly expressed therein according to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Sworn (*or* affirmed) before me, this day of 185 .

COLLECTOR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]
1 [illegible] D [illegible]
13 [illegible] 7/5
1 [illegible] 4/9
3 [illegible] 3/
1 [illegible] Cloth [illegible] 17/
10 [illegible] 6/
2 [illegible]
48½ [illegible] 1/6
1½ [illegible] 1/3
3½ [illegible] 1/1
11 [illegible] 1/
45 [illegible] D [illegible] 1/10½
23 [illegible] 1/6
[illegible] 1/
2 [illegible] D 1/3
22 Braid 1/8
5 [illegible] 1/5
1¼ B[illegible] 1/6
1 " Shawl 20/
1 " D 15/
1 " D 25/
½ " D 20/
2 piece Blue Drill 10
14½ Red [illegible] 1/10½
1 Pilk vest 6/3
3 " [illegible] 11/. 7/6. 8/9
40 " [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Neck Ties	"	"	7½	6 No.	0.12½	0	75	
	Neck Ties	"	1	10½	2 Do	0.37½	0	75	
	Neck Ties	"	2	2	2 Do	0.23	0	86	
	Neck Ties	"	2	6	2 Do	0.50	1	00	$3.36
	Accordeans Each	"	12	6	2 No.	2.50	5	00	
	Tobacco	"	2	6	20 lbs	0.50	10	00	
	Nails Cut 100 lbs Each	"	"	4½	2 Kg 200 lbs	0.08	16	00	
	Pencils Lead 1 1/6 a Dz	"	1	6	1 Dz	0.30	0	30	
	Knives Pocket	"	2	6	6 No.	0.50	3	00	
	Knives Pocket	"	1	10½	6 "	0.37½	2	25	
	Knives Pocket	"	1	1½	6 "	0.23	1	38	$6.63
	Thread ~~white~~ Black	"	3	9	4 lbs	0.75	3	00	
	~~[illegible]~~								
42	Nets Fish	"	12	6	3 No.	2.50	7	50	
	Crovats	"	1	6	10 "	0.30	3	00	
45	Crovats	"	1	"	4 "	0.20	0	80	
	Crovats	"	"	6	3 "	0.10	0	30	$4.10
	~~Crovats~~								
46	Polkas	"	3	9	9 "	0.75	6	75	
	Matches	"	1	"	2 pkts	0.20		40	
48	Butter	"	"	7½	100 lbs	0.12½	12	50	
	Lard	"	"	7½	124 lbs	0.12½	15	50	
	Flour	1	5	"	15 Bags	5.00	75	00	
	Pork	3	10	"	5 Do	14.00	70	00	
	Soap (60 lbs)	"	"	5	1 Box	0.08	4	80	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

665

Issues in 1836

Ottawa Genesee to Review a Chiefs Year in 1843

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Estimate 1836 { Chiefs Guns 15
Rifles — 14
Flags — 1
Medals — 10

Laddies Yards Rattees
1 4/9 : 5/8 :: 20

6 1/4 yards Gartering for 1 Knife

Yards 1 4/9 : 3/4 :: 37 1/4

Brass Kettles 9/4 1/2 a piece
Broaches p. Doz. 3/4
Earbobs pr. " 7/9 1/2

16 Hurons & 13 Chippewas served at the River Canard with the 89th McDonald was in command of the detachment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

667

Montreal, 21*st May*, 1845.

REVISED SCHEDULE

OF EQUIPMENT OF PRESENTS FOR INDIANS OF CANADA WEST, AND

LIST

OF EXTRA ARTICLES OF PRESENTS.

Approved, 21*st May*, 1845.

DESBARATS & DERBISHIRE, Queen's Printers.

INDIAN PRESENTS.

LIST OF ARTICLES not comprised in the Schedule of Equipments of Presents, which may be issued to meritorious CHIEFS and WARRIORS, under the denomination of Extra Articles.

MEDALS.	The Superintendent will be at liberty to exercise his discretion as to the article to be issued to the individual; but the expense in the whole must never exceed £9 Sterling, per every 100 Chiefs or Warriors, at the prime costprices of the Treasurer List, in force at the time of the Superintendent's requisition upon the local Commissariat Officer.
CHIEFS' GUNS.	
RIFLES.	
BRASS KETTLES.	
SHOES.	

J. M. HIGGINSON,
Civil Secretary.

Civil Secretary's Office,
Indian Department,
21*st May*, 1845.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

669

REVISED SCHEDULE OF EQUIPMENTS, AS PRESENTS, FOR INDIANS OF CANADA WEST.

ARTICLES.		FULL EQUIPMENT, For Indians wounded in action with the enemy, and for their Wives, and for the Widows of Indians killed in action, as well as for others having extraordinary claims			COMMON EQUIPMENT.										
								BOYS.			GIRLS.			WIDTH, In inches, of Clothing composing Equipment.
		CHIEF.	WARRIOR.	WIFE OR WIDOW.	CHIEF.	WARRIOR.	WIFE OF CHIEF OR WARRIOR.	10 to 15 Years.	5 to 9 Years.	1 to 4 Years.	10 to 14 Years.	5 to 9 Years.	1 to 4 Years.	
Cloth, blue and grey,	Yards,	2½	.....	2½	¾	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60
Caddies,	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	¾	.....	¾	½	.....	24
Molton,	"	.....	.....	1¼	.....	1½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27
Ratteen, blue and grey,	"	.....	2½	.....	.....	.....	¾	½	.....	¼	.....	.....	.....	54
Strouds,	"	⅓	⅓	.....	⅓	⅓	1¾	⅓	¼	.....	1¼	¾	½	54
Irish Linen,	"	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36
Printed Calico, not furniture,	"	.....	.....	3½	.....	.....	3½	.....	.....	.....	2¾	2¼	1¾	24
Grey Domestic Cotton,	"	.....	3¼	.....	.....	3¼	.....	2½	2	1¼	.....	.....	.....	36
Blankets, 1 Point,	No.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	
Blankets, 1½ do.	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	
Blankets, 2 do.	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	
Blankets, 2½ do.	"	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Blankets, 3 do.	"	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Cotton Shawls, twilled,	"	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sewing Thread,	Ounces,	1	½	1	½	½	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sewing Needles,	No.	4	4	4	4	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Combs, horn or box,	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Awls,	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Butchers' Knives	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Tobacco,	Pounds,	4	3	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Ball,	"	3	2	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Shot,	"	9	7	.....	9	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Gunpowder,	"	4	3	.....	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Flints,	No.	6	4	.....	6	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

Government House,
Montreal, 21st May, 1845.

Approved,

METCALFE.

J. M. HIGGINSON,
Civil Secretary.

Civil Secretary's Office,
Indian Department,
21st May, 1845.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK

Required for the funeral of an Ottawa Indian the following articles

1½	Yards Mottoe, One and a half.
1/3	" Thread One third.
2½	" Cotton Two and a half.
1	3 Point Blanket, One.

Indian Department

Amherstburg 15th Feb 1842

Approved

Geo: Ironside

Supt. Ind. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

671

Copies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Provisions for Indians visiting this Post for presents from the 12th to the 14th of October 1842 inclusive

Nation or Tribe		Denomination	Allowance	Total Ration
Hurons Chiefs and Ottawas	99	Men	Full Ration	297
	106	Women	On half D.	159
	119	Children	On third D.	119
				575

Approved

Geo Worsick
S.I.C.

Received from Apt. Comy. Genl. S. Seggatt in charge of Her Majesty's Magazine at this Post, the following quantity of Provisions Viz.

512½	Flour	
~~575~~	~~Bread~~	Five hundred and twelve & a half pounds ~~seventy five pounds~~
575	~~Fresh Beef~~ Salt Pork	Five hundred and seventy five pounds.

Being for Rations as above

Indian Department

Amherst Burgh B.N. Oct 1842

Geo Worsick
S.I.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Provisions for Indians visiting this Post for presents from the 18th to the 21st of October 1841 inclusive

Nation or	Tribe	Denomination	Allowance	Total Ration
	20	Men	Full ration	80
Hurons	20	Women	The half	40
	28	Children	The third	37 1/3
	74	Men	Full ration	296
Chippewas	82	Women	The half	164
	102	Children	The third	136
	2	Men	Full ration	8
Munsey	2	Women	The half	4
	2	Children	The third	2 2/3
				768

Approved

Gm. Ironside
Supt. Ind. Affairs

St. Colonel 89th Reg.
Comdg. Western Frontier

Received from Asst. Comy. General J. Leggatt in Charge of Her Majesty's Magazines at this Post the following Quantity of Provisions Viz.

768 | Bread
768 | Fresh Beef

Being for rations as above

Indian Departmental
Amherstburg 18th Oct 1841

Gm. Ironside
P.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Required for the funeral of a Chippewa woman the following articles Viz.

3/4	Yards Rattern ——— Three quarters.
1 3/4	Do. Shoad ——— One & three quarters.
2 1/2	Do. Calico ——— Two & a half.
1	No. 2 1/2 Point Blanket - One.

Indian Department
Amherstburg Novem. 1843

George Ironside
P. I. Affairs

Approved

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Vesuvius			Common Equipment								
							Boys			Girls		
	6	W	W	6	W	W	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

675

Tessing			Common Equation								
						Boys			Girls		
6	W	W	6	W	W	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

676

Montreal, 21*st May*, 1845.

REVISED SCHEDULE

OF EQUIPMENT OF PRESENTS FOR INDIANS OF CANADA WEST, AND

LIST

OF EXTRA ARTICLES OF PRESENTS.

Approved, 21*st May*, 1845.

DESBARATS & DERBISHIRE, Queen's Printers.

INDIAN PRESENTS.

LIST OF ARTICLES not comprised in the Schedule of Equipments of Presents, which may be issued to meritorious CHIEFS and WARRIORS, under the denomination of Extra Articles.

MEDALS.	The Superintendent will be at liberty to exercise his discretion as to the article to be issued to the individual; but the expense in the whole must never exceed £9 Sterling, per every 100 Chiefs or Warriors, at the prime costprices of the Treasurer List, in force at the time of the Superintendent's requisition upon the local Commissariat Officer.
CHIEFS' GUNS.	
RIFLES.	
BRASS KETTLES.	
SHOES.	

J. M. HIGGINSON,
Civil Secretary.

Civil Secretary's Office,
Indian Department,
21*st May*, 1845.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

678

REVISED SCHEDULE OF EQUIPMENTS, AS PRESENTS, FOR INDIANS OF CANADA WEST.

ARTICLES.		FULL EQUIPMENT, For Indians wounded in action with the enemy, and for their Wives, and for the Widows of Indians killed in action, as well as for others having extraordinary claims			COMMON EQUIPMENT.										
								BOYS.			GIRLS.			WIDTH, In inches, of Clothing composing Equipment.
		CHIEF.	WARRIOR.	WIFE OR WIDOW.	CHIEF.	WARRIOR.	WIFE OF CHIEF OR WARRIOR.	10 to 15 Years.	5 to 9 Years.	1 to 4 Years.	10 to 14 Years.	5 to 9 Years.	1 to 4 Years.	
Cloth, blue and grey,	Yards,	2½	.....	2½	¾	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60
Caddies,	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	¾	.....	¾	½	.....	24
Molton,	"	.....	.....	1¼	.....	1½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27
Ratteen, blue and grey,	"	.....	2½	.....	.....	.....	¾	½	.....	¼	.....	.....	.....	54
Strouds,	"	⅓	⅓	.....	⅓	⅓	1¾	⅓	¼	.....	1¼	¾	½	54
Irish Linen,	"	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36
Printed Calico, not furniture,	"	.....	.....	3½	.....	.....	3½	.....	.....	.....	2¾	2¼	1¾	24
Grey Domestic Cotton,	"	.....	3¼	.....	.....	3¼	.....	2½	2	1¼	.....	.....	.....	36
Blankets, 1 Point,	No.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	
Blankets, 1½ do.	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	
Blankets, 2 do.	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	
Blankets, 2½ do.	"	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Blankets, 3 do.	"	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Cotton Shawls, twilled,	"	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sewing Thread,	Ounces,	1	½	1	½	½	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sewing Needles,	No.	4	4	4	4	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Combs, horn or box,	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Awls,	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Butchers' Knives	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Tobacco,	Pounds,	4	3	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Ball,	"	3	2	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Shot,	"	9	7	.....	9	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Gunpowder,	"	4	3	.....	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Flints,	No.	6	4	.....	6	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

Government House,
Montreal, 21st May, 1845.

Approved,

METCALFE.

J. M. HIGGINSON,
Civil Secretary.

Civil Secretary's Office,
Indian Department,
21st May, 1845.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

679

Supplementary

	6	6	6	6	10	6	20/15	5/9	1/4	10/4	5/9	1/4	
Lakeside Chipp.				1	6	9	1	1	3	1	3	2	27
Red River Regt. D.					2	6	2	3	1		2	1	17
				1	8	15	3	4	4	1	5	3	44

24 Dec 1842

J. Simpson
Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reserve			Common Question								
						Boys			Girls		
						10	5	1	10	5	1
B	W	M	B	W	W	15	9	4	14	9	4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dessiny			Common Equipm.								
						Boys			Girls		
h	w	n	h	w	w	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schedule for 1855	Dressing			Common Equipment			Boys			Girls		
	6	6	W	6	W	W	10/15	—	—	10/12½	—	—
Blankets — 2 Points	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"
Blankets — 2½ "	"	"	1	"	"	1	—	"	"	"	"	"
Blankets — 3 "	1	1	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ball	3	2	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Shot	9	7	"	9	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Gun Powder	4	3	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Flints	6	4	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Agreeably to Col. Bruce's Letter dated 23 March 1854

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

683

Calculation of Estimate for the year 1842

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

Amherstburgh, 183

Return of Indians visiting this Post for presents.

Chiefs,	} *Deserving.*	*Boys from* 10 *to* 15 *years of age,*	
Warriors,		,, ,, 5 ,, 9 ,, ,, ,,	
Wives or Widows,		,, ,, 1 ,, 4 ,, ,, ,,	
Chiefs,		*Girls* ,, 10 ,, 14 ,, ,, ,,	
Warriors,		,, ,, 5 ,, 9 ,, ,, ,,	
Wives or Widows,		,, ,, 1 ,, 4 ,, ,, ,,	

Required for the above mentioned Indians the following articles agreeably to the approved Schedule of Equipments.

20½	*Yards Cloth*	*Cloth*	2½ ¾	
90	" *Ratteen*		7. 4.	= 20½
35¾	" *Caddies*	*Ratteen*	2½ ¾ ½ ¼	
143	" *Molton*		— 102. 18. 18.	= 90
265¼	" *Stroud*	*Caddies*	¾ ½	
21	" *Linen*		33. 22.	= 35¾
344	" *Calico*	*Molton*	1½ 1¼	
320	" *Cotton*		92. 4.	= 143
3	" *Cotton Shawls*	*Stroud*	1¾ 1¼ ¾ ½ ⅓ ¼	
	No. Silk Handkerchiefs		102. 9. 22. 28. 117. 24.	= 265¼
46	" 1 *Point Blankets*	*Linen*	3	
46	" 1½ " "		7.	= 21
27	" 2 " "	*Calico*	2½ 2 1½ 1	
106	" 2½ " "			
99	" 3 " "		106. 9. 22. 28.	= 344
9 26/32	*lbs. Thread* 157 *oz.*	*Cotton*	2½ 2 1½ 1	
205	*No. Box combs*		92. 18. 24. 18.	= 320
205	" *Awls*	*Thread*	1 ½	
205	*No. Butcher Knives*		109. 96. = 157	= 9 26/32
820	" *Sewing needles*	*Tobacco*	4 3 2	
208	*lbs. Tobacco*	*Ball*	3. 4. 92. 3 2	= 208
205	" *Ball*		7. 92.	= 205
707	" *Shot*	*Shot*	9 7	
410	*No. Flints*		7. 92.	= 707
304	*lbs Gun Powder*	*Flints*	6 4	
1	*Medal*	*Gun powder*	7. 92. 4 3	= 410
			7. 92.	= 304

7 Brass Kettles
Approved,
3 Rifles
1 Flag

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

K SAFETY FILM

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

Amherstburgh, 183

Required for Indians the following articles, not included iu the Approved Schedule of Equipments.

No.	*Flags.*
"	*Brass Kettles.*
Pairs	*Earbobs.*
No.	*Broaches.*
"	*Medals.*
"	*Chiefs' Guns.*
"	*Rifle do.*

Approved,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Commercial Return of the probable number of Indians for whom Goods will be required, as presents, at the Port of Amherstburgh in the Year 1842.

Tribe	Full Equipment: Chiefs	Full Equipment: Warriors	Full Equipment: Warriors Widows	Common Equipment: Chiefs	Common Equipment: Warriors	Common Equipment: Widows Widows	Boys, Years of age 10 to 15	Boys, Years of age 5 to 9	Boys, Years of age 1 to 4	Girls, Years of age 10 to 14	Girls, Years of age 5 to 9	Girls, Years of age 1 to 4	
Hurons	2	—	3	1	28	27	—	3	10	2	5	7	88
Chippewas	1	—	1	3	58	65	17	19	8	7	16	19	214
Mineays					6	10	1	2	—	—	1	2	22
Total	3	—	4	4	92	102	18	24	18	9	22	28	324

4

Indian Department
Amherstburg 12th April 1842

Geo. Monteith
F.I.A.

If 100 Men : 9 £ :: 99 Men
9
£ 8.91
20
18.20
12
2.40

£ 8.1.9.2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

686

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

Amherstburgh, ____ 4th ____ 1832.

Dep. Superintendent's Office **Return of Indians visiting this Post for presents.**

____	*Chiefs,* ____	} *Deserving.*	3	*Boys from* 10 *to* 15 *years of age,*	
____	*Warriors,* ____		4	„ „ 5 „ 9 „ „ „	
____	*Wives or Widows,* ____		4	„ „ 1 „ 4 „ „ „	
1	*Chiefs,*		1	*Girls* „ 10 „ 14 „ „ „	
8	*Warriors,*		5	„ „ 5 „ 9 „ „ „	
15	*Wives or Widows,*		3	„ „ 1 „ 4 „ „ „	

Wm. Robertson D.S.

Required for the above mentioned Indians the following articles agreeably to the approved Schedule of Equipments.

3/4	*Yards Cloth*	*Cloth*	2½ ¾	
15 3/4	" *Ratteen*		/	= 3/4
6 1/4	" *Caddics*	*Ratteen*	2½ ¾ ½ ¼	
12	" *Molton*		15. 3 1/4	= 15 3/4
37 3/4	" *Stroud*	*Caddics*	¾ ½	
3	" *Linen*		2 5	= 6 1/4
30	" *Calico*	*Molton*	1½ 1¼	
32	" *Cotton*		8	= 12
____	" *Cotton Shawls*	*Stroud*	1¾ 1¼ ¾ ½ ⅓ ¼	
____	*No. Silk Handkerchiefs*		15 1 5 3 12 4	= 37 3/4
4	" 1 *Point Blankets*	*Linen*	3	=
9	" 1½ " "		/	= 3
4	" 2 " "	*Calico*	2½ 2 1½ 1	
15	" 2½ " "		15 1 5 3	= 30
9	" 3 " "		2½ 2 1½ 1	
1 3/32	*lbs. Thread* 17½ *oz.*	*Cotton*	8 3 4 4	= 36
24	*No. Box combs*		1 ½	
24	" *Awls*	*Thread*	15 9	= 19½
24	*No. Butcher Knives*		4 3 2	
96	" *Sewing needles*	*Tobacco*	/ 6	= 16
19	*lbs. Tobacco*	*Ball*	3 2 1	
19	" *Ball*		/ 8	= 19
65	" *Shot*	*Shot*	9 7	
36	*No. Flints*		/ 8	= 43
28	*lbs Gun Powder*	*Flints*	6 4	= 38
		Gun powder	4 3	= 28

Approved,

Wm. Robertson D.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

687

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

Amherstburgh, 24th Oct. 1842

Required for Indians the following articles, not included iu the Approved Schedule of Equipments.

	No. Flags.
	" *Brass Kettles.*
	Pairs Earbobs.
	No. Broaches.
	" *Medals.*
1	" *Chiefs' Guns.* One
	" *Rifle do.*

Approved,

Geo. Ironside
D.S. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

Amherstburgh, 24th Oct. 1842

Supplementary **Return of Indians visiting this Post for presents.**

	Chiefs,	Deserving	3	Boys from 10 to 15 years of age,
	Warriors,	Deserving	4	" " 5 " 9 " " "
	Wives or Widows,	Deserving	4	" " 1 " 4 " " "
1	Chiefs,		1	Girls " 10 " 14 " " "
8	Warriors,		5	" " 5 " 9 " " "
15	Wives or Widows,		3	" " 1 " 4 " " "

George Ironside
S.I.A.

Required for the above mentioned Indians the following articles agreeably to the approved Schedule of Equipments.

✓ 3/4	Yards Cloth @ 15/- to 30/-	Cloth	2½ ¾	
✓ 13 3/4	" Ratteen		1	= 3/4
6 1/4	" Caddies	Ratteen	2½ ¾ ½ ¼	
✓ 12	" Molton		15. 3. 4	= 13 3/4
✓ 37 3/4	" Stroud	Caddies	¾ ½	
✓ 3	" Linen		5. 5.	= 6 1/4
✓ 50	" Calico	Molton	1½ 1¼	
✓ 36	" Cotton		8.	= 12
	" Cotton Shawls	Stroud	1 3/4 1¼ ¾ ½ ⅓ ¼	
	No. Silk Handkerchiefs		15. 1. 5. 3. 12 4	= 37 3/4
7	" 1 Point Blankets	Linen	3	
9	" 1½ " "		1	= 3
4	" 2 " "	Calico	2½ 2 1½ 1	
15	" 2½ " "			
9	" 3 " "		15. 1. 5. 3.	= 50
✓ 17/32	lbs. Thread 19 ½ oz.	Cotton	2½ 2 1½ 1	
✓ 24	No. Box combs		8. 3. 4. 4.	= 36
✓ 24	" Awls	Thread	1 ½	
✓ 24	No. Butcher Knives		15. 9.	= 19 ½
✓ 96	" Sewing needles	Tobacco	4 3 2	
✓ 19	lbs. Tobacco	Ball	1. 8. 3 2 2	= 19
19	" Ball		1. 8.	= 19
✓ 65	" Shot	Shot	9 7	
✓ 38	No. Flints		1. 8.	= 65
✓ 28	lbs Gun Powder	Flints	6 4	
		Gun powder	1. 8. 4 3	= 38
			1. 8.	= 28

Approved,

Geo: Ironside
S.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

689

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

Amherstburgh, 24th Oct 1842

Required for Indians the following articles, not included in the Approved Schedule of Equipments.

	No. Flags.
	" *Brass Kettles.*
	Pairs Earbobs.
	No. Broaches.
	" *Medals.*
1	" *Chiefs' Guns.* One
	" *Rifle do.*

Approved,

Geo. Monsell
J. S. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Provisions for Indians visiting this Post for Presents from the 3rd to the 5th January 1844.

Nation or Tribe		Denomination	Allowance	Total Rations
Hurons	17	Men	Full Rations	51
	19	Women	One half	28 ½
	31	Children	One third	31
Chippewas	58	Men	Full Rations	174
	68	Women	One half	102
	87	Children	One third	87
Ottawas	21	Men	Full Rations	63
	23	Women	One half	34 ½
	32	Children	One third	32
				603

Approved

George Nonside
P.S.A.

Received from Asst. Comt. Genl. Clarke in charge of Her Majesty's Magazines at this Post the following quantity of Provisions Vizt.

603 | Bread, Six hundred and three pounds
603 | ~~Fresh Beef~~ Salt Pork, Six hundred and three pounds

Being for Rations as above
Indian Department
Amherstburg

George Nonside
P.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This is for 1843 & was transmitted to Col. Jarvis on 9th May 1843. but the goods were not issued until the 3rd January 1844.

Indian Department
Amherstburg 9th May 1843

Return of Indians Visiting this Post for Presents

1	Chiefs	Deserving	24	Boys from 10 to 15 Years of Age
0	Warriors		33	— " — " — 5 " 9 — " — " —
5	Wives or Widows		20	— " — " — 1 " 4 — " — " —
6	Chiefs		20	Girls — " — 10 " 14 — " — " —
89	Warriors		28	— " — " — 5 " 9 — " — " —
105	Wives or Widows		25	— " — " — 1 " 4 — " — " —
206		150	150	
		206		
		350		

George Ironside Dep. Ind. Affairs

Required for the above mentioned Indians the following Articles agreeably to the Approved Schedule of Equipments

19 1/2	Yds	Cloth (Rattein in lieu)	Cloth	2 1/2. 3/4	
95 3/4	— " —	Rattein		6 6	= 19 1/2
53 3/4	— " —	Caddies	Rattein	2 1/2 3/4 1/2 1/4	
139 3/4	— " —	Mollon		0 105. 24. 20	= 95 3/4
290 1/2	— " —	Stroud	Caddies	3/4 1/2	
21	— " —	Linen		53. 28.	= 53 3/4
382	— " —	Calico	Mollon	1 1/2 1 1/4	
340	— " —	Cotton		89. 5.	= 139 3/4
1	— " —	Cotton shawls	Stroud	1 3/4 1 1/4 3/4 1/2 1/3 1/4	
45	No.	1 Point Blankets		105. 20. 28. 25. 120. 33	= 290 1/2
61	— " —	1 1/2 — " — "	Linen	3	
44	— " —	2 — " — "		7	= 21
110	— " —	2 1/2 — " — "	Calico	2 1/2. 2. 1 1/2 1	
96	— " —	3 — " — "		110. 20. 28. 25	= 382
9 29/32	lbs	Thread Oz 158 1/2	Cotton	2 1/2 2 1 1/2 1	
206	No.	Box Combs		89. 24. 33. 20.	= 340
206	— " —	Awls	Thread	1 1/2	
206	— " —	Butchers Scrivers		111. 95. B	= 158 1/2
824	— " —	Sewing Needles	Tobacco	4 3 2	
~~200~~	lbs	~~Tobacco~~ None issued		1. 6. 89.	= 200
199	— " —	Ball	Ball	3 2	
686	— " —	Shot		7. 89.	= 199
~~398~~	~~No.~~	~~Flints~~ None issued	Shot	9 7	
295	lbs.	Gun powder		7. 89.	= 686
			Flints	6 4	
				7. 89.	= 398
			Gun powd.	4 3	
				7. 89	= 295

Approved

George Ironside
Dep. Ind. Affairs

96 men
No Women

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department
Amherstburg 9th May 1843

Required for Indians the following articles not included in the Approved Schedule of Equipment

4	No.	Brass Kettles
2	"	Chiefs' Guns
2	Pr.	Shoes. Only pair issued

Approved

George Ironside
Dep. Ind. Affairs

Deserving Chief & Naatie

Memorandum

Ke,caw,poo	1	B. Kettle
Caldwell	1	" Do.
Quai,co,to,quai	1	" Do.
Ne,nim,ke,quai	1	Do.
Nemy	1	Do.
Fisher	1	Do.
Mrs Alex. Clarke	1	Do.
Mai,me,she,caw,tai	1	Do.
Ke,ne,quai	1	Do.
Naaties wife	1	Do.
Mrs Peter Hunt	1	Do.
Swe,quong,gai	1	Chiefs' Gun
Pttc. Thow,on,e,be,ms,sic	1	Do. Do.
Ofta,w,be,ms,sic	1	B. Kettle

Deserving Women:
Mrs Gold
Ke,caw,poo,a wife
Naaties wife
Saw,ge,naw,quai
She,gaw,bo,no,quai

Con Chiefs:
Parks
J.A. Clarke
Ke,wai,ash
Ofta,w,be,ms,sic
Mai,me,che,caw,tai
Swe,quong,gai

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The following Number of Indians were in Wm Mc Donells Department & Subsisted from in the Year 1813 — Wm Keller Assistt, Fort Erie 5th April 1814

	6 W	W	6 W	W	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4	Total
[1]Ostenwhengsie	0 0 0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pelawn, quel	0 0 0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ho w, qua, Kejick	0 0 0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	5
Pcob, Saw	0 0 0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sewan, uck, Roun	0 0 0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	5
Hon, qui, o, nai	0 0 0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
O, w us, e, Kejick o, quai	0 0 0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kootin	0 0 0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Cai qua, che, wan, o, quai	0 0 0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ke, che, aw, bo, no, quai	0 0 0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Ke, nun, Ke, quai	0 0 0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Kon, o, Kejick	0 0 0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
Cau, Cob	0 0 0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
Sogo, o, se, wai	0 0 0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
O, chu, chim	0 0 0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Cau, Kaiyaw	0 0 0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kon, o, Kejick's Daughter	0 0 0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
O, Kon, o, Squaw	0 0 0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Cau, Ca, che, nai	0 0 0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Moo, Ke, Kejick, quaish, Kun	0 0 0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
Cau, Ca, che, nai's Son in Law	0 0 0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Ko g man	0 0 0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
O, book, o, lee	0 0 0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
Total of Ostenwhengsies Party	0 0 0	1	13	18	4	1	2	3	1	1	44
[2]O, chaw, chock, cole	0 0 0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	4
O, saw, a, Kejick	0 0 0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Smith	0 0 0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Rain, a, gos, Smg	0 0 0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
Old woman	0 0 0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	4
[3]Total of O, chaw, chaw, cole's Party	0 0 0	0	4	4	0	3	0	1	1	1	14

[1] Left on Pike creek on the St Clair

[2] Bear Carriers

[3]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	6	W	W	6	W	W	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4	Total
Nawlie family	1	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	8
Saw gos, se, gai	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Che, to, wai	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	4
Quaw, quan, dip	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pe, quetah, quai	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Bill Bele	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Josh, Ke, nash	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	3
Mai, co, chai	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	4
O, me, me	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
Cate, quaw, go, nai be	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	4
Mr. Clips	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
O, mish, shuse	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
O, show	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	4
Ke, wai, quo, um	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
Nish, case	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Show, un, e, benessie	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
O, che, quai	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Quai, to, to	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	5
Ke, chick, o, quai	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	3
Paish, o, bo, no	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	3
Fisher	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Total of Nautic Party	1		1		15	20	8	6	4	5	3	2	65 ✓
Caldwell	0	0	0	0	1	2		1	1	1	3	"	9
Not, o, wai	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Penessie, wan, quet	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Pot, quo, um g	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
So gon quet	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	4
Che benessie	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	4
O, bis, co, nai	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
Saw ge, now quai	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
On, quet, o, quai	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
[illegible] bai, gaw, bo, e, quai	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Total of Caldwell's Party	0	0	0	0	6	9	1	2	2	1	4	3	28

694

Sam Rusen

Pour Pete

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	6	W	W	6	W	W	4/5	5/9	1/4	2/14	5/9	1/4	Total
Nawaishkoonjikaans	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0		1	1	7
Pawaw,o,mo	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	4
Sawge	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	4
Mejebuge,heun	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	1		1	0	6
Saglōō	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Mau,de,hoo,ga	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kaw,gah,gus,ung	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	6
Megnuck,quai	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Ka,naw,boo	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Ki,ko,tai hii:e,gun	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
Wigwug,o,magna	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	5
Pook,qua-gun	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
Me,goo	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	5
Ma,gon,quet,to,quai	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	4
Sue,kum,o,quai	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pe,me,aw,goo,chin	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
O,saw,ge	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Squaw,was,se,hoo,quai	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Caw,cai,ach,e,wan	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
				1	17	16	3	5	2	3	9	6	62
Murdered Christian			1	1	15	17	3	8	4	1	2	6	58
Women	0	0	3	2	15	16	3	6	6	5	7	4	67
Men, [illegible]	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Sue,quon,gi,gai	0	0	0	1	4	5	2	2	0	1	1	2	18

Chippewa Indians of Lake Huron
Manitoulin Island
Census taken in 1843

Chippewas of Lake Huron
Manitoulin Island
Census taken in 1843.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

This Indenture made the of 185 by and others the Chiefs and Head men of the Band of Indians owning the Reservation bounded by and with the Consent of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs on the first part and in the Province of Canada of the second part

Whereas the ~~party~~ parties of the first part have granted to the party of the second part exclusive permission to cut and remove pine timber from within their said Reservation for the term of five years from the date of these presents and for that purpose to enter upon and make roads through the said Reservation in any part thereof.

Now this Indenture witnesseth that the said party of the second part doth covenant with the said parties of the first part.

1st That the said party of the second part shall pay for all timber and saw logs cut and manufactured on the said Indian Reservation at the rates now paid to the Provincial Government for timber or saw logs cut on the Crown Lands viz.

Red Pine for Cubic foot	S.	D. 1
White do do	"	1/2
Red Pine Saw Logs 12 feet long per log	"	7
White Pine do do	"	5

Each stick of white pine to be reckoned as containing 70 Cubic feet.

Each stick of Red Pine to be reckoned as containing 38 Cubic feet.

2nd That he shall pay for all timber cut but not manufactured on the Reservation at rates one third higher than Government Prices.

3rd That if the said Government prices be raised during the continuance of this agreement a corresponding increase shall be made on the rates charged by virtue of this agreement.

4th That the party of the second part shall pay an annual fixed sum of Twenty five Pounds (£25) over and above the amount of Timber Dues payable by him; and that the aggregate payment to be made during each year by the said party of the second part shall not be less than Fifty pounds (£50) Currency even although the timber dues payable by him together with the said fixed annual payment of ~~Fifty~~ Twenty five Pounds (£25) shall not amount to that sum.

5th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5th. That the foregoing payments shall be made at the close of each half year from the date of these Presents through the Local Superintendent of Indian Affairs or such person as the Governor General may appoint for that purpose.

6th. That all regulations respecting the Admeasurement and measurement of timber, of Saw Logs Laid down in the Notice of the Crown Land Department under date the 8th August 1851 or any further regulations it may issue for that purpose shall apply with equal force and effect to all timber or Saw Logs Cut under this agreement upon the said Indian Reservation, and that the Officers & Commissioners of the Indian Department shall have all the powers for the enforcing of such regulations and for the seizure of timber or Saw Logs in Case of breach of violation of the Conditions of this Agreement which are conferred by law or by the said Notice or any other instrument upon any Officer or Agent of the Provincial Government in respect to timber Cut on the vacant Lands of the Crown.

7th. That No white person shall be permitted to reside upon the said Reservation on any pretence whatever without the written permission of the Superintendent General or the Local Superintendent of Indian Affairs and that such permission shall be liable to be revoked at the pleasure of those Officers.

8th. That it shall not be competent for the party of the second part to assign over to any other party the whole or any part of the rights and privileges conveyed to him by this Agreement without the written Consent of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

9th. That when this agreement shall terminate the party of the second part shall have no claim for compensation against the parties of the first part on account of improvements or outlays of any description within the Reservation - Provided Nevertheless that any separate Agreement entered into between the subscribing parties and duly approved by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs in relation to the erection of a Saw Mill upon the said Reservation and any stipulations respecting Compensation for the same shall be binding.

10th. That nothing in this Agreement shall be taken to prevent the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs from granting Mining Licenses or Selling Mining Locations within the said Reservation so to prevent the grantees or purchasers of such locations from working Mines and Manufacturing or exporting the Minerals found therein. And that the Indians shall continue to reside upon and Cultivate the said Reservation or any part of it and retain all the rights and privileges which they have hitherto enjoyed in relation thereto (excepting only the right of Cutting or disposing of pine timber) without hinderance or molestation on the part of the said party of the second part.

11th That time shall be of the essence of this Agreement, and that if default be made by the party of the second part in the payment of any of the monies as above mentioned when due or in the performance of any of the Covenants of the Agreement to be performed by him then the Covenant of the Agreement to be performed by the parties of the first part shall be utterly void and of none effect and they may at their pleasure sell or otherwise dispose of the pine timber on the said Reservation to any other person or persons anything in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding.

Witness to Signatures

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manatowaning
Lake Huron
To Wit

I David Layton of Manatowaning one of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace do hereby certify that I was present on August last at the opening by Mr Superintendant Ironside of the boxes containing the goods bought of Mr Thomson of Toronto for the use of the Lake Huron Indians and that on examination of the articles perceived that a large amount of the cotton (which I was told at the time amounted to 278½ yards) to be in such a damaged condition as to be totally unfit for use, I was present also when the Calico was being examined and saw that it fell altogether short the quantity required for one of the bands. The fastenings of the boxes before being opened appeared to be quite secure and undisturbed

Manatowaning 8th March 1856.

David Layton

I was present at the opening of the boxes above mentioned and testify to the correctness of the Statement of D. Layton Esq

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SAFETY FILM

Province of Canada } The Deposition of Thereon wife of Chief
District of Algoma } Sai Kummah of Wequaimekong taken
to wit on oath this day of January in
the year of Our Lord 1863 at
Manatowaning in the District aforesaid, before the undersigned, One of Her Majesty's Justice of the Peace for the said District

This deponent saith that on the second day of the Council held at Manatowaning last ~~[illegible]~~ October, several of our women who hold Office in the Church, came over to attend said Council, that whilst an Officer (Commissioner) was speaking, one of these women, in a loud voice, and, at the same time, scornfully pointing her finger at him, said he is crazy - the devil is in him. Also when my husband was on the floor, in his turn, addressing the Office, she told me to get up and nudge him so as to prevent his speaking any longer. I refused to do it & said to her it was not my place to interfere. ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ Evening then ~~[illegible]~~ an Officer bearing in the Church, myself, ~~I~~ and knowing it takes my improper for her to act as he did in that way, ~~and~~ I quietly told her so. On our return to Wequaimekong this woman, it appears, informed the Priest Mr. Chone that I had at the Council passed encomiums on the Speech made there by my husband, whereas I did nothing of the

Kind

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kind. In consequence of this Mr. Chone, without first speaking to me himself on the subject, sent this woman, his informer, to demand from me the paper by virtue of which I held my Office in the Church. I however did not give it up to her, but went with it myself to the Priest and delivered it to him, I told ~~at the same time~~ ~~letting~~ him, that the woman he had listened to ~~told him falsehoods~~ did not speak the truth and that he should not have acted upon ~~them~~ her words without first sifting the matter. I told him, too, of the very improper remarks she had made at the Council; and he said the woman was perfectly justified in saying what she did, as the Commissioners acted upon the votes of the minority instead of those of the Majority of the Indians. Mr. Chone afterwards in a public and formal manner deprived me of my Office in the Church. because, he said, I sided with my husband in the matter of the land.

Some days before we were forced away from our home, I went to the Priest, Mr. Chone, to intercede with him for my husband & family. I said to him, my husband is a good man & never interferes with any one. He answered I know he is but for all that it is right he should have — that he must be sent away for Weymouth. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of Canada
District of Agomee
to wit

The Deposition of Chief Leh-Kum, made lately of Wequimiking, but now of Manitowaning, taken on oath this day January, in the year of Our Lord 1863, at Manitowaning, in the District and Province aforesaid, before the undersigned, One of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said District.

This deponent saith that about two years ago or more it was reported here that the Government intended to make a treaty with the Indians for a surrender by them of the Manitoulin Island. In consequence of this report a Council took place at Metchecowetchewing, it having been ~~[illegible]~~, I believe, convened principally by the Wequimiking people, and at which it was ordered that should the Government make any propositions to the Indians about a surrender, they should not accept of them on any consideration, but oppose them with all their might. I did not go to this Council because I knew its object and disapproved of the proceedings. Some time after this Father Chone said to Chief Mo.ca.tai.she.gun and myself. "It is very strange that you two will not join the other Indians in their efforts to oppose the giving up of your lands, I could not credit this report of you when first I heard it, but now I know it to be true."

About a year and a half ago Father Chone told the Indians that the whiteman had already deprived their brethren above this, of their lands, and that they the Indians had become very poor in consequence — that the Government ~~[illegible]~~ wished to treat them in the same manner with regard to this Island and were ~~[illegible]~~ even then working in an underhanded way to accomplish their object — that it was now necessary for them to be very watchful else they too would be robbed of their land ~~[illegible]~~ After hearing this from the Priest the Wequimiking Indians made it a rule

that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that thereafter no Chief (whether sent for or otherwise, should be allowed to go from the Superintendent without being accompanied by Six Indians to hear all the Conversations which might pass between them, and that the Chiefs should not be suffered to be out of their sight or hearing ~~[illegible]~~ for a moment.

One evening last Summer I was walking alone in the Village of Weyuaciuikung and met Father Chone when he told me he would not attend the dying sick of any of those Indians who favoured the giving up of their land.

After I left the Council held here by the Commissioners last October, I met Father Chone in Weyuaciuikung when he said "Teh Kum mah you have cut the throats of the Indians - you no longer belong to this place - you stand on the side of the Murderers the whites.

On or about the night of the 16th of November last, or just two nights before I was forced away from Weyuaciuikung, a number of Indians (I dont know how many for the night was dark) came to my ~~[illegible]~~ residence and took me from there in a sleigh to the School house where a large meeting was being held, and as soon as I was taken in: Mi.ong.go.we, addressing himself to me, said "Teh.Kum.mah you know perfectly well the determination we came to some time ago to kill all those who should approve of the giving up of our land, However, for your offence in this matter we will now only send you off from this place. O.sow.e.nim.e.ke then got up and said to me "What are your thoughts about this decision. I replied that my thoughts are the same as they have always been. I will hold fast the advice of the Superintendent ~~advice~~ to me which is to remain quiet and attend only to the cultivation of my land. O.sow.e.nim.e.ke again spoke and said "The reason the Superintendent gave you that advice was that he might make use of you to our injury, but you must go away from this for certain,

and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and when you now return home pack up your things
ready for removal, for if you do not, we will throw them
out of your house and scatter them about. On my
saying again that I remain of the same mind, they all
got very angry and told me I must go to him whose
advice I had listened to. They then conveyed me home,
but I did not obey the order to pack up my things.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of Canada
District of Algoma
To wit

The Deposition of Theresa, wife of Chief Taitumah of Wequamikong taken on oath this 7th day of January in the year of Our Lord 1863, at Manitowaning, in the District of Algoma aforesaid, before the undersigned, one of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said District.

This deponent upon oath saith that on the second day of the Council held at Manitowaning last October, several of our women who hold Office in the Church, came over to attend said Council, that whilst an Officer (Commissioner) was speaking, one of the women in a loud voice and at the same time scornfully pointing her finger at him, said, he is the Devil [illegible] is in him* [illegible] I myself ~~holding~~ being an office bearer in the Church thought it very improper for her to act in that way, and told her so. On our return to Wequamikong, this woman I ~~had thus reprimanded~~, it appears, informed the Priest, Mr Chone, that I had, at the Council, passed encomiums in the speech made ~~on that occasion~~ there by my husband, whereas I ~~said not a word to her on any one else on the subject~~ did nothing of the kind. In consequence of this, the Priest, without ~~ever~~ first speaking to me himself on the subject sent this woman to demand from me, the paper by virtue of which I held my ~~Burgeoff~~ Office, the Church which ~~however~~, I have did not give up to her, but went myself with it

* also when my husband was on the floor addressing the office she ~~this same woman~~ told me ~~[illegible]~~ to get up ~~[illegible]~~ and nudge him so as to prevent his speaking any longer, but I refused, said it was not my place to interfere in the matter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

706

it to the Priest and gave it up to him. at the same time ~~accusing~~ letting that the woman he listed to told told him ~~of listening to~~ a false hood and that he should [illegible] acting upon them. I told him too of the improper remarks the woman had made at the Council, and he said she ~~did~~ was [illegible] in [illegible] what she did. as the [illegible] ~~quite right, for they were all devils~~.

Some days before we were forced from our home I went to the Priest, Mr Chore to intercede for my husband and family. I said my husband is a good man & never interferes with any one - he then answered I know he is, but it is right he should leave - that he must be sent away from this place -

Signed

The above deposition of Jai Kumah's wife was taken and sworn before me at Manitowaning on the day and year first above mentioned.

Witness and Interpreter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Chone Reference is a published
~~Question~~ and formal manner defined me of my Office in the Church.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office Copy

Province of Canada } The Deposition of Amab Son of Chief
District of Algoma } Tehkenemet of Wequaimkong, taken on
to wit } oath this day of January, in the year
of Our Lord 1863, at Manitowaning,
before the undersigned, One of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace
in and for the said District.

This deponent saith I was at the Council held here in October last, and heard my Father speak to the Commissioners acquiescing with them in their views ~~[illegible]~~ in regard to the surrender of the Island to the Government. — that during the Council I had occasion to leave the room for a little, and whilst going down stairs I heard several young men say that he (my Father) must come and live here.

About four days after this & whilst I was repairing our house at Wequaimkong, O.me.ne.cah came to me and said. Is there any one within? I replied there is no one. He ~~[illegible]~~ then said what are your ideas about the proceedings at the Council. I replied that I had not given them much thought. He put another question to me & which was — Do you intend staying at Wequaimkong? I ~~[illegible]~~ answered that I did — that I had no intention of leaving the place. He then said you can remain and occupy the House & premises as well as the field — ~~[illegible]~~ they now all belong to you — that as to your Father he shall not ~~[illegible]~~ be allowed to remain here — he must leave this.

When I returned from Owen Sound on the 17 of November last, my Father informed me that we were to be taken away from Wequaimkong on the following day by the Indians. Doubting that the beat would be carried out, I made up my mind to go, the next day, to our field and work, and early in the morning just as I was about setting out for that purpose, I heard the sound of a horn, I looked out of doors and saw that Mi.on.g.go.we was blowing it. I nevertheless

went

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

went off and having proceeded some distance on the road, I looked back to the village and saw a large crowd of Indians around our premises, I went on ~~[illegible]~~ however to the field and remained there all day working. On returning home in the evening I found our house empty, and the only person I met with there was my aged Grandmother who told me that my Father and all the rest of the family, together with the Household goods had been, by the Indians, brought over to this place. On hearing this I grieved very much.

A short time before this last new years day I was present at a Council held at Wequemekong whereat a paper was produced and read, it related to certain rules & regulations by which the Indians were in future to be guided ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ and in one part of which his paper it was stated that any Indian who should hereafter be known to ~~[illegible]~~ coincide in opinion with those who have surrendered their lands shall be driven away as Tokkumuk had been. Jacks Tokgaiwene ~~[illegible]~~ afterwards said that the paper would be handed to Mr Chown to be read by him in Church on the following sunday. I was since told by Kewaisumagam that she had ~~[illegible]~~ the said paper ~~was afterwards~~ read in church afterwards by the Priest. and that ~~[illegible]~~ one of his remarks upon it was that whatever rules or actions ~~[illegible]~~ the Indians they might adopt, he was not responsible for them, but that if they should they at any time hereafter be brought into trouble ~~by~~ ~~in Courage~~ thereby he would give them his advice what to do. ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~to the Indians~~.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

710

Ketchebaptistes Own
Statement
of
the way he was treated
at Wequanie Kong on
the 18th November 1862

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ketchebaptiste Statement

On the 18th of November last, my Nephew Michelle Camoose Mogue came to my house at Wequaimekong and sat down without saying a word - I was cooking at the time. In a little while afterwards Mi.ong.go.we entered and said to me It is settled that you leave Wequaimekong - I did not answer him. He In a few minutes more he spoke again and said, I tell you that you have to leave Wequaimekong - You are to be taken away from this, and had better begin to pack up your things at once, still I made no reply. A crowd, headed by Wahcai Keghik and Osowenumeke, then made their way into my dwelling when Wah.cai Keghik said we have come to take you to Manatowaning - you must go there and live with those who have given up their land. Not wishing to leave my home, I replied that I would not go whereupon Wahcai Keghik addressed those present saying, in an excited manner, wile you do it! and, immediately on the question being put, Osowenumeke and nearly all their followers (the Indians) cried out in angry tones. He must be taken away - he must be taken away. Wahcai Keghik then said. Pack up all his things and carry them to Manatowaning. And they did so. I noticed that Mi.ong.go.we, Cau.mos.o.wai and Mahcoo Quais son Naonce Attowesh, made themselves more active than the rest in obeying the order. Finding it would be useless for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for me to make any further remonstrance, I at last said I will leave but not immediately - perhaps I will go this evening or tomorrow. I stept in my house that night without any covering but my coat - my Bedstead, Bedding and almost everything else having been already removed therefrom. The next day, the 19th November, I came over here with a heavy heart and informed the Superintendent of the treatment I had met with at Wequaimekong. he told me the Sachems had no right to turn me out of my house - that I must remain quiet and that he would do what he could to get justice for me - that I must go to the Doctor who is a Majistrate and he would take down in writing whatever I had to say.

The same day I returned to Wequaimekong taking my Blankets along with me. In the fore part of the night a man named Shawonebin came to me and said, you must come to a Council at the Chief, Tomas, house - I went and was told by Miongo, go, we that if I did not go back to Manatowaning immediately I should be taken by force and thrown away on the west shore of the Manatowaning Bay between the old Saw Mill and the Point. As I could not help myself, I, must reluctantly left my home the next morning for this place. My Nephew, Michelle Cunnoshemagon, was present with me in my house when my things were

removed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

removed, and could give evidence on the subject if he were not afraid of the Indians and the Priest, for he mentioned to me afterwards that he had come ~~[illegible]~~ in purposely to see what my persecutors would do to me. Several other Indians came to Condole with me in my trouble. I am an industrious and steady man. I never interfere with other peoples business, but attend my to the Comfort of my family. The Indians have been annoying me for the last two years and more because I adhere to the Government.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1849-1852

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

714

Date

Pork
Flour
Tallow
Salt
Sangeon Twine
Nut Thread
Putty
Eggie Leather
Sole Leather
Shoe Thread
Nails
Wire
Axes
Spades
Door Latches
Sheets Iron
Road Scraps
Glass Panes
Grinding Stone
Axes
Carpenter Tools
Coopers Tools
Trays Roofs
Corn
Blankets
Oat Meal
Rice
Whiskey
Brandy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

715

9		Corn	Sugar	Potatoes	Fish	Pork	Flour	Pollard	Salt	Tea & Sugar	Hot Bread	Pastry	Bp.s & Cattle	Soft Bread	Rice Bread	Raisins	Wine	Ale	Spirits	Bordeaux	Rectd Do	Shot & Sm	R.d Shot	Cigars	Gunpowder	Cocoa	Knives, Axes	Axes	Saws	Hatchets	Adzes	Files	Chisels	Brandy	Awls	Needles	Gimlets	Hammers	Spades	Corn	Sugar	Wheat	Peas	Fish	
July	13	Canguaveganidiens exploring	.	.	.	.	10	6	.	Gratis																																					
			.	.	.	.	18	10	.																																						
			.	.	.	.	.	4½	3																																						
			—	—	—		28	20½	3																																						
"	13	Women Cleaning Sch: House	.	.	.	.	.	8	2	Paid out of pull																																						
"	15	Ind.s Cutting Rushes & weeds (4 days)	.	20	.	.	.	37	9	Do. - Do. as Cutters																																						
	26	Rob.t Letter / Ind.s Cutting Hay (2 days)	.	20	.	.	.	44	13																																						
	29	Ind.s Making Hay, South Bay, (5 days)	.	20	.	.	.	37	6				Rations																																		
	31	Sick Chief	.	.	.	.	.	4	1½				Sick																																		
			.	40	.	.	28	150½	39½	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1849																																														
Aug.t	1	2 Sick women	.	.	.	.	.	4	1½	.	Gratis																																				
	2	1 Sick Child, Peters	.	.	.	.	.	3	1	.	Gratis																																				
	2	Mistewahe, Sick	.	.	.	.	.	3	1½		Gratis																																				
	3	School House, - Gratis	.	.	.	.	.	.	.								8									12 Gratis																				
	5	Sick Child, Peters, - Gratis	.	.	.	.	.	3	1	.	Gratis																																				
	5	Cowlone	.	.	.	.	.	.	.								1	Gratis																														
	7	Wanbe Kee Keeke	.	.	.	.	.	.	.																			1																		
	10	School at Wigwemoby, 18 Rations,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.								8									12																				
	13	Tom Sharp, (Gratis)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.								2	Gratis																														
	13	Bob, (Gratis)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.								1	Gratis																														
	14	5 Men Making Hay, 5 Days, Gratis.	.	15	.	.	.	5	.									Rations																														
	16	Indian Mechelle Gratis	.	3½	.	.	.	.	.																																					
	16	6 Men Making Hay, 5 Days, Gratis - Rations	.	6	.	.	.	16½	4	Rations.																																					
	17	5 Men Making Hay Gratis - Rations	.	6	.	.	.	12	2	Rations																																					
	18	John Brown Sick for Milk, Ship for Selkirk	.	.	.	.	.	5	in Pregnant																																						
	18	5 Men Making Hay — Rations -	.	6	.	.	.	8	2																																					
	20	7 Men Hay Making Rations	.	4	.	.	.	10	2	Rations																																					
	20	Sick Keeps House	.	.	.	.	.	.	.																																				1	
	21	7 Men Hay Making — Rations -	.	6	.	.	.	.	12	2																																					
	22	7 Men Making Hay Rations	.	6	.	.	.	12	2	.	Rations																																				
	22	Edward Mis	-	.	.	.	.	.	.																																					
	23	Isabella Indian Gratis	-	.	.	.	.	1½	Gratis																																						
			.	52½	.	.	76½	35½									20									12	1																				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

716

| 1849 | | |

1851 &
April 1

| | | |

1851 St Lpuk I. 717

| | | |

| | | |

1851

| Date | | |

| | | |

1851

719

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

721

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

721

Clerks of Wages Pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| 1852 | | |

1852
February

726

| | | |

1852

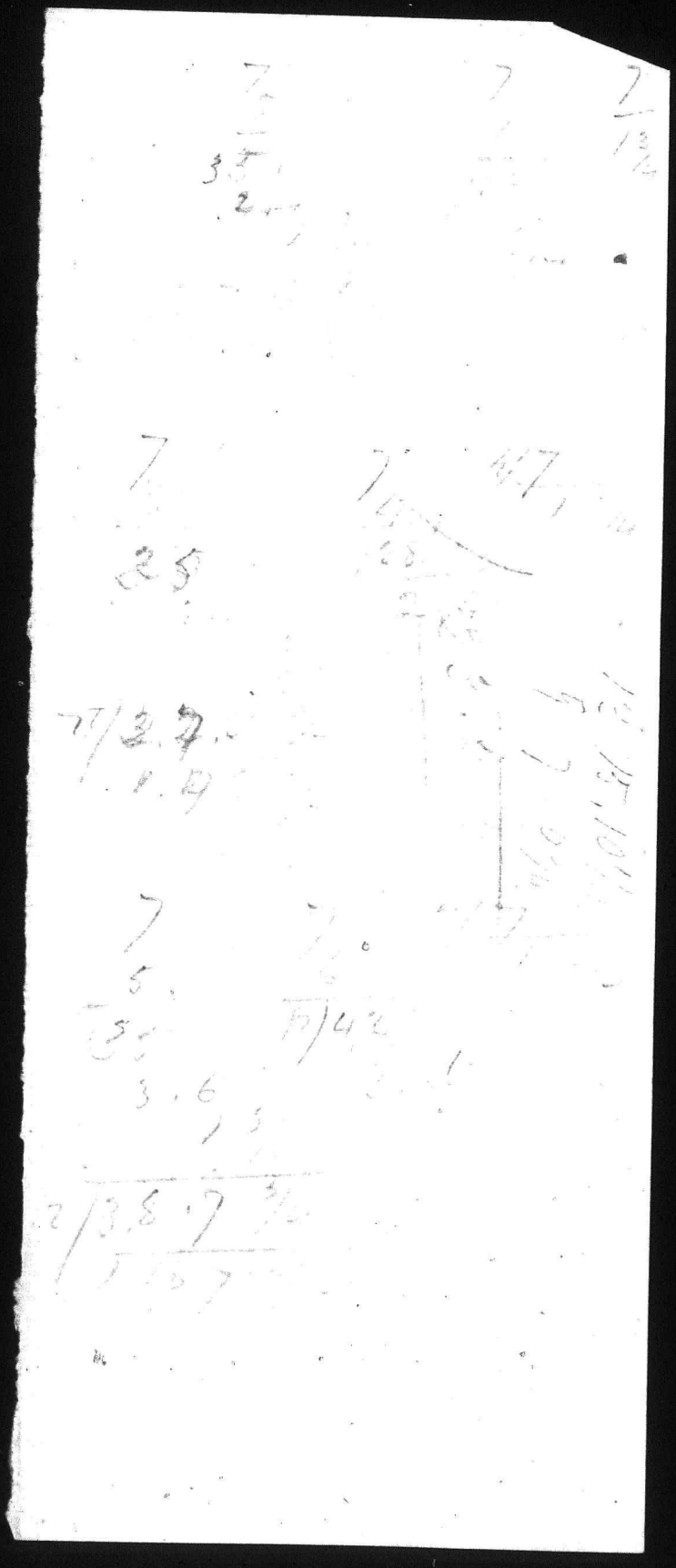
| | | |

| | | |

728

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

729

1852	6	k	k	6	k	k	10/15	5/9	1/4	10/14	5/9	1/4	Total
	3	2	4	2	27	37	6	5	18	7	12	29	152
Add Nowagskhen	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	.	4
Cow Cow Kenia	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	3
Cow Nosowin	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	2	5
J. Michill	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	3
Mowdaney Bad	3	2	4	2	31	41	6	5	21	7	13	32	167

Memo: 15 Oct: 57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Public Notice

Whereas depredations having been heretofore committed on the Indian Reserve at Ketobeiking on the North Shore of Lake Huron by the Inhabitants of the Vicinity taking fish from the River within the said Reserve, and having recently been informed of the probable continuance of such depredations this Spring. I hereby give Notice that, in order to prevent any repetition of the same, all persons whatsoever are forbid fishing in any part of the waters within the limits of the said Indian Reserve. And any person or persons found offending in the premises after this Notice will be punished with the utmost Regour of the Law.

Indian Department
Meenatowaninong 29th March 1853

George Ironside
P. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

731

Whereas depredations having been heretofore committed on the Indian Reserve at Pretobeiseing, on the north shore of Lake Huron, by inhabitants of the vicinity taking fish from the River within ~~the limits~~ of the said Reserve, and complaints having recently been made to me of the probable continuance of such depredations: Notice is hereby given that, in order to prevent any repetition of the same, all persons whatsoever are forbid fishing in any part of the waters within the limits of the said Reserve and any person or persons found offending in the premises after this notice will be punished with the utmost rigour of the law.

Indian Department
Manatowaniming
28 March 1853
Jacob Ironside
P. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY F

Public Notice

Whereas depredations having been heretofore committed on the Indian Reserve at Sketo Cleissing, on the north shore of Lake Huron, by Inhabitants of the Vicinity taking fish from the River within the said Reserve, and having recently been informed of the probable continuance of such depredations this Spring, I hereby give Notice that in order to prevent any repetition of the same all persons whatsoever are forbid fishing in any part of the waters within the limits of the said Indian Reserve and any person or persons found offending in the premises after this Notice will be punished with the utmost Rigour of the Law.

Indian Department
Manatowaning 28th March 1853

George Ironside
P. I. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manatowaning 5th March 1833

Memorandum.

Young Taibosegai says that if Mr Davidson wishes him to buy up Fish in the Spring he must be supplied at the proper time with the necessary description of goods for the trade. He would commence his Spring Operations at a place on the South side of the Island where there is an excellent harbour for vessels and which has never yet been occupied as a fishing station by any one. He has ascertained that fish are very plentiful there and of a large size. From this place and others in the vicinity of the Manatoulin he thinks he can perhaps collect fish to fill 300 barrels that a good portion of the barrels for packing them in can be procured from the Indian Corps about this place ~~[illegible]~~ at 3/9 each in goods.

He would like Mr Davidson to send him very early in the Spring 20 barrels salt to commence with. Also from 250 to 300 lbs of Net thread and about 200 lbs Sturgeon twine for footing the nets &c and als to be used for fishing lines. He proposes also that when the fishing season is over Mr Davidson shall ~~[illegible]~~ remove from the Island whatever he (Taibosegai) may have bought wh, as he himself has no means of doing so

Taibosegai wishes Mr Davidson to write immediately and inform him what his ~~views are~~ opinion is in ~~the~~ this matter. Whether the goods will be supplied &c. So soon as the young man hears from Mr D he will send up the patterns of the description of Net thread & usually used here. He wishes Mr Davison to send him 20 pounds more of Tobacco and about 100 Pipes &c to write him by return of the Courier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621a)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Public Archives Canada | Archives publiques Canada

Central Microfilm Unit | Service central du microfilm

79 ave. Bentley Ave.
OTTAWA, Ontario
K1A 0N3

190 ch. Carrier Rd.
REXDALE, Ontario
M9V 2C1

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY — CERTIFICAT D'AUTHENTICITÉ

This is to certify that the microphotographs appearing on this Film-File starting with

La présente certifie que les microphotographies faisant partie de ce fichier et allant de

Volume 621 Page 222

and ending with

à

Volume 621-A Page 733.

are accurate and complete reproductions of documents in the custody of the Public Archives of Canada as delivered in the regular course of business or photographing.

sont des reproductions exactes et intégrales des documents confiés à la garde des Archives publiques du Canada et livrés pour être photographiés.

Date Produced/Date d'exécution		
Day/Jour	Month/Mois	Year/Année
19	Janvier	1979

Camera Location/Emplacement de la caméra

395 Wellington Ottawa

Camera Operator/Opérateur de la caméra

Lorraine Allain.

ARC-740(6/78)

END OF REEL

FIN DE LA BOBINE